INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 40, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1957**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Abe, Tosio. See Huggins, M. L.
Adcock, D. S., and McDowall, I. C. Mechanism of filter pressing and slip casting, (10) 355–62.
Allen, W. C. See McCune, S. E.
American Society for Testing Materials. X-ray powder data file (G. W. Brindley, ed.), request for data for, (3) 106.
Andrews, A. I. See Lauchner, J. H.; McTaggart, G. D.
Atlas, L. M. Effect of some lithium compounds on sintering of MgO, (6) 196–99.
Ault, N. N. Characteristics of refractory oxide coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 69–74.

Basmajian, J. A., and DeVries, R. C. Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, (11) 373–76.
Bauleke, M. P., and Dodd, C. M. Effect of ammonium salts on an illitic shale, (10) 325–34.
Beals, R. J., and Cook, R. L. Directional dilatation of crystal lattices at elevated temperatures, (8) 279–84.
Bielstein, H. O. See Weber, B. C.
Block, Stanley. See Levin, E. M.
Block, Stanley, and Levin, E. M. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems: II. Coordination principles applied to immiscibility, (4) 113–18.
Blum, S. L., and Zneimer, J. E. Physical and electrical properties of a nickel ferrite as affected by compositional changes, (6) 208–11.
Blum, S. L., Zneimer, J. E., and Zlotnick, H. Effects of ceramic parameters on microwave properties of nickel ferrite, (5) 143–49.
Bradshaw, Cyril. See Cutler, I. B.
Bretteville, A. de, Jr., Halden, F. A., Vasilos, T., and Reed, L. Dielectric studies in the system CdO–Nb_2O_5, (3) 86–89.
Brindley, G. W., and Nakahira, M. Kinetics of dehydroxylation of kaolinite and halloysite, (10) 346–50.
Brisi, Cesare. Role of cuspidine ($3CaO \cdot 2SiO_2$–CaF_2) in the system CaO–SiO_2–CaF_2, (5) 174–78.
Brownell, W. E. Black coring in structural clay products, (6) 179–87.
Bunting, E. N. See Marzullo, S.
Burke, J. E. Role of grain boundaries in sintering, (3) 80–85; see also DeVries, R. C.

Charvat, F. R., and Kingery, W. D. Thermal conductivity: XIII, Effect of microstructure on conductivity of single-phase ceramics, (9) 306–15.
Christensen, C. J. See Cutler, I. B.
Committee on Chemical Analysis by Powder Diffraction Methods. American Society for Testing Materials X-ray powder data file (G. W. Brindley, ed.), request for data for, (3) 106.
Cook, R. L. See Beals, R. J.; Lauchner, J. H.
Crandall, W. B. See Paladino, A. E.
Curtis, C. E. Properties of yttrium oxide ceramics, (8) 274–78.
Curtis, C. E., and Johnson, J. R. Ceramic properties of samarium oxide and gadolinium oxide; X-ray studies of other rare-earth oxides and some compounds, (1) 15–19; Properties of thorium oxide ceramics, (2) 63–68.
Cutler, I. B. Strength properties of sintered alumina in relation to porosity and grain size, (1) 20–23.
Cutler, I. B., Bradshaw, Cyril, Christensen, C. J., and Hyatt, E. P. Sintering of alumina at temperatures of 1400°C. and below, (4) 134–39.

DeVries, R. C. See Basmajian, J. A.
DeVries, R. C., and Burke, J. E. Microstructure of barium titanate ceramics, (6) 200–206.
DeVries, R. C., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria in high-alumina part of the system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 6–15.
Dodd, C. M. See Bauleke, M. P.
Duckworth, W. H. See Quirk, J. F.; Smalley, A. K.
Duwez, Pol, and Loh, Eugene. Phase relationships in the system zirconia–thoria, (9) 321–24.

Farncomb, F. J. See Williams, J. P.
Fisher, Eugene, and Twells, Robert. High-temperature glazing of alumina bodies, (11) 385–88.
Flood, H. See Knapp, W. J.
Flood, H., and Knapp, W. J. Stability of aluminum silicates, (6) 206–208.
Forry, K. E. Two peaks in the internal friction as a function of temperature in some soda silicate glasses, (3) 90–94.
Fowler, W. E. See Levengood, W. C.
Fulrath, R. M., Mitoff, S. P., and Pask, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding: III, Temperature and pressure dependence of wettability of metals by glass, (8) 269–74.

Gartaganis, P. A. See Westman, A. E. R.
Gitzen, W. H., Hart, L. D., and MacZura, G. Properties of some calcium aluminate cement compositions, (5) 158–67.
Greaney, T. P. See McCune, S. E.

Hagy, H. E., and Ritland, H. N. Effect of thermal history on glass expansion characteristics, (12) 436–42; Viscous flow in glass-to-metal seals, (2) 58–62.
Halden, F. A. See Bretteville, A. de, Jr.
Hart, L. D. See Gitzen, W. H.
Heath, D. L. Mathematical treatment of multicomponent systems, (2) 50–53.
Herold, P. G. See Smothers, W. J.
Hoffmann, P. O. Magnetic and magnetostrictive properties of magnesium-nickel ferrites, (7) 250–52.
Housley, W. L. See Kautz, Karl.
Huggins, M. L., and Abe, Tosio. Structure of borate glasses, (9) 287–92.
Humenik, M., Jr. See Parikh, N. M.
Hyatt, E. P. See Cutler, I. B.

Johnson, J. R. See Curtis, C. E.
Johnston, R. W. See Palmer, G. G.
Josselin de Jong, G. de. Verification of use of peak area for quantitative differential thermal analysis, (2) 42–49.

Kalousek, G. L. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates: I, Substitution of aluminum in lattice of tobermorite, (3) 74–80.
Kalousek, G. L., and Roy, Rustum. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates: II, Characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236–39.
Kautz, Karl, Michelotti, J. E., and Housley, W. L. Physical effects of auxiliary fluxes in aluminum enamels, (1) 24–30.
King, B. W. See Smalley, A. K.
Kingery, W. D. Note on thermal expansion and microstresses in two-phase compositions, (10) 351–52; see also Charvat, F. R.
Kirkpatrick, H. B., McGandy, E. L., and Richmond, J. C. Some experiments in comparing resistance of enamels to corrosion by alkaline solutions, (11) 389–95.
Knapp, W. J. See Flood, H.
Knapp, W. J., and Flood, H. Activities in borosilicate melts: I, Some melts in the system CaO–B_2O_3, (7) 246–49; II, Some mixtures of calcium borates-calcium silicates, (8) 262–68.

Lauchner, J. H., Cook, R. L., and Andrews, A. I. Effect of firing schedules on stress-temperature relations in enamel-metal systems, (12) 410–15.
Levengood, W. C., and Fowler, W. E. Morphology of fractures in polished glass surfaces, (1) 31–34.
Levin, E. M. See Block, Stanley.
Levin, E. M., and Block, Stanley. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems: I, Analysis and calculation of immiscibility, (3) 95–106.
Loh, Eugene. See Duwez, Pol.
Lynch, E. D., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of stress and temperature during forming on strength of glass, (4) 107–12.

McCune, S. E., Greaney, T. P., Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Reaction between K_2O and Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories as related to blast-furnace linings, (6) 187–95.
McDonald, J. See Root, H. D.
McDowall, I. C. See Adcock, D. S.
McGandy, E. L. See Kirkpatrick, H. B.
McQuarrie, Malcolm. Studies in the system (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (2) 35–41; correction, (8) 286.
McTaggart, G. D., and Andrews, A. I. Immiscibility area in the system TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (5) 167–70.
MacZura, G. See Gitzen, W. H.
Magliocca, T. S. See Williams, J. P.
Maguire, S. G., Jr. See Phelps, G. W.
Maguire, S. G., Jr., and Phelps, G. W. Practical particle-size analysis of clays: II, Simplified procedure, (12) 403–409.
Marzullo, S., and Bunting, E. N. Note on dielectric properties of magnesium-strontium titanates, (8) 285–86.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, László. Mechanical strength of porcelain, (9) 299–306.
Maurer, R. D. Pressure effects in transformation range of glass, (6) 211–14.
Maxwell, L. H. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
Michelotti, J. E. See Kautz, Karl.
Mitoff, S. P. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding: II, Reactions of tantalum and sodium silicate glass, (4) 118–20; see also Fulrath, R. M.
Mosley, N. B. See Quirk, J. F.
Muan, Arnulf. Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 in air atmosphere, (4) 121–33; Phase equilibrium relationships at liquidus temperatures in the system FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (12) 420–31

Nakahira, M. See Brindley, G. W.

Osborn, E. F. See DeVries, R. C.

Paladino, A. E., Swarts, E. L., and Crandall, W. B. Unsteady-state method of measuring thermal diffusivity and Biot's modulus for alumina between 1500° and 1800°C., (10) 340–45.
Palmer, G. G., Johnston, R. W., and Schultz, R. E. Magnetic properties and associated microstructure of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 256–62.
Parikh, N. M. Cermets: III, Modes of fracture and slip in cemented carbides, (10) 335–39.
Parikh, N. M., and Humenik, M., Jr. Cermets: II, Wettability and microstructure studies in liquid-phase sintering, (9) 315–20.
Pask, J. A. See Fulrath, R. M.
Peretti, E. A. Thermal decomposition of lead carbonate, (5) 171–73.
Phelps, G. W. See Maguire, S. G., Jr.
Phelps, G. W., and Maguire, S. G., Jr. Practical particle-size analysis of clays: I, Sample preparation, (12) 399–402.

Quirk, J. F., Mosley, N. B., and Duckworth, W. H. Characterization of sinterable oxide powders: I, BeO, (12) 416–19.

Reed, L. See Bretteville, A. de, Jr.
Reynolds, M. B. Diffusion of argon in a potassium-lime-silica glass, (11) 395–98.
Richmond, J. C. See Kirkpatrick, H. B.
Ritland, H. N. Stress measurement in cylindrical vessels, (5) 153–58; see also Hagy, H. E.
Root, H. D., and McDonald, J. Ceramic ultrasonic magnetostrictive transducer, (1) 1–5.
Roy, Rustum. See Kalousek, G. L.

Schairer, J. F. Melting relations of common rock-forming oxides, (7) 215–35.
Schultz, R. E. See Palmer, G. G.
Schwartz, M. A. See Weber, B. C.

Searcy, A. W. Predicting thermodynamic stabilities and oxidation resistances of silicide cermets, (12) 431–35.
Simon, Ivan. Structure of neutron-irradiated quartz and vitreous silica, (5) 150–53.
Smalley, A. K., King, B. W., and Duckworth, W. H. V_2O_5-opacified white enamels, (8) 253–55.
Smothers, W. J., and Herold, P. G. Note on reheat discolor of selected zircon bodies, (12) 442.
Snow, R. B. See McCune, S. E.
Swarts, E. L. See Paladino, A. E.

Thompson, A. C. Thermal stresses around a heated hole in a large glass plate, (7) 244–45.
Thompson, W. M. See Weber, B. C.
Tooley, F. V. See Lynch, E. D.
Twells, Robert. See Fisher, Eugene.

Vasilos, T. See Bretteville, A. de, Jr.

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Maxwell, L. H. Plastic deformation of ceramic-oxide single crystals, II, (11) 377–85.
Weber, B. C., Thompson, W. M., Bielstein, H. O., and Schwartz, M. A. Ceramic crucible for melting titanium, (11) 363–73.
Weisz, R. S. Oxidation of manganese ferrite, (4) 139–42.
Westman, A. E. R., and Gartaganis, P. A. Constitution of sodium, potassium, and lithium phosphate glasses, (9) 293–99.
Williams, J. P., Farncomb, F. J., and Magliocca, T. S. Determination of sulfur in glass, (10) 352–54.
Winter, A. Glass formation, (2) 54–58.

Young, J. E. Backup materials as source of efflorescence, (7) 240–43.

Zlotnick, H. See Blum, S. L.
Zneimer, J. E. See Blum, S. L.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 40, 1957

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Abrasion resistance, of thoria ceramics, (2) 63.
Absorption, of fire clay, effect of carbon additions, (6) 185.
of shale: effect of carbon additions, (6) 185; illitic, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 328.
spectra, infrared: of mullite, (4) 131; of sillimanite, (4) 131; of tobermorite, (7) 237; of xonotlite, (7) 237.
Adhesion, of tungsten silicide cermets, (12) 434.
Acids. See specific types.
Aging, of cement. See *Cement.*
Akermanite. See *Phase diagrams.*
Albite. See *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Alkalis, attack: on enamels, (11) 389; on fire-clay brick, (6) 188.
in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 388.
Alumina. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
as additive to enamels, effect, (8) 255.
alpha-, plastic deformation, (11) 377.
Biot's modulus, determined by unsteady-state method, (10) 340.
coatings, produced by flame-spraying, (3) 70.
as densifier of thoria ceramics, (2) 64.
density, effect of manganese, copper, and titanium oxides, (4) 134.
in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 387.
glazing, at high temperatures, (11) 385.
powder, role of grain boundaries in sintering, (3) 81.
silicates, stability of, (6) 206.
sintered, relation of strength to porosity and grain size, (1) 20.
sintering at 1400°C. and below, (4) 134.
thermal conductivity, effect of microstructure, (9) 310.
thermal diffusivity, measuring by unsteady-state method, (10) 340.
Aluminates, calcium, properties of cement compositions, (5) 158.
magnesium spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
zinc spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
Aluminum, enamels for, (8) 255.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
silica compositions, thermal expansion and microstresses, (10) 351.
substitution in lattice of tobermorite, (3) 74.
Ammonium, chloride, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 184; effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
hydroxide, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 183.
nitrate, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
phosphates, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
sodium phosphate, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
Analysis. See also *Differential thermal analysis; Thermal analysis.*
of clays, quantity of electrolyte required for maximum deflocculation, (12) 401.
fluorescence, X-ray, of sulfur in glass, (10) 353.
of glass. See *Glass.*
of particle size of whiteware clays: sample preparation, (12) 399; simplified procedure, (12) 403.
quantitative, by differential thermal analysis, (2) 42.
of sulfur in glass, (10) 352.
Anauxite, dehydroxylation behavior, (10) 349.
Anisotropy, of nickel ferrite, (6) 209.
Annealing, of enameled iron strips, effect on thermal deflection, (12) 412.
of glass. See *Glass.*
Anorthite. See *Phase diagrams.*
Antiferroelectricity. See *Ferroelectricity.*
Apparatus. See *Testing.*
Argon, bulk diffusion in potassium-lime-silica glass, (11) 395.
Atmospheres, firing, effect on reheat discolor of zircon bodies, (12) 442.
kiln, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 182.

Ball clay, deflocculating, effect of sodium polyphosphate salts, (12) 401.
particle-size data, (12) 408.
Barium titanate: electrical properties, (2) 40; microstructure, (6) 200; see also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Beryllia, powders, characterization, (12) 416.
thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284.
Birefringence patterns, of stress in cylindrical vessels, (5) 157.
Black coring, formation and removal in structural clay products, (6) 179.
Bloating, in clay tile, (6) 179.
Bonding, glass-metal: effects of temperature and pressure on wettability of metals by glass, (8) 269; reactions of tantalum and sodium silicate glass, (4) 118; viscous flow, (2) 58; see also *Seals and sealing.*
glass-nickel, effect of wettability on microstructure, (9) 318.
ionic: of borosilicate melts, (8) 263; of melts in the system $CaO–B_2O_3$, (7) 246; of (OH) in zonotlite and tobermorite, (7) 237.
metal: -carbide, effect of wettability on microstructure of WC-Cu, WC-Co, TiC-Ni, and TiC-NiMo cermets, (9) 318; -glass, effect of wettability on microstructure of nickel-glass cermets, (9) 318; -metal, effect of wettability on microstructure of tungsten-copper cermets, (9) 320.
Borates, calcium, structural models for melt activities, (7), 246; (8) 262.
lead, as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 30.
Borax, as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 30.
Boric acid, as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 28.
Brass, single crystal, creep at room temperature, (11) 383.
Brick. See also *Refractories; Structural clay products.*
absorption, relation to efflorescence, (7) 243.
efflorescence, caused by backup materials, (7) 240.

Cadmium, niobate, electrical characteristics, (3) 88.
single crystals, compared with sapphire, (11) 384.
Calcination, of (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 bodies, weight-loss determinations, (2) 37.
of BeO powders, effect on sinterability, (12) 417.
Calcium, aluminate, properties of cement compositions, (5) 158.
borates, structural models for melt activities, (7) 246.
borates-calcium silicates, mixtures, structural models for melt activities, (8) 262.
fluoride: effect of microstructure on thermal conductivity, (9) 311; as densifier of thoria ceramics, (2) 64.
metaborate melts, $(BO_2)_3^{3-}$ rings in, (7) 249.
metasilicates, structural models for melt activities, (7) 249.
oxide: as densifier of thoria ceramics, (2) 64; thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284; in tobermorite, (3) 74; see also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
silicates: calculation of heat of fusion, (8) 268; characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236.
titanate, electrical properties, (2) 40.
Capacitors, with low-temperature coefficient of capacitance, (8) 285.
Carbides, -metal bonding, effect of wettability on microstructure, (9) 318.
silicon, oxidation resistance, (12) 434.
titanium: as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 366; modes of fracture and slip, (10) 338.
tungsten, modes of fracture and slip, (10) 336.
Carbon, effect on black coring, (6) 185.
Carbonates, lead, thermal decomposition, (5) 171.
lithium, effect on sintering of MgO, (6) 196.
Casting. See *Slip casting; Slips.*
Cement. See also *Concrete; Mortars.*
aging, calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 166.
bonding strength, of calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 163.
calcium aluminate, properties, (5) 158.
hydration, thermal effects in calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 162.
hydraulic, properties of calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 158.
Portland, in backup materials, effect on efflorescence of face brick, (7) 240.
refractory. See *Refractories.*
setting properties, of calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 162.
transverse strength, of calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 164.
water, gauging, effect on strength and setting properties, (5) 166.
Cerium, oxide, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
silicide, heat of formation, (12) 433.
sulfide, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 369.
Cermets, adhesion of tungsten silicides, (12) 434.
fracture and slip in cemented carbides, (10) 335.
nickel-glass, effect of wettability on microstructures, (9) 318.
oxidation resistant, (12) 431.
silicide, predicting thermodynamic stabilities and oxidation resistances, (12) 431.
sintering: coalescence hypothesis, (9) 317; heavy-alloy theory, (9) 318.
surface-energy relations, theory, (9) 316.
TiC-Ni and TiC-NiMo, effect of wettability on microstructures, (9) 318.

Cermets (*continued*)
tungsten-copper, effect of wettability on microstructures, (9) 320.
WC-Cu and WC-Co systems, effect of wettability on microstructures, (9) 318.
China clay, deflocculating, effect of sodium hexametaphosphate, (12) 401.
surface area, calculated from sedimentation size analysis, (10) 362.
Chlorides, ammonium, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
Chromia, as colorant in enamel, (8) 255.
effect on resolved creep yield stress of sapphire, (11) 380.
Chromite, magnesium spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
zinc spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
Chromium, oxide. See *Chromia.*
silicides, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Clays. See also *China clay; Refractories; Shale; Systems.*
particle-size analysis: sample preparation, (12) 399; simplified procedure, (12) 403.
permeability, relation to filter pressing and slip casting, (10) 359.
plastic, method of determining permeability, (10) 360.
whiteware, relation of particle size, specific gravity, and water temperature, (12) 404.
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glazes.*
refractory oxide, produced by flame-spraying, (3) 69.
Cobalt, ferrite, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (1) 5.
in nickel ferrite, effect on physical and electrical properties, (6) 208.
Concrete, block, as backup material, effect on efflorescence of face brick, (7) 240.
Conductivity, thermal, of alumina: calculation from heat-conduction data, (10) 345; effect of microstructure, (9) 310.
of calcium fluoride, effect of microstructure, (9) 311.
effect of: grain boundaries, (9) 315; impurities, (9) 312; porosity, (9) 313; radiant-heat transfer, (9) 312.
of magnesia, effect of microstructure, (9) 310.
of polycrystalline aggregates of Al_2O_3, CaF_2, MgO, and TiO_2, (9) 312.
of single-phase ceramics, effect of microstructure, (9) 306.
of titania, effect of microstructure, (9) 311.
variation with temperature, (9) 310.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 276.
Cooling, of enamel-metal systems, effect on thermal stress, (12) 415.
of glass at constant rate, effect on contraction behavior, (12) 437.
of two-phase compositions, influence on thermal expansion data, (10) 351.
Copper oxide, and titanium oxide, effect on sintering of alumina, (4) 136.
Cordierite crystallization, as source of reheat discolor in zircon bodies, (12) 442.
Corrosion, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
Creep yield stress: of sapphire rods, (11) 370; of single crystal of brass at room temperature, (11) 383; of single crystal of decarburized mild steel at room temperature, (11) 383.
Crucibles. See *Refractories.*
Crystal chemistry, of alumina-containing tobermorite, (3) 74.
Crystallization, of cordierite, as source of reheat discolor in zircon bodies, (12) 442.
Crystallography, mechanism of matter transport, theory, (3) 82.
Crystals, barium titanate, microstructure of, (6) 200.
cadmium niobate, electrical characteristics, (3) 88.
ceramic-oxide, plastic deformation, (11) 377.
giant, of nickel ferrite, (5) 147.
grain boundaries, behavior during sintering, (3) 83.
growth, in yttrium oxide, (8) 276.
lattice: diffusion during sintering, (3) 83; dimensions of BeO, effect of calcining temperature, (12) 418; parameters, determined from thermal expansion of crystal, (8) 279.
silica, effects of neutron irradiation, (5) 150.
size, relation to strength of BeO ceramics, (12) 416.
structures, of alumina, effect on thermal conductivity, (9) 310.
of (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (2) 39.
of calcium fluoride, effect on thermal conductivity, (9) 311.
of cermets, effect of wettability, (9) 318.
of cuspidine, (5) 177.
of gadolinium oxide, (1) 18.
of magnesia, effect on thermal conductivity, (9) 310.
of polycrystalline $BaTiO_3$, (6) 202.
of samarium oxide, (1) 17.
of titania, effect on thermal conductivity, (9) 311.
of TiC cermets, effect on modes of fracture, (10) 338.
of titanium melted in various ceramic crucibles, (11) 371.
of WC cermets, effect on modes of fracture, (10) 336.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 276.
of zirconia-thoria compositions, (9) 322.
thermal-expansion characteristics, determined by X-ray back-reflection technique, (8) 279.
Cuspidine, in system $CaO–SiO_2–CaF_2$, (5) 174.
Decomposition, thermal, of $Be(OH)_2$, (12) 419.
of cuspidine, (5) 175.
of lead carbonate, (5) 171.
of lead titanate in (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 bodies, (2) 37.
Decoration. See also *Glazes.*
of aluminum, with V_2O_5-opacified enamel, (8) 255.
of glass, with V_2O_5-opacified enamel, (8) 254.
Deflocculants, for particle-size analysis of whiteware clays, (12) 400.
Deformation, plastic, of ceramic-oxide single crystals, (11) 377.
Dehydroxylation, kinetics, of kaolinite and halloysite, (10) 346.
reaction rate, influence of specimen geometry, (10) 348.
Density, of alumina: effect of grain growth during sintering, (3) 85; effect on strength of sintered rods, (1) 23.
of BeO compacts, (12) 416.
of borate glasses, determination, (9) 290.
of etch pits in zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 261.
of MgO, effect of ignition temperature and pelleting pressure, (6) 198.
of nickel ferrite, (5) 147.
of quartz and vitreous silica, effect of neutron irradiation, (5) 150.
of thoria and CaO-densified thoria, (2) 64.
of yttrium oxide ceramics, (8) 277.
Dewatering. See *Water.*
Dielectrics, (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 compositions, (2) 35.
barium titanates, microstructure of, (6) 200.
cadmium niobate, effect of compositional changes and impurities on electrical characteristics, (3) 86.
dielectric constant: of compositions in the system $MgO–SrO–TiO_2$, (8) 285; variation with temperature in the system (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (2) 40; of zircon bodies, effect of reheating, (12) 442.
gadolinium oxide, properties, (1) 18.
magnesium-strontium titanates, properties, (8) 285.
nickel ferrite, microwave properties, (5) 143.
samarium oxide, properties, (1) 16.
Differential thermal analysis, of alumina-containing tobermorite, (3) 78.
sensitivity of method, (2) 42.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 276.
Diffusion, coefficients, of argon in potassium-lime-silica glass, (11) 395.
Diffusivity, thermal, of alumina, determined by unsteady-state method, (10) 340.
Diopside. See *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Discoloring, of zircon bodies, as result of reheating, (12) 442.
Dispersion, of whiteware clays for particle-size analysis, agents for, (12) 400.
Dysprosia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.

Efflorescence, on brick, caused by backup materials, (7) 240.
Electric field, effect on microstructure of barium titanate, (6) 204.
Electric resistivity, of nickel, (1) 5.
of nickel ferrite, (1) 5; effect of compositional changes, (6) 210; as a function of firing temperature, (5) 148.
of sapphire, as a function of temperature, (11) 383.
Electrolytes, organic, for dispersing Florida kaolin suspensions, (12) 401.
Electronics, ceramic ultrasonic transducer, (1) 1.
Electrons, density, of quartz after neutron irradiation, (5) 151.
Electrostatics, bond strength in oxide systems, (4) 113.
Enameling, of aluminum, effects of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 24.
Enameling metals, aluminum: effects of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 24; effect of metal prefiring, (1) 25; enamels for, (8) 255.
iron, effect of annealing, (12) 412.
cast-iron, alkali corrosion tests, (11) 392.
sheet-iron, effect of firing schedule and furnace type on stress-temperature relations, (12) 412.
sheet-steel, alkali corrosion tests, (11) 390.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits.*
acid resistant: effect of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 28; for aluminum, (8) 255; for glass, (8) 254.
alkali corrosion, apparatus for evaluating, (11) 389.
alkali resistant: for aluminum, (8) 255; for glass, (8) 254.
alkali solubility, effect of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 28.
annealing, effect on stress resulting from cooling, (12) 412.
"blowouts," effect of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 29.
for cast iron, resistance to corrosion by alkaline solutions, (11) 392.
cooling rates, effect on thermal stress, (12) 415.
corrosion, by alkaline solutions, (11) 389.
cover coat, thermal deflection, (12) 412.
defects from metal-enamel slip reactions, (1) 27.
firing schedules and furnace types, effect on thermal deflection, (12) 412.
fluxes, to inhibit alkali-metal reactions, (1) 24.
frits. See *Frits.*
gloss, effect of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 28.
ground coat, thermal deflection, (12) 412.
lead borosilicate, effect of V_2O_5 additions, (8) 253.
mill additions to inhibit alkalis, (1) 30.
opacified, by V_2O_5 additions, (8) 253.
spalling, effect of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 28.
Enamels (*continued*)
tearing, produced by metal-enamel slip reaction, (1) 24.
tensile stress: developed during reheating, (12) 415; effect of annealing, (12) 412.
thermal deflection, effect of firing schedules and furnace type, (12) 412.
thermal expansion: as measured by interferometer and calculated from thermal deflection data, (12) 414; as related to development of stress, (12) 410.
thermal stress, effect of annealing, (12) 412.
thickness, effect on metal-enamel slip reactions, (1) 25.
tinting, of white enamels for aluminum, (8) 255.
titania-opacified, resistance to corrosion by alkaline solutions, (11) 390.
titanium-opacified, thermal deflection, (12) 413.
V_2O_5-opacified, (8) 253.
Energy, free, of aluminum silicates, (6) 206.
Equilibrium studies, of common rock-forming oxides, (7) 215.
of high-alumina part of system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 6.
of system (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (2) 35.
of system $BaTiO_3–SrTiO_3$, (11) 373.
of system iron oxide–$Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ in air atmosphere, (4) 121.
of system $FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ at liquidus temperatures, (12) 420.
of system $TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2$, (5) 168.
of system zirconia–thoria, (9) 321.
Erbia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Etching, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, effects of different techniques, (6) 202.
Europia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.

Feldspar, potash, as flux in porcelain-type glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 386.
Ferric and ferrous compounds. See *Iron.*
Ferrites, cobalt, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (1) 5.
magnesium-nickel, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250.
manganese, oxidation of, (4) 139.
nickel: effect of compositional changes on physical and electrical properties, (6) 208; -magnesium, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250; magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (1) 5; microwave properties, (5) 143.
zinc-bearing square-loop, properties, (8) 256.
Ferroelectricity, anti-, in cadmium niobate crystals, (3) 88.
Ferroelectric materials, $BaTiO_3–SrTiO_3$ compositions, temperature region for processing, (11) 376.
cadmium niobate, electrical characteristics, (3) 86.
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials, coercive force, of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 258.
ferromagnetic resonance, of nickel ferrite, (5) 148.
magnesium-nickel ferrites, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250.
nickel ferrite, physical and electrical properties, (6) 208.
switching time, of square-loop ferrites, (8) 259.
Filter cake, calculation of rate of buildup for different slips, (10) 357.
Firing, of (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 bodies, effect of temperature on dielectric constant, (2) 40.
of glaze on alumina bodies, problems and recommendations, (11) 388.
of nickel ferrite, effect of temperature and atmosphere, (6) 210.
of porcelain insulators, effect on strength, (9) 303.
schedules, effect on stress-temperature relations in enamel-metal systems, (12) 413.
of zircon-containing bodies, effect of atmosphere on reheat discolor, (12) 442.
Flame-spraying, of refractory oxide coatings, (3) 69.
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis.*
Fluorides, calcium: as densifier of thoria ceramics, (2) 64; effect of microstructure on thermal conductivity, (9) 311.
Fluxes, for porcelain, effect on strength, (9) 304.
Forsterite. See *Phase diagrams.*
Frits, enamel, effects of auxiliary fluxes, (1) 24.
Frost resistance, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 332.
Furnaces, atmosphere, effect on densification of pure ThO_2, (2) 66.
blast, peeling of refractories in low-temperature region, (6) 187.
effect of firing schedules on thermal deflection of enamel-metal systems, (12) 413.
for use with X-ray spectrometer, (5) 168.

Gadolinium oxide, ceramic properties, (1) 15.
Gehlenite. See *Phase diagrams.*
Glass, abraded, strength determinations, (4) 111.
activation heat, in soda silicate rods, (3) 93.
alkali, ionic effects, (12) 439.
analysis: of birefringence patterns in cylindrical glass, (5) 153; determination of sulfur, (10) 352.
annealing, effect of applied pressure, (6) 213.
argon diffusion in, (11) 395.
barium borate, expansion data, (9) 291.
binary: borate, extent of immiscibility, (3) 98; silicate, extent of immiscibility, (3) 100.
birefringence, in glass-to-metal seals, (2) 60.
borate, structure of, (9) 287.
borosilicate crown, effect of thermal history on expansion, (12) 436.
calcium borate, expansion data, (9) 291.

Glass (*continued*)
composition, effect on thermal expansion and viscosity-temperature relationships, (9) 287.
compression: effect of pressure, (6) 214; ratios, determined from birefringence patterns, (5) 155.
contraction, as a function of temperature, (12) 437.
cooling: at constant rate, effect on contraction behavior, (12) 437; effect on mechanical stress, (5) 158; effect of pressure, (6) 212.
cylindrical, stress measurement, (5) 153.
decoration of. See *Decoration.*
drawing, effect of load on tensile strength, (4) 111
etching, effect on fractures, (1) 33.
expansion coefficient, as function of temperature, (12) 440.
fictive temperature: as explanation of effect of thermal history on glass expansion, (12) 440; in relation to applied pressure, (6) 212.
formation, (2) 54.
fractures, effect of polishing, (1) 31.
helium diffusion in, (11) 396.
immiscibility: analysis and calculation, (3) 95; coordination principles, (4) 113.
infrared reflection spectra of quartz and vitreous silica, before and after neutron irradiation, (5) 152.
internal friction as a function of temperature and soda content, (3) 90.
lead borate, concentration for minimum expansion, (9) 291.
lead borosilicate, effect of V_2O_5 additions, (8) 253.
lithium borate, concentration for minimum expansion, (9) 290.
lithium phosphate, distribution of phosphorus, (9) 296.
-metal bonding. See *Bonding; Seals and sealing.*
optical, effects of neutron irradiation, (5) 150.
phosphate, chain-length distributions, (9) 293.
polished, morphology of fractures, (1) 31.
polymers, cyclic, in phosphate glasses, (9) 295.
potassium borate, concentration for minimum expansion, (9) 291.
potassium-lime-silica, argon diffusion in, (11) 395.
potassium phosphate, distribution of phosphorus, (9) 296.
properties, variation with glass composition, (9) 289.
refractive index: effect of pressure during cooling, (6) 213; as function of soaking temperature, (12) 440.
relaxation rates, effect of pressure, (6) 211.
rods: internal fraction as a function of temperature and soda content, (3) 90; strength measurements, (4) 110.
sealing. See *Bonding; Seals and sealing.*
shear modulus: effect of soda content, (3) 92; as a function of temperature, (3) 93.
sheet: effect of polishing fracture patterns, (1) 33; thermal stresses around a hole, (7) 244.
silicate, effects of temperature and pressure in wetting of metals, (8) 269.
sodium borate, concentration for minimum expansion, (9) 290.
sodium phosphate, distribution of phosphorus, (9) 294.
sodium silicate: bonding with tantalum, (4) 118; internal friction as a function of temperature, (3) 90.
strength, effect of stress and temperature during forming, (4) 107.
stress: around heated hole in glass plate, (7) 244; in cylindrical vessels, (5) 153; during drawing, effect on strength, (4) 107; in glass-to-metal seals, (2) 58.
strontium borate, expansion data, (9) 291.
structure: of borate glasses, (9) 287; of complex glasses, (2) 58; of diatomic glasses, (2) 56; ionic nature, (4) 116; of primary glasses, (2) 54.
sulfur in, determination, (10) 352.
surface: sealing of fractures by polishing out or bridging over, (1) 31; stress, calculation, (5) 156.
temperature, effect on internal friction in soda silicate glasses, (3) 90.
tempering, effect on mechanical stress, (5) 157.
ternary systems, extent of immiscibility, (3) 102.
testing, tangential method of stress measurement, (5) 153.
thermal contraction: in glass-to-metal seals, (2), 59; at various temperatures, (12) 437.
thermal expansion, effect of thermal history, (12) 436.
transformation range: effect of pressure, (6) 211; structural compaction, (12) 438.
tubing, stress measurement, (5) 157.
viscous flow, in glass-to-metal seals, (2) 58.
vitreous: networks, classification of, (2) 56; silica, effects of neutron irradiation, (5) 150.
Glazes, defects, in high-temperature glazing of alumina bodies, (11) 386.
effect on oxidation of manganese ferrites, (4) 142.
of alumina bodies at high temperatures, (11) 385.
Gloss. See *Enamels, gloss.*
Gold, wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.
Grain growth, of alumina, effect of manganese, copper, and titanium oxide additions, (4) 138.
during sintering, (3) 81.
of nickel ferrite, (5) 147.
in zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 260.
Grain size. See *Particle size.*
Grinding and polishing, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, effect of different techniques, (6) 202.
Halides, lithium, effect on sintering of MgO, (6) 196.
Halloysite, kinetics of dehydroxylation, (10) 346.
Heat, of formation, of aluminum silicates, (6) 207.
of fusion: in calcium borate melts, (7) 246; of calcium silicate, calculation, (8) 268; of metal-silicide cermets, (12) 433.
radiant, transfer, effect on thermal conductivity of single-phase ceramics, (9) 312.
Helium, bulk diffusion, in glass, compared with argon, (11) 396.
Holmia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Hydration compounds, of calcium silicate, characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236.
Hydrogen, effect on bonding of gold-sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.
Illite, as flux, effect on mechanical strength of porcelain, (9) 305.
in shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 325.
Immiscibility, analysis and calculation in oxide systems, (3) 95.
coordination principles in oxide systems, (4) 113.
Infrared, absorption spectra, of xonotlite and tobermorite, (7) 237.
reflection spectra of quartz and vitreous silica, before and after neutron irradiation, (5) 152.
Ionic potentials, of silicates, (6) 208.
Iridium, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Iron, impurities in zircon bodies, effect on reheat discolor, (12) 442.
oxide: ferric, as colorant in enamel, (8) 255; in zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 256; ferrous, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 186; see also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 273.
Isotopes, radioactive, of argon, in potassium-lime-silica glass, (1) 395.
Kaolin, Florida, particle-size analysis, sample preparation, (12) 401.
Kaolinite, kinetics of dehydroxylation, (10) 346.
Kinetics, of dehydroxylation of kaolinite and halloysite, (10) 346.
reaction, of infinitely thin disk-type specimens, technique for determining, (10) 346.
Lead, borates, as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 30.
carbonates, thermal decomposition, (5) 171.
titanate, electrical properties, (2) 40.
Leucite. See *Phase diagrams.*
Lignon sulfonate, sodium, as dispersing agent for Florida kaolin suspensions, (12) 401.
Lime. See *Calcium, oxide; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Lithium, compounds, effect on sintering of MgO, (6) 196.
in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 386.
Magnesia. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
sintering, effect of lithium admixtures, (6) 196.
in square-loop ferrites, replaced by ZnO, (8) 256.
-stabilized zirconia, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 366.
thermal conductivity, effect of microstructure, (9) 310.
tungsten compositions, thermal expansion and microstresses, (10) 351.
Magnesium, aluminate spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
chromite spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
as flux in zircon bodies, effect on reheat discolor, (12) 442.
-nickel ferrites, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250.
single crystals, compared with sapphire, (11) 384.
strontium titanates, dielectric properties, (8) 285.
sulfate, effect on sintering of BeO, (12) 419.
Magnetic field, field-stress constant, calculation of, (1) 4.
Magnetic induction, of nickel ferrite, (1) 4.
of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrite, (8) 258.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials.*
cobalt ferrite, as magnetostrictive transducer, (1) 1.
magnesium-nickel ferrites, properties, (7) 250.
manganese ferrites, oxidation of, (4) 139.
nickel, (1) 3.
nickel ferrite: effects of ceramic parameters on microwave properties, (5) 143; as magnetostrictive transducer, (1) 1.
zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 258.
Magnetic permeability, of nickel ferrite, effect of firing temperature, (1) 5.
of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 259.
Magnetic properties, of cobalt ferrite, (1) 5.
of magnesium-nickel ferrites, (7) 252.
of nickel, (1) 3.
of nickel ferrite, (1) 3; at microwave frequencies, (5) 143.
of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 256.
Magnetic susceptibility, of zircon bodies, effect of reheating, (12) 442.
Magnetostriction, of cobalt ferrite, (1) 5.
of magnesium-nickel ferrites, (7) 252.
of nickel, (1) 3.
of nickel ferrite, (1) 4.
of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 256.
Manganese, ferrites, oxidation of, (4) 139.
oxide: and titanium oxide, effect on sintering of alumina, (4) 135; in zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 256.
Mathematics, in treatment of multicomponent systems, (2) 50.
Melts, borosilicate, effect of composition on melt activity, (8) 262.
calcium borate, structural models, (7) 246.
of common rock-forming oxides, (7) 215.
mixtures of calcium borates-calcium silicates, structural models, (8) 262.
Metals, bonding. See *Bonding; Cermets.*
coatings for. See *Enamels.*
content, in cermets, influence on modes of fracture in cemented TiC and WC, (10) 335.
silicide compositions, thermodynamic stabilities and oxidation resistances, (12) 431.
wetting, by glass, effects of temperature and pressure, (8) 269.
Microwaves, magnetic loss mechanism in nickel ferrite, (5) 144.
Minerals, fine-grained, effect of nucleation on reaction rate, (10) 349.
Modulus of rupture, of sintered alumina rods, (1) 23.
Moisture. See *Water.*
Molybdenum, disilicide: thermodynamic stability, (12) 432; oxidation resistance, (12) 434.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.
Mortars, as source of efflorescence on face brick, (7) 242.
Mullite, absorption spectra, (4) 131.
in porcelain, effect on mechanical strength, (9) 299.
Neodymia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Neon, activation energy for diffusion in glass, (11) 398.
Nepheline. See *Phase diagrams.*
Nickel, ferrites: magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250; microwave properties, (5) 143; physical and electrical properties, effect of compositional changes, (6) 208; as transducer, (1) 1.
-glass bonding, effect of wettability on microstructure, (9) 318.
-magnesium ferrites, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (7) 250.
magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (1) 5.
magnetostriction, (1) 3.
as transducer, (1) 5.
Niobates, cadmium, electrical characteristics, (3) 88.
Niobium silicide, heat of formation, (12) 433.
Nitrates, ammonium, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
Nitric acid corrosion, of thoria ceramics, (2) 64.
Nitrides, silicon: oxidation resistance, (12) 434; thermodynamic stability, (12) 432.
Nucleation, of fine-grained minerals, effect on reaction rate, (10) 349.
Orton Lecture, 1956, (7) 215.
Osmium disilicide, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Oxidation, of carbonaceous matter in raw materials, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 185.
of clay products, importance of cooling cycle, (6) 187.
of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 330.
of manganese ferrite, effect of ceramic glaze, (4) 142.
resistance, of silicide cermets, predicting, (12) 431.
Oxides. See also *Systems;* and specific types.
rock-forming, melting relations of, (7) 215.
Oxygen, firing atmosphere, effect on black coring in structural clay products, (6) 185.
importance in determining wetting characteristics of metals by glass, (8) 273.
Palladium disilicide, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Particle size, analysis, comparison of techniques, (12) 403.
of $Be(OH)_2$ powders, effect of impurities, (12) 419.
of clays: analysis, (12) 399; determination by hydrometer and centrifuge techniques, (12) 406; relation to specific gravity and water temperature, (12) 404.
of manganese ferrites, effect of oxidation, (4) 142.
of quartz, effect on strength of porcelain, (9) 302.
of sintered alumina rods, effect on strength, (1) 23.
of TiC cermets, effect on fracture modes, (10) 338.
of WC cermets, effect on fracture modes, (10) 337.
Periclase, slip lines after compression, (11) 382.
Permeability, magnetic, reversible, in nickel-magnesium ferrites, (7) 252.
of nickel ferrite, (5) 148.
of plastic clay, method of determining, (10) 360.
of surface area of solid, relation to filter pressing and casting, (10) 359.
of various glasses to helium, (11) 395.
Petrology, melting relations of common rock-forming oxides, (7) 215.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems.*
of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (4) 122; (7) 217.
of anorthite–forsterite–silica system, (7) 232.
of (Ba, Ca, Pb) TiO_3 system, (2) 38.
of $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ system, (11) 374.

Phase diagrams (*continued*)
of $CaMgSi_2O_6$–$NaAlSi_3O_8$–$CaAlSi_2O_8$ system, (7) 228.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 220.
of CaO–B_2O_3 system, (7) 247.
of $3CaO \cdot B_2O_3$–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$ system, (8) 263.
of CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 234.
of CaO–FeO–SiO_2 system, (7) 221; mixtures with a metasilicate ratio, (7) 222.
of CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (1) 6; (7) 232.
of CaO–MgO–SiO_2 system, (7) 221.
of CaO–SiO_2 system, (7) 218.
of Ca_2SiO_4–Fe_2SiO_4 system, (7) 222.
of diopside–albite–anorthite system, (7) 228.
of FeO–Al_2O_3 system, (12) 421.
of FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 223; (12) 421.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, in air: at liquidus temperatures, (4) 127; paths of equilibrium crystallization, (4) 128; simplified, (4) 129; phases in equilibrium, (4) 127.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3O–SiO_2 system: as regular tetrahedron, (12) 420; effect of change in O_2 pressure, (12) 428; effect of change in O_2 pressure under strongly reducing conditions, (12) 429; at liquidus temperatures, (12) 425; at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (12) 422; (12) 424.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system: equilibrium, (7) 218; (12) 421; phase relationships, (4) 122.
of K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 224.
of K_2O–CaO–SiO_2 system, (7) 225.
of K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 235.
of K_2O–MgO–SiO_2 system, (7) 226.
of K_2O–SiO_2 system, (7) 219.
of leucite–anorthite–silica system, (7) 230.
of leucite–diopside–silica system, (7) 230.
of leucite–forsterite–silica system, (7) 229.
of MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 220.
of MgO–FeO–SiO_2 system, (7) 222; with metasilicate ratio, (7) 223.
of MgO–SiO_2 system, (7) 217.
of Mg_2SiO_4–Fe_2SiO_4 system, (7) 223.
of $NaAlSiO_4$–$KAlSiO_4$–SiO_2 system, (7) 228; revised, (7) 229.
of Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 224.
of Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 system, (7) 225.
of Na_2O–FeO–SiO_2 system, (7) 227.
of Na_2O–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (7) 226.
of Na_2O–K_2O–SiO_2 system, (7) 228.
of Na_2O–MgO–SiO_2 system, (7) 227.
of Na_2O–SiO_2 system, (7) 219.
of nepheline–anorthite–silica system, (7) 232.
of nepheline–diopside–silica system, (7) 231.
of nepheline–FeO–SiO_2 system, (7) 231.
of "petrogeny's residua system," (7) 228.
of pseudowollastonite–akermanite–gehlenite system, (7) 233.
of pseudowollastonite–diopside–anorthite system, (7) 233.
of TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, (5) 168.
of zirconia–thoria system, (9) 324.
Phosphates, ammonium, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
cyclic, in glass, effect of prolonged heating, (9) 295.
sodium-ammonium, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.
sodium poly-, as dispersing agent for whiteware clays, (12) 401.
Platinum, used to retard oxidation of cermets, (12) 435.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 273.
Polarization, spontaneous, versus temperature in cadmium niobates, (3) 88.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
Polymers, cyclic, in phosphate glasses, (9) 295.
in system CaO–B_2O_3, determination of melt activities, (7) 247.
in system $Ca_2B_2O_5$–$CaSiO_3$, characteristics of melt activities, (8) 268.
Porcelain, compressive stress, in glassy matrix, calculation of, (9) 301.
insulators, solid-core, prestressing, (9) 303.
mechanical strength, (9) 299.
Porosity, of alumina: coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 71; rods, effect on strength, (1) 23.
effect on thermal conductivity of single-phase ceramics, (9) 313.
of nickel ferrite, effect on ferromagnetic resonance curve, (5) 148.
of thoria and CaO-densified thoria, (2) 64.
of yttrium oxide ceramics, (8) 277.
of zircon coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 73.
of zirconia coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 72.
Potash feldspar. See *Feldspar.*
Potassium oxide: in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 386; reaction with Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories, (6) 187; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Praseodymia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Pressing, filter, mechanism of, (10) 355.
Pressure, effects in transformation range of glass, (6) 211.
effect on wettability of metals by glass, (8) 269.
Prestressing, of solid-core insulators, (9) 303.

Quartz, dissolution, effect on prestressing of porcelain, (9) 303.
in porcelain, effect on compressive stress, calculation of, (9) 301.
structure, of neutron-irradiated, (5) 150.
Quenching data, for $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ system, (11) 375.
for CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (1) 8, 11–13.
for iron oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system: in air, (4) 124; at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (12) 426.

Radiant energy. See *Heat.*
Radiation, neutron, effect on structure of quartz and vitreous silica, (5) 150.
Radioactive counting technique, compared with permeation method of determining diffusion of argon in glass, (11) 397.
Rare-earth oxides, X-ray studies, (1) 18.
Refractive index, of BeO, effect of calcining temperature, (12) 419.
of gadolinium oxide, (1) 18.
of glass. See *Glass.*
of samarium oxide, (1) 16.
Refractories, alkali attack on, (6) 188.
alumina, effect of alkali attack, (6) 188.
alumina-silica, attack by iron oxides, (4) 132.
castable cement, properties of calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 164.
cement, calcium aluminate compositions, (5) 158.
coatings, produced by flame-spraying, (3) 69.
crucibles, new approach to melting of titanium, (11) 364.
crucibles, of oxygen-deficient zirconia for melting titanium, (11) 370.
fire-clay, effect of alkali attack, (6) 188.
oxides, coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 69.
peeling, in blast-furnace linings, (6) 187.
problems, application of phase diagram of iron oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (4) 132.
refractoriness: of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 330; promoted by higher O_2 pressures, (4) 133.
sillimanite, effect of alkali attack, (6) 188.
superduty, effect of alkali attack, (6) 188.
Rhenium silicide: thermodynamic stability, (12) 433; oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Rhodium disilicide, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Rocks, formed by common oxides, melting relations of, (7) 215.
igneous, average oxide composition, (7) 215.
Ruthenium disilicide, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
Rutile, black, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 365.
slip lines, effect of plastic deformation, (11) 382.
thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 282.

Salts, soluble, in backup materials, effect on face brick, (7) 240.
Samarium oxide, ceramic properties, (1) 15.
Sapphire, effect of chromia on resolved creep yield stress, (11) 380.
electrical resistivity, as a function of temperature, (11) 383.
single crystals, plastic deformation, (11) 377.
slip lines, effect of plastic deformation, (11) 382.
Scumming, on illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 327.
Seals and sealing. See also *Bonding.*
glass-metal, viscous flow, (2) 58.
of hole in cool glass plate, (7) 244.
Shale, illitic, effect of ammonium salts on, (10) 325.
Shrinkage, drying, of tobermorite, (7) 239.
during sintering, role of grain boundaries, (3) 80.
Silica. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
as additive to enamels, effect, (8) 255.
aluminum compositions, thermal expansion and microstresses, (10) 351.
in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 387.
vitreous, structure, (5) 150.
Silicates. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
aluminum, stability of, (6) 206.
calcium: calculation of heat of fusion, (8) 268; characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236; hydrous, effect of aluminum substitutions, (3) 74; meta-, structural models for melt activities, (7) 249.
sodium, as dispersing agent for Florida kaolin slips, (12) 401.
Silicides, -metal compositions, thermodynamic stabilities and oxidation resistances, (12) 431.
Silicon, carbides, oxidation resistance, (12) 434.
nitrides, oxidation resistance, (12) 434.
Sillimanite, absorption spectra, (4) 131.
Sintering, of alumina: effect of impurity additions, (3) 85; effect of manganese, copper, and titanium oxides, (4) 134.
of BeO powders, effect of calcination temperature, (12) 417.
of cermets, effects of wettability on microstructure, (9) 317.
liquid-phase: coalescence hypothesis, (9) 317; re-examination of heavy-alloy theory, (9) 315.
low-temperature effect on formation of liquid phase of alumina, (4) 134.
mechanism of matter transport, theory, (3) 82.
of MgO, effect of lithium compounds, (6) 196.
of nickel ferrite, effect on ceramic properties, (5) 145.
role of grain boundaries in, (3) 80.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 277.
Slip casting, mechanism of, (10) 355.
Slips, dewatering theory, (10) 356.
Florida kaolin, dispersing agents for, (12) 401.
Sodium, ammonium phosphate, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.

Sodium (*continued*)
lignon sulfonate, as dispersing agent for Florida kaolin suspensions, (12) 401.
polyphosphate, as dispersing agent for whiteware clays, (12) 401.
oxide. See *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
silicate: as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 30; as dispersing agent for Florida kaolin slips, (12) 401; meta-, as auxiliary flux in aluminum enamels, (1) 28.
tantalate, meta-, in glass-metal bonding, (4) 118.
Solid solutions, in system zirconia–thoria, stability of, (9) 323.
Solid-state reactions: between Gd_2O_3 and other oxides, (1) 19; between Sm_2O_3 and other oxides, (1) 17; between Y_2O_3 and other oxides, (8) 278; oxidation theory, (12) 434.
Solubility, of $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ compositions, (11) 375.
Soluble salts. See *Salts, soluble.*
Sonics, ultra-, ceramic magnetostrictive transducer, (1) 1.
Specific gravity, of clays, relation to particle size and water temperature, (12) 404.
Spinel, magnesium aluminate, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
magnesium chromite, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
zinc aluminate, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
zinc chromite, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
Stains, setter, in zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (8) 262.
Steel, decarburized mild, creep yield stress, (11) 384.
Strength, of BeO ceramics, relation to crystal size, (12) 416.
mechanical, of porcelain, (9) 299.
of sintered alumina rods, relation to porosity and grain size, (1) 20.
transverse, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 333.
Stress, compressive, in enamel-metal systems, (12) 410.
measurement, in cylindrical vessels, (5) 153.
in sapphire single crystals, relation to creep rate, (11) 379.
tensile, in enamel-metal systems, (12) 411.
thermal: around a hole in a glass plate, (7) 244; in enamels, effect of annealing, (12) 412.
in two-phase compositions, relation to thermal expansion data, (10) 351.
Strontium, magnesium titanates, dielectric properties, (8) 285.
oxide, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
titanate. See *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Structural materials; Tile.*
black coring, formation and removal, (6) 179.
Structural materials. See *Brick; Cement; Concrete; Structural clay products.*
Structure models: for melts in system CaO–B_2O_3, (7) 246; for mixtures of calcium borates-calcium silicates, (8) 262.
Sulfates, lithium, effect on sintering of MgO, (6) 196.
magnesium, effect on sintering of BeO, (12) 419.
Sulfides, cerium, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 365.
Sulfonates, sodium lignon, as dispersing agent for Florida kaolin suspensions, (12) 401.
Sulfur, in glass, determination, (10) 352.
Surfaces, area, of BeO powder, effect of calcining temperature, (12) 417.
energy, of cermets, influence on modes of fracture in cemented TiC and WC, (10) 335.
Suspensions, of Florida kaolin, dispersing agents for, (12) 401.
Systems, Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 612.
(Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (2) 35; correction, (8) 286.
$BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, phase equilibria, (11) 373.
$Ca(BO_2)_2$–$CaSiO_3$, structural models for melt activities, (8) 265.
$Ca_2B_2O_5$–$CaSiO_3$, structural models for melt activities, (8) 267.
$Ca_2B_2O_5$–Ca_2SiO_4, structural models for melt activities, (8) 264.
$Ca_3(BO_3)_2$–$CaSiO_3$, structural models for melt activities, (8) 264.
$Ca_3(BO_3)_2$–Ca_2SiO_4, structural models for melt activities, (8) 263.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 219.
CaO–B_2O_3, structural models for melt activities, (7) 246.
CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 234.
CaO–FeO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 221.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: melting relations, (7) 232; phase equilibria in high-alumina part, (1) 6.
CaO–MgO–SiO_2, melting relations (7) 220.
CaO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 217.
CaO–SiO_2–CaF_2, role of cuspidine in, (5) 174.
$CaSiO_3$–SiO_2, structural models for melt activities, (7) 249.
CdO–Nb_2O_5, dielectric studies, (3) 86.
diopside–albite–anorthite, melting relations, (7) 228.
FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 223.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: in air atmosphere, (4), 121; equilibrium relations at liquidus temperatures, (12) 420.
FeO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 218.
gold–sodium silicate glass, surface and interfacial energies, (8) 272.
K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 223.

Systems (*continued*)
K_2O–CaO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 224.
K_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 234.
K_2O–MgO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 226.
K_2O–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 218.
MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 220.
MgO–FeO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 221.
MgO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 217.
MgO–SrO–TiO_2, dielectric properties, (8) 285.
multicomponent, mathematical equations for, (2) 50.
$NaAlSiO_4$–$KAlSiO_4$–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 229.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 223.
Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 224.
Na_2O–FeO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 227.
Na_2O–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 226.
Na_2O–K_2O–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 228.
Na_2O–MgO–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 227.
Na_2O–SiO_2, melting relations, (7) 218.
oxide: calculation of immiscibility, (3) 95; coordination principles applied to immiscibility, (4) 113.
"petrogeny's residua," melting relations, (7) 229.
platinum–sodium silicate glass, surface and interfacial energies, (8) 273.
TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2, immiscibility area, (5) 167.
zirconia–thoria, phase relations, (9) 321.

Tantalum, bonding with sodium silicate glass, (4) 118.
silicide, thermodynamic stability, (12) 433.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 273.
Temperature, effect on wettability of metals by glass, (8) 269.
Testing, corrosion of enamels by alkaline solutions, apparatus for, (11) 389.
differential thermal analysis, sensitivity of method, (2) 42.
magnetic loss in ferrites, apparatus for, (5) 145.
magnetostriction, method of evaluation, (1) 3.
particle size of whiteware clays: by hydrometer, (12) 406; method of preparation, (12) 399.
Thermal analysis, of cuspidine, (5) 175.
of illitic shale, (10) 326.
of lead carbonate decomposition, (5) 171.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal.*
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition, thermal.*
Thermal diffusivity. See *Diffusivity, thermal.*
Thermal expansion, of alumina bodies and glazes at high temperatures, (11) 386; of alumina coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 71.
of Al-SiO_2 compositions, relation to residual microstresses, (10) 351.
of beryllia, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284.
of borate glasses: structon theory, (9) 287; structural explanation, (9) 287.
of calcium oxide, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284.
coefficient, of two-phase compositions, predicted from residual microstresses, (10) 351.
of crystals, determined by X-ray back-reflection technique, (8) 279.
of enamel-metal systems, (12) 410.
of glass, effect of thermal history, (12) 436.
of magnesium aluminate spinel, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
of magnesium chromite spinel, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
of rutile, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 282.
of strontium oxide, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 284.
of thoria and CaO-densified thoria, (2) 65.
of titania, polycrystalline, (9) 314.
of W-MgO compositions, relation to residual microstresses, (10) 351.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 276.
of zinc aluminate spinel, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
of zinc chromite spinel, determined by X-ray measurements (8) 283.
of zinc oxide, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 282.
of zirconia coatings produced by flame-spraying, (3) 72.
of zirconia-thoria compositions, (9) 323.
Thermal resistance, of magnesia, (9) 312.
in polycrystalline ceramics, sources of, (9) 306.
Thermodynamics, stability of cermets, (12) 432.
Thixotropy, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 325.
Thoria. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
CaO-densified, ceramic properties, (2) 64.
ceramics, properties of, (2) 63.
as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 365.
densifying effect of various oxides, (2) 64.
Thulia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Tile, as backup material, effect on efflorescence of face brick, (7) 240.
Tin oxide, in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 387.
Titanates, (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, dielectric properties, (2) 35.
barium, microstructure of, (6) 200.
magnesium-strontium, dielectric properties, (8) 285.
Titania. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
as additive: to enamels, effect, (8) 255; to zircon bodies, effect on reheat discolor, (12) 442.
polycrystalline, thermal expansion, (9) 314.
-stabilized zirconia, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 366.
thermal conductivity, effect of microstructure, (9) 311.
Titanium, carbide: as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 365; modes of fracture and slip, (10) 338.
hardness test as evaluation of experimental melt, (11) 370.
melting, ceramic crucible for, (11) 363.
-opacified enamels, thermal deflection, (12) 413.
sesquioxide, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 371.
silicide, thermodynamic stability, (12) 432.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.
Tobermorite, alumina-containing, crystal chemistry of, (3) 74.
characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236.
Transducers, cobalt and nickel ferrites, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (1) 1.
Tungsten, carbide, modes of fracture and slip, (10) 336.
disilicide: thermodynamic stability; (12) 433; oxidation resistance, (12) 434.
-magnesia compositions, thermal expansion and microstresses, (10) 351.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.

Ultrasonics. See *Sonics.*
Urea, effect on illitic shale, (10) 325.

Vanadium, pentoxide, use in opacified white enamels, (8) 253.
silicide, heat of formation, (12) 433.
Viscosity, of glass, calculation from birefringence and contraction data, (2) 58.
of illitic shale slips, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 331.

Water, absorption, by tobermorite and xonotlite, (7) 236.
corrosion resistance: of thoria ceramics, (2) 63; of yttrium oxide ceramics, (8) 277.
dewatering: as mechanism of filter pressing and slip casting, (10) 355; of slips, theory of, (10) 356.
expansion, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 333.
interlayer, in hydrous calcium silicates, (7) 236.
vapor, effect on kinetics of dehydroxylation, (10) 350.
Weather resistance, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 332.
Wettability, of metals: effect on microstructure of cermets, (9) 315; by glass, effects of temperature and pressure, (8) 269.
Whiteware clays, particle-size analysis: sample preparation, (12) 399; simplified procedure, (12) 403.
Workability, of illitic shale, effect of ammonium salts, (10) 328.

Xonotlite, characterization of interlayer water, (7) 236.
formation inhibited by Al_2O_3 additions, (3) 75.
X ray, camera, circular back-reflection, use in measurement of lattice parameters of crystals, (8) 279.
diffraction data, of (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 bodies, (2) 39.
of BeO powders, (12) 418.
for Committee on Chemical Analysis by Powder Diffraction Methods, requests for, (3) 106.
of cuspidine, (5) 175.
of efflorescing soluble salts on brick masonry walls, (7) 241.
of enamel composition, (8) 253.
of fire-clay brick, (6) 190.
of gadolinium oxide, (1) 19.
of illitic shale, (10) 327.
of lead carbonate, (5)173.
of quartz after neutron irradiation, (5) 151.
of rare-earth oxides, (1) 19.
of samarium oxide, (1) 17.
of silica, vitreous, after neutron irradiation, (5) 151.
of thorium oxide, (2) 65.
of yttrium oxide, (8) 278.
of zirconia-thoria compositions, (9) 322.
diffraction patterns, of clay minerals in Devonian shale, (10) 327.
of cristobalite, (2) 55.
of lead carbonate decomposition, (5) 173.
of selenium, vitreous and crystallized, (2) 55.
of silica, vitreous, (2) 55.
of tobermorite, (3) 76; (7) 238.
fluorescence analysis, of sulfur in glass, (10) 353.
study of alumina-containing tobermorite, (3) 77.
of anauxite, (10) 349.
of (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 bodies, (2) 39.
of $BaTiO_3$-$SrTiO_3$ compositions, (11) 375.
of BeO powders, (12) 419.
of crystals, lattice parameters, (8) 279.
of gadolinium oxide, (1) 18.
of halloysite, (10) 349.
of kaolinite, (10) 349.
of K_2O and Al_2O_3-SiO_2 refractories, reactions, (6) 188.
of manganese ferrite oxidation, (4) 142.
of quartz after neutron irradiation, (5) 151.
of rare-earth oxides, (1) 18.
of samarium oxide, (1) 16.
of silica, vitreous, after neutron irradiation, (5) 151.
of system TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (5) 169.
of tobermorite, (7) 238
of ZrO_2 plus 15 atomic % Ti, after firing, (11) 370.
of zirconia-thoria compositions, (9) 323.

Ytterbia, X-ray diffraction data, (1) 19.
Yttria ceramics, properties, (8) 274.

Zinc, aluminate spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
chromite spinel, thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 283.
oxide: as substitute for magnesium in square-loop ferrites, (8) 256; thermal expansion, determined by X-ray measurements, (8) 282.
silicide, heat of formation, (12) 433.
single crystals, compared with sapphire, (11) 384.
Zircon, coatings, produced by flame-spraying, (3) 73.
-containing ceramic bodies, reheat discolor, (12) 442.
in glaze for high-fired alumina bodies, (11) 387.
Zirconia. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams; Systems.*
as additive to enamels, effect, (8) 255.
coatings, produced by flame-spraying, (3) 72.
stabilized: with MgO, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 365; with titania, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 366.
thermally stable, oxygen-deficient, as crucible for melting titanium, (11) 366.
Zirconium, silicide, oxidation resistance, (12) 435.
wetting, by sodium silicate glass, (8) 272.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1957 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1957

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aardt, J. H. P. van. Chemical disintegration of cement products, (4) 80*f*. Resistance of concrete and mortar to chemical attack—progress report on concrete corrosion studies, (3) 55*e*.
Abe, T. See Huggins, M. L.
Abel, J. Reclamation of diamond powder from industrial wastes, (8) 177*e*.
Abernethy, L. L. See Handwerk, J. H.
Abshire, E. Bibliography of zirconium, (8) 189*e*.
Achtziger, C. Cup with handle, P (3) 64*i*.
Aciéries Réunies de Burbach Eich Dudelange S. A. Manufacture of converter bottoms, brick, and electrodes of refractory materials or carbon and organic binders, P (9) 207*a*.
Ackerman, R. L. Films of uniform electrical conductivity on ceramic or refractory bases, P (6) 132*b*.
Ackley, C. See Magill, P. L.
Ackmann, G., and Keil, F. Influence of mineralogical constitution on the grinding resistance of cement clinker, (8) 178*g*.
Acloque, P., and Peychès, I. Thermal process permitting rapid annealing of flat glass, (2) 37*h*.
Adamec, J. B. See Goetzel, C. G.
Adams, J. R. Fine measurements, (2) 43*h*.
Adams, L. H. List of systems investigated at the Geophysical Laboratory [Carnegie Institution of Washington], (10) 255*b*.
Adams, S. L. See Manna, L.
Adcock, D. S., and McDowall, I. C. Mechanism of filter pressing and slip casting, (11) 272*a*.
Addicks, M. C. Device for handling granular material, P (1) 17*j*.
Adler, I. Apparatus for automatic measurement in multichannel X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 170*b*.
Adler, I., and Axelrod, J. M. Application of X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy to analytical problems, (7) 170*g*. Curved-crystal X-ray spectrometer, a mineralogical tool, (2) 43*e*.
Adrian, V. L. D. d'. See Law, P. D.
Aerovox Corp. Binder for agglomerating finely divided materials, P (4) 92*j*. Magnetically hard materials, P (5) 112*a*.
Afanas'ev, A. N. See Tykachinskiĭ, I. D.
Afflerbach, H. Control of subsieve fine grinding, (7) 157*f*.
Agatan Stone & Machinery Co. Stone cutting machine, P (10) 251*g*.
Aglan, M. A., and Moore, H. Colors of cobalt in glass, (7) 158*f*.
Agrawal, K. C. See Verma, M. R.
Aguilera Herrera, N., Fierro Camargo, R., and Rodríguez Vallejo, J. Aggregation of some clays and some soil microorganisms under the electron microscope, (5) 118*c*.
Ahmed, N. See Khundkar, M. H.
Aigrain, P. See Gibson, A. F.
Ainsworth, C. J. See Grant, W. A.
Aitchison, R. B., Fleming, D. H., Jr., Inskeep, H. V., and Armstrong, R. E., Jr. Thermal texturing of rock, P (6) 141*b*.
Aktiebolaget Separator. Centrifuge for separating solid components from liquids, P (8) 186*f*.
Aktiebolaget Svenska Flaktfabriken. Apparatus for removing dust by centrifugal force, P (8) 186*f*.
Albareda, J. M. Spanish investigations on clay minerals and related minerals, (8) 193*b*.
Albert, K. Methods of preparing highly refractory blocks, etc., P (1) 12*a*. Process for the production of refractory masses or brick from slags, P (1) 12*b*.
Albertson, F. E. Multistage concentrator, P (2) 43*a*.
Albisola, T. d'. Ego Bianchi, (3) 54*c*.
Albrecht, F. See Hegemann, F.
Albrecht, W. Tests with slow-setting plasters, (1) 3*c*.
Alcacer, J. N. See Navarro Alcacer, J.
Aldinger, R. Causes of enameling defects, (10) 228*d*. Continuous furnace in the enameling plant, (9) 199*d*. History of the manufacture of porcelain enameled signs, (9) 199*b*. Practical enamelist—a text book and handbook of steel enameling techniques, B (10) 229*f*.
Aleixandre Ferrandis, V., and Robredo Olave, J. Technical and mineralogical study of some Spanish molding sands, (6) 143*c*.
Aleixandre Ferrandis, V., and Sánchez Conde, C. Study of the tridymite transformation of four Spanish quartzites and its application to the manufacture of silica brick, (10) 238*b*.
Alexander, G. B., Broge, E. C., and Iler, R. K. Process of making reinforced and esterified silica gel, P (1) 22*g*.
Alexander, H. L., and Farrell, H. Titanium descaling bath and process, P (8) 180*c*.
Alexander, H. M. See McCown, W. E.
Alexander, L. E. See Thomas, L. R.
Ali, S. Z. See Rao, B. R.
Allan, B. W., and Rummery, F. O. Process for preparing cadmium red pigment, P (5) 116*b*.
Allander, C., Wallin, S., and Larsson, G. Apparatus for removing dust by centrifugal force, P (8) 186*f*.
Allen, H. V., Jr. Physical resources for the chemical industry—review: Mississippi, (9) 213*b*.
Allen, J. E. Estimation of percentages in thin sections—visual psychology, (3) 71*a*.
Allen, J. F. Ceramic cutting tools applied to production jobs, (9) 196*a*.
Allen, K. A. Automatic oxidimetric micromethod for uranium, (3) 71*b*.
Allen, R. D. See Kramer, H.
Allen, V. T. Relation of porosity and permeability to the origin of diaspore clay, (3) 77*d*.
Allen, W. C. See McCune, S. E.
Alliance Clay Product Co. Apparatus for scoring columns from which bricks are made, P (5) 107*g*.
Alliance Ware, Inc. Preparation of sheet metal for enameling, P (4) 82*c*.
Alliegro, R. A., Coffin, L. B., and Tinklepaugh, J. R. Pressure-sintered silicon carbide, (1) 11*g*.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Method and apparatus for supplying a kiln with a uniform flow of secondary combustion air at a constant temperature, P (9) 212*f*. Screen cloth supporting frame for a vibrating screen, P (5) 113*j*. Securing means for crusher head to gyratory shaft, including an internally threaded nut shrink fitted to main shaft of crusher, P (7) 167*a*. Vibrating ball mill having baffle plate for preventing short circuiting of material through the mill, P (8) 187*e*.
Allison, H. W. See Moore, G. H.
Almond, L. H. Furnace for defluorinating phosphate rock, P (2) 44*g*.
Alsterda, J. R. See Monk, C. B.
Alt, L. R. Extrusion die problems, (6) 140*g*. See Kraft, C. W.
Altman, D. Chemical processes as methods of achieving high temperatures, (9) 219*f*.
Altosaar, H. Making glass filters, P (1) 8*j*.
Aluminum Co. of America. Fluxes for dip brazing aluminum, P (8) 180*b*.
Alvarez-Tostado, C. See Kempter, C. P.
Alviset, L. Contribution to the intrinsic study of native engobes of the sigillata type, (7) 102*b*. Utilization of laboratory methods in the heavy clay industry, (11) 269*f*.
Amafuji, M. See Nagasaki, S.
Amakasu, K., Fukase, M., Sekine, E., Takahashi, M., Noaki, H., and Hirota, S. Condition of the precipitation of [alkaline earth] carbonates and their crystal structure, (6) 146*a*.
Amalgamated Limestone Corp., Ltd. Method and apparatus for burning cement, P (2) 34*b*.
Amblard, M. Remarks on the structure of dolomite, (10) 237*e*.
Ambly, J. d'. Metal-lined brick, P (1) 12*h*.
Ambroggi, M. A. de. Behavior and characteristics of porous ceramic bodies of the feldspar type in relation to their mineral constitution, chemical composition, fineness of the silica used, and thermal treatment, (4) 88*b*.
Ambrosia, C. de. Plastic materials as ceramic substitutes, (6) 154*i*.
American Agricultural Chemical Co. Hydraulic classification of solids, P (6) 140*h*.
American Brake Shoe Co. Apparatus for dry pressing flower pot, P (8) 180*d*. Powdered metal friction elements, P (7) 164*d*.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co. Treatment of cast iron, P (1) 5*h*.
American Cyanamid Co. Beneficiation of bauxite, P (2) 45*a*. Finishing of rutile titanium dioxide, P (2) 45*d*. Method of beneficiating sand, P (2) 45*f*. Method for surface area and pore volume measurement by desorption, P (8) 188*b*. Preparation of titanium dioxide pigments, P (3) 60*j*. Silica-containing gels, P (1) 23*i*. Sizing glass filaments, P (6) 133*a*. Titanium dioxide pigments for baking enamels, P (11) 278*b*.
American Infra Red Radiant Co., Inc. Radiation burners, P (4) 92*e*.
American-Marietta Co. Hydraulic cement compositions containing air detraining agents and methods of using, P (5) 101*g*.
American Metal Co., Ltd. Froth flotation concentration of potash ores containing sylvite, P (4) 93*a*.
American Optical Co. Lens cutting machine, P (5) 106*e*. Lens marking devices, P (11) 268*b*. Reflection reduction coatings and method for coating, P (7) 161*h*. Refractories, P (1) 12*d*.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. Use of amblygonite as an additive in the lime-roasting of lithium-aluminosilicate ores, P (4) 93*c*. Use of lepidolite as an additive in the lime-roasting of lithium-aluminosilicate ores, P (4) 93*d*.
American Society for Testing Materials. Selected ASTM engineering materials standards—for use in college curricula, B (2) 52*h*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-7, Subcommittee V. Proposed method of test for calcium and magnesium oxides in lime, (6) 141*i*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee D-19. Manual on industrial water, B (6) 154*g*.
American Viscose Corp. Abrasive wheel, P (1) 1*i*. Molded abrasive, P (10) 226*c*.
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Method of surface treating zinc oxide, P (7) 169*j*.
Amin, A.-A. M. Sensitivity of the detection of potassium as its tetraphenyl-boron salt, (10) 257*b*.
Amsler Morton Corp. Stub tube refractory tile for recuperators, P (1) 12*e*.
Anan'ichev, K. Ya. Origin of raised cords on glass and methods of combating them, (6) 129*d*.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Glass furnace and method of heating, P (4) 84*b*.
Anderson, C. W. Diamond cut-off wheel, P (10) 225*g*.
Anderson, D. M. See Silverman, L.
Anderson, J. T. Electric discharge lamp with phosphor-coated rhodium reflector, P (8) 182*g*.
Anderson, J. T., and Wells, R. S. Magnesium titanosilicate phosphors, P (7) 170*c*.
Anderson, O. L. Effect of pressure on glass structure, (1) 6*c*.
Anderson, R. E., Sr. What design has meant to the tile industry, (7) 156*a*.
Andrade, E. G. de. See Goulart de Andrade, E.
Andreev, N. S. See Poral-Koshits, E. A.
Andreev, Yu. N. See Dobychin, D. P.
Andrega, P. N. See Dubrovskiĭ, V. A.
Andres Jimenez, J. A. See Navarro Alcacer, J.
Andrews, A. I. See McTaggart, G. D.
Andrews, K. W. See Johnson, W.
Andsager, H. L. See Ludvigsen, C. F.
Angeleri, F. B. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
Angenot, P. Technique for sampling and analyzing inclusions in glass, (4) 83*c*.
Angervo, K. Theoretical study of the determination of the strength of story-high brick walls, (10) 235*j*.
Anjo, S. Statical studies on the warping of enamels, (7) 158*c*.
Ansaldi, B., and Ansaldi, B. G. Vertical furnace with interchangeable elements for the thermal

treatment in continuous cycle of ceramic, argillaceous, and vitreous products, P (9) 212*i*.

Ansaldi, B. G. See Ansaldi, B.

Ansari, F. A. See Misra, M. L.

Anselm, W. Rational approaches to cement manufacture, (1) 2*h*.

Antal, J., and König, A. Combined vacuum meter for laboratory use, (11) 275*b*.

Antal, J. J., and Weiss, R. J. Long wave length neutron transmission as an absolute method for determining the concentration of lattice defects in crystals, (6) 137*e*.

Anthony, W. E. See Seelen, H. R.

Antkiw, S., Waesche, H., and Senftle, F. E. Surface adsorption of Cs^{137} ions on quartz crystals, (1) 20*b*.

Antonsen, R. Process for the production of aluminum oxide, P (3) 70*c*.

Ao, T. See Tokuda, T.

Ao, T., and Oyama, T. Studies on corrosion of refractories in a coke oven, (10) 237*h*. Studies on used refractory materials from the open-hearth furnace (III) mechanism of chemical erosion of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 163*d*; (IV) mineral composition of used chrome-magnesite brick revealed by heavy liquid separation method, (11) 270*f*.

Aparasi, R. R. See Baum, V. A.

Appen, A. A. Condition and properties of boron trioxide in silicate glasses, (6) 128*d*.

Araujo, L. A. de. Choice of refractories for the iron and steel industry, (2) 39*e*.

Arbeit, P. Apparatus for melting glass, P (7) 160*a*.

Arbeit, P., and Mathey, A. Method and apparatus for manufacturing glass, P (5) 106*b*.

Archer, H. M. See Dickey, R. C.

Archibald, W. A. Attack on open-hearth refractories by iron oxide; effect of contaminants, (10) 236*d*.

Arcuri, F., Jr. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.

Arelt, E. G. Apparatus for decorating pottery ware, P (1) 14*d*.

Arenberg, C. A., Rice, H. H., Schofield, H. Z., and Handwerk, J. H. Thoria ceramics, (10) 238*g*.

Arend, A. G. Developments in frosting plate glass, (1) 6*b*. Research on glass stresses, (10) 233*d*.

Arey, W. F., Jr. See Gladrow, E. M.

Ariya, S. M., Morozova, M. P., and Vol'f, E. Chemistry of compounds with variable composition (VI) system Ti–O, (9) 215*e*.

Armour & Co. Method for concentrating the titanium oxide minerals in beach sand, P (9) 214*b*.

Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Spraying process, P (1) 5*e*.

Armstrong, L. R., Henry, E. C., Lambie, J. M., and Youngs, R. A. Method of drying slip cast materials, etc., P (8) 187*a*.

Armstrong, M. C. See Duffee, H. W.

Armstrong, R. E., Jr. See Aitchison, R. B.

Armstrong Cork Co. Dew point temperature measuring device, P (1) 20*b*.

Arnaud, J. See Buivan, T.

Arnia, S. M., and Grossmann, G. Chemistry of compounds with varying composition (V) chemical structure of iron oxide according to data on the magnetic properties of iron oxides at high temperatures, (6) 145*h*.

Arrandale, R. S. Flow and temperature conditioning of glass for containers, (II), (1) 6*d*.

Asahara, S. See Nagai, S.

Asahi Glass Co., Ltd. Apparatus for automatically scoring and cracking glass sheets, P (10) 234*g*.

Asahi Kabushiki Kaisha. See Asahi Glass Co., Ltd.

Aschenbrenner, B. C. New method of expressing particle sphericity (correction), (4) 96*a*.

Ashley, K. D., Innes, W. B., and Paul, E. V. Silica-containing gels, P (1) 23*i*.

Aspetti, G. See Cordova, F. B., Jr.

Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi. Apparatus for testing workpieces with ultrasonic waves, P (10) 245*d*.

Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques de Vevey S. A. Filter presses, P (10) 244*g*.

Atkeson, F. V. Annealing glass, P (6) 131*b*. Automatic glasscutting machine, P (1) 7*d*. Improved glasscutting method, P (3) 59*g*.

Atkinson, G. R. Honing head with oblique abrasive elements, P (10) 225*j*.

Atlas, L. M. Effect of some lithium compounds on sintering of MgO, (7) 162*j*.

Atlas Mineral Products Co. of Pennsylvania. Furfuryl alcohol resin cements, P (3) 60*b*.

Atti, E. Cathode ray tube screen filming by a flow method, P (4) 84*d*.

Atwood, G. E. Treatment of sylvinite ore, P (3) 70*d*.

Aukland, M. F. Clay mineralogy techniques—a review, (2) 44*j*.

Ault, N. N. Characteristics of refractory oxide coatings produced by flame spraying, (4) 81*h*. Zirconia cement, P (2) 40*j*. See Whittemore, O. J., Jr.

Aust, J. B. See Van Ormer, W. K.

Austin, A. E. See Loch, L. D.

Austin, J. B. Coefficient of linear thermal expansion of tridymite, (2) 46*j*.

Austin, L. W., and Hicks, J. C. Composite refractory material, P (5) 110*a*. Refractory material, P (5) 110*h*.

Auwärter, M., and Schwindt, J. Apparatus for coating large surfaces with metal layers by vacuum or cathodic evaporation, P (6) 131*d*.

Avaucourt, P. de V. d'. Profile saw, P (11) 274*d*.

Axelrod, J. M. See Adler, I.

Axbe, V. J. Axbe continues to improve limekiln (I), (5) 100*g*; (II) Axbe integrated vertical limekiln, (11) 264*f*.

Azelitskaya, R. D. See Budnikov, P. P.

Baab, K. A. Spalling tests on blast furnace brick, (3) 63*a*.

Baarson, R. E. Method for concentrating the titanium oxide minerals in beach sand, P (9) 214*b*.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. X-ray film cassette, P (2) 52*e*.

Bach, R. A. See Handwerk, J. H.

Bachman, G. S. See Fitzgerald, J. V.

Backman, A. Physicochemical problems in the industrial manufacture of hydrated lime, (1) 2*g*.

Bacon, G. E. Method for determining the degree of orientation of graphite, (4) 87*b*.

Bacon, L. R. See Otrhalek, J. V.

Badalucco, A. Nature of the bond Si—O—Si and its importance in the enantiotropic and monotropic transformation of silica, (7) 172*g*.

Badger, W. L. Manufacture of plaster of Paris, P (2) 34*i*.

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik A.-G. Jet grinding apparatus, P (7) 166*i*.

Baenziger, N. C. See Guth, E. D.

Bager, C. W., Cummings, A. D., and Whitmore, R. L. Disintegration of shales in water, (5) 119*g*.

Bagnold, R. A. Flow of cohesionless grains in fluids, (10) 253*b*.

Bailes, R. H. See Long, R. S.

Bailey, A. J., and Seal, M. Surface topography of a polished diamond, (2) 31*f*.

Baja, A. di. Argentine talcs, (8) 189*d*.

Bajić, N. See Zlatanović, J.

Baker, A. B. See McIlhenny, W. F.

Baker, G. Pellet clay stone from the Southern Coalfield, New South Wales (Australia), (3) 68*a*.

Baker, M. R., and Vallee, B. L. Cyanogen-oxygen flame as a spectrochemical source, (9) 216*e*.

Baker, W. O. See Winslow, F. H.

Bakr, M. Y. Pottery technique—an introduction to Egyptian ceramic industry (I) prehistoric and dynastic pottery (5000 to 332 B.C.), (9) 196*f*. See Sheriff, I. I.

Balakh, I. K. See Zubakov, S. M.

Balázs, G., and Kilián, J. Creep and the densification of high-strength concretes—creep-resistant concretes, (11) 265*a*.

Baldi, M. Ceramics from the Carajás Indians, (11) 263*j*.

Baldridge, H. D. Preparation of alkali metal hydrides, P (2) 45*j*.

Balestra, O. Glass baths for heating steel extrusion billets, (7) 159*e*.

Balinkin, I. Determination of hardness of green ceramic bodies, (4) 88*i*. Fifth International Ceramic Congress, 1956, Vienna, (2) 52*h*.

Ball, A. L. Flexible abrasive bands, P (5) 99*h*.

Ball, F. See Richardson, H. M.

Ball, F. C. How to make your own glazes, (1) 2*b*.

Ball, G. R., and Kemp, P. H. New crystalline sodium borate, P (3) 69*f*.

Ball, W., III, and Schultz, G. Synthetic sands for the nonferrous foundry, (10) 238*d*.

Ballhausen, C. Hard-metal containing mixtures and processes of applying them to supporting bodies, P (10) 225*h*.

Ballhausen, C., and Schoelkens, H. Sintered hard metals, P (9) 207*b*.

Banerjee, B. K. Metal film on glass surface, (3) 57*f*.

Banerjee, G. See Datta, S. K.

Banerjee, J. C. Petrographic studies on chrome-magnesite and magnesium silicate refractories, (1) 11*e*. See Ram, A.

Banerjee, S. See Majumdar, A. K.

Banerjee, T. See Chakravarty, P. B.

Banks, J. E., Pennell, J. F., and Skoog, D. A. Benzenephosphinic acid as analytical reagent: Separation of ferric iron from certain anions and cations, (9) 215*i*.

Banks, J. E., and Skoog, D. A. Benzenephosphinic acid as analytical reagent: Gravimetric determination of ferric iron, (9) 215*h*.

Baptist, O. C., and Sweeney, S. A. Effect of clays on the permeability of reservoir sands to waters of different saline contents, (3) 77*j*.

Baral, L. L. Process for the production of clear aqueous solution of alkali metal silicate, P (6) 145*a*. See Tongue, T. O.

Barber, N. F. Eccentric loading of optical flats during grinding, (7) 159*a*.

Barber, R. See Land, T.

Barber, R., Meachen, D., and Bateman, W. B.I.S.R.A. suction pyrometer for open-hearth furnace uptakes, (8) 187*g*.

Barbero Luna, L., and Tallada Cabello, J. Molding technique with cement-bonded sands, (4) 87*e*.

Barcia Goyanes, C. See Burriel Martí, F.

Bareford, C. F., and Dell, H. A. Electrical counting apparatus, P (9) 210*j*.

Barer, R. Phase contrast microscopy, (6) 142*a*.

Barile, C. Ceramic art in architecture, (5) 99*j*.

Barker, M. S. See Rose, J. E.

Barkova, G. V. See Belyaev, I. N.

Barlett, H. B. See Schwartzwalder, K.

Barna, J., and Marschalkó, B. Flow characteristics of aqueous bentonite dispersions, (3) 72*b*.

Barna, L. See Sajó, I.

Barnacle, H. E. See Rose, H. E.

Barnard, A. J., Jr., Broad, W. C., and Flaschka, H. EDTA titration—nature and methods of end point detection (II), (10) 252*g*.

Barnes, G. W. See Engle, W. E.

Barnes, P. M. See Dodd, C. G.

Barnes, V. E. Tektites, (10) 234*c*.

Barnett, P. R., Huleatt, W. P., Rader, L. F., and Myers, A. T. Spectrographic determination of contamination of rock samples after grinding with alumina ceramic, (8) 194*j*.

Baron, J. Is it necessary to modify the procedure for the refractoriness-under-load test for silica brick? (3) 61*i*. Present trends in the evaluation of mechanical strength of refractory products at high temperatures, (4) 87*f*. Results of flow tests on checker brick in the Cowpers apparatus, (9) 206*j*. Use of the South Kensington porosimeter for measuring the porosities of refractory products, (7) 163*j*.

Barovier, E. Coloring glass by heating without melting, (4) 82*e*.

Barr, F. A. Process for preparing synthetic mica products, P (8) 186*a*.

Barr, W. W., and Maddox, P. J. Furnace wall construction, P (1) 12*e*.

Barrett, W. T., and Welling, C. E. Method of preparing low soda-content alumina catalyst, P (4) 93*a*.

Barrie, W. H. Conveyer tables for glass washing machines, etc., P (10) 234*g*.

Bárta, R. New methods of preparing raw materials in the silicate industry, (5) 115*f*.

Bárta, R., and Špičák, K. Tridymitic silica and its production, (2) 40*a*.

Bartenev, G. M., and Ivanova, A. I. Effect of heating and cooling rate on strength of glass (6) 128*i*.

Baskin, Y. Observations on heat-treated authigenic microcline and albite crystals, (11) 279*c*. Study of authigenic feldspars, (10) 248*c*.

Bass, A. M., and Broida, H. P. Sharp line absorption in silica near 3400 cm. $^{-1}$, (10) 257*c*.

Batanova, A. M. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.

Bateman, W. See Barber, R.

Bates, R. G. Electrometric pH determinations—theory and practice, B (2) 51*h*. Meaning and standardization of pH measurements, (6) 153*j*.

Bates, T. F. See Griffiths, J. C.

Bates, T. F., and Comer, J. J. Electron microscopy of clay surfaces, (3) 76*d*.

Bath Iron Works Corp. Reversible hammer mill with adjustable upper breaker blocks, P (2) 43*b*.

Batsanov, S. S. See Bokil, G. B.

Batti, P. Stability of the compound $CaO \cdot 2Fe_2O_3$, (2) 48*f*.

Baudran, A. High temperature recording dilatometer, (7) 167*h*. Methods of improving the plasticity of kaolins, (10) 255*f*.

Bauer, G. Firing of porcelain in an oil-fired tunnel kiln, (6) 139*b*.

Bauer, H. See Konopicky, K.

Bauer, K. F. Meanings of glass symbols in alchemical writings, (5) 104*j*.

Baukloh, R., Knacke, O., and Löscher, W. Expansion pressure of carbon, (9) 217*h*.

Bauleke, M. P., and Dodd, C. M. Effect of ammonium salts on an illitic shale, (11) 269*f*.

Baum, V. A., Aparasi, R. R., and Garf, B. A. High-power solar installations, (7) 168*g*.

Baumann, H. N., Jr. Petrology of fused alumina abrasives, (1) 1*g*.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Flint glasses for multifocal lenses, P (2) 37*j*. Method and apparatus for coating by thermal evaporation, P (1) 30*a*.

Baxter, J. R., and Roberts, A. L. Development of metal-ceramics from metal-oxide systems, (9) 223*d*.

Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Flexible abrasive bands, P (5) 99*h*.

Baynton, P. L., and Moore, H. Colors produced in glasses by exposure to radiations, (7) 158*j*.

Baynton, P. L., Rawson, H., and Stanworth, J. E. Gallium oxide glasses, (6) 129*b*. Glasses based on the oxides of molybdenum, tungsten, and uranium, (3) 57*e*.

Beall, R. A. See Magnusson, P. C.

Beals, R. J., and Cook, R. L. Directional dilation of crystal lattices at elevated temperatures, (9) 216*e*.

Beard, R. B. Measuring apparatus, P (7) 169*d*.

Beattie, I. R. Electrical conductivity of analcite and ion-exchanged forms of analcite and chabazite, (10) 253*g*.

Beattie, I. R., and Dyer, A. Diffusion of sodium ions in analcite as a function of water content, (10) 252*c*.

Beattie, J. A. Gas thermometry, (2) 51*h*.

Beatty, K. O., Jr. See Richardson, F. M.

Beaulieu-Marconnay, A. von. Fused silica blocks in U.S.S.R. glass plants, (9) 201*i*. Is there a future for fused silica tank blocks? (5) 104*f*.

Beaver, W. W. Selective chlorination of beryl, P (8) 190*d*.

Beavers, A. H., Johns, W. D., Grim, R. E., and Odell, R. T. Clay minerals in some Illinois soils developed from loess and till under grass vegetation, (3) 77*a*.

Beck, A. Steady state method for the rapid measurement of the thermal conductivity of rocks, (10) 258*b*.

Beck, W. R. See Stradley, N. H.

Beckenbach, K. Kiln charging apparatus, P (6) 126*c*.

Becker, A. W., and Woker, A. W. Crucible and stopper therefor, P (3) 63*b*.

Becker, J. H. See Heckmann, W. G. J.

Becker, M. C. Methods and apparatus for magnetizing permanently magnetizable material, P (8) 194*c*.

Becker, V. E. See Stanley, P. P.

Beckett, C. W. See Hilsenrath, J.

Becton-Dickinson & Co. Glass syringe barrel forming method and machine, P (3) 59*g*. Hypodermic syringe, P (11) 268*b*.
Becvar, A. Design in the company, (3) 54*e*.
Beddoes, J. H., and Suchocki, J. J. Burners for reheating stemware, P (6) 131*g*.
Beeghly, H. F. Review of industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Ferrous metallurgy, (10) 262*d*.
Beevers, R. B., and Conn, G. K. T. Simple comparison reflectometer, (9) 210*f*.
Beevers, R. B., Conn, G. K. T., and Hampson, J. Simple monochromator for infrared, (9) 210*f*.
Behrens, H. See Cremer, G.
Beinish, A. M. See Eremenko, V. N.
Beirne, T., and Hutcheon, J. M. Photoelectric particle counter for use in the sieve range, (9) 210*e*. Shape of ground petroleum coke particles, (6) 137*h*.
Bell, D. W. See Kuzmick, J. N.
Bell, E. A. Mining developments in Greece, (2) 43*d*.
Bell, R. N., and Netherton, L. E. Anhydrous monocalcium phosphate, P (9) 213*e*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Lanthanum gallate and lanthanum aluminate in ferroelectric devices, P (6) 140*a*. Method and apparatus for processing ferroelectric crystal elements, P (5) 122*e*. Method of growing quartz crystals, P (7) 176*f*.
Belser, R. B., and Johnson, J. W. Versatile high-temperature infrared oven, (5) 115*b*.
Belyaev, I. N., Sholokhovich, M. L., and Barkova, G. V. Interaction of the titanates and molybdates of K and lead in melts, (2) 47*i*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Electroplated ceramic rings, P (10) 242*c*. Friction lining compositions, P (6) 138*d*.
Benedick, E. H. Dew point temperature measuring device, P (1) 20*b*.
Benedict, W. S. See Hilsenrath, J.
Beneslavskii, S. I. Veinlets and similar formations in bauxites, (3) 68*j*.
Benesovsky, F. See Kieffer, R.
Bennet, E. L. Combustion analysis crucible, P (5) 122*g*.
Bennetch, L. M. Preparation of red oxide of iron, P (7) 170*b*.
Bennett, D. G. High temperature resistant ceramic coatings, (5) 102*a*.
Bennett, G. A., Inatomi, T. H., and Fiskin, J. M. Preparation of impervious graphite, P (8) 190*a*.
Benton, C. C. Basic refractories for checker service, (7) 162*j*.
Berberich, L. J., and Philofsky, H. M. Flexible bonded mica insulation, P (1) 15*c*.
Berden, W. J. H. See Dal, P. H.
Berezhnoi, A. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Berg, S. Determination of the particle size distribution of coarse materials, (4) 95*b*.
Berg, S. A. Principles and methods of quality control of glass bottles, (4) 83*a*.
Berger, R. W. See Tennant, C. B.
Bergman, W. E. Hydraulic natural cements having an extended thickening time, P (8) 178*i*.
Bergmann, K. Comparative frost investigations on brick, (11) 269*e*.
Berman, J. Identification of metamict minerals by X-ray diffraction, (4) 96*d*.
Bernhardt, E. Microhardness tester, P (11) 275*g*.
Bernitz Furnace Appliance Co. Furnace wall construction, P (8) 185*a*. Refractory burner rings for furnace walls, P (8) 185*e*.
Berry, L. W. Multiple section rotary bed filter, P (2) 42*i*.
Bertaut, F., and Delorme, C. Deformations in some copper spinels, (10) 252*f*.
Bertazzoni, V. Cutting and machining of refractory materials, (9) 195*g*.
Bertelli, I. Rehydration of calcined clays, (6) 152*f*.
Berthier, R. M. Freezing test as an ultimate test of cements and concretes, (9) 197*j*.
Beryllium Corp. Production of beryllium fluoride, P (11) 278*d*.
Besly-Wells Corp. Brick grinding machine, P (11) 273*h*.
Besselman, W. L. Furnace atmosphere analyzers, (9) 210*d*.
Bestwall Gypsum Co. Method and apparatus for producing plaster, P (1) 3*j*.
Beth, W. F. Pulpstone, P (2) 31*i*.
Betzer, H. High temperature enamels, (8) 179*b*. See Petzold, A.
Beukenkamp, J. See Grande, J. A.
Beus, A. A. Peculiarities of isomorph entry of beryllium into the crystalline structure of minerals, (10) 255*i*.
Beutelspacher, H. See González García, S.
Bezborodov, M. A. Glassmaking in ancient Russia, B (11) 267*k*.
Bezborodov, M. A., Gezburg, A. A., and Krasnikov, N. P. Use of ultrasonics for mechanical treatment of glass, (6) 130*d*.
Bezborodov, M. A., Mazo, E. E., and Zuev, N. I. Nature of finely dispersed fractions of clays from some deposits in the Belorussian S.S.R., (6) 143*h*.
Bhattacharya, D. L. See Ramaswamy, S.
Bhattacharyya, S. K. See Ramachandran, V. S.
Bhuchar, V. M. See Joglekar, G. D.; Verma, M. R.
Bhuchar, V. M., Therattil, K. J., and Dass, R. Absorption vessel for CO_2 determination, (1) 19*d*.
Bichara, M. See Freundlich, W.
Biechler, F. J., and Meynis de Paulin, J.-J. Vitreous enameling of light metals, (10) 229*b*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Duffee, H. W. Method of forming yarns from staple glass fibers, P (7) 161*b*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Philipps, T. E. Process of forming coated twisted yarns and woven fabrics, P (10) 235*c*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Shannon, R. F. Method for producing molded products comprising melamine formaldehyde resin and gypsum, P (4) 81*a*.
Bierbrauer, G. Decoration by deopacification, (4) 88*b*, (6) 138*i*.
Bifani, G. Chemical resistance of glass, (2) 36*d*.
Biffen, F. M. Determination of free lime and carbonate in calcium silicate hydrates by thermobalance, (2) 33*c*.
Biffen, F. M., and Seaman, W. Modern instruments in chemical analysis, B (10) 245*c*.
B-I-F Industries, Inc. Continuous silica sol apparatus, P (2) 45*b*.
Bigeon, M. Combating efflorescence in tile and brick products, (7) 162*a*.
Bigler, L. S., Owen, B. T., and Rohr, M. W. (compilers and editors). Indexes to publications of the American Ceramic Society—*Journal*, 1918–1955; *Bulletin*, 1922–1955, B (5) 122*h*.
Bigler, R. R., and Schafer, W., Jr. Apparatus for the manufacture of piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 30*c*.
Billitzer, A. W. Glass-metal bearing, (3) 72*d*.
Billmeyer, F. W., Jr. "Compensated opal" working standard equivalent to magnesium oxide, (10) 251*j*.
Bini, L. Glass in the arts, (3) 54*e*.
Binkley, M. E. Thermal insulating shape, P (10) 240*d*.
Binks Mfg. Co. Electrostatic coating device, P (11) 267*a*.
Biondi, F. J. Corrosion-proofing electronic parts against ozone, (5) 111*j*.
Biordi, R. Antique Swiss majolicas, (9) 196*f*.
Biot, M. A. Theory of deformation of a porous viscoelastic anisotropic solid, (2) 49*f*.
Bird, G. W. T. Methods of and apparatus for vertically drawing glass in sheet form, P (5) 107*d*.
Bird, P. L. Silicon carbide aggregates, P (2) 32*a*.
Birks, L. S., Brooks, E. J., and Friedman, H. Fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 171*b*.
Bischoff, F. Production and examination of some low melting glasses with high dielectric constant, (6) 129*g*.
Bitler, W. R., Yang, L., and Derge, G. Measurement of the thermoelectric power of a molten FeS–solid tungsten thermocouple, (8) 187*i*.
Bitonte, J. L. See Montgomery, E. T.
Bitz, P. Performance and heat consumption of enameling furnaces, (11) 266*b*.
Bjorksten, J. Methods for treating glass fibers, P (3) 59*g*.
Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Inc. Glass laminate, article and method, P (5) 100*b*. Safety glass laminate containing transparent filler for silicone resins, P (1) 9*e*.
Black, M. H. See Glaze, F. W.
Black, R. B. Apparatus for mixing an abrasive powder with a gaseous carrier under pressure, P (1) 16*g*.
Blackburn, D. H. See Glaze, F. W.
Blackledge, J. P. See Salmon, M. L.
Blackman, L. C. F., Dewar, M. J. S., and Hampson, H. Investigation of compounds promoting the dropwise condensation of steam, (10) 254*c*.
Blade, O. C. National survey of burner fuel oils, (1) 20*f*.
Blaha, E. Gas-fueled radiant burner, P (1) 21*a*.
Blake, C. L. Cementitious material containing slate flour, P (7) 157*c*.
Blake, J. E. Why use foreign glass? (4) 83*i*.
Blakeley, T. H. Use of clays for fluid catalytic cracking, (6) 143*f*. See White, A. E. S.
Blakeley, T. H., and Darling, R. F. Refractory nozzle blades for high-temperature gas turbines, (6) 136*a*.
Blanco, E. P. See Perez Blanco, E.
Blanke, M. Refining of clay, (1) 11*c*.
Blankenbaker, E. V. See Chandler, H. P.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Irving, D. R.; McLenegan, J. D.
Blanpain, E. Ceramic tool bits, (3) 53*e*.
Blaw Knox, Ltd. Apparatus for storing and transporting powdered material, P (9) 209*b*.
Bleier, S. Steam curing of concrete and its optimum conditions, (1) 3*c*.
Bliss, R. W. Designing solar furnaces for specific performance, (11) 276*h*. Notes on performance design of parabolic solar furnaces, (7) 168*f*.
Bloch, H. S. See Hervert, G. L.
Block, A. Abrasive assembly for polishing flat surfaces, P (11) 263*f*. Abrasive polishing device, P (4) 79*g*. Abrasive wheel, P (10) 225*f*. Making an abrasive wheel, P (10) 228*j*.
Block, S. See Levin, E. M.
Block, S., and Levin, E. M. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems (II) coordination principles applied to immiscibility, (5) 105*d*.
Bloksma, A. H. Diffusion of sodium and iodide ions and of urea in clay pastes, (10) 252*a*.
Blondiau, L. Contribution to the study of the false set of cements (I–III), (9) 197*f*. Sweating of cements: does blast-furnace cement sweat more than Portland cement? (9) 198*e*. Use of granulated slag cements and of crushed slags in roads and airport runways in Belgium, (2) 34*a*.
Bloom, G. See Swensson, A.
Bloom, R. A. See Cline, C. E.
Bloomer, J. C. See Yourt, G. R.
Bloss, F. D. Relationship between light absorption and composition in a solid solution series, (1) 26*a*.
Bloxam, T. W. Jadeite-bearing metagraywackes in California, (3) 73*g*.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Electric resistance heater, P (8) 182*g*.
Blum, H. L. See Tocci-Guilbert, B.
Blum, H. T. Saw blade for cutting stone, P (5) 117*d*, P (10) 251*d*.
Blum, S. L., Paladino, A. E., and Rubin, L. G. Differential thermal analysis technique for determining Curie points, (7) 167*f*.
Blum, S. L., Zlotnick, H., and Zneimer, J. E. (compilers). Ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity (I–V), (1) 13*c*; (VI, VII), (6) 139*a*.
Blum, S. L., and Zneimer, J. E. Physical and electrical properties of a nickel ferrite as affected by compositional changes, (7) 165*d*.
Blum, S. L., Zneimer, J. E., and Zlotnick, H. Effects of ceramic parameters on microwave properties of nickel ferrite, (6) 138*d*.
Blume, A. J. Problems of drier operations, (2) 42*g*.
Boardman, V. R. Reinforcement of brick walls to reduce cracking on heaving foundations, (4) 85*f*.
Bobeth, W., and Müller, U. Identification of inorganic fibers, (10) 231*e*.
Bobtelsky, M., and Kertes, S. Polyphosphates of calcium, strontium, barium, and magnesium—their complex character, composition, and behavior, (10) 256*j*.
Bocciarelli, C. V. Precision voltage regulating element, P (10) 242*e*.
Bock, C. W. F. Refractories for the glass industry, (11) 270*e*.
Bock, H. Shaking screens, P (4) 90*f*.
Bock, P. Use of talc and soapstone in ceramic bodies, (10) 241*e*.
Bock, P., and Harkort, D. Investigation of bursting and its effect, (9) 205*j*.
Bockris, J. O'M., and Lowe, D. C. Viscosity and structure of molten silicates, (10) 260*c*.
Bockris, J. O'M., and Mackenzie, J. D. Present state of investigations on the structure of molten silicates, (6) 151*c*.
Bockris, J. O'M., Tomlinson, J. W., and White, J. L. Structure of the liquid silicates—partial molar volumes and expansivities, (1) 28*j*.
Bodine, A. G., Jr. Method and apparatus for sonic polishing and grinding, P (10) 244*h*.
Boer, J. H. de. See Houben, G. M. M.
Börner, E. P. Scientific relations of artistic forms, (2) 32*g*.
Böse, F. Art of brick architecture past and present, (4) 85*d*.
Boettcher, A. See Schneider, G.; Von Seelen, C.
Boettcher, A., Thun, R., and Troupel, H. Continuously recording electron diffraction camera for studies of crystal structure transitions, (3) 66*e*.
Bogdan, D. A. Automatic temperature control for high temperature ovens, P (2) 44*e*. High temperature furnace, P (7) 169*b*.
Boggs, G. D. See Henry, T. W.
Bogue, R. H. Problems in cement research, (11) 265*j*.
Bolkova, A. I. See Toropov, N. A.
Boitel, A. Temperature control in the manufacture of iron, (9) 206*h*.
Bojarski, Z. X-ray investigation of talcs, (7) 176*a*.
Bokii, G. B., and Batsanov, S. S. Oxysilicates, their chemical nature and position among other silicates, (5) 120*f*.
Bolton, J. W., & Sons, Inc. Magnetic separator, P (10) 244*d*. Manually manipulatable self lubricating hone, P (11) 263*f*.
Boltz, D. F. See Lundquist, R.
Bomberger, H. B. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Titanium, (9) 213*h*.
Bommert, R. Considerations in planning operations with silicosis danger, (1) 30*i*.
Bond, G. R., Jr. Preparation of carbon black, P (10) 239*f*.
Bond, W. L. Depth of diffused layers [in semiconductors], (11) 272*f*.
Bondar, I. A. Phenomenon of liquation in the ternary system CaO–BaO–SiO_2, (6) 150*c*. See Toropov, N. A.
Bonilla, C. F. See Weidenbaum, S. S.
Bonnickson, K. R. High temperature heat contents of calcium and magnesium ferrites, (3) 72*f*. High temperature heat contents of some titanates of aluminum, iron, and zinc, (2) 47*f*. See King, E. G.
Booth, M. A. Apparatus for producing hydraulic cement clinker, P (1) 3*j*.
Boow, J., and Frank, W. R. B. Influence of blowing procedures on glass distribution in glass containers, (4) 82*f*.
Borch, N. S. Rotary kiln with integral cooler, P (6) 142*h*.
Borel, E. Connecting device for heating body, P (10) 247*b*. Temperature measurements in glass tank furnaces, (4) 83*e*. See La Burthe, P. H. C.
Borg, I. Note on twinning and pseudotwinning in detrital quartz grains, (6) 150*a*.
Borg-Warner Corp. Separating device, P (8) 190*f*.
Borisenko, A. N., and Shirokova, P. V. Investigation of calcium titanates, (3) 73*b*.
Bornschein, G. Evaluation of long wet-process rotary kilns, (9) 211*d*.

Borovik, S. A. Use of certain molecular spectra for the analysis of minerals, (9) 219*d*.

Borrebach, E. J. Electrode control systems for inert atmosphere and vacuum arc furnaces, (6) 153*i*.

Borrowdale, O. J. Freely swinging rotating anti-bridging device for bulk material, P (11) 274*d*.

Bosch, H. Possibilities of determining small contents of CaO and MgO in silicates by flame photometric and complexometric methods, (10) 256*a*.

Bose, A. K. See Ram, A.

Bose, A. K., Müller-Hesse, H., and Schwiete, H.-E. Glassy phase in fire-clay brick (I), (3) 61*d*.

Bosler, W. J. W., and Harvey, H. L. Molded abrasive, P (10) 226*c*.

Bosworth, R. C. L. Kinetics of collective sedimentation, (6) 149*c*.

Botisk, R. Evaluation of Austrian raw materials for the ceramic industry, (4) 92*e*.

Bouchez, J. H. M. J. Cutting machine, P (4) 90*e*.

Bourek, R., and Wachendorfer, P. L., Sr. Furnace control system, P (7) 168*j*.

Bovarnick, B. Preparing ceramic tool material, (2) 39*j*.

Bovey, L. F. H., Steers, E. B. M., and Wise, H. S. Infrared resonance lines of lutetium, (6) 148*i*.

Bowen, N. L. See Schairer, J. F.

Bowers, H. E. Process for producing porous oil shale products, P (4) 85*i*.

Bowes, U. E. Feeder for sheets of glass, etc., P (5) 105*h*.

Bowman, J. C. Imperfections in the graphite structure, (6) 137*f*.

Bowne, M. S. Clay pipe cutting mechanism, P (8) 186*i*. Mechanism for finishing the ends of clay pipes, P (9) 205*a*.

Boyd, F. R., Jr. See Morey, G. W.

Boyd, R. A. Control of daylighting, P (4) 84*h*.

Boyle, B. J. See Mah, A. D.

Boyle, B. J., King, E. G., and Conway, K. C. Heats of formation of nickel and cobalt oxides by combustion calorimetry, (3) 72*j*.

Bozhenov, P. I. Cements for the production of concrete and reinforced concrete products, (3) 54*j*.

Bracale, S. See Massimillo, L.

Brachthäuser, K. Derivation of a formula for calculating the heat consumption of a cement kiln from the flue gas analysis, (6) 125*b*.

Bradfield, K. R. Cooling or drying of bulk material, P (9) 209*j*.

Bradley, D. E. Uses of carbon replicas in electron microscopy, (7) 175*b*.

Bradley, E. Foundry dust control, (1) 30*g*.

Bradley, J. M. Recovery of pigments under pressure, P (10) 251*b*.

Bradley, J. S. Simple turbidimeter, (1) 27*d*.

Bradley, W. F. Green compression strength of natural bentonites, (8) 192*i*. Structural irregularities in hydrous magnesium silicates, (3) 76*h*. See Nagy, B.; Rowland, R. A.

Bradley, W. F., and Weaver, C. E. Regularly interstratified chlorite-vermiculite clay mineral, (3) 74*c*.

Bradshaw, C. See Cutler, I. B.

Bradstreet, S. W. Refractory coatings, (9) 219*h*. Solution ceramics for enameling, (5) 102*g*.

Bradstreet, S. W., and Griffith, J. S. Spraying process, P (1) 5*e*.

Braga, F. J. See Gleichmann, T. F.

Brajer, E. J. Effect of some ceramic techniques on the piezoelectric properties of barium titanate, (11) 272*g*.

Brancante, E. F. Cannes International Ceramic Exposition, (11) 263*j*.

Brand, W. Time-temperature relation of the hardening of various types of cement, (1) 3*h*.

Brandes, E. A., and Waterhouse, R. B. Low emissivity coatings for metal surfaces, P (6) 127*i*.

Brandt, W. E. Better barrel finishing with improved abrasives, (1) 1*e*.

Braniski, A. Barium and strontium cements, (11) 264*h*.

Brannen, J., and Djingheuzian, L. E. Master sieves at the Mines Branch, (4) 91*d*.

Brannock, W. W. See Shapiro, L.

Branton, P. D. See Planck, C. J.

Brauer, E. Importance of color spraying apparatus in the ceramic industry, (7) 155*i*.

Brausam, G. H. Brick grinding machine, P (11) 273*h*.

Brautigam, R. H. See Russell, R. G.

Bredig, M. A. Salt-metal liquid-phase equilibria, (9) 219*j*.

Brehler, B. Apparatus for the filtration of clay suspensions, (11) 278*f*. Quantitative determination of "free silica" by the phosphoric acid method, (6) 151*c*.

Breitel, K.-P. See Kienow, S.

Brémond, P. Viscosity and capillary tension of enamels and glazes in relation to their temperature of use, (4) 89*g*.

Brennan, J. B. Insulated porous aluminum strip, P (1) 5*a*.

Breaner, A., and Sherfey, J. M. Alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*.

Brenner, J. L. See De La Rue, R. E., Jr.

Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr., Halden, F. A., Vasilos, T., and Reed, L. Dielectric studies in the system CdO–Nb_2O_5, (4) 95*g*.

Breusov, O. N. See Novoselova, A. V.

Brewer, L. See Hiester, N. K.

Briar Hill Stone Co. Saw blade for cutting stone, P (5) 117*d*, P (10) 251*d*.

Brice, B. A., and Turner, A., Jr. Glass color standards for maple syrup, (8) 180*j*.

Brichard, E. New process of glassmelting by introducing flames into the molten glass, (5) 104*a*. See Henry, G. L.

Brickwedde, F. G. Temperatures in atomic explosions, (2) 51*j*.

Brindley, G. W. Ceramic research at Penn State (I) mineralogy and properties of clays, (8) 194*h*. Stevensite, a montmorillonite-type mineral showing mixed-layer characteristics, (1) 28*b*. Structural formula of an antigorite from Venezuela, (1) 28*f*. See Earley, J. W.; Roy, R.

Brindley, G. W., and Comer, J. J. Structure and morphology of a kaolin clay from Les Eyzies (France), (8) 193*a*.

Brindley, G. W., and Gillery, F. H. X-ray identification of chlorite species, (2) 51*d*.

Brindley, G. W., and Nakahira, M. Kinetics of dehydroxylation of kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 279*e*.

Brindley, G. W., and Radoslovich, E. W. X-ray studies of the alteration of soda feldspar, (8) 193*i*.

Bring, G. G. Adsorption of electrolytes on fine pulverized minerals, (8) 190*j*.

Brinsmaid, D. S., Keenan, W. J., Koch, G. J., and Parsons, W. F. Method of producing titanium dioxide coatings, P (9) 204*e*.

Brisi, C. Heat effects of the hydration of Portland cement clinker constituents, (6) 125*i*. Role of cuspidine ($3CaO \cdot 2SiO_2 \cdot CaF_2$) in the system CaO–$SiO_2$–$CaF_2$, (6) 152*a*.

Bristol Co. Cold-end compensator for multiple-point pyrometers, P (5) 114*d*.

Bristow, H. A. S. See Richmond, J. T.

British Ceramic Research Assoc. See British Iron and Steel Research Assoc.

British Ceramic Research Association, Refractoriness-Under-Load Sub-Committee. Cooperative examination of the refractoriness-under-load test, (3) 60*h*.

British Iron and Steel Research Assoc. and British Ceramic Research Assoc., All-Basic Furnace Sub-Committee. Cooperative trials on all-basic furnace roofs, (8) 183*h*.

Britz, H. Spanish ceramics, (3) 54*d*. Surface treatment of salt-glazed stoneware, (5) 100*f*.

Broad, W. C. See Barnard, A. J., Jr.

Brocard, J. Hydration of cement, (9) 197*i*.

Brodie, I., and Jenkins, R. O. Secondary electron emission from barium dispenser cathodes, (10) 257*b*.

Brodskii, Yu. A., Zin'kova, Z. M., and Kondakov, S. S. Mechanized production of crocus by soda process at the Dzerzhinsk Works, (6) 123*i*.

Bröse, S. Richard Bampi of Kandern, (10) 226*d*.

Broge, E. C. Lead silicophosphate compositions, P (1) 22*g*. See Alexander, G. B.

Broida, H. P. Experimental temperature measurements in flames and hot gases, (2) 51*i*. See Bass, A. M.

Bromfield, C. S., and Shride, A. F. Mineral resources of the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Ariz., (3) 68*i*.

Bromley, L. A. See Rothman, A. J.

Bronson, E. D. Drip-preventing saucer, P (3) 65*a*.

Brooks, E. J. See Birks, L. S.

Brooks, H. B. Quartz crystal having a low level of spurious response, P (10) 261*d*.

Brown, G., and Dibley, G. C. Moderately low angle measurements with a 9.0 cm. powder camera, (3) 66*g*.

Brown, G., Dibley, G. C., and Farrow, R. Extrusion method for bonded powder specimens, (3) 66*f*.

Brown, J. C., and Dey, A. K. India's mineral wealth, B (4) 92*h*.

Brown, O. R. Method of beneficiating sand, P (2) 45*f*.

Brown, R. J., and Cook, R. L. Method of measuring the alkali resistance of glazes and overglaze decorations, (2) 41*i*.

Brown, W. B. See Hendee, C. F.

Brown, W. D. Nonclogging outlet valve for tank for mixing cementitious materials, P (7) 167*a*.

Brown, W. E. Treatment of clays, P (1) 23*c*. See Smith, J. P.

Brown, W. E., and Giacobine, C. R. Treatment of clays, P (1) 23*i*.

Brown, W. F. Sheet glass, P (1) 9*f*.

Brownell, W. E. Black coring in structural clay products, (7) 161*i*.

Browning, J. S. See Clemmons, B. H.

Browning, J. S., Clemmons, B. H., and McVay, T. L. Recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from Florida beach sands, (5) 115*g*.

Brownlee, L. D., Edwards, R., and Raine, T. Effect of carbon content on the properties of tungsten carbide/cobalt hard metal, (9) 223*b*. Sintering-furnace atmospheres, (9) 223*e*.

Brownlow, J. M. Method for joining metallic and ceramic members, P (5) 106*j*.

Bruce, C. F., and Thornton, B. S. Adhesion and contact error in length metrology, (4) 93*i*.

Brüche, E., and Poppa, H. Glass polishing (I) optical polish, (10) 231*i*.

Brückbauer, T. See Geilmann, W.

Brundin, N. H. Process for recovery of uranium, etc., from sulfate solutions, P (1) 23*d*.

Bryant, E. E. Important corrosion factors in home laundry equipment, (7) 157*g*.

Bryant, J. M. See Cunningham, G. L.

Buccheri, A., and Santini, P. Spectrochemical control in the silica refractories industry, (10) 237*g*.

Buch Frères. Process and means for the manufacture of terra cotta objects, P (9) 205*b*.

Buchanan, A. S. See Street, N.

Buchner, S. Ceramic abrasive articles of uniform and graded hardness, (6) 123*e*. Ceramic firing in a high frequency electrical field, (8) 188*d*. Manufacture of abrasive materials and grinding wheels, (2) 31*e*. Measurement of the density of abrasive wheels, (6) 123*i*.

Buck, C. H. See Millar, N. S. C.

Buck, J. A. Handling chinaware during manufacture, (5) 111*e*.

Buck, K. L. Selected annotated bibliography of thorium and rare-earth deposits in the U. S. including Alaska, (10) 248*h*.

Buckley, S. E., and Owen, D. H. Ferromagnetic materials, P (1) 14*i*.

Buddington, A. F., Fahey, J. J., and Vlisidis, A. Thermometric and petrogenetic significance of titaniferous magnetite, (8) 190*a*.

Budnik, F. Sized mica paper, P (9) 208*e*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Azelitskaya, R. D. Bonding characteristics of γ-$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (5) 100*h*.

Budnikov, P. P., Berezhnoi, A. S., Bulavin, I. A., Grissik, B. M., Kukolev, G. V., and Poluboyarinov, D. N. Technology of ceramics and refractories, B (11) 282*f*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Gevorkyan, Kh. O. Porcelain—introduction to its technology, B (11) 272*h*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Gracheva, O. I. Study of sulfate resistance of Portland cements with different tricalcium aluminate contents, (6) 126*d*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Matveev, M. A. Synthesis of sodium trisilicate in the crystalline state and a study of its properties, (5) 121*i*.

Budnikov, P. P., and Tresvyatskii, S. G. Effect of additions of oxides of alkaline earth metals on the electrical conductivity of refractory clay at high temperatures, (9) 216*g*.

Buehler, E. Method of growing quartz crystals, P (7) 176*f*.

Buell, F. E. Burn-off method, P (3) 58*h*.

Buerger, M. J. Elementary crystallography—introduction to the fundamental geometrical features of crystals, B (3) 78*f*. Stuffed derivatives of the silica structures, (1) 29*e*. See Washken, E.

Bues, A. Burning of high-quality Portland cement clinker in the automatic shaft kiln, (11) 264*e*.

Bugosh, J. Process for preparing alumina sols, P (1) 22*j*.

Buivan, T., and Arnaud, J. Improved dry process for the manufacture of tile, plinths, and ceramic facings for use in homes, P (9) 204*j*.

Bulavin, I. A. See Budnikov, P. P.

Bullard, E. R. How to choose the proper materials for your color production, (5) 102*b*.

Buneeva, L. I. See Tykachinskii, I. D.

Bunting, E. N. See Marzullo, S.

Bunzel, E. G. Control of ceramic kilns with Seger cones and pyrometers, (4) 91*c*.

Burbine, W. G. See Jordan, M. E.

Burcik, E. J. See Oakes, D. T.

Burgess, D. G. Use of lignin in ceramic processes, (7) 165*g*.

Burgess, R. E. See Gibson, A. F.

Burke, J. E. Role of grain boundaries in sintering, (4) 96*e*. See DeVries, R. C.

Burnet, W. B. See Richards, W. B.

Burnett, G. H., and Finizio, V. L. Apparatus for coating at high temperature, P (1) 16*f*.

Burney, H. P., Jr., and Felder, J. L. Cement mortar composition of matter, P (1) 3*d*.

Burns, H. K. Impact tests show way to lessen brick pack breakage on rail cars, (1) 10*c*.

Burns, L. See Butler, K. H.

Burnside, W. R. Apparatus for pumping solids, P (7) 166*e*.

Burriel Martí, F., and Barcia Goyanes, C. Thermogravimetric analysis (I) new-type thermobalance, (2) 50*d*.

Burroughs, W. W., Jr. Sealing apparatus for mercury arc discharge tubes, P (5) 107*b*.

Busby, T. S. See Partridge, J. H.

Busch, C. J. Method of heat-treatment of carbide tips for tools to increase their working life, P (8) 177*f*.

Busing, W. R., and Levy, H. A. Neutron diffraction study of calcium hydroxide, (11) 279*j*.

Bussell, B., Lindh, K. G., Kopa, R. D., and Gwynne, G. E. Control of thermal energy from a high temperature source, (11) 276*d*.

But, T. S. Study of water loss of clay on heating with a Berg burette, (5) 121*f*.

Butler, C. E. Ceramic bodies, P (6) 139*d*.

Butler, C. E., and Hazelwood, R. N. Ceramic bodies, P (6) 139*f*.

Butler, E. B., and Johnston, W. H. Retention of chromium by glass following treatment with cleaning solution, (6) 130*c*.

Butler, K. H., and Burns, L. Electroluminescent phosphors, P (11) 268*e*.

Butt, C. A. Process for producing colloidal-silica-free calcium fluoride, P (5) 116*f*.

Butt, Yu. M., Rashkovich, L. N., and Danilova, S. G. Reaction of calcium silicates with silica during hydrothermal hardening, (5) 120*h*.

Butt, Yu. M., and Royak, G. S. Complex hardening accelerators of cements, (6) 124*j*.

Butterworth, B. Frost resistance of fired clay—a perennial problem, (4) 85*f*.

Butuzov, V. P., and Ikornikova, N. Yu. Sculpture of the rhombohedron faces of synthetic quartz crystals, (6) 152*c*. Stable form of growth of crystals of artificial quartz, (7) 173*h*.

Bystroff, A. S. See Fritz, J. S.

Cabello, J. T. See Tallada Cabello, J.

Cabot, G. L., Inc. Drying agent, P (4) 98*b*. Manufacture of iron oxide pigment, P (3) 69*g*. Process and apparatus for the production of aluminum oxide from aluminum chloride, P (5) 116*a*. Process for the production of aluminum oxide, P (3) 70*c*. Recovery of pigments under pressure, P (10) 251*b*.

Cahn, L. Some observations regarding photometric reproducibility between ultraviolet spectrophotometers, (7) 167*h*.

Cahoon, H. P. Saponite near Milford, Utah, (1) 26*g*.

Caillat, R., and Pointud, R. Sintering of alumina and beryllia under pressure, (10) 237*f*.

California Research Corp. Process for producing piezoelectric transducers, P (7) 165*c*.

Calis, M. See Day, J.

Callahan, R. M. Barium titanate of increased dielectric constant and piezoelectric response, P (5) 111*h*.

Calleja, J. Structure of white cement clinker, (11) 265*c*.

Callery Chemical Co. Preparation of alkali metal hydrides, P (2) 45*j*. Preparation of alkaline earth metal borohydrides, P (6) 144*e*. Preparation of metal fluoborates, P (3) 69*j*.

Callis, C. F., Van Wazer, J. R., and Metcalf, J. S. Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates (VIII) density and surface tension of molten sodium phosphates, (2) 49*a*; (IX) viscosity of molten Na phosphates, (2) 49*c*.

Callizo, A. P. See Peyro Callizo, A.

Camargo, R. F. See Fierro Camargo, R.

Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Ceramic composition having thermal shock resistance, P (5) 111*i*.

Camiou, H. A. Rapid semimicromethod for determining hardness of water, (6) 141*e*.

Cammerer, W. F. Measurement of moisture content by electrical methods, (11) 275*g*.

Camp, L. W. Electroplated ceramic rings, P (10) 242*c*.

Campbell, I. E. Vapor deposition of high-temperature coatings, (9) 220*c*.

Campbell, J. S., Jr. See Goldberg, I.

Campbell, M. E. See Luke, C. L.

Campbell, V. C. See McKenzie, R. T.

Campbell, W. J., and Carl, H. F. Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination of tantalum in commercial niobium oxides, (1) 24*e*.

Canfield, J. J. Historical notes on enameling iron for porcelain enamel, (9) 199*j*.

Cannon, H. B. Apparatus for separating and concentrating granular mixtures, P (2) 42*j*.

Cannon, H. B., and Trudeau, O. H. Method and apparatus for separating and concentrating granular mixtures, P (1) 18*d*.

Cannon, J. H., and White, J. Some rate processes in ceramics, (1) 27*d*.

Cano-Ruiz, J. See Martín-Vivaldi, J. L.

Cantrell, J., Degg, E. P., and Nobes, F. L. Metal-ceramic bonded granular material, P (6) 124*c*.

Capellman, J. J. Lining of refractory vessels, P (3) 63*g*.

Capper, H. Use of gas in vitreous enameling, (3) 55*i*.

Caputo, F. See Magnusson, P. C.

Carazzolo, G., and Mammi, M. Analytical determination of transmission factors in single crystals, (3) 70*j*.

Carborundum Co. Abrasive article, P (3) 53*j*. Article comprising boron nitride and zirconia, P (4) 88*a*. Metal-ceramic bonded granular material, P (6) 124*c*. Method of making silicon carbide-bonded refractory bodies and coated metal articles, P (6) 138*c*. One-stage resin bonded diamond abrasive wheel, P (2) 31*h*. Thermal shock resistant ceramic body, P (6) 140*c*. Zirconium boride body impregnated with molybdenum silicide, P (2) 41*b*.

Cardew, M. Potting in northern Nigeria, (2) 32*d*.

Cardwell, W. T., Jr. Swelling clay identification, (3) 77*i*.

Carl, H. F. See Campbell, W. J.

Carlin, B. See Thatcher, C. J.

Carlson, A. E. Crystal growing, P (3) 78*g*.

Carlson, C. G., and Schulz, H. T. W. Powder presses, P (10) 244*i*.

Carlson, C. W. Method of making glassware article, P (1) 9*a*.

Carlson, E. T. Some observations on hydrated monocalcium aluminate and monostrontium aluminate, (10) 227*i*. See Wells, L. S.

Carlsson, O. Size of pores of building brick and its relation to the effects of frost, (4) 85*g*.

Carman, P. C. Flow of gases through porous media, B (9) 219*i*.

Carman, P. C., and Raal, F. A. Kinetics of sorption by porous solids, (10) 255*a*.

Carman, P. D. Control and interferometric measurement of plate flatness, (8) 180*i*.

Carney, D. J., and Rudolphy, E. C. Inclusions in steel from pouring refractories, (3) 61*i*.

Caroselli, R. F. Method of treatment of glass fibers with colloidal silica, P (1) 9*f*.

Carpenter, J. H. Comminuted ore feed control, P (2) 42*j*. Magnetic induced roll ore separator, P (2) 42*h*.

Carr, K. See Oliver, H.

Carrete, J. See Calleja, J.

Carrier Conveyor Corp. Method of and apparatus for conveying pulverulent material, P (10) 244*f*.

Carson, F. J. See Jendrisak, J. E.

Carter, A. See Trent, E. M.

Carter, G. F. Process and bath for descaling metals, P (10) 230*c*.

Carter, H. D. See Morrison, R. F.

Carter, P. T. Activities in liquid slags, (10) 236*b*.

Carter, P. T., and Macfarlane, T. G. Thermodynamics of slag systems (I) thermodynamic properties of CaO–Al_2O_3 slags, (4) 87*f*; (II) thermodynamic properties of CaO–SiO_2 slags, (4) 87*h*.

Carter, R. L., and Eggleston, R. R. Moderator graphite for high temperature reactors, (6) 137*g*.

Carter, S. F., Jr., Doncho, C. K., and Dyke, R. A., Jr. Treatment of cast iron, P (1) 5*h*.

Carter, W. K. Abrading article, P (3) 53*g*.

Carthew, A. R. See Hosking, J. S.

Cartwright, J. Preparation and assessment of size-graded mineral samples, (6) 151*a*.

Case, J. W. Glass-reinforced plastic article, P (2) 38*b*.

Casey, J. W. See Fox, C. H.

Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S., Jr.

Cass, W. G. Recent Soviet research on the effects of additives in alumina sintering, (8) 192*a*.

Cassell, R. B. See Whitlatch, G. I.

Castellani, P. F. F. Apparatus for the selective and/or total separation and collection of particles from suspension in fluids, P (3) 65*g*.

Castle, J. G., Jr. Heat conduction in carbon materials, (6) 137*b*.

Catallo, L. See Robison, H. E.

Catlin, A. W. Recuperator construction, P (7) 169*b*.

Caulk, L. D., Co. Dental impression material, P (2) 34*g*.

Causley, D., and Young, J. Z. Flying spot microscope, (6) 142*a*.

Cawkell, A. E. Nondestructive testing, (9) 210*d*.

Cawood, R. L. Turbine mixer, P (2) 43*a*.

Caywood, W. C. See Meyer, A. J., Jr.

Censolo, G. See Scatturin, V.

Centanni, F. A., Rosa, A. M., and De Sesa, M. A. Fluorometric determination of uranium, (10) 253*c*.

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Furnace for the treatment of substances by energy supplied by a concentrated radiation, P (9) 212*b*.

Centrijig Corp. Method for mineral separation, P (1) 18*f*.

Chachanidze, G. D. See Kakabadze, V. M.

Chadwick, R. Furnace refractories, (5) 108*b*.

Chaffotte, R., and Nanchino, P. Method of sealing vacuum-tight envelopes, P (1) 9*b*.

Chakravarty, P. B. Production of beryllium oxide from beryl, (4) 92*j*.

Chakravarty, P. B., and Banerjee, T. Studies on the electrolytic preparation of beryllium oxide from beryl, (4) 92*f*.

Champion, F. C. Some physical consequences of elementary defects in diamonds, (1) 27*c*.

Chandler, H. P., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Jewel bearings, (3) 68*c*, (10) 248*c*.

Chandler, H. P., and Tucker, G. E. Abrasive materials, (5) 115*d*.

Charrin, V. Dolomite, principal uses and deposits in France, (3) 68*c*. Heat-treatment of mineral materials, (5) 113*a*.

Charvat, F. R., and Kingery, W. D. Thermal conductivity (XIII) effect of microstructure on conductivity of single-phase ceramics, (10) 259*i*.

Chatelain, P. Dehydration of hydrargillite, (5) 119*b*.

Chatterjee, B. Equation for the total potential of clay membrane electrodes, (5) 119*c*. See Mitra, D. K.

Chatterjee, N. B. See Ram, A.

Chatterjee, S. K. Studies on ceramic raw materials (V) comparison of lime, calcium hydroxide, and calcium carbonate as constituents for ceramic ware, (2) 45*d*; (VI) effect of temperature and pressure on the base-exchange capacity of different clays, (2) 45*f*; (VII) effect of grinding on the base-exchange capacity of clays and the ζ potential of clays of different fineness fractions, (2) 45*h*.

Chaudron, C. E. Grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8*h*.

Chayes, F. Potash feldspar as a by-product of the biotite-chlorite transformation, (9) 217*j*. Theory of thin-section analysis, (9) 219*a*.

Chempatents, Inc. Preparation of high purity lithium carbonate from crude aqueous lithium chloride, P (9) 214*a*.

Chen, W. T. See Morey, G. W.

Chepulis, W. See Minchenko, G.

Cherkov, D. A. Method of determining the viscosity of blast-furnace slags and minerals, (8) 184*b*.

Chesnut, F. T. Probable role of induction heating, (9) 219*e*.

Chester, A. E. Vitreous enameling, P (3) 56*b*.

Chesters, J. H. Climate of the open-hearth furnace, (6) 134*i*, (7) 162*h*. Steelplant refractories, B (10) 238*a*.

Chesters, J. H., Holden, C., and Robertson, A. D. Protection of refractories by moving air curtains, (6) 135*f*.

Chesters, J. H., and Mackenzie, J. D. Value of laboratory tests in forecasting refractory performance, (4) 87*i*.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co. Mounted abrading wheels, P (10) 226*a*.

Chida, T. See Watanabe, M.

Child, H. C. See Harris, G. T.

Chin, T.-C. Chinese ceramic industry, (11) 263*j*.

Chion, R. Radiation pyrometers for the measurement of transient temperatures, (2) 43*e*.

Chipman, J. See Langenberg, F. C.

Chisholm, G. G. Cyclone separator, P (6) 140*f*.

Cholin, I. I. Early high-strength cement, (5) 101*a*.

Chowdhury, K. P. R., and Singh, R. Production of sillimanite refractories from Travancore beach sand sillimanite (I), (4) 87*i*.

Chrétien, A. See Freundlich, W.

Christ, C. L. Precision determination of lattice constants of single crystals using the conventional Weissenberg camera, (2) 43*c*. See Clark, J. R.

Christensen, C. J. See Cutler, I. B.; Hyatt, E. P.

Christman, D. R. Tritium counting in glass proportional counting tubes, (10) 259*g*.

Chubb, T. A. Transmission of barium fluoride crystal in the ultraviolet, (10) 259*f*.

Chugg, R. I. Duricrust silica for high-quality refractory brick near Oodnadatta [South Australia], (10) 236*j*.

Church, J. F. Crystal purification apparatus and process, P (10) 261*c*.

Cini, L. Effect of the introduction of lithium oxide into ceramic glasses (I) lead glaze firing at cone 011–010, (3) 64*c*; (II) effect of the oxides on opacification and coloring, (9) 199*f*. Gypsum for ceramic purposes (II), (5) 115*i*.

Claisse, F. Accurate X-ray fluorescence analysis without internal standard, (4) 93*g*.

Claisse, F., and Koenig, H. P. Thermal and forced diffusion of O in β-titanium, (9) 219*b*.

Clare, K. E., and Sherwood, P. T. Further studies on the effect of organic matter on the setting of soil-cement mixtures, (2) 33*j*.

Claridge, G. G. See Reed, J. J.

Clark, G. L., and Hawley, G. G. (editors). Encyclopedia of chemistry, B (4) 98*f*.

Clark, G. V. Edge finishing method and apparatus, P (11) 268*d*.

Clark, J. E. See White, W. E.

Clark, J. R., and Christ, C. L. Some observations on rutherfordine, (8) 192*d*.

Clark, J. R., and Somerville, T., III. Brick cage, P (6) 134*b*. Divided pallet brick package, P (3) 66*a*. Pallets and containers for transporting brick, etc., P (2) 39*b*.

Clark, W. R., and Perley, G. A. Modern developments in pH instrumentation, (6) 153*j*.

Clarke, F. E. Indicator for chloride titrations, P (7) 176*b*.

Clarke, J. A. See McIlhenny, W. F.

Clarke, R. E. Processes for the manufacture of various chemicals from sea water, P (9) 214*g*.

Clarke, R. E., and Collins, N. R. Apparatus for the manufacture of magnesium hydroxide, P (9) 213*f*.

Clarke, W. F. See Levin, E. M.

Claus, A. See Mohrs, E.

Clausen, C. F. Here's a new way to make cool cement, (7) 156*b*.

Cleek, G. W., and Hamilton, E. H. Properties of barium titanium silicate glasses, (4) 83*d*.

Clements, J. F., and Davis, W. R. Sonic spalling test, (3) 62*i*.

Clements, J. F., and Vyse, J. Thermal conductivity of some refractory materials after use, (3) 63*c*.

Clemmons, B. H. See Browning, J. S.

Clemmons, B. H., Stacy, B. H., and Browning, J. S. Heavy liquid techniques for rapid evaluation of sands by prospectors and plant operators, (10) 248*f*.

Clevite Corp. Crystal growing method, P (3) 78*g*. Electromechanical transducer element, P (7) 165*i*.

Clews, F. H. See Pate, K.

Clinch, J., and Simpson, E. A. Determination of thorium and lanthanons in monazite, (10) 252*h*.

Cline, C. E., and Bloom, B. A. Treating silica brick to eliminate dust, (10) 262*g*.

Clopton, M. L. Is proposed compensation law anti-employer? (7) 176*i*.

Coble, R. L., and Kingery, W. D. Effect of porosity on physical properties of sintered alumina, (1) 10*i*.

Cocco, A. Change of a basic refractory with use, (2) 33*a*.

Cocco, A., and Massazza, F. System MgO–TiO_2, (6) 153*a*.

Cochran, C. J., and Neuhausen, M. W. Washer for bent laminated glass, P (8) 183*a*.

Coes, L., Jr. Chemistry of abrasive action, (9) 195*f*.

Coffeen, W. W. Barium titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (8) 185*g*. (Compiler and editor). Enamel bibliography and abstracts—1956 supplement, B (6) 127*f*.

Coffin, L. B. See Alliegro, R. A.

Cohen, A. J. Color centers in the α-quartz called amethyst, (7) 171*a*. See Shomate, C. H.

Cohen, J. Electrical conductivity of fused quartz, (11) 279*b*.

Cohen, R. K., and Hiester, N. K. Summary of solar furnace installations in the U. S., (11) 277*b*.

Cohen, S. L. See Mazza, H.

Cole, W. F., and Hueber, H. V. Hydrated magnesium silicates and aluminates formed synthetically and by the action of sea water on concrete, (9) 197*h*.

Colebourne, R. See Town, H. C.

Coleman, N. T. See Mathers, A. G.

Coleman, N. T., and McAuliffe, C. H-ion catalysis by clays, (3) 77*g*.

Coleman Co., Inc. Method of increasing the heat resistance of glass fiber wicks, P (2) 38*j*.

Coler, M. A., and Louis, A. S. Method for manufacturing resistance elements, P (10) 242*b*.

Colgate, S. O. See Whealy, R. D.

Colgate-Palmolive Co. Particulate detergent compositions, P (2) 52*c*.
Collar, L. H. Machine for grinding and polishing gem facets, P (5) 113*f*.
Collier, T. J. Glass fiber article and process of plural coated fiber, P (10) 234*h*.
Collings, R. K. Canadian silica industry, (8) 189*f*.
Collins, F. M. Dimensional changes during heat-treatment and thermal expansion of polycrystalline carbons and graphite, (6) 137*i*.
Collins, N. R. See Clarke, R. E.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. Calcination of barium carbonate, P (3) 69*e*. Method of removing carbon from a mixture of barium oxide and carbon, P (9) 214*h*.
Colutta, F. Michele Esposito, (8) 177*j*.
Combustion Institute (compiler). Fifth symposium (international) on combustion, B (3) 67*i*.
Comeforo, J. E. See Kohn, J. A.
Comeforo, J. E., and Kohn, J. A. Synthetic asbestos investigations (I) study of synthetic fluor-tremolite, (2) 49*g*.
Comeforo, J. E., and Stanislaw, T. S. How ceramics can be shaped to precision tolerances (I), (6) 139*d*; (II), (6) 139*e*.
Comer, J. J. See Bates, T. F.; Brindley, G. W.; Sand, L. B.
Comer, J. J., Koenig, J. H., and Lyons, S. C. What are ceramic bodies really like? (I), (9) 219*f*; (II), (9) 219*g*.
Comerford, F. M. Combustion of carbon particles in luminous flames, (4) 91*g*.
Committee on Vacuum Techniques, Inc. Vacuum symposium transactions—1955, B (3) 78*b*.
Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio. Coating of dielectrics with copper oxide mixtures, P (3) 64*g*. Metal coated glass fiber, P (11) 268*c*. Process for producing porous oil shale products, P (4) 85*i*. Tile, P (1) 15*g*.
Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization. Method of and apparatus for obtaining continuous countercurrent contact between solid particles and a liquid, P (1) 18*d*.
Compagnie des Forges et Acieries de la Marine et de Saint-Etienne. Metal-lined brick, P (1) 12*h*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Ceramic dielectric with high dielectric constant, P (5) 112*b*. Ceramic refractory products, P (8) 184*h*. Method of sealing vacuum-tight envelopes, P (1) 9*b*.
Compagnie Géologique et Minière des Ingenieurs et Industriels Belges "Geomines" S. à r. l. Method of producing lithium salts from lithium minerals, P (9) 214*e*.
Compagnies Réunies des Glaces & Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Apparatus for conditioning glass which is to be continuously drawn into sheets, P (4) 83*j*. Improvements in apparatus for the continuous drawing of glass sheets, P (7) 161*c*.
Conacher, J. E. See Wilson, S.
Conant, L. A. Metal ceramic product, P (7) 164*f*.
Conde, C. S. See Sánchez Conde, C.
Conjeaud, P. Electron diffraction study of thin layer of TiO_2 under the influence of temperature, (5) 119*a*.
Conley, R. R. See Dodd, C. G.
Conn, G. K. T. See Beevers, R. B.
Conn, H. K. Exploration for asbestos, (1) 21*g*.
Connelly, W. P. [Conical] apparatus for separating materials of different specific gravities, P (3) 65*j*.
Conners, E. W., Jr. See Silverman, L.
Consolati, F. Magnesite works in Radenthein, (8) 189*i*.
Conveyor Co., Inc. Apparatus for measuring fineness modulus, P (6) 142*b*.
Conway, K. C. See Boyle, B. J.
Cook, A. H. Expansion of mercury and fused silica between 0° and 300°C., (3) 71*e*.
Cook, C. C., Jr., and Lawver, J. E. Method and apparatus for beneficiating ore, P (6) 144*f*.
Cook, N. H. Cutting tool temperatures, (9) 195*j*. Review of published Russian work, (9) 195*j*.
Cook, R. K., and Wasilik, J. H. Anelasticity and dielectric loss of quartz, (3) 71*a*.
Cook, R. L. See Beals, R. J.; Brown, R. J.; King, R. M.
Coombs, W. E., Jr. Ceramic process water conditioning by ion exchange, (1) 21*d*.
Cooper, D. E., and Krieger, R. J. Effects of magnetic stirring on Ti ingot quality, (6) 153*h*.
Cooper, H. S. Production of titanium tetrachloride, P (11) 278*b*.
Cooper, R. H. Cements comprising an aqueous solution of an alkali metal silicate and a polysiloxane which contains hydrocarbonoxy groups, P (1) 3*e*.
Copeland, L. E. See Powers, T. C.
Copier, A. D. Indispensability of the artist in the industrial production of glassware, (4) 80*d*.
Coppola, P. P., Hughes, R. C., and Koppius, O. G. Thermionic cathode, P (2) 42*c*.
Coraducci, P. Methods of determining the properties of ceramic raw materials, (9) 213*i*. Organic substances in clays, (9) 213*j*.
Cordova, F. B., Jr., and Aspetti, G. Circular cutting of masonry slabs, P (11) 274*b*.
Corning Glass Works. Cathode-ray tube envelope, P (10) 234*d*. Centrifugal casting of glass articles, P (6) 131*i*. Double-glazed cells, P (11) 268*c*. Glass blending, P (2) 38*a*. Illuminating glassware, P (1) 8*c*. Internal glass-to-metal seal, P (4) 84*d*. Manufacture of glass tubing, P (3) 59*b*. Method of glass coloration and article produced, P (7) 161*b*. Method of making a glass article of high mechanical strength, P (6) 132*b*. Method of preparing silica, P (2) 45*i*. Method of shaping a glass article, P (11) 268*f*. Picture-tube processing, P (10) 235*d*.
Corriveau, M. P. Kyanite recovery at Baker Mountain, Va., (1) 21*j*.
Corsaro, G., Ritter, H. S., Hrubik, W., and Stephens, H. L. Mechanism of polyphosphate threshold action, (9) 217*f*.
Cosslett, V. E. Recent developments in electron microscopy, (6) 141*j*.
Costa, H. Status of automation in the cement industry, (5) 101*d*.
Cotter, P. G. See Kohn, J. A.
Cotton, E. S. See Davies, J. M.
Coulter, M. K. Method of surface treating zinc oxide, P (7) 169*j*.
Courtial, R., Trambouze, Y., and Prettre, M. Composition of solids obtained by the dehydration of hydrargillite, (3) 71*e*.
Courtney, J. W. Crucible for melting metal, P (9) 206*j*.
Cover, M. L. Method of sintering, P (2) 44*h*. Settler for liquid-suspended particles, P (10) 244*j*.
Cowley, C. H., and Woods, J. A. Apparatus for fusing spaced sheets of glass, P (2) 37*d*.
Cox, J. A. Description and operation of two ORNL research reactors—X-10 graphite reactor and LITR, (5) 108*e*.
Cox, J. E. See Frederickson, A. F.
Cox, P. E. Creating four new dinnerware bodies, (5) 111*d*.
Cox, R. W., Frostick, A. C., Garrett, W. G., and Williamson, W. O. Reconnaissance of the ceramic and refractory clays of Western Australia, (3) 68*d*.
Crandall, J. R. See Eubanks, A. G.
Crandall, W. B. See Paladino, A. E.
Crane, E. J., Patterson, A. M., and Marr, E. B. Guide to literature of chemistry, B (8) 194*g*.
Crawford, B., Jr. See Mills, I. M.
Crawford, G. S., Jr. Cup and saucer combination, P (10) 226*f*.
Crawford, J. H., Jr. Nature of radiation damage in crystalline solids, (5) 109*d*.
Crawford, J. W. C. Fabrication of uranium oxide refractory vessels, P (3) 63*d*.
Cremer, G., and Behrens, H. Method of operation of tunnel kilns combined with drying chambers, P (4) 92*a*.
Crémieu, A. See Petit, G.
Crepaz, E. Refractory ceramic coatings for protection of metals at high temperatures, (3) 55*g*.
Cresson, J. Dental impression material, P (2) 34*g*.
Cressy, M. S., and Lyle, A. K. What's new in container plant design (I), (6) 131*i*; (II), (6) 131*j*.
Criscione, J. M. Refractory tantalum-germanium compounds, (3) 62*i*.
Croft, R. C. New molecular compounds of the layer lattice type (I) new molecular compounds of graphite, (6) 150*b*; (II) theory of formation of graphite compounds, (6) 150*d*; (III) intercalation of metal sulfides and oxides in graphite, (6) 150*e*; (IV) new molecular compounds of boron nitride, (6) 150*f*.
Cromer, D. T., and Herrington, K. Structures of anatase and rutile, (2) 49*e*.
Croninger, G. J. Mixed production automatic jigger, (6) 139*j*.
Croninger, G. W. See Kempe, R. A.
Cronn, E. Determination of the solubility of fire-clay refractories in melting glass, (2) 39*f*.
Crosby, G. E., and Markoski, J. A. Tricolor kinescope screen, P (11) 269*a*.
Cross, A. H. B. Glass phase in silica brick, (4) 86*g*.
Crowley, H. L. Binder for agglomerating finely divided materials, P (4) 92*j*. Magnetically hard materials, P (5) 112*a*.
Crowley, M. S. Initial thermal expansion characteristics of insulating refractory concretes, (2) 39*i*. See Sand, L. B.
Crumley, P. H., and Fletcher, A. W. Formation of sulfur trioxide in flue gases, (1) 20*h*.
Cubicciotti, D. D., Jr. Reaction of metals with their environs at high temperatures, (9) 220*a*.
Cullity, B. D. Elements of X-ray diffraction, B (9) 219*h*.
Cummings, A. D. See Bager, C. W.
Cundiff, W. H. See Reese, K. M.
Cunningham, G. L. Preparation of high purity lithium carbonate from crude aqueous lithium chloride, P (9) 214*a*.
Cunningham, G. L., Bryant, J. M., and Gause, E. M. Preparation of alkaline earth metal borohydrides, P (6) 144*e*.
Cunningham, R. J. See Siefert, A. C.
Curien, H., Guillemin, C., Orcel, J., and Sternberg, M. Hibonite, new kind of mineral, (3) 72*b*.
Curry, J. T. Liquid-cyclones, (11), 273*h*.
Curtis, C. E. Properties of yttrim oxide ceramics, (9) 218*d*.
Curtis, C. E., and Johnson, J. R. Ceramic properties of samarium oxide and gadolinium oxide—X-ray studies of other rare-earth oxides and some compounds, (2) 46*g*. Properties of thorium oxide ceramics, (3) 62*f*.
Curts, R. M. Borax and B compounds, (8) 189*f*.
Cusano, D. A., and Studer, F. J. Transparent fluoride luminescent screen [for cathode rays], P (8) 182*j*.
Cushion, J. P., and Honey, W. B. (compilers). Handbook of pottery and porcelain marks, B (3) 54*e*.
Cusick, C. S. Glass laying apparatus, P (7) 161*b*.
Cusick, C. S., and Lange, R. V. Apparatus for dispensing plaster, P (7) 160*i*.
Custers, J. F. H. Introduction of a uniformity factor in diamond grit classification, (3) 53*h*.
Custers, J. F. H., and Raal, F. A. Fundamental absorption edge of diamond, (9) 217*j*.
Cutler, I. B. Strength properties of sintered alumina in relation to porosity and grain size, (2) 48*f*. See Hyatt, E. P.
Cutler, I. B., Bradshaw, C., Christensen, C. J., and Hyatt, E. P. Sintering of alumina at temperatures of 1400°C. and below, (5) 121*a*.
Cutler, M. C. See Legarra, P. H.
Czedik-Eysenberg, F. Testing of refractories, (4) 87*d*.
Czernin, W. Shrinkage of the hardening cement, (7) 156*i*.
Czerny, M., Genzel, L., and Heilmann, G. Radiation flux inside glass tanks, (10) 233*d*.
Czikel, J., and Wasner, R. Effect on the strength of quartz sands bonded with sodium silicate of various additives and sodium silicate concentrations, (6) 134*d*.

Dahl, L. A. Control of the lime balance in Portland cement clinker, (2) 33*b*.
Dahlstrom, D. A. Process and apparatus for separating mixtures of solids in a liquid medium, P (1) 18*h*.
Dahlstrom, R. See Moore, C. H., Jr.
Dal, P. H., Zuleger, W. A., and Berden, W. J. H. Moisture expansion of earthenware, (1) 13*i*.
Dalton, R. H., and Voss, R. O. Cathode-ray tube envelope, P (10) 234*d*. Internal glass-to-metal seal, P (4) 84*d*.
D'Amico, K. J. Statistical summary of mineral production, (10) 248*d*.
Damodaran, V., and Gupta, J. Titanium dioxide from bauxite sludge, (7) 175*f*.
Dancy, W. B. Process for purifying magnesium oxide, P (11) 278*b*.
Dani, A. de. Glass fiber forming, (3) 56*g*.
Dani, A. de, and Mitchell, D. R. Glass fiber reinforced laminates, (2) 36*h*.
Daniels, R. S., and Mostello, A. J. Epoxy resin modified phenol resin abrasive, P (6) 123*g*.
Danielson, R. R. Are there too many ceramic engineers? (1) 30*g*.
Danil'chenko, E. P. See Tykachinskil, I. D.
Danilova, S. G. See Butt, Yu. M.
Danzin, A. Ceramic dielectrics for condensers, (4) 88*f*.
Daragan, B. Annealing schedules based on changes in the structural state of glass, (2) 35*j*.
Darling, R. F. See Blakeley, T. H.; Terrell, B. J.
Das, S. S. Differential thermal analysis in ceramic research and industry (IV), (2) 47*d*. See Lehmann, H.
Das Gupta, A. K. High dielectric capacitors, P (10) 242*e*.
Dass, R. See Bhuchar, V. M.
Datar, D. S. See Osmani, R.
Datta, S. K., and Banerjee, G. Estimation of thorium by organic reagents (I) phenylglycine-o-carboxylic acid, (6) 146*j*; (II) 2,4-dichlorophenoxy- and guaiacyloxyacetic acids, (6) 147*a*; (III) use of 2,4-D in the separation of thorium from zirconium, titanium, and iron and their codeterminations, (8) 191*a*; (IV) volumetric estimation by anthranilic acid and gravimetric estimation by 5-iodoanthranilic acid, (8) 191*b*; (V) separation of thorium from uranium and their codetermination by 2,4-D, (8) 191*c*.
Daubenspeck, H. C. Bottle forming machine, P (1) 7*f*.
Daum, M. [Role of the artist in industry], (4) 80*a*.
Daunt, J. G. Superconductors as thermometers, (2) 51*j*.
Davey, P. T., and Scott, T. R. Adsorption of uranium on clay minerals, (5) 118*a*.
Davies, A. H. Development and uses of glass fibers, (9) 201*i*.
Davies, B. Plastic chrome ramming mixes, P (8) 185*a*.
Davies, J. F. Lithium deposits of the Cat Lake-Winnipeg River area, (1) 21*d*.
Davies, J. M., and Cotton, E. S. Design of the Quartermaster solar furnace, (11) 276*g*.
Davies, T. H., et al. Access to Soviet literature on ceramics—Glass Division Research Committee Report, 1956–57, (11) 267*d*.
Davis, B. I. See Farber, J.
Davis, D. H. See Plumley, W. J.
Davis, E. K., and Scott, M. R. Flint glasses for multifocal lenses, P (2) 37*j*.
Davis, G. L., and Tuttle, O. F. Two new crystalline phases of the anorthite composition $CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_3$, (10) 259*i*.
Davis, H. E. Simplified ring test method for measuring glaze stresses, (1) 14*b*.
Davis, L. E. Ion pair activities in bentonite suspensions, (3) 77*h*.
Davis, T. P. Carbon arc image furnace, (9) 219*b*.
Davis, W. R. See Clements, J. F.; Rigby, G. R.
Davis, W. R., and Rigby, G. R. Measurement of Young's modulus of elasticity of aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 61*a*.
Dawe, A. S. Heat-treating frangible glass articles, P (1) 8*a*.
Dawes, J. G., Greenhough, G. K., and Seager, J. S. Penetration of irregularly shaped particles through an airborne dust elutriator, (9) 208*j*.
Dawkins, S. A. See Landsberg, H.
Day, J., and Calis, M. Ceramic dielectric with high dielectric constant, P (5) 112*b*.
Day, P. R. Soil moisture tension measurements—theoretical interpretation and practical application, (3) 78*a*.
Deakin, T. M. Diamond truing devices, P (10) 225*e*.

De Bast, J. R., and Migeotte, P. G. Flow of glass when hot, (9) 201*c*.
De Bast, J. R., Migeotte, P. G., and Vandecapelle, H. P. C. Stress relaxation tests at 500°C. under different loads on a glass specimen at different states of stabilization, (2) 36*i*.
DeBoer, F. E., and Selwood, P. W. Activation energy for the solid state reaction γ-$Fe_2O_3 \rightarrow \alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$, (2) 46*i*.
Debras, J. See Voinovitch, I. A.
De Carvalho, A. J. C. Stages in the preparation of potassium manganate from pyrolusite, (10) 258*f*.
Decker, A., Delsa, A., and Sevrin, R. Solubility of basic converter slags in citric acid, (10) 237*c*.
Deeg, E. Elastoplastic behavior of hard porcelain from the moist state up to the fired product, (9) 207*e*. Theoretical consideration of differential thermal analysis—practical conclusions, (7) 174*a*.
Deen, W. See Salmang, H.
DeFries, R. S. See Dyrkacz, W. W.
Degg, E. P. See Cantrell, J.
Degueldre, L. Possible use of the electron microscope in the study of the constitution of nonmetallic materials, especially refractory products, (10) 256*b*.
Deissler, R. G., and Eian, C. S. Investigation of effective thermal conductivities of powders, (3) 73*c*.
Dekeyser, W. Clay mineral research in Belgium (1945–1955), (8) 193*b*. Clay minerals research at Ghent University, (8) 194*b*.
Delalieu, G. Lamination in silica brick made by the ram press method, (11) 270*j*.
Delano, J. K. Apparatus and method for growing crystals having a controlled internal junction structure, P (8) 194*b*.
De La Rue, R. E., Jr. See Hiester, N. K.
De La Rue, R. E., Jr., Loh, E., Brenner, J. L., and Hiester, N. K. Flux distribution near the focal plane, (11) 276*c*.
Delecourt, J. Equivalent analysis of limestones, slags, and hydraulic cements, (9) 197*i*.
Dell, H. A. Particle counting apparatus, P (9) 211*a*. See Bareford, C. F.
Delorme, C. See Bertaut, F.
Deloux, G. Protection against radiation from nuclear reactors, (4) 98*g*.
Delsa, A. See Decker, A.
Del Vita, A. Majolicas of Master Giorgio Andreoli, (3) 54*g*. Rare oriental ceramics, (11) 264*a*.
Demarest, D. D. Brick packages, P (8) 183*d*.
Demarteau, M. Practical interpretation of some physical characteristics of aluminosilicate refractory products, (2) 40*c*.
Dench, W. A. See Kubaschewski, O.
Den Herder, M. J. Silica-magnesia catalyst having improved regeneration, P (1) 23*a*.
Denman, R. R. Swinging shear and spray, P (1) 9*g*.
Dennen, W. H., and Shields, R. Yttria in zircon, (3) 76*b*.
Dennett, J. Manufacture of hollow blocks of glass, P (5) 106*c*.
Denning, P. S. Manufacture of high temperature insulating materials, P (6) 138*f*.
Denning, R. M. See Slawson, C. B.
Denning, R. M., and Mandarino, J. A. Pleochroism in synthetic ruby, (6) 150*j*.
Dennis, W. E. See Simnad, M. T.
Denslow, R. R. Pigment composition, P (10) 250*h*.
Denton, E. P., and Rawson, H. Low expansion solder glasses in the system ZnO–B_2O_3–V_2O_5, (7) 159*j*.
Denton, R. A., and Scatchard, T. L. Recent trends in vacuum deposition of precision optical and electrical thin films, (3) 78*c*.
De Paolis, P. F. Optical glass, P (9) 204*f*.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Heat Division (compiler). Heat bibliography, 1948–1952, B (6) 154*b*.
Derge, G. See Bitler, W. R.; Simnad, M. T.
De Rosset, A. J. Manufacture of molybdenum-containing catalysts, P (10) 249*i*.
Derrick, H. W., Jr. Vibrating screen, P (6) 141*c*.
Dersnah, W. R. Chain system installations in cement kilns (I), (5) 100*i*; (II), (5) 100*j*. Flame control in rotary kilns, (1) 2*g*.
Desch, R. See Seymour, R. B.
De Sesa, M. A. See Centanni, F. A.; Nietzel, O. A.
De Sorbo, W., and Tyler, W. W. Effect of irradiation on the low temperature specific heat of graphite, (9) 216*j*.
D'Eustachio, D. Method of producing cellulated articles, P (5) 106*j*.
Deutsche Edelstahlwerke A.-G. Hard-metal containing mixtures and processes of applying them to supporting bodies, P (10) 225*h*. Sintered hard metals, P (9) 207*b*.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Resistance thermometer, P (11) 275*g*. Thermocouple, P (11) 276*a*.
Deutsche Spiegelglas A.-G. Optical glass, P (6) 132*j*.
De Vaney, F. D. Cement manufacture, P (2) 34*f*.
Dever, J. L. See Douglas, T. B.
De Vilbiss Co. Spray gun, P (7) 167*b*. Traveling spray booth, P (1) 19*a*.
De Voe, C. F. Glass blending, P (2) 38*a*.
DeVries, R. C., and Burke, J. E. Microstructure of barium titanate ceramics, (7) 172*c*.
DeVries, R. C., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibria in high-alumina part of the system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 48*g*.
De Vries, T. See Findeis, A. F.
Dewar, M. J. S. See Blackman, L. C. F.
Dey, A. K. See Brown, J. C.
Diamant, R. Construction and operation of a precision camera for high-temperature X-ray crystallography, (10) 245*e*.
Diamond, G. S. Process for separating ores, P (1) 18*e*.
Diamond, S. See Kinter, E. B.
Diamond Alkali Co. Adhesive compositions and related method, P (7) 165*h*. Material handling method, P (6) 140*i*. Silicate glass adhesive, P (3) 70*e*.
Diamond Springs Lime Co. Lime process, P (6) 126*h*.
Dibley, G. C. See Brown, G.
DiCesare, E. Molybdenum boride cutting tool, (2) 39*i*.
Dickerson, H. Economic aspects [of changes from small to larger plants], (10) 262*b*.
Dickey, R. C., Hauck, F. P., and Archer, H. M. Apparatus for making abrasive coated sheet material, P (6) 123*j*.
Dickey, W. S., Clay Mfg. Co. Method and apparatus for forming plastic joints on clay pipe, P (5) 108*a*.
Dickinson, T. A. New ceramic molds for foundry work, (3) 61*i*. Solution ceramics—a new temperature-resistant surface-coating technique, (3) 55*h*.
Di Costanzo, P. F. Spaghetti bowl, P (3) 65*d*.
Diddiqui, M. Z. Brick manufacture in Pakistan (I), (1) 9*j*.
Didtschenko, R., and Rochow, E. G. Electrode potentials in molten silicates, (2) 47*h*.
Diederichsen, J., and Wolfhard, H. G. Spectrographic examination of gaseous flames at high pressure, (2) 44*h*.
Dieke, G. H. High gas temperatures, (2) 51*h*.
Dienes, G. J. See Kosiba, W. L.
Dietert, H. W., Co. Quick moisture teller, P (1) 20*b*.
Dietert, H. W., and Steinmueller, R. E. Quick moisture teller, P (1) 20*b*.
Dietrich, R. V. Trigonal paragonite from Campbell and Franklin Counties, Va., (5) 115*j*.
Dietrich, W. F., and Tucker, G. E. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (10) 248*e*.
Dietz, K. Self-hardening water-glass compositions, P (2) 34*f*.
Dietz, L. A. Gas analyzing instrument, P (1) 20*d*. Mass spectrometer sample inlet system, P (7) 176*d*.
Dietzel, A., and Mostetzky, H. Reply to discussion on "Casting slips and molds," (2) 41*e*.
Dietzel, A., and Scholze, H. Investigations in the system B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 57*b*.
Dietzel, A., and Wegner, E. Comparative investigations on Siemens-Martin and Thomas sheet steel in regard to enameling properties, (10) 228*h*. Enameling sheets and enamelability of sheet steel, (10) 228*j*. Formation of fish scale, shiners, and pop-off and the reboiling of enamels, (10) 228*f*. Influence of SO_3 on surface tension of glass, (2) 36*j*. Wear of enamels in spite of good chemical resistance and good scratch hardness, (11) 266*j*.
Dijk, H. van. Techniques of magnetic thermometry, (2) 51*i*.
Dijk, J. H. J. van, Hoefkens, A. H., and Schepman, F. R. Method of manufacturing optical aspherical correction elements, P (10) 234*j*.
Dillingham, R. P. Apparent microscopic structure of high alumina materials, (2) 46*j*.
Dillon, O. W. Lens cutting machine, P (5) 106*c*.
Dimitroff, J. M. See Jacquez, J. A.
Dingwall, A. G. F. See Gallup, J.
Diniak, A. W., and Weaver, E. R. New computer for calculating the water content of gases, (5) 114*h*.
Dinwiddie, J. A., and Mosesman, M. A. Preparation of platinum-on-alumina catalyst composite, P (5) 116*f*. Preparation of a silica-alumina cracking catalyst, P (5) 116*g*.
Diran, L. M. See Pietsch, E. C.
Ditmars, D. A., and Ginnings, D. C. Thermal conductivity of beryllium oxide from 40° to 750°C., (11) 280*i*.
Dittmer, F. See Fraubóse, H.
Dixon-Lewis, G., and Isles, G. L. Flames in mixtures of methane and air near the lower limit of flammability, (9) 211*e*.
Djingheuzian, L. E. See Brannen, J.
Doat, R. Refractory linings for furnaces, P (2) 40*i*.
Dobrý, J. Some new experiences with rammed carbon linings used for blast-furnace bottoms and hearths obtained from plant and laboratory tests, (4) 87*b*.
Dobychin, D. P., and Andreev, Yu. N. Porous structure of titanium dioxide films, (9) 217*i*.
Doctorow, D. Design as a merchandising tool, (5) 99*j*.
Dodd, C. G., Conley, R. R., and Barnes, P. M. Clay minerals in petroleum reservoir sands and water sensitivity effects, (3) 77*d*.
Dodd, C. M. See Bauleke, M. P.
Dodds, S. M. Transparent conductive coatings, (2) 37*j*.
Dodgson, D. P. Ethyl silicate, P (10) 240*g*.
Doi, Y., et al. Reconstruction of the Kokura No. 1 blast furnace, (10) 237*c*.
Dolkart, F. Z., and Gul'ko, N. V. Changes in the mineralogical composition of Ti-Al_2O_3 slag by calcination, (3) 60*e*.
Dolloff, R. T. Electrical conductivity of barium oxide single crystals as a function of temperature and excess barium density, (7) 171*a*.
Domash, L. See Tomlinson, J. R.
Domicone, J. J. Method of preparing silica, P (2) 45*i*.
Dominion Textile Co., Ltd. Method of making glass filters, P (1) 8*j*.
Donahey, J. W. Ceramic product and body, P (5) 112*e*.
Donahue, D. J. Art of making color-phosphor screens, P (9) 203*e*.
Donnay, G., and Donnay, J. D. H. Symmetry change in the high temperature alkali feldspar series, (10) 258*i*.
Donnay, J. D. H. See Donnay, G.
Donoghue, J. K. Accuracy of particle size determination by cumulative sedimentation methods, (4) 93*f*.
Donoho, C. K. See Carter, S. F., Jr.
Dorenfeld, A. C. Process for purifying graphite, P (7) 170*d*.
Dorr-Oliver, Inc. Process and apparatus for separating mixtures of solids in a liquid medium, P (1) 18*h*. Process of calcining alumina trihydrate in fluidized bed, P (10) 250*d*.
Dorsey, B. L. Special roof brick trials, (7) 163*b*.
Douglas, R. W. Some aspects of the vitreous state, (8) 192*c*. See Isard, J. O.
Douglas, T. B., and Dever, J. L. Lithium fluoride—heat content from 0° to 900°C., the melting point, and heat of fusion, (3) 73*b*.
Douglass, R. M., and Staritzky, E. Uranium (IV) pyrophosphate, UP_2O_7, orthorhombic form, (3) 75*h*.
Dousset, R. M. M. Process for machining stacks of ceramic ware, P (9) 210*a*.
Douy, A. Apparatus for separating solid materials by suspension, P (10) 248*j*.
Dow Chemical Co. Cements comprising an aqueous solution of an alkali metal silicate and a polysiloxane which contains hydrocarbonoxy groups, P (1) 3*e*. Flotation of iron oxide and other nonsulfide minerals, P (10) 249*h*. Grinding compositions, P (6) 124*b*. Method of recovering magnesium salts from sea water, P (3) 69*c*.
Dow Corning Corp. Shatterproof organopolysiloxane-bonded laminates, such as safety glass, P (6) 133*d*.
Dowell, H. L. See Laico, J. P.
Dowling, P. H., Hendee, C. F., Kohler, T. R., and Parrish, W. Counters for X-ray analysis, (11) 275*c*.
Downing, R. E., and James, E. B. Dust collecting, P (8) 187*b*.
Doyle, W. T. Machine for classifying and separating materials, P (4) 90*j*. Method and apparatus for processing and collecting finely divided material, P (3) 66*d*.
Doyle, W. T., and Hooper, P. Apparatus for centrifugal separation, P (8) 186*h*.
Dragsdorf, R. D. Small-angle X-ray scattering, (1) 27*i*.
Draker, H. C. See Morrison, R. F.
Drakin, S. I. See Kapustinskii, A. F.
Draper, C. S. Instrument engineering: Vol. III, Applications of the instrument engineering method, Part 1, Measurement system, B (3) 67*c*.
Drever Co. Refractory roller furnace conveyer system, P (8) 188*i*.
Dreyer, C. P., Dreyer, G. C., and Lytle, L. R. Mirror having a dichroic layer, P (6) 132*f*.
Dreyer, G. C. See Dreyer, C. P.
Dreyer, J. F., Mirror having a dichroic layer, P (6) 132*f*.
Dreyfus, P. S. See Fox, C. H.
Driessen, M. G., and Fontein, F. J. Separating particles of different specific gravities by a hydrocyclone, P (3) 66*d*.
Driskell, B. N. Chemical, physical, and mineralogical properties of certain soil profiles in the lower Mississippi Delta, (3) 77*c*.
Dru, M. Apparatus for separating solid materials by suspension, P (10) 249*b*.
Drukalsky, A. See Kedesdy, H.
Drummond, F. E. Coating compositions, P (1) 5*e*.
Drummond, W. W. Method and apparatus for producing fibrous products, P (1) 8*g*.
Dubielzig, F. Carbon dioxide sodium silicate molding process in machine and hand molding, (4) 86*h*.
Dubois, F., and Engmann, F. Automatic tile presses, P (5) 113*e*.
DuBois, W. H. Metal-ceramic friction materials, (3) 61*f*.
Dubois & Co. Automatic tile presses, P (5) 113*e*.
Dubrovo, S. K., Kayalova, S. S., and Shmidt, Yu. A. Physicochemical characteristics of glasses for laboratory ware, (6) 129*e*.
Dubrovskii, V. A., Andrega, P. N., Legatina, R. I., and Kamtseva, L. A. Influence of accelerators on the polishing of glass, (6) 129*f*.
Ducarme, A. G. Porous bodies, P (3) 65*a*.
Duckworth, W. H. See Smalley, A. K.
Dudding, B. P. Errors in the measurement of the viscosity of glass, (2) 36*f*.
Dudek, A. Biotites of plutonic rocks and their relations with the chemical composition of the mother rocks, (7) 170*g*.
Duecker, H. C. See Haller, W.
Duffee, H. W. See Biefeld, L. P.
Duffee, H. W., and Armstrong, M. C. Binders for fibrous products, P (7) 160*e*.
Duke, J. See Vollmer, J.
Duke, J. B. Crystallization process for recovering sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (7) 169*j*.
Dumonceau, H. Contribution of porcelain to electrotechniques, (4) 88*g*.
Dunford & Elliott Process Engineering, Ltd. Apparatus for the treatment of granulated and fine materials, P (9) 212*g*.
Dunlop, P. J. Dust control in crushing plants, (1) 30*i*.
Dunn, F. Iron foundry metal melting furnaces,

(1) 11*b*. Method of bonding metal to ceramic, P (10) 242*a*.
Dunn, J. S. See Nielsen, M. L.
Dunn, R. C. Extraction of alumina from its ores, P (7) 169*f*.
Dunning, R. Clay whistles, (8) 177*h*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Ceramic decoration method, P (3) 64*h*. Ferromagnetic cobalt and nickel manganese oxides having the ilmenite-type crystal structure, P (2) 42*e*. Interference compensation in X-ray analysis, P (7) 176*b*. Lead silicophosphate compositions, P (1) 22*g*. Pigment composition, P (10) 250*h*. Process and bath for descaling metals, P (10) 230*c*. Process for enameling metals, P (3) 55*i*. Process of making reinforced silica gel and esterified silica gel, P (1) 22*g*. Process for the manufacture of titanium dioxide pigment, P (10) 251*a*. Process for preparing alumina sols, P (1) 22*j*. Process for preparing a potassium silicate solution, P (9) 204*a*. Process for preparing sols of colloidal particles of reacted amorphous silica and products thereof, P (7) 170*c*. Refractory cement, P (3) 63*i*. Silica hydrosol powder, P (10) 251*e*. Titanium descaling bath and process, P (8) 180*c*.
Durum, W. H. Available quality and quantity of water for the ceramic industries, (1) 21*c*.
Dutron, R. Creep of concrete, (9) 197*h*.
Duvall, G. E., and Kells, M. C. Production of high temperatures by shock waves, (9) 219*f*.
Duwez, P., and Loh, E. Phase relationships in the system zirconia–thoria, (10) 256*c*.
Dworkin, A. S. See Smith, D.
Dwyer, T. E. Recovery of lithium from spodumene ores, P (10) 251*a*.
D'yachkov, P. N. See Gomel'skii, K. Z.
Dyckerhoff, A. H. Pyristor—device for rapid measurement of high temperatures of fluids up to 4000°F., P (2) 43*i*.
Dyckerhoff, K. Sintering behavior of cement raw meal with a high silica modulus, (8) 178*c*.
Dyer, A. See Beattie, I. R.
Dyer, H. N. Abrasive belt grinding of metals, (9) 195*c*.
Dyer, J. A. See Mangold, G. B.
Dyke, R. A., Jr. See Carter, S. F., Jr.
Dyre, W. T. Reclaiming dry process enamel "sweepings," (1) 4*h*.
Dyrkacz, W. W., DeFries, R. S., and Pitler, R. K. Vacuum remelting of superalloys and steels by consumable electrode process, (6) 153*i*.

Eadie, F. S., and Payne, R. E. Particle size distribution analysis [by Micromerograph], (6) 141*e*.
Earley, J. W., Brindley, G. W., McVeagh, W. J., and Vanden Heuvel, R. C. Regularly interstratified montmorillonite-chlorite, (1) 26*g*.
Earley, J. W., and Milne, I. H. Regularly interstratified montmorillonite-chlorite in basalt, (8) 194*c*.
Earley, J. W., Milne, I. H., and McVeagh, W. J. Thermal, dehydration, and X-ray studies on montmorillonite, (2) 50*a*.
Earp, F. K. See White, A. E. S.
Eastman Kodak Co. Method of producing titanium dioxide coatings, P (9) 204*e*. Optical glass, P (9) 204*f*. Titanium nitride coated optical element, P (9) 204*d*.
Easton, J. A. Centrifugal dust separators, P (10) 243*a*.
Eaton Mfg. Co. Magnetic particle clutch containing an additive, P (7) 164*e*.
Eberle, A. R. See Rodden, C. J.
Eden, C. See Geffcken, W.
Eden, J. F., Reinero, W. J., and Willmott, W. Brick handling (II) some experiments with packed brick, (1) 9*j*.
Eder, T. Continuous horizontal [liquid] sedimentation and apparatus, P (8) 190*d*.
Edgar, A. C. Management's role in overcoming resistance to change, (9) 222*f*.
Edlin, F. E. Industrial considerations of solar furnaces, (11) 276*f*.
Edwards, R. See Brownlee, L. D.
Edwards, R. K. Correlation of interrelated thermodynamic and thermostatic measurements to yield equilibrium data, (9) 219*j*.
Eerde, J. van der. Fluorine gas makes concrete chemical-resistant, (2) 33*i*.
Egerton, G. S., and Roach, A. G. Vacuum deposition of aminoanthraquinone compounds on quartz, (9) 219*e*.
Eggleston, R. R. See Carter, R. L.
Ehringer, H. See Von Seelen, C.
Ehrlich, R. H., and Garonzik, S. H. Brick chipping machine, P (11) 273*f*.
Eian, C. S. See Deissler, R. G.
Eigen, H. Economies of cement burning using previously deacidified raw meal, (4) 80*h*. Gas-fired shaft limekiln with stepped combustion, (1) 2*h*. Heat economy and air factor of the wet-process rotary cement kiln, (2) 33*a*. Shaft cement kiln with a heat consumption of 750 kcal./kg. of clinker, (6) 126*c*. Sintering of dolomite in two separate stages, (10) 237*a*. Theory and practice of manufacture of quicklime from slaked carbide lime in the shaft kiln, (11) 265*e*. Theory and practice of the oil-fired shaft limekiln, (11) 265*f*. Thermal physics of coke-fired shaft furnaces for sintering dolomite, (1) 20*i*. Use of blast-furnace slag in cement manufacture, (9) 198*i*.
Eipeltauer, E. Significance of calorimetric measurements in the manufacture and testing of gypsum, (7) 156*j*.
Eisenkolb, F., and Richter, W. Investigations of sintered materials of metallic and non-metallic constituents, (10) 254*c*.
Eisler, C. Tube shrinking machine, P (5) 107*e*.
Eitel, W. Structural anomalies of tridymite and cristobalite, (6) 153*a*.
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Metalized ceramic structure for vacuum tube envelopes, P (10) 242*f*. Method of making metalized ceramic structures for vacuum tube envelopes, P (5) 112*g*.
Ekstrand & Tholand, Inc. Process for recovery of uranium, etc., from sulfate solutions, P (1) 23*d*.
Elbe, G. von. See Lewis, B.
Elberfeld Mfg. Co., Inc. Rear end loading platform support for brick trucks, P (10) 236*a*.
Electraulic Presses, Ltd. Control valves for hydraulic presses, P (8) 187*a*.
Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp. Crucible for melting metal, P (9) 206*j*, P (11) 271*d*. Stopper heads, P (3) 64*b*.
Elleman, D. D., and Williams, D. Proton positions in brucite crystals, (6) 151*b*.
Ellenburg, J. Y. See Feldman, C.
Ellerholz, H. H. Novel techniques in routine analysis arising from the application of work study principles, (4) 98*f*.
Ellerton, H. Blending an alluvial clay with a weathered shale (I), (11) 269*b*; (II), (11) 269*c*.
Ellickson, R. T. See Nelson, J. T.
Ellis, A. J., and Fyfe, W. S. Note on the calcite-wollastonite equilibrium, (6) 150*j*.
Ellis, J. L. See Goetzel, C. G.
Ellis, J. W. See Shields, J. H.
Ellis, S. P. J. Apparatus for storing and transporting powdered material, P (9) 209*b*.
Emara, S. H., and Ransky, S. T. Microstructures of dodecahedral faces of diamond, (10) 255*i*.
Emeis, R. Method for producing rod-shaped bodies of crystalline material, P (9) 220*d*.
Emhart Mfg. Co. Glassware forming mechanism, P (1) 8*c*.
Emhiser, D. E. Refractory compositions and bonding agents therefor, P (10) 240*h*.
Emmett, P. H. Composite materials, P (5) 116*b*.
Emmons, N., III. See Tangeman, U. B.
Enberg, C. Recent drier installations in Sweden, (1) 20*g*.
Engelson, G. E. See Wendell, C. B., Jr.
England, J. L. See Morey, G. W.
Engle, W. E., and Barnes, G. W. Ceramic tools—physical properties, (9) 196*d*.
Englert, W. J., and Hummel, F. A. Notes on the system B_2O_3–SiO_2–P_2O_5 (II) ternary system, (7) 172*c*.
Engmann, F. See Dubois, F.
Ensminger, D. See Kunz, E. C.
Epel'baum, V. A., Gurevich, M. A., and Ormont, B. F. Phase composition of the system boron–carbon, (5) 120*i*.
Equipment Engineers, Inc. Hydraulic separating apparatus and method, P (4) 90*h*.
Erb, C. F. Control apparatus for extrusion presses, etc., P (5) 113*c*.
Erdey, L., and Jankovits, L. Use of bromanylic acid in analytical chemistry—colorimetric determination of calcium by bromanylic sodium, (2) 50*c*.
Eremenko, V. N. Interactions of titanium carbide with metals in the iron group, (6) 148*a*.
Eremenko, V. N., and Beinish, A. M. Electrical conductivity of binary systems composed of refractory oxides, (6) 146*h*.
Erickson, P. W., and Silver, I. Method of coating glass fibers with reaction product of organohalosilanes and glycidol derivatives and then with epoxy resins and the product, P (5) 106*e*.
Erie Mining Co. Cement manufacture, P (2) 34*f*.
Erie Resistor Corp. Method of making ceramic pieces, P (1) 15*i*. Silver paint, P (3) 70*f*.
Eriez Mfg. Co. Magnetic liquid separator, P (1) 18*a*.
Ermolaeva, E. V. (editor). Methods of chemical analysis of refractory raw materials and shapes. B (2) 51*a*.
Ervin, V. J. See Potter, C. N.
Eschenburg, R. L., Stone, R. L., and Weiss, E. J. Physical properties of an illitic clay due to specific base-exchange cations, (1) 21*f*.
Escher, E. E. See Landsberg, H.
Esdorn, H. See Krischer, O.
Esenwein, P. Latest results of Swiss research on clays, (4) 85*j*.
Esin, O. A., and Shurygin, P. M. Electrolysis of fused iron slags, (6) 134*e*.
Eskola, P. Granulites of Lapland, (8) 189*f*.
Essenhigh, R. H. Mechanism of the combustion of carbon—a theoretical study, (6) 149*i*.
Esso Research & Engineering Co. Hydroforming catalysts and method, P (3) 69*f*. Method of preparing silica alumina or magnesia base catalysts, P (3) 69*b*. Methods of making silica-alumina catalysts, P (6) 144*b*. Preparation of alumina gel, P (10) 250*i*. Preparation of platinum-on-alumina catalyst composite, P (5) 116*f*. Preparation of a silica-alumina catalyst, P (9) 220*f*. Preparation of a silica-alumina cracking catalyst, P (5) 116*g*. Process for making γ-alumina from aluminum alcoholates, P (10) 250*i*. Process for manufacture of metal oxide catalysts of low sulfate content, P (7) 170*d*. Treating silica magnesia materials, P (3) 70*g*.
Estes, N. N. Apparatus for growing crystals, P (9) 220*g*.
Eswaranarayana, N., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Thorium—its estimation and separation from cerite earths—use of aryloxyacetic acids, (7) 175*e*.
Etablissements Merlin & Gerin, Soc. Anon. Refractory body for electrical apparatus, P (3) 63*h*.
Ettorre, C. Oil painting on ceramics, (5) 100*d*.
Eubanks, A. G., Crandall, J. R., and Richmond, J. C. Flexibility of thin porcelain enameled sheet steel, (4) 82*a*.
Eusner, G. R., and Orehoski, M. A. Furnace lining, P (8) 184*i*.
Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. Welding flux for cast iron, P (10) 230*g*.
Evans, G. H., and Strain, H. H. Separation of certain alkali metal and alkaline earth cations by electrochromatography, (3) 74*d*.
Evans, H. T., Jr., and Mrose, M. E. Crystal chemical study of montroseite and paramontroseite, (4) 94*a*.
Evans, R. D. Hydraulic classification of solids, P (6) 140*h*.
Everhart, J. O. Use of auxiliary fluxes to improve structural clay bodies, (9) 204*j*.
Evslovich, S. G. Concentrations of magnesite-dolomite ore in heavy suspensions, (5) 108*i*.
Evzikova, N. Z. Regular intergrowths of phlogopite and apatite, (7) 173*e*.
Exomet, Inc. Moldable exothermic compositions, P (10) 239*g*.
Eyring, L. See Ferguson, R. E.; Guth, E. D.

Fabian, R. J. Hard coatings and surfaces for metals, (7) 157*i*.
Fabre, R. Evolution of the French cement industry: Professional and economic plane, (2) 33*g*.
Fabriques de Produits Chimiques de Thann et de Mulhouse. Process and apparatus for obtaining titanium dioxide with a high rutile content, P (5) 110*i*. Process for the production of titanium tetrachloride, P (8) 190*d*.
Fadeeva, V. S., and Ivanova, L. P. Problem of the application of thermal analyses to the investigation of ceramic ores, (5) 120*c*.
Fagnani, L. Production and uses of hyperpure lead, (6) 143*j*.
Fahey, J. J. See Buddington, A. F.
Fahn, R. Possibilities of the use of the electron microscope in the investigation of rocks and earths, (5) 120*b*.
Faider-Feytmans, G. Present knowledge of glass of the first centuries A.D. in Belgium, (4) 80*a*.
Fal'kov, I. A. Effect of some technological factors on the properties of silicate brick, (3) 59*j*.
Fano, L. See Hilsenrath, J.
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G. Colloidal silica products, P (9) 213*j*.
Farber, E. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Farber, J. Images of very high temperature sources, (9) 219*a*.
Farber, J., and Davis, B. I. Analysis of large aperture parabolic mirrors for solar furnaces, (9) 211*c*.
Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G. vorm. Meister Lucius & Brüning. Self-hardening water-glass compositions, P (2) 34*f*.
Fargo, H. E. See Morrison, A. R.
Farmers & Merchants National Bank of Los Angeles. Screening mechanism, P (5) 114*a*.
Farnam Mfg. Co., Inc. Reconstituted mica sheet, P (1) 15*e*.
Farncomb, F. J. See Williams, J. P.
Farquharson, K. R. See Mackenzie, R. C.
Farran, J. Mineralogical contribution to the study of adhesion between hydrated constituents of cements and the bound materials, (5) 101*j*.
Farrell, E. A. Glass on aluminum, (10) 228*i*.
Farrell, H. See Alexander, H. L.
Farrow, R. See Brown, G.
Faulstich, M. See Geffcken, W.
Faust, G. T. Endellite-halloysite nomenclature, (4) 95*i*. See Nagy, B.
Faust, G. T., and Murata, K. J. Stevensite, redefined as a member of the montmorillonite group, (1) 28*a*.
Fay, M. A. See Heuer, R. P.
Fearn, N. S. Firing a transverse arch kiln with a difficult material (I), (2) 44*b*; (II), (3) 67*i*; (III), (4) 91*i*. Practical burning of a rectangular downdraft kiln, (5) 115*a*.
Feder, H. Some condensed state reactions in the high temperature field, (9) 220*c*.
Feeley, J. L. Burnishing wheel, P (1) 1*j*.
Feigl, F., and Goldstein, D. Tests for aluminum and hydroxytriphenylmethane dyes, (11) 280*g*.
Feix, R. Drum type spray drier, P (7) 166*g*.
Felder, J. L. See Burney, H. P., Jr.
Feldman, C., and Ellenburg, J. Y. Spectrochemical determination of boron in carbon and graphite, (1) 27*j*.
Feldmann, H. See Lehmann, H.
Fellom, R., Jr. Hawaii bauxite, (11) 277*j*. Pacific bauxite discoveries, (11) 277*f*.
Pensham, P. J. Solid solutions of lithium oxide in nickel oxide, (3) 74*j*.
Feret, L., and Venuat, M. Cement mixing to accelerate set—effect on shrinkage and swelling, (11) 264*f*.
Ferguson, R. E., Guth, E. D., and Eyring, L. Praseodymium oxides (I) phase study by dissociation-pressure measurements, (10) 256*d*.
Fernseh G.m.b.H. Method of sealing in lead wire or holding wire for electrodes in discharge tubes of glass, P (6) 132*e*.
Ferrandis, V. A. See Aleixandre Ferrandis, V.
Ferrell, J. K. See Richardson, F. M.
Ferrero, A. See Vondrous, J.

Ferro Corp. Porcelain enamels and articles made therefrom, P (10) 230*b*.
Ferro Engineering Co. Bottom rings for hot tops, P (10) 230*c*.
Fetterley, G. H., and Watson, G. R. Process for the manufacture of boron nitride, P (11) 263*h*.
Fetters, C. R. Preparing luminescent materials, P (6) 144*g*.
Feugueur, M. Geological differentiation of Tertiary clays in the Ile-de-France, (11) 277*j*.
Field, A. Abrading implement, P (3) 53*g*.
Field, N. J. See Levin, S. B.
Fields, A. C. Electrostatic precipitators, P (8) 187*c*, P (10) 244*e*, P (10) 244*f*.
Fierro Camargo, R. See Aguilera Herrera, N.
Filtrox Werk A.-G. Apparatus for making board-like products from a fibrous cement mixture, P (5) 101*e*.
Finch, L. G. See Lomas, T. W.
Findeis, A. F., and De Vries, T. Amperometric titration of the tetraphenylborate ion—method for potassium, (9) 215*e*.
Findlay Clay Products Co. Method of drying slip cast materials, etc., P (8) 187*a*.
Fine, S. See Hendee, C. F.
Fine, S., and Hendee, C. F. Table of X-ray K and L emission and critical absorption energies for all the elements, (7) 174*j*.
Finizio, V. L. See Burnett, G. H.
Finkelnburg, W. Behavior of matter at high temperatures, (9) 219*e*.
Finlay, G. R. Boron compounds for nuclear applications, (5) 108*f*. Resistance methods of heating, (9) 219*f*.
Firsova, M. M. See Zubov, V. G.
Fischer. Tunnel kilns for firing electrical porcelain with oil gas, (2) 44*c*.
Fischer, A., and Müller, K. Simple universal dilatometer, (9) 210*g*.
Fischer, H. Extremely high gas temperatures by short time electrical discharges, (9) 219*d*.
Fischer, H. C. Apparatus for continuously forming plastic tubing, P (5) 105*b*.
Fischer, R. B., and Ring, C. E. Quantitative infrared analysis of apatite mixtures, (11) 279*i*.
Fischer, W. Problem of agate genesis, (7) 172*j*.
Fischer, W. A. See Kothemann, K. H.
Fischer, W. A., and Lorenz, G. Development of a calorimeter for temperatures up to 1100°C. and determination of reaction enthalpy of spinel $FeO \cdot Al_2O_3$ between 800° and 900°C., (10) 252*j*.
Fisher, D. J. Bertrand-Lasaulx slider for the polarizing microscope, (1) 19*e*.
Fisher, D. J., and Thomason, P. F. Rapid polarographic determination of uranium in nonaqueous solvents, (3) 74*a*.
Fisher, J. G. Strength of alloys at elevated temperatures, (9) 219*h*.
Fisher, S., and Kunin, R. Use of ion exchange resins for determination of uranium in ores and solutions, (11) 281*d*.
Fiskin, J. M. See Bennett, G. A.
Fitch, F. T. Process for preparing a dry mixture of ammonium fluosilicate and silica, P (7) 170*a*.
Fite, W. L. See Yoshikawa, H. H.
Fitzgerald, J. V. Tile Council of America's research program, (1) 14*b*. See Smith, E. R.
Fitzgerald, J. V., and Bachman, G. S. Radiation colorable chromium glass, P (4) 84*j*.
Fix, E. L. Sealing means for glazing unit, P (8) 182*i*.
Flahaut, J., and Guittard, M. Sulfides and polysulfides of cerium, (6) 153*c*.
Flaig, W. See González García, S.
Flasar, J., and Friedl, D. Plant (control) metallography of sintered carbides, (3) 62*c*.
Flaschen, S. S. See Garn, P. D.
Flaschka, H. See Barnard, A. J., Jr.
Fleming, D. H., Jr. See Aitchison, R. B.
Flemmert, G. L. See Stelling, O.
Fletcher, A. W. See Crumley, P. H.
Fletcher, J. F., and Snyder, W. A. Use of graphite in the atomic energy program, (5) 110*g*.
Fletcher, M. H. See Grimaldi, F. S.
Flex-O-Lite Mfg. Corp. Production of free-flowing glass beads, P (11) 268*h*.
Flint, E. P., Mahady, V. M., and Isserow, S. Ceramics at Arthur D. Little, Inc., (8) 194*h*.
Flörke, O. W. Effect of alkali ions on the crystallization of silica, (9) 216*i*. High-low inversion and thermal expansion of cristobalite, (6) 147*i*. Structural anomalies of tridymite and cristobalite, (6) 153*a*.
Flood, H. See Knapp, W. J.
Flood, H., and Grjotheim, K. Thermodynamic calculation of slag equilibria (I), (8) 184*d*.
Flood, H., and Knapp, W. J. Stability of the aluminum silicates, (7) 175*g*.
Flook, W. M., Jr., and Friel, D. D. Interference compensation in X-ray analysis, P (7) 176*b*.
Foëx, M. See Trombe, F.
Fontboté, J. M. See Martín-Vivaldi, J. L.
Fontein, F. J. Apparatus and process for the vortical separation of liquid suspensions, P (6) 140*i*. Process and apparatus for the separation of mixtures of solid particles, P (6) 141*c*. See Driessen, M. G.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Pelletization of phosphate shale, P (4) 90*e*.
Foote Mineral Co. Ceramic product and body, P (5) 112*e*.
Foraker, R. W. Glasslike composition, P (3) 55*j*.
Forbes, J. K. See Von Hagel, R. E.
Ford, W. D. Production of cellulated glass, P (2) 38*c*.
Ford, W. F. Some technological implications of fundamental research, (6) 136*g*.
Forest, T. de, and Staats, H. N. Apparatus for detecting surface discontinuities, P (1) 19*i*.
Forjaz, N. de V. See Vergueiro Forjaz, N. de.
Fornaci Riunite S. p. A. Apparatus for molding ceramic articles, P (7) 166*c*.
Forni, I. Technology and marketing of ceramic abrasives, (5) 99*f*.
Forrer, G. R., and Schwinn, W. L. X-ray film cassette, P (2) 52*e*.
Forrest, J. W., and Straat, H. W. Refractometer for glass control, (9) 203*b*.
Forroster, J. A. Application of disodium dihydrogen Versenate in the analysis of cement and cement products, (3) 54*h*.
Forry, K. E. Two peaks in the internal friction as a function of temperature in some soda silica glasses, (4) 83*f*.
Foshko, L. S. See Vargina, O. S.
Foss, W. M. Colored pigment for camouflage coating compositions, P (10) 249*h*.
Foss, W. M., and Nelson, W. K. Colored pigment for camouflage coating, P (10) 249*f*.
Foster, M. D. Relation between composition and swelling in clays, (3) 77*c*.
Foster, W. R. Simple method for the determination of the plagioclase feldspars, (1) 27*b*. See Wys, E. C. de.
Foster, W. R., Leipold, M. H., and Shevlin, T. S. Simple phase equilibrium approach to the problem of oil-ash corrosion, (6) 136*c*.
Foster, W. R., Savins, J. G., and Waite, J. M. Lattice expansion and rheological behavior relationships in water–montmorillonite systems, (3) 77*i*.
Fouse, W. H. See Herrold, G. W.
Fowler, J. F. X-ray induced conductivity in insulating materials, (6) 153*e*.
Fowler, P. L. Parry drier, (4) 89*i*.
Fowler, W. E. See Levengood, W. C.
Fox, C. H., Dreyfus, P. S., Casey, J. W., and Hoffman, J. H. W. Dry concentrating apparatus, P (10) 249*c*.
Fox, H. A., Jr. See Kerr, G. T.
Fraas, F. Reagent conditioning for electrostatic separation of beryl, P (2) 46*a*.
Franck, H. H. Manufacture of plate glass in Chantereine, (6) 129*i*.
François, J. Note on the comparison of insulating brick from the standpoint of their usefulness, (2) 40*a*.
François, M. Study of thermal shock in refractories, (8) 184*b*.
Frank, W. R. B. See Boow, J.
Franke, E. A. Determination of adherence of enamels, (9) 199*e*. Effect of low and high temperatures and thermal stresses on the adherence of cover enamels, (6) 127*g*.
Frankenberger, W. Modern packing installation for compressed cement and lime hydrate, (7) 156*c*.
Frankort, O. P. Ball mill linings and grinding body charges, P (11) 273*e*.
Franzen, P. X-ray analysis of an adsorption complex of montmorillonite with cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide (Lissolamine), (2) 51*b*.
Fratini, N., and Turriziani, R. X-ray study of the ferric phase in Portland cement, (2) 34*c*.
Frauböse, H., and Dittmer, F. Conveyer devices for loose material, P (9) 209*h*.
Fréchette, V. D. Simple collector for concentrating a mineral phase for analysis, (1) 19*h*.
Fréchette, V. D., Hay, J., and Tao, Y. Experiments on the compaction of graphite, (6) 137*j*.
Frederickson, A. F., and Cox, J. E. "Solubility" of albite in hydrothermal solutions, (1) 27*j*.
Freeman, I. L. [Carbonaceous matter in clays and its effects.] Variation in the lower zones of the Oxford clay, (6) 133*h*.
Freiberg, J. M. Apparatus for tempering glass, P (10) 234*a*.
Freidel, R. A. Aromaticity and color of coal, (10) 246*i*.
Freitag, R. Bauxite, the raw material in the light metal age, (9) 213*a*. Rare earth metals in the atomic age, (9) 213*d*.
Freundlich, W., Chrétien, A., and Bichara, M. Reduction of titanium dioxide by calcium silicides—preparation of Ti silicide, (1) 26*e*.
Frey, W. Process and apparatus for obtaining titanium dioxide with a high rutile content, P (5) 116*i*. Process for the production of titanium tetrachloride, P (8) 190*d*.
Freymann, V. F. See Halbart, G. J.
Frias Rocha, E. Chromite production at Pium-i [Brazil], (2) 44*j*.
Friedberg, S. A. Semiconductors as thermometers, (2) 51*j*.
Friedl, D. See Flasar, J.
Friedman, G. M. Spinel-silica reaction succession—incompatible mineral phases, (9) 218*a*.
Friedman, H. See Birks, L. S.
Friel, D. D. See Flook, W. M., Jr.
Fries, B. A. See Werner, L. B.
Frigstad, R. S. See Riedesel, R. G.
Fripiat, J.-J., and Gastuche, M. C. Morphological study of clays with respect to the classification and study of soils, (3) 73*i*.
Frischmann, K. Micromanipulator, P (1) 20*b*.
Fritts, H. W., and Horst, R. L., Jr. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Aluminum alloys, (9) 213*g*.
Fritz, J. S., and Johnson, M. Volumetric determination of zirconium—an ethylenediaminetetraacetate method involving back-titration with bismuth, (2) 51*a*.
Fritz, J. S., Richard, M. J., and Bystroff, A. S. Complexometric titrations following cupferron separation of interferences, (11) 278*f*.
Fritzsche, K. International status and the further technical development of the cement industry in the German Democratic Republic, (3) 55*d*.
Froelich, H. C. Preparation of magnesium carbonate, P (1) 22*b*.
From, C. A., Jr. Method of making a gauge having a hard nonconducting surface, P (10) 246*d*.
Frommer, J. C. Method and apparatus for counting of particles per unit volume in a fluid, P (4) 91*c*.
Frondel, C. Mineral composition of gummite, (5) 119*f*. Precision X-ray powder camera, (1) 19*i*.
Frondel, C., Morgan, V., and Waugh, J. L. T. Lesserite, a new borate mineral, (7) 172*b*.
Frosch, C. J. Improved silicon carbide varistors, (11) 272*h*.
Frost, J. A. Glass blowing (3d series) (III) open ended internal seal, (1) 6*f*; (IV) tilt measure, (1) 6*g*; (V) glass to metal seals, (1) 6*g*; (VI) (1) 6*h*; (VII) platinum to borosilicate glass seals, (1) 6*h*.
Frosterus, E. G. Tunnel kiln, P (9) 212*h*.
Frostick, A. C. See Cox, R. W.
Frumkin, A. L., and Kholodnyi, S. D. Measurement of the temperature dependence of the electrical resistance of nickel-zinc ferrites, (6) 139*i*.
Frysinger, G., and Thomas, H. C. Method for determination of the cation exchange capacity of clay minerals and soils, (3) 77*e*.
Fuchs, H. Lead crystal glassware, (8) 177*j*.
Fukaschew, W. Alginates in clay slips, (11) 271*i*.
Fukase, M. See Amakasu, K.
Fukuura, Y. See Shiraki, Y.
Fulk, W. F. Method and apparatus for making foliated glass, P (7) 161*g*.
Fulkerson, S. D. See Johnson, J. R.
Fuller Co. Pneumatic conveying systems, P (10) 244*i*.
Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd. Low emissivity coatings for metal surfaces, P (6) 127*i*.
Fulrath, R. M., Mitoff, S. P., and Pask, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding (III) temperature and pressure dependence of wettability of metals by glass, (9) 201*g*.
Fulton, A. A., and Marshall, W. T. Fly ash and similar materials in concrete, (10) 227*a*.
Furczyk, A. A. Mixing type gas burner, P (8) 188*g*.
Furey, G. B. Universal magnetic clarifier, P (3) 66*d*.
Fusca, E. A. See Raymond, R. F.
Fyfe, W. S. See Ellis, A. J.

Gage, R. M. See Morton, H. S.
Gaines, G. L., Jr., and Tabor, D. Surface adhesion and elastic properties of mica, (3) 68*h*.
Gaiser, R. A. Method and apparatus for forming surface films, P (6) 132*j*. Method of producing mirrors, P (4) 84*h*.
Galakhov, F. Ya. See Toropov, N. A.
Gale, R. H. See Rabatin, J. G.
Galey, W. F. Plastic polishing runner, P (1) 9*i*.
Gallai-Hatchard, M. Production of foamed slag, etc., P (5) 108*a*.
Gallet, G. Ceramics in electron tubes, (7) 164*j*.
Gallup, J., and Dingwall, A. G. F. Properties of low-temperature solder glasses, (4) 83*f*.
Galt, J. K. Certain properties of ferrites, (11) 272*a*.
Gama, J. G. See Guerrero Gama, J.
Gambone, G. Granular semiopaque glaze for ceramic ware, P (3) 65*c*.
Ganssle, A. See Geilmann, W.
García, F. G. See González García, F.
García, S. G. See González García, S.
García, V. G. See Gómez García, V.
Gard, J. A. Specimen preparation for electron microscopy, (7) 173*e*.
Gardeniers, P. P., Klaasse, D., and Kolléffel, C. J. Apparatus for transporting finely divided solid materials in carrier gas streams, P (9) 209*e*.
Garf, B. A. See Baum, V. A.
Garlock Packing Co. Mineral wool depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 235*b*.
Garloni, L. J. Method of making lightweight aggregates, P (10) 250*b*.
Garmashova, L. I. See Nelman, O. V.
Garn, P. D. Automatic recording balance, (10) 245*b*.
Garn, P. D., and Flaschen, S. S. Analytical applications of a differential thermal analysis apparatus, (9) 215*f*. Detection of polymorphic phase transformations by continuous measurement of electrical resistance, (9) 216*g*.
Garner, W. E. (editor). Chemistry of the solid state, B (4) 97*c*.
Garonzik, S. H. See Ehrlich, R. H.
Garrels, R. M. Some thermodynamic relations among the uranium oxides and their relation to the oxidation states of the uranium ores of the Colorado Plateaus, (7) 173*a*.
Garrett, W. G. See Cox, R. W.
Garrison, L. I. Wire stone sawing machine, P (10) 245*a*.
Gartaganis, P. A. See Westman, A. E. R.
Garver, R. R. Sluriator, P (10) 230*c*.
Gaskell, J. A., Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Studies of the clay–quartz system (VII) effect of alkali additions on the crystalline phases of silica at high temperatures, (7) 173*j*.
Gaskin, A. J., and Walker, G. F. Clay mineral research in Australia, (8) 193*b*.
Gastuche, M. C. See Fripiat, J.-J.
Gause, E. M. See Cunningham, G. L.
Gaylord, W. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Carbon and graphite, (9) 213*g*.

Gaze, R., and Robertson, R. H. S. Calcium silicate hydrate (I) tobermorite, (8) 191*a*.
Geary, E. W., and Kreager, E. C. Cement slurry filtration, P (8) 178*f*.
Geary, P. J. Determination of moisture in solids—survey of methods and apparatus, B (9) 210*f*.
Geffcken, W., Eden, C., and Faulstich, M. Process and apparatus for purifying glass, P (7) 161*g*, P (8) 182*f*.
Geilmann, W. Contributions to the knowledge of ancient glasses (III) composition of some ancient glasses, especially German glasses of the 10th to 18th century, (9) 196*g*.
Geilmann, W., and Brückbauer, T. Contributions to the knowledge of ancient glasses (II) manganese content of ancient glasses, (2) 32*e*.
Geilmann, W., and Gansslе, A. Silicate fusion by Pukall's method, (3) 58*g*.
Geiselman, A. See Kuhlenschmidt, H. L.
Geiselman, A. J. See Kuhlenschmidt, H. L.
Gel'bshtein, A. I., and Temkin, M. I. Equilibrium between the gas and liquid phases in the system P_2O_5–H_2O, (9) 217*g*.
Gelder, A. L. de. Model tests with cyclones, (10) 243*a*.
Gelder, D. W. van. See Willem van Gelder, D.
Geller, S., and Thurmond, C. D. Question of the existence of a crystalline SiO, (2) 48*b*.
Geloso, M. See Gibaud, M.
Gelsdorf, G., and Schwiete, H.-E. Additive experiments on synthetic mullite (I), (5) 108*c*.
Genensky, S. M. Problem in self-heating of a spherical body, (11) 279*e*.
General Ceramics Corp. Porcelain enameling, P (3) 55*h*. Process of coating metal with mica and article, P (4) 82*a*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for coating articles at high temperature, P (1) 16*f*. Ceramic coating for compressor blades, P (1) 4*g*. Ceramic electrical insulator having a semiconducting glaze coating, P (10) 241*h*. Coated lamp, P (7) 160*g*. Continuous rod or tube forming press, P (10) 243*h*. Electric discharge lamp with phosphor-coated rhodium reflector, P (8) 182*g*. Electrostatic method and apparatus for lining molds, P (10) 244*d*. Flexible electroluminescent laminated panel, P (3) 59*c*. Gas analyzing instrument, P (1) 20*d*. Lehr for ceramic enameled glass bulbs, P (8) 182*d*. Magnesium titanosilicate phosphors, P (7) 176*c*. Mass spectrometer sample inlet system, P (7) 176*d*. Means and methods for processing cathode ray tube bulbs, P (5) 106*g*, P (5) 106*h*. Method of making a ceramic-to-metal bond, P (4) 89*b*. Preparation of magnesium carbonate, P (1) 22*b*. Quartz-to-metal seal, P (2) 38*c*. Surface roughness measuring method and device, P (11) 275*i*. Transparent fluoride luminescent screen [for cathode rays], P (8) 182*j*. Ultraviolet lamp, P (11) 269*a*.
General Motors Corp. Ceramic composition, P (1) 14*f*. Method and apparatus for quantitative spectral analysis, P (3) 67*c*. Resistor, P (7) 165*e*. Sodium silicate type cement, P (9) 198*j*.
General Refractories Co. Refractory brick having spacer plates, P (9) 207*b*. Refractory roof, P (10) 240*j*. Refractory wall and roof making, P (5) 111*a*.
Genzel, L. See Czerny, M.
George, I. See Simnad, M. T.
Georgia Kaolin Co. Georgia Kaolin handbook, (1) 21*j*.
Gérard-Hirne, J. See Munier, P.
Gérard-Hirne, J., and Méneret, J. Graphic recording of high temperature differential thermal analysis curves, (11) 275*d*. Thermal reactions at high temperatures of kaolins and kaolinitic clays, (10) 259*a*.
Gerhard, H. E. Quick accurate method for magnesia determination, (10) 256*j*.
German, W. L. Application of ceramics to the nuclear power industry, (1) 10*h*. Postwar progress in British pottery industry, (2) 41*e*. Small scale equipment and the works laboratory, (9) 224*b*.
Gesche, G. Influence of various ingredients on the alkali resistance of enamels, (11) 266*a*.
Gesell, W. Experiments with sand mixing and sand centrifuging machines, (11) 273*d*. Present problems with blasting techniques, (11) 266*b*.
Geuze, E. C. W. A. Rheology as a basis for the study of the plastic properties of ceramic materials, (4) 96*c*.
Gevorkyan, Kh. O. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gewiss, L. V. Process of molding ceramic or similar objects, the apparatus, and the objects obtained, P (9) 210*a*.
Gezburg, A. A. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Ghiglieri, A. Circular cutting of masonry slabs, P (11) 274*b*.
Ghosh, B. N. See Sen, K. C.
Ghosh, S. See Gupta, S. R.; Shukla, G. K.; Tewari, S. N.
Giacobine, C. R. See Brown, W. E.
Gibaud, M., and Geloso, M. Rapid determination of a mixture of dolomite and its components—theoretical and experimental study, (8) 191*i*.
Gibbs, E. M., and Stout, J. Story of electrical porcelain (IV) pugging and pressing, (1) 14*b*; (V) how parts are formed, (1) 14*c*; (VI) how to get better drying and glazing, (1) 14*c*; (VII) correct firing, constant testing, (1) 14*d*.
Gibson, A. F., Burgess, R. E., and Aigrain, P. (editors). Progress in semiconductors: Vol. I, B (2) 41*i*.
Gibson Electric Co. Method of making powdered compacts, P (2) 40*f*.
Giebeler, E. I. W. Barometers [information for the glass blower], (6) 128*d*. Beckmann thermometer, (4) 82*c*. Psychrometric methods of measuring humidity, (2) 36*f*.
Giegerich, W. Surface of the mold wall and its influence on the flow of glass, (9) 203*j*.
Giesen, K. See Hegemann, F.
Giffen, J. W. Centrifugal casting of glass articles, P (6) 131*i*.
Gilbert, A. J., Jr. Miniature crystal oven, P (8) 188*d*.
Gilbert, W. Works control in refractory making, (9) 206*i*.
Giles, J. H., Jr. Porcelain enamels: what the properties mean, (5) 102*d*.
Giles, J. H., Jr., and Richmond, J. C. Surface and subsurface abrasion tests for porcelain enamels, (8) 179*d*.
Gill, A. S., Jr. Magnetic particle clutch containing an additive, P (7) 164*e*.
Gillery, F. H. See Brindley, G. W.
Gilles, P. W. Interactions between gases and condensed phases, (9) 220*e*.
Gillings, D. W. Apparatus for counting and measuring particles, P (8) 188*a*.
Gilmore, F. E. Continuous weighing mechanism for solids, P (1) 17*e*.
Ging, N. S. Extraction method for colorimetric determination of phosphorus in microgram quantities, (3) 71*f*.
Ginnings, D. C. See Ditmars, D. A.
Girard, F. See Vidal, G.
Gitzen, W. H., Hart, L. D., and MacZura, G. Properties of some calcium aluminate cement compositions, (6) 135*e*.
Giussani, A. See Montoro, V.
Giussani, E. See Montoro, V.
Glaceries de la Sambre, Soc. Anon. Apparatus for grinding and/or polishing glass sheets, P (5) 105*e*. Control of the tools of glass grinding and/or polishing machines, P (4) 84*j*. Glass grinding and polishing method and apparatus, P (7) 161*a*. Glass rolling machines, P (2) 38*c*.
Glaceries de St. Roch Soc. Anon. Process and apparatus for the continuous production of flashed glass, P (1) 9*b*.
Gladding, McBean & Co. Apparatus for depositing abrasive particles on articles, P (3) 65*g*. Means and method of grinding polygonal articles, P (8) 187*e*.
Gladrow, E. M. See Kimberlin, C. N., Jr.
Gladrow, E. M., and Arey, W. F., Jr. Preparation of alumina gel, P (10) 250*i*.
Gladrow, E. M., and Lane, T. Process for manufacture of metal oxide catalysts of low sulfate content, P (7) 170*d*.
Glaser, F. W. Hot strength corrosion-resistant cemented refractory boride materials and their production, P (11) 271*f*.
Glaser, P. E. Solar furnace for use in applied research, (11) 276*i*.
Glass, I. I., and Hall, J. G. Shock sphere—an apparatus for generating spherical flows, (10) 257*e*.
Glass, J. J. See Guillou, R. B.; Staatz, M. H.
Glassmire, S. H. Clay mineral potential of northeastern New Mexico, (10) 251*j*.
Glaze, F. W., Blackburn, D. H., Osmalov, J. S., Hubbard, D., and Black, M. H. Properties of arsenic sulfide glass, (10) 233*b*.
Gleichmann, T. F., Lince, A. H., Wooley, M. C., and Braga, F. J. Repeater design for the North Atlantic link, (10) 233*c*.
Glemser, O., and Schwarzmann, E. Polymorphism of titanium dioxide, (10) 256*i*.
Glidden Co. Process for preparing cadmium red pigment, P (5) 116*b*.
Glomme, J. See Swensson, A.
Gloss, G. H. Process for the production of magnesium oxide from ores containing magnesium sulfate, P (5) 116*h*. Process for recovering solid calcium fluoride containing product and colloidal silica solution from a weak aqueous fluosilicic acid solution, P (5) 117*d*.
Gloss, G. H., and Gross, J. H. Process for production of substantially phosphate free ammonium silicofluoride from den gas, P (5) 117*b*. Production of fluorine compounds, P (5) 117*g*.
Glynn, T. W. Electric resistance heater, P (8) 182*g*.
Godding, R. G. See Parkes, W. B.
Godina, N. A. See Keler, E. K.
Goepfert, G. J. One-stage resin bonded diamond abrasive wheel, P (2) 31*h*.
Goetzel, C. G., and Adamec, J. B. Infiltration of cermets for improved toughness, (5) 109*b*. Methods of infiltrating high melting skeleton bodies, P (10) 239*g*.
Goetzel, C. G., and Ellis, J. L. Method of making a sintered high temperature article, P (10) 239*c*.
Goetzel, C. G., and Pettibone, R. L. Titanium carbide composite material, P (1) 12*g*.
Golczewski, S. Specifications for coke oven refractories, (6) 136*h*.
Goldberg, E. D. See Lewis, G. J., Jr.
Goldberg, I., Trescony, L. J., Campbell, J. S., Jr., and Whyte, G. J. Measurement of moisture content and density of soil masses using radioactivity methods, (3) 77*j*.
Gol'denberg, L. G., and Pollyak, V. V. Selection of optimum composition for window glass, (6) 130*e*.
Goldsmith, J. R. See Graf, D. L.; Laves, F.
Goldsmith, J. R., and Laves, F. Potassium feldspars structurally intermediate between microcline and sanidine, (7) 172*h*.
Goldstein, D. See Feigl, F.
Goldstein, M. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Goldstein-Bolocan, A. Glass in building, (4) 82*h*.
Golebiowska, W. Summary of the investigations on the viscosity of glass and their application in industry, (9) 203*i*.
Golightly, J. S. Glass bending lehrs, P (11) 268*h*.
Golub, A. M., and Kilimnik, G. M. Study of the solubility of barium chloride in the presence of calcium chloride, (9) 218*c*.
Gomel'skii, K. Z., D'yachkov, P. N., Rodigina, E. N., and Startsev, D. A. Tube furnace for temperatures up to 1600°C., (3) 67*h*.
Gomersall, J. R. Glass enclosed heating element, P (6) 132*i*. Glass tube heating elements for toasters, P (6) 132*j*.
Gomes, D. A., Jr. Relation between fusion point and resistance to deformation of refractory materials, (5) 109*h*.
Gómez García, V. Rupture modulus of Spanish refractory materials, (8) 184*e*.
González García, F., Peyro Callizo, A., and González García, S. Mineralogical composition and properties of sedimentary clays from Lebrija (Spain), (6) 143*c*.
González García, S. See González García, F.
González García, S., and Beutelspacher, H. Electron microscope study of Almería (Spain) bentonite, (5) 119*b*.
González García, S., Beutelspacher, H., and Flaig, W. Infrared spectrography of clays and structurally analogous minerals, (6) 148*j*.
Goodenough, L. Where the designer fits in, (6) 124*g*.
Goodgame, T. H. See Michel, L. P.
Goodwin, N. Mineral separation, P (1) 18*f*.
Gorter, E. W. See Went, J. J.
Gorter, E. W., Rathenau, G. W., and Stuyts, A. L. Method of making magnetically anisotropic permanent magnets, P (1) 15*a*.
Goswami, M. N. See Roy, M. M.
Gotshal, S. Today's fight for design protection, B (11) 264*b*.
Gott, O. Optical glass, P (6) 132*j*.
Gottardi, F., and Palazzi, A. Comparative evaluation of ladle brick, (9) 205*g*. Comparative study of refractory runner brick—their behavior in use, (9) 205*h*.
Goulart de Andrade, E. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.
Gould, R. M. See Granet, I.
Govan, J. F., and Govan, R. H. Method of protecting metal surfaces, composition therefor, and article, P (6) 128*a*.
Govan, R. H. See Govan, J. F.
Goyanes, C. B. See Barcia Goyanes, C.
Grabau, A. A., and Herre, C. Sealing means for sintering machines, etc., P (8) 189*b*.
Grace, W. R., & Co. Method of manufacturing silica-alumina catalyst, P (2) 42*b*. Method of preparing low soda-content alumina catalyst, P (4) 93*a*. Process for preparing a dry mixture of ammonium fluosilicate and silica, P (7) 170*a*. Process for production of clear aqueous solution of alkali metal silicate, P (6) 145*a*. Silica-alumina cracking catalyst production, P (5) 117*e*.
Gracheva, O. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Graf, D. L., and Goldsmith, J. R. Some hydrothermal syntheses of dolomite and protodolomite, (11) 280*g*.
Graf, E. H. Metallurgical fluxes, P (1) 5*b*.
Graham, R. H. High temperature nuclear heat sources, (9) 219*h*.
Grala, E. M. Further investigation of the feasibility of the freeze-casting method for forming full-size infiltrated titanium carbide turbine blades, (5) 108*i*.
Gramss, A. See Spielbühler, K.
Granberry, D. S., and Kuba, S. High frequency apparatus for sealing glass to metal, P (5) 106*c*.
Grande, J. A., and Beukenkamp, J. Gradient elution chromatography of phosphates, (3) 72*e*.
Granet, I., and Gould, R. M. Short cuts for transient heat flow, (1) 27*b*.
Granquist, W. T. See Wood, W. H.
Grant, N. J. Consumable glass fiber ingot mold liner, P (2) 37*i*. Design of high-temperature alloys—cermets and oxide dispersions, (1) 10*h*. Recent developments in the art of precision casting, (2) 40*d*.
Grant, W. A., and Ainsworth, C. J. Process of making concrete, P (6) 126*j*.
Grave, W. Method for making composite titanium dioxide pigment material, P (1) 22*j*.
Gray, D. E. (coordinating editor). American Institute of Physics handbook, B (10) 260*f*.
Gray, E. H. Preparation of silica gels, P (6) 144*f*.
Gray, R. B. Silver paint, P (3) 70*f*.
Greaney, T. P. See McCune, S. E.
Grebenshchikov, R. G. See Toropov, N. A.
Green, G. W. Preparation of seed crystals, (11) 279*e*.
Green, H. C. See Locke, R. S.
Green, R. A. China clay for ceramics—its origin, nature, and uses, (3) 68*b*.
Greene, C. F. Quality control in a brick plant, (8) 183*c*.
Greene-Kelly, R., and Weir, A. H. Silica spiral thermobalance for studies on the dehydration of clay minerals, (6) 141*g*.
Greenhough, G. K. See Dawes, J. G.
Greger, H. H. Processes for forming high temperature ceramic articles, P (10) 239*j*.
Gregg, J. F. See Wood, D. R.
Greiner, H. Influence of wetting on the accuracy of glass measuring apparatus as dependent on the shape and emptying time on wetting by sulfuric acid-water mixture and water, (8) 180*f*.
Grice, L. Binding agents for use with sanitary ware engobes and glazes, (7) 164*i*.
Griemert, H. Nickel glazes, (9) 207*i*.
Griffin, T. S., and Rodgers, W. Dissolution of titaniferous ore concentrates with amine addition, P (1) 22*e*.

Griffith, E. J. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Griffith, J. S. See Bradstreet, S. W.
Griffiths, D. J. See Kauffman, H. F.
Griffiths, J. C., Bates, T. F., and Shadle, H. W. Guide to field trip of Fourth National Clay Conference: Clay minerals in sedimentary rocks, (8) 192*f*.
Grigoriya, Yu. M., and Osipov, L. A. Investigation of electroosmosis for reducing the water in concrete, (5) 101*h*.
Grim, R. E. See Beavers, A. H.
Grimaldi, F. S., and Fletcher, M. H. Thoron–tartaric acid systems for spectrophotometric determination of thorium, (1) 29*i*.
Grimaldi, F. S., Jenkins, L. B., and Fletcher, M. H. Selective precipitation of thorium iodate from a tartaric acid-hydrogen peroxide medium—application to rapid spectrophotometric determination of thorium in silicate rocks and in ores, (11) 280*e*.
Grimme, H. Use of fine-ground mortar binders—a review of recent results of vibrating mills, (9) 198*j*. Vibratory mills and their use in the manufacture of binders, (8) 186*g*.
Grimshaw, R. W. See Gaskell, J. A.
Grimshaw, R. W., Hargreaves, J., and Roberts, A. L. Kinetics of the quartz transformation, (1) 25*e*.
Griscavage, F. T. Mirror grinding machine, P (5) 107*b*.
Grissik, B. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Griswold, H. T., and Thomson, J. W., Jr. Article handling apparatus, P (4) 84*c*.
Grjotheim, K. Thermodynamic calculation of slag equilibria (II) influence on cation exchange equilibria caused by cations not taking part in the exchange, (8) 184*e*. See Flood, H.
Grodzinski, P. Microhardness of tempered and untempered crown glass and plate glass, (3) 57*i*. Relationship between microhardness and macrohardness, (1) 26*c*.
Gröger, H. Johann Joachim Kaendler, (3) 54*f*.
Groot, C., and Troutner, V. H. Automatic recording thermobalance, (10) 245*c*.
Gross, H. G. Insulated ceramic conductors, P (9) 208*e*.
Gross, J. H. See Gloss, G. H.
Gross, K. A. See Midgley, H. G.
Grosse, A. V. Production of high temperatures by chemical means and particularly by the combustion of metals, (9) 219*g*.
Grossmann, G. See Arnia, S. M.
Grove, C. S., Jr., Casey, R. S., and Vodonik, J. L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Fibers, (9) 213*k*.
Gruber, H. German developments in the vacuum arc melting of titanium and zirconium, (6) 153*i*.
Gruen, D. M. Absorption spectra and electrical conductivities of UO_2-ThO_2 solid solutions, (2) 46*c*.
Gruender, O. C. Bowl liner for gyratory crushers, P (2) 42*j*. Pneumatic release for gyratory crushers, P (7) 167*a*.
Grumer, J., Harris, M. E., and Rowe, V. R. Fundamental flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of fuel gas-air mixtures, (1) 20*j*.
Grylicki, M. Roentgenographic method for the quantitative determination of quartz, cristobalite, and tridymite in refractory silica products, (6) 152*i*.
Guard, R. W. See Smith, R. A.
Guastalla, J. Recent work on surface activity, wetting, and dewetting, (6) 152*d*.
Guenther, O. A. Method and apparatus for forming grinding wheels, P (4) 79*g*.
Günzel, E. Method of sealing in lead wire or holding wire for electrodes in discharge tubes of glass, P (6) 132*c*.
Guerrero Gama, J. Determination of the components of the clinker of Portland cement by means of micrometric analysis, (3) 55*a*.
Guillemin, C. See Curien, H.
Guillon, H. Use of producer gas from fuel oil in firing porcelain, (11) 277*b*.
Guillou, R. B., and Glass, J. J. Reconnaissance study of the beach sands of Puerto Rico, (10) 248*g*.
Guittard, M. See Flahaut, J.
Gulbransen, L. B. Potassium determination with the X-ray spectrograph, (3) 74*g*.
Guldner, W. G. Application of vacuum techniques to analytical chemistry, (3) 78*c*.
Gulf Research & Development Co. Composite materials, P (5) 116*b*. Treating silica-metal oxide composites and cracking process, P (6) 145*a*. Treatment of clays, P (1) 23*e*, P (1) 23*i*.
Gul'ko, N. V. See Dolkart, F. Z.; Karyakin, L. I.
Gulton Industries, Inc. Method for joining metallic and ceramic members, P (5) 106*j*.
Gulyanitskaya, Z. F. See Urazov, G. G.
Gunn, E. L. Fluorescent X-ray spectral analysis of powdered solids by matrix dilution, (10) 253*c*.
Gunsallus, B. L., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Clays, (10) 248*d*.
Gunsallus, B. L., and Tucker, G. E. Kyanite and related minerals, (10) 248*e*.
Gunsallus, B. L., and Uswald, F. P. Kyanite and related minerals, (3) 68*e*.
Gunthard, H. H. See Stubican, V.
Gupta, J. See Damodaran, V.; Rajan, K. S.; Seshadri, K.
Gupta, S. R., and Ghosh, S. Yellow hydrous ferric oxide, (3) 69*b*.
Gurevich, M. A. See Epel'baum, V. A.
Gurinsky, D. H. See Kosiba, W. L.
Gusev, V. F., Molotkov, G. A., and Turubiner, A. L. Use of forsterite brick in regenerator packing, (6) 136*d*.
Gutehoffnungshütte Sterkrade A.-G. Apparatus for sintering ores, etc., P (1) 17*b*.
Guth, E. D. See Ferguson, R. E.
Guth, E. D., Holden, J. R., Baenziger, N. C., and Eyring, L. Praseodymium oxides (II) X-ray and differential thermal analyses, (10) 256*d*.
Guth-Dreyfus, K. Translucent enamels of the first half of the 14th century on the upper, middle, and lower Rhine, B (9) 197*b*.
Guttery, D. R. From broad-glass to cut crystal, B (1) 7*i*.
Gutzeit, C. L., and Lang, W. H. Alumina-chromia-phosphorus pentoxide catalyst, P (3) 69*d*.
Guyot, H. See Kohn, S.
Gwynne, G. E. See Bussell, B.

Haaff, G. W. Mount for rotary drums, P (9) 209*g*.
Haake, K. Sand-drying drum for quartz sand, (5) 113*d*.
Haase, A. P., and Horton, C. E. Sealing techniques for miniature tubes, (5) 104*i*.
Haase, T. Determination of the thermal shock resistance of refractory structural materials, (8) 183*g*. Workability of plastic ceramic bodies, (10) 260*i*.
Haase, T., and Lange, J. Packing density in ceramic forming, (3) 73*j*.
Haase, T., and Petermann, K. Investigations of the resistance to temperature change, particularly of the elongation properties, of structural refractories, (6) 135*i*. Strength tests of silica brick, (6) 136*i*.
Haber, H. Safety hazard of tinted automobile windshields at night, (8) 181*a*.
Hachet, L. Porosity and aluminum content of refractory alumina product, (3) 62*d*.
Haddon, C. L. Structural insulation, (10) 248*j*.
Hadley, C. P., Kraner, H. W., and Royce, M. R. Dielectric constant of barium orthosilicate, (4) 88*c*.
Hadwiger, H. Use of ground coats in sheet enameling, (1) 4*j*.
Hähnel, S. Superrefractories, (4) 87*c*.
Haelterman, M. V. F. H., and Migeotte, P. G. Determination of the coefficient of expansion of glasses—use of the Chevenard dilatometer, (2) 36*c*.
Haeme, A. O., and Hook, R. T. Industrial application of ceramic tools, (9) 196*b*.
Hänlein, W. Electric smelting of enamels, (11) 266*e*. Glass as a material for electric lead-in insulation, (3) 57*c*.
Haensel, V. Method of preparing a platinum composite reforming catalyst, P (5) 116*d*. Preparation of silica-alumina catalyst of reduced cracking activity, P (1) 22*e*.
Haensel, V., and Ziglar, J. W. Method for producing solid siliceous catalyst, P (9) 214*g*.
Haevernick, T.-E. Roman windowpanes, (3) 32*e*.
Hafner, H. C. See Kreidl, N. J.
Hagy, H. E., and Ritland, H. N. Viscous flow in glass-to-metal seals, (3) 58*f*.
Hahn, C. E. Lehr for ceramic enameled glass bulbs, P (8) 182*d*. See Sherratt, G. W.
Hahn, E. A. Steel pickling process, P (1) 5*g*.
Hahn, G. T. See Johnson, E. W.
Hahn, R. B., and Joseph, P. T. Determination of zirconium and/or hafnium using 1-naphthylglycolic acid, (9) 216*d*.
Hahn, R. B., and Weber, L. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of Zr, (1) 29*j*.
Hahn, W. P., and Powell, E. R. Glass composition, P (1) 7*j*.
Hahn-Weinheimer, P. Spectrochemical examination of Roman window glasses, (2) 36*h*.
Hainsfurther, R. M. Method and apparatus for minimizing wave in rolled glass, P (11) 268*d*.
Halbart, G. J., and Freymann, V. F. Ball mills—their efficiency can be improved (I), (11) 273*c*.
Haid, E. Experiences of an artist in the glass industry, (4) 80*b*.
Halden, F. A. See Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr.
Hall, G. More color for modern cities, (6) 124*f*.
Hall, H. T. Chemistry at high temperature and high pressure, (9) 220*d*.
Hall, J. A. International Temperature Scale, (2) 51*h*. International Temperature Scale and a redefinition of the Kelvin scale, (3) 73*a*. See Moreau, H.
Hall, J. G. See Glass, I. I.
Hall, R. C. Machining hard and brittle materials, (2) 42*f*.
Haller, P. Possibilities of brick in competition with substitutes, (8) 183*f*.
Haller, W., and Duecker, H. C. Modification of glass surfaces by *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide, (1) 6*f*.
Halliday, W., and Jefferys, H. M. Apparatus for nondestructive testing of solid bodies by acoustic oscillations, P (3) 67*d*.
Halliday, W., Jefferys, H. M., and Rankin, A. B. C. Nondestructive testing of solid bodies, P (6) 142*d*.
Halm, L. Abnormal transformation of a silico-aluminous brick in use, (4) 86*a*. Index of quality of ladle brick and its significance, (7) 163*e*.
Halm, L., and Lapoujade, P. Thermal characteristics of insulating refractories, (7) 163*i*.
Hamacher, E. A. Apparatus for determining crystal structure, P (11) 275*e*.
Hamamura, H. See Izumitani, T.
Hamano, K. Translucency of bodies consisting of feldspar and quartz, (11) 272*d*.
Hamano, Y. See Oishi, Y.
Hamilton, E. H. See Cleek, G. W.
Hamilton, R. See Young, M. K.
Hamilton, W. B., and Neuerburg, G. J. Olivine-sanidine trachybasalt from the Sierra Nevada, California, (7) 172*f*.
Hamlin, H. P. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Hammer, A. J. Occurrences of vanadium in clays (VI) insoluble vanadates, (5) 107*i*; (VII) insoluble sulfides, (5) 107*j*; (VIII) complex organic compounds, (5) 107*j*.
Hampel, K. Process of sealing anodized aluminum and aluminum base alloys, P (1) 5*d*.
Hampson, H. See Blackman, L. C. F.
Hampson, J. See Beevers, R. B.
Hanada, M. See Murakami, K.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. Apparatus for forming cylinders of plastic material, P (3) 65*j*.
Handwerk, J. H. See Arenberg, C. A.
Handwerk, J. H., Abernethy, L. L., and Bach, R. A. Thoria and urania bodies, (5) 110*f*.
Hanlet, J. M. N. Improvements in the metallization of ceramics, P (9) 208*c*.
Hanley, T. E. Vacuum properties of new synthetic mica, (5) 111*f*.
Hann, G. C. See Stradley, N. H.
Hanway, J. J. See Scott, A. D.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Plastic chrome ramming mixes, P (8) 185*a*.
Hardefeld, A. van, and Tillo, F. M. van. Vibrating screen, P (11) 274*h*.
Hardinge, H. Classifier, P (5) 113*b*.
Hardy, H. G. See Tocci-Guilbert, B.
Hargreaves, J. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Hargreaves, M. K. Source of lithium light, (9) 218*i*.
Harker, R. I., and Tuttle, O. F. Studies in the system CaO–MgO–CO_2 (I) thermal dissociation of calcite, dolomite, and magnesite, (10) 258*e*; (II) limits of solid solution along the binary join $CaCO_3$–$MgCO_3$, (10) 258*f*.
Harkort, D. See Bock, P.
Harkort, H. Ceramic raw materials in Turkey, (2) 44*i*. New process for the manufacture of lead glazes, (4) 92*h*.
Harman, C. G., and Lennon, J. W. Ceramic composition having thermal shock resistance, P (5) 111*i*.
Harman, G. G. Crystal mount and techniques for measuring high frequency induced electroluminescence, (9) 216*c*.
Harms, W. Dedusting and ventilating problems in the ceramic industry, (5) 122*h*.
Harper, C. L. Conveyers, P (7) 166*d*.
Harper, W. T. See Stoddard, S. D.
Harpum, J. R. Barytes in Tanganyika, (6) 143*a*.
Harris, D. H. Dishware construction, P (10) 226*h*.
Harris, F. W. Regenerative heat exchanger, P (9) 207*d*.
Harris, G. T., and Child, H. C. Rupture strength of metal-bonded refractory oxides, (9) 223*g*.
Harris, J. C., Kramer, M. G., and Trexler, M. V. Detergent corrosion test for vitreous enamel surfaces, (6) 127*f*.
Harris, L. Preparation and infrared properties of aluminum oxide films, (10) 256*f*.
Harris, M. E. See Grumer, J.
Harris, R. H. Brainstorming, (11) 281*i*.
Harris, W. T. Magnetostrictive ceramic transducer, P (1) 15*g*.
Harris Transducer Corp. Magnetostrictive ceramic transducer, P (1) 15*g*.
Harrison, J. L. See Murray, H. H.
Harrison, T. R., and Wannamaker, W. H., Jr. Measuring and controlling apparatus using a radiation pyrometer, P (7) 169*b*.
Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Tested by time, (2) 52*g*.
Hart, H. White pumice tuffs, their chemical and genetic composition, (6) 143*j*.
Hart, J. T. See Mangold, G. B.
Hart, L. D. See Gitzen, W. H.
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. Device for the manufacture of ceramic moldings, P (2) 42*g*. Method of making magnetically anisotropic permanent magnets, P (1) 15*a*. Method of manufacturing optical windows, P (7) 161*f*. Permanent magnet, P (1) 15*c*. X-ray fluorescent spectrometry, P (6) 142*d*.
Hartleif, G., and Kornfeld, H. Spectrochemical analysis of clays and chamotte, (1) 27*k*.
Hartley, P. Rapid methods of analysis of glasses and glassmaking materials, (9) 203*a*.
Hartley, P., and Merren, W. J. R. Systematic study to establish the origin of black specks (stones) in glass, (4) 83*b*.
Harvey, A. W., Terry, S. M., and Reis, J. J., Jr. Testing of stiffness of attenuated bodies, P (6) 142*a*.
Harvey, B. G. Uranium tetrafluoride, P (3) 70*e*.
Harvey, H. L. Abrasive wheel, P (1) 1*i*. See Bosler, W. J. W.
Harwig, S. H. See Morgan, W. L.
Harwood, J. J. Protecting molybdenum at high temperatures, (5) 102*e*.
Hasenohr, C. Enamel, B (9) 197*b*.
Hass, M., and Sutherland, G. B. B. Infrared spectrum and crystal structure of gypsum, (3) 55*a*.
Hast, N. Reaction between silica and some magnesium compounds at room temperature and at 37°, (7) 173*d*.
Hastewell, L. J., and Roscoe, R. Elastic properties of dilute aqueous gels, (5) 119*j*.
Hatch, G. G. Casting of titanium slag concentrate, P (1) 12*c*.
Hathaway, J. C. Mixed-layered structures in vanadium clays, (8) 194*d*. Procedure for clay mineral analyses used in the Sedimentary Petrology Laboratory of the U. S. Geological Survey, (6) 151*a*. Studies of some vermiculite-type clay minerals, (3) 76*g*.
Hattori, M. See Tanaka, M.
Hauck, F. P. See Dickey, R. C.

Haul, R. A. W. Thermal decomposition of dolomite crystals—a solid state reaction, (6) 153*c*.
Hauser, E. A. Colloid science of important clay minerals, (3) 77*h*. Colloid science of silica and silicones, (8) 192*j*. Silicic science, B (6) 154*a*.
Hausner, H. H. Grain growth during sintering, (9) 223*a*.
Hauttmann, H. Sintering of ceramic materials, P (3) 64*a*.
Hawes, M. G. Platinum metals in glass, (8) 181*a*.
Hawkins, M. H. Diamond glass wheel working machinery, (10) 231*c*.
Hawley, G. G. See Clark, G. L.
Haxby, B. V. See Wargo, P.
Hay, J. See Fréchette, V. D.
Hay, R. G. See Tomlinson, J. R.
Hayashi, H. See Sudo, T.
Hayden, R. Setting of Portland cement, (9) 198*c*.
Hayes, J. C. See Powers, T. C.
Hayes, J. R. See Wolszon, J. D.
Hays Corp. Differential oxygen analyzer, P (1) 21*a*.
Hazeltine Research, Inc. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (3) 64*e*.
Hazelwood, R. N. Method and composition for making ceramic articles, P (5) 112*c*. See Butler, C. E.
Hazen, E. J. See Hoyet, E.
Heany Industrial Ceramic Corp. Process of making refractory material, P (2) 40*g*.
Heard, L., and Webb, G. M. Silica-zirconia catalyst of superior regenerability, P (1) 23*c*.
Heath, D. L. Mathematical treatment of multicomponent systems, (3) 73*f*. See Shearouse, L. A.
Heath, T. D. See Smith, D. B.
Heathcote, C. W. Apparatus for the treatment of granulated and fine materials, P (9) 212*g*.
Heckmann, W. G. J. Centrifugal device, P (5) 113*a*.
Heckmann, W. G. J., and Becker, J. H. Centrifugal device for dehydrating a fine-granular material, P (5) 113*j*.
Hedin, R. Influence of the firing process on the oxide structure in firing pure crystalline $CaCO_3$, (10) 254*e*.
Hedrich, A. L., and Pardue, D. R. Sound velocity as a measurement of gas temperature, (2) 51*j*.
Hedvall, J. A. Effects of dissolved or adsorbed inactive gases on the reactivity of oxides, (1) 24*i*. Factors influencing the reactivity of solids, particularly metals, (9) 222*g*.
Heer, W. G. N., and Steierman, B. L. Sealing cathode tubes, P (11) 268*j*.
Heffner, W. W. See Lamb, H. A.
Hegemann, F., and Albrecht, F. Geochemistry of oxidic iron ores, (6) 147*a*.
Hegemann, F., Giesen, K., and Sybel, C. von. Quantitative spectral analysis of silicon carbide by spark excitation, (6) 151*d*.
Hegemann, F., Kostyra, H., and Sybel, C. von. Quantitative spectrochemical determination of both the main elements aluminum and silicon in silicate rocks, (6) 151*f*.
Hegemann, F., Kostyra, H., and Wilk, G. Quantitative spectrographic determination of iron and titanium in kaolin with direct current and alternating current arc excitation, (11) 280*a*.
Hegemann, F., and Pfab, B. Procedure for the exact and rapid determination of sodium and potassium, (11) 270*f*. Quantitative determination of sodium and potassium in soda-lime glass by flame photometry, (6) 130*a*.
Heibel, J. D., and Joyner, B. L. Method of making ceramic pieces, P (1) 15*i*.
Heilmann, G. See Czerny, M.
Heimbuch, A. See Schilt, A. A.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Results of laboratory tests of high duty and super duty fire-clay plastic refractories, (3) 62*j*.
Heindl, R. A., Sullivan, A. C., and Trought, M. E. Bauxite, (8) 189*d*.
Heine, H. W. Method of making composite fireproof acoustical tile, P (10) 235*i*.
Heinemann, K. See Kienow, S.
Hein, Lehmann & Co. A.-G. Centrifugal machine for extracting solids from liquids, P (11) 273*i*.
Heinrich, E. W. See Levinson, A. A.
Heinrich, E. W., and Levinson, A. A. Studies in the mica group: Polymorphism among the high-silica sericites, (6) 153*b*; Mangan-muscovite from Mattkärr, Finland, (6) 153*d*.
Héjja, A. See Papp, E.
Heller, L., and Taylor, H. F. W. Crystallographic data for the calcium silicates, B (6) 154*a*.
Helmrich, H. P. New glass apparatus designs as the result of methodically developed standard ground building elements, (9) 202*e*.
Helsingborgs Gummifabriks Aktiebolag. Method for the production of finely divided silicon dioxide, P (10) 250*e*.
Helting. Ceramics of Heiner Körting, (4) 79*j*.
Hempstead, C. F., and Strnad, A. R. Versatile source of millimeter waves, (11) 272*f*.
Hendee, C. F. See Dowling, P. H.; Fine, S.
Hendee, C. F., Fine, S., and Brown, W. B. Gas-flow proportional counter, (7) 171*d*.
Henderson, A. W., and Higbie, K. B. Improved method for obtaining high-purity zirconium and hafnium oxides, (3) 72*g*.
Hendley, C. A. See Parr, L. M.
Hendricks, S. B. Screw dislocations and charge balance as factors of crystal growth, (1) 26*j*.
Hendrickson, F. E. Abrasive polishing wheel and element, P (2) 31*h*. Coated abrasive wheel element, P (3) 54*a*.
Hénin, S. Synthesis of clay minerals at low temperatures, (8) 192*j*.
Hennig, G. R. Properties of graphite compounds, (6) 137*a*.
Hennig, G. R., and Smaller, B. Paramagnetic resonance absorption in graphite, (6) 137*b*.
Henning, F. Temperature measurements, B (11) 281*c*.
Henning, J. E. Glass laminate, article and method, P (5) 106*b*.
Henry, E. C. Symposium on piezoelectric ceramics, (7) 165*e*. See Armstrong, L. R.
Henry, E. C., et al. Many problems for research—White Wares Division Research Committee Report, 1956–57, (11) 272*j*.
Henry, G. L., and Brichard, E. Method of and apparatus for feeding vitrifiable materials into glass furnaces, P (5) 106*j*.
Henry, R. L., Jr. Method of making modular electronic assemblies, P (3) 65*e*.
Henry, T. W., and Boggs, G. D. Blower nozzle, P (7) 160*e*.
Hensler, J. R. See Kreidl, N. J.
Henson, C. W. Boron carbide looks promising for nuclear uses, (5) 108*e*.
Herbert, J. Determination of a viscometric reference in the neighborhood of the working range, (6) 128*d*.
Herbst, S. Electrically heated smelter for the porcelain industry, (2) 44*b*.
Herder, M. J. D. See Den Herder, M. J.
Herkart, P. G. Apparatus for applying a conductive coating to the inside of a tubular glass envelope, P (5) 105*j*.
Herman, C. L. Stub tube refractory tile for recuperators, P (1) 12*e*.
Herre, C. See Grabau, A. A.
Herrera, N. A. See Aguilera Herrera, N.
Herrington, K. See Cromer, D. T.
Herriott, P. Smoking pipe composition, P (9) 208*f*.
Herrmann, H. Optical determination of stresses in glass-to-metal seals at high temperatures, (10) 233*a*.
Herrold, G. W., and Fouse, W. H. Glass furnace and method of heating, P (4) 84*b*.
Hervert, G. L., and Bloch, H. S. Production of silica-alumina composites, P (11) 278*e*. Production of silica-magnesia composites, P (9) 214*j*.
Herzfeld, K. F. Relaxation of partial temperatures, (2) 51*i*.
Hess, H. H. Orthopyroxenes of the Bushveld type, ion substitutions, and changes in unit cell dimensions, (10) 255*g*.
Hesselgesser, J. M. See Morey, G. W.
Hetzel, S. J. Manufacture of cement, P (9) 198*g*.
Heuer, R. P. Refractory roof, P (10) 240*j*. Refractory wall and roof making, P (5) 111*a*.
Heuer, R. P., and Fay, M. A. Refractory brick having spacer plates, P (9) 207*b*.
Heuvel, R. C. V. See Vanden Heuvel, R. C.
Hewitt, D. K. Press tools for the manufacture of toothed supporting arms in the firing of pottery, P (9) 210*a*.
Hewitt, H. [Tour of Russian potteries], (3) 64*e*.
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd. Press tools for the manufacture of toothed supporting arms in the firing of pottery, P (9) 210*a*.
Heyer, K. Modern lime slaking, (1) 2*e*.
Heyman, M. D. Integrated mica oil-impregnated sheet, P (6) 139*j*.
Heystek, H. Some hydrous micas in South African clays and shales, (3) 77*j*. Vermiculite as a member in mixed-layer minerals, (8) 194*f*.
Heywang, W. See Pfisterer, H.
Hickam, R. Preparation of thin sections of well cuttings, (3) 74*h*.
Hicks, J. C. See Austin, L. W.
Hicks, J. F. G. Time rate of change of concentration in continuous glassmelting furnaces, (2) 37*i*.
Hiemstra, S. A. Easy method of obtaining X-ray diffraction patterns of small amounts of material, (2) 47*e*.
Hiester, N. K. See Cohen, R. K.; De La Rue, R. E., Jr.
Hiester, N. K., Searcy, A. W., and Brewer, L. Tools for tomorrow—high temperatures, (5) 115*a*.
Hiester, N. K., Tietz, T. E., and De La Rue, R. E., Jr. Economic factors in furnace design, (11) 276*c*.
Hietanen, A. Kyanite, andalusite, and sillimanite in the schist in Boehls Butte quadrangle, Idaho, (1) 25*f*.
Higbie, K. B. See Henderson, A. W.
Hilbert, K. Temperature dependence of the internal friction and of the modulus of elasticity of glasses, (6) 130*c*.
Hildebrand, G. P., and Reilley, C. N. New indicator for complexometric titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium, (10) 255*d*.
Hill, D., and Whitney, H. M. Pointing and caulking compound, P (5) 101*i*.
Hill, R. A. W. Rapid measurement of thermal conductivity by transient heating of a fine thermojunction, (11) 280*c*.
Hill, W. H. See Wolszon, J. D.
Hiller, J.-E., and Probsthain, K. Estimation of reaction enthalpy by differential thermal analysis, (5) 119*d*.
Hills, L. H. Mineral wool depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 235*b*.
Hilsenrath, J., Beckett, C. W., Benedict, W. S., Fano, L., Hoge, H. J., Masi, J. F., Nuttall, R. L., Touloukian, Y. S., and Woolley, H. W. Tables of thermal properties of gases, (3) 75*a*.
Hilsum, C. Infrared transmission of barium titanate, (10) 254*i*.
Hilton, L. S. See Kuzmick, J. N.
Hilton, R. F., and Martin, E. C. Refractories and material for their manufacture, P (7) 164*g*.
Hilty, D. C. Alloy addition agent, P (4) 92*i*.
Hines, R. L. Radiation effect of positive ion bombardment on glass, (9) 202*h*.
Hinz, W. Some experiments on ion exchange on glass surfaces, (9) 203*d*.
Hinz, W., and Solow, G. Adhesion of imbedded glass silk fabric to polyester resins, (11) 267*e*.
Hirota, S. See Amakasu, K.
Hirsovics, M. Enameling furnace, P (9) 212*i*.
Hisada, T., Nishida, S., Sugihara, H., Noguchi, T., and Omiya, Y. Solar furnace, its construction and performance, (2) 44*f*.
Hisschemoeller, F. W. Manufacture and especially the sintering of Dutch paving brick, (9) 204*g*.
Hobart, E. A. Apparatus for separating minerals from sand, P (5) 116*b*.
Hobart Brothers Co. Apparatus for separating minerals from sand, P (5) 116*b*.
Hoch, M., and Johnston, H. L. Formation, stability, and crystal structure of solid silicon monoxide, (2) 47*j*.
Hoch, M., Nakata, M., and Johnston, H. L. Vapor pressures of inorganic substances (XII) zirconium dioxide, (3) 76*a*.
Hochevar, B. J., and Nothcote, D. H. [Glass in the] preparative column electrophoresis of polysaccharides, (6) 129*e*.
Hochwarter, A. Dielectric material, P (6) 139*i*.
Hodge, E. S. See Lelong, M. P.
Hodson, J. Preliminary study of dental porcelains, (10) 241*h*.
Hoefkens, A. H. See Dijk, J. H. J. van.
Höinghaus, W., and Noll, W. A. Developments in methods of body batch weighing in the heavy clay industry, (4) 89*h*.
Hoekstra, J. Process for producing spheroidal alumina, P (5) 116*g*.
Hoff, R. C. Magnetic liquid separator, P (1) 18*a*.
Hoffman, J. H. W. Dry concentrating apparatus, P (10) 249*c*. See Fox, C. H.
Hoffman, R. E., and Rudy, W. G. Method of processing a photosensitive mosaic electrode, P (4) 84*g*.
Hoffmann, P. O. Magnetic and magnetostrictive properties of magnesium-nickel ferrites, (8) 185*f*.
Hofmann, U. Summary of clay-mineral studies in Germany, 1954 and 1955, (8) 193*i*. Use of the electron microscope for examining ceramic raw materials, (4) 96*i*.
Hofmann, U., with Weiss, A., Koch, G., Mehler, A., and Scholz, A. Intracrystalline swelling, cation exchange, and anion exchange of minerals of the montmorillonite group and of kaolinite, (8) 193*f*.
Hoge, H. J. Temperature measurement in engineering, (2) 51*j*. See Hilsenrath, J.
Hoggatt, G. A., and Shuttleworth, C. G. Method and apparatus for producing plaster, P (1) 3*j*.
Hoketsu, H. See Ihara, H.
Holden, C. See Chesters, J. H.
Holden, F. R. See Magill, P. L.
Holden, J. R. See Guth, E. D.
Holding Intercito S. A. Hydraulic press for producing coated electrode rods, P (3) 66*c*.
Holland, D. O. High-temperature getters for electronic tubes, P (8) 182*c*.
Holland, E. J., Norton, R. G., and Weaver, H. Pelletizing apparatus, P (11) 274*b*.
Holland, F. Fifty years a potter, B (8) 178*b*.
Holliday, D. K., and Thring, M. W. Radiation from flames in a small-scale oil-fired furnace, (9) 212*a*.
Hollingsworth, C. A. Treatment of phosphate rock to recover phosphorus, fluorine, calcium, and uranium, P (3) 70*c*.
Hollstrom, G. E. Diamond cut-off wheel, P (10) 225*i*.
Holman Bros., Ltd. Dust collecting, P (8) 187*b*.
Holmwood, W. A. See Pritchard, B. S.
Holser, W. T. Hydrothermal alteration of muscovite in steam-gauge glasses, (6) 148*b*.
Holtzberg, F. See Reisman, A.
Holtzinger, J. E., and Roberts, L. C. Fluorspar and cryolite, (3) 68*d*.
Holycross, C. O., and Raub, S. H. S. Joint and method of uniting carbon bodies, P (10) 239*f*.
Homayr, J. Texture and plasticity investigations as bases for the production of superior brick products (I), (8) 183*c*.
Honey, W. B. See Cushion, J. P.
Honick, K. R. Densitometers for measuring the specific gravity of liquids, P (4) 91*b*.
Hood, H. P., and Stookey, S. D. Method of making a glass article of high mechanical strength, P (6) 132*b*.
Hook, R. T. See Haeme, A. O.
Hooper, P. See Doyle, W. T.
Hopkins, R. W. New look at flow in glass tanks, (1) 6*h*.
Hoppmann, W. H., II. Apparatus for making impact tests, P (1) 20*a*.
Horizons, Inc. Method of preparing (boron) halides, P (1) 22*b*.
Horizons Titanium Corp. Method of producing alkali metal titanium double fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than 4, P (9) 214*d*. Method of producing alkali metal titanium fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than 4, P (9) 214*e*. Preparation of double fluorides of titanium and an alkali metal, P (3) 69*h*. Preparation of tetrahalides of zirconium and hafnium, P (1) 22*f*. Preparation of thorium tetrahalides, P (1) 22*f*. Production of a mutual solid solution of TiC and TiO, P (8) 185*b*.
Horn, W. F., and Hummel, F. A. Notes on the

system B_2O_3–SiO_2–P_2O_5 (I) BPO_4–SiO_2 join, (7) 172*b*.
Horowitz, J. Fundamentals of electric glassmelting, (6) 129*a*.
Horsley, C. B., and Seavey, G. C. High intensity vibratory screening device, P (10) 244*h*.
Horst, R. L., Jr. See Pritts, H. W.
Horstman, E. L. Flame photometric determination of lithium, rubidium, and cesium in silicate rocks, (3) 71*h*.
Horte, C.-H. See Wiegmann, J.
Horton, C. E. See Haase, A. P.
Horton, P. B. Ceramic electrical insulator having a semiconducting glaze coating, P (10) 241*h*.
Hosking, J. S., Neilson, M. E., and Carthew, A. R. Study of clay mineralogy and particle size, (8) 192*f*.
Houben, G. M. M., and Boer, J. H. de. Constitution of γ-alumina, (4) 94*i*.
Houdin, J. Construction of pyrites furnaces in refractory concrete made from Lafarge ciment fondu, (5) 108*d*.
Houdry Process Corp. Low sodium catalyst support, P (2) 45*e*. Method for treating hydrogels, P (7) 170*a*. Preparation of carbon black, P (10) 239*j*.
Houseman, D. H. Development of bond strength during firing—a new approach and its technological implications, (8) 183*j*. W. J. Rees research fellowship in refractory materials, (1) 11*b*; second annual report, (9) 206*i*.
Housley, W. L. See Kautz, K.
Houston, M. D. Influence of lithia on the recrystallization of titania, (6) 127*i*.
Houziaux, L. Absorption spectra of some silicate glasses in the infrared range of 2 to 24μ, (9) 200*j*.
Hove, J. E. Radiation damage effects on graphite, (6) 137*d*.
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd. Centrifugal dust separators, P (10) 243*a*.
Howell, P. See Keller, W. D.
Howes, V. R. See Tolansky, S.
Howick, L. C. See Pflaum, R. T.
Howison, J. W. See Taylor, H. F. W.
Hoyer, N. S. Method of making powdered compacts, P (2) 40*f*.
Hoyet, E., and Hazen, E. J. Apparatus for grinding glass, P (6) 131*e*.
Hrubik, W. See Corsaro, G.
Hubbard, D. See Glaze, F. W.; Pike, R. G.
Hublin, R. Industrial procedure for the removal of iron from clays, (11) 277*d*.
Huddle, F. P. How to choose a less critical material, (11) 281*j*.
Hudson, R. P. Helium vapor-pressure scale of temperature, (2) 51*i*.
Hueber, H. V. See Cole, W. F.
Huebler, J. Safe operation of atmosphere furnaces, (3) 67*j*.
Hüttemann, P. See Vorwerk, O.
Hüttig, G. F. See Torkar, K.
Hüttig, G. F., and Sales, H. Grinding of metal powders, (9) 222*c*.
Huggins, M. L., and Abe, T. Structure of borate glasses, (10) 233*g*.
Hughan, R. R. Some Australian silica deposits as potential sources of silica brick, (3) 68*g*.
Hughes, D. S., and Maurette, C. Dynamic elastic moduli of iron, aluminum, and fused quartz, (3) 66*j*.
Hughes, G. B. English, Scottish, and Irish table glass, B (2) 37*b*.
Hughes, J. H. Improved methods of particle size analysis, (10) 242*j*.
Hughes, R. C. See Coppola, P. P.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Quartz crystal having a low level of spurious response, P (10) 261*d*.
Huisken, H., and Thomas, P. Apparatus for sintering ores, etc., P (1) 17*b*.
Huitink, V. H. Ceramic raw materials in the Netherlands, (5) 115*f*.
Hukui, M. See Uei, I.
Hukuo, N., and Mii, H. Design problems of a solar furnace, (11) 276*f*.
Huleatt, W. P. See Barnett, P. R.
Hulot, G. Method of accelerating the sedimentation of particles with dispersed carob bean flour, P (3) 69*j*.
Humenik, M., Jr. See Parikh, N. M.
Hume-Rothery, W. Note on the writing of scientific papers and theses, (9) 222*a*.
Hummel, F. A. Thermal shock resistant ceramic body, P (6) 140*c*. See Englert, W. J.; Horn, W. F.
Humphrey, G. L. Heats of formation of tantalum, niobium, and zirconium oxides and tantalum carbide, (3) 72*a*.
Humphrey, H. B., and Stratton, H. J. Bibliography of Bureau of Mines health and safety pubs., January 1947 to June 1955, (3) 78*i*.
Hunt, L. M., and Marks, A. L. Minor nonmetals, (5) 115*e*.
Hunt, R. M. See McElroy, A. D.
Hunter, E. A., and Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. Preparation of a silica-alumina catalyst, P (9) 220*f*.
Hunter, R. S. Instrumental methods of color and color-difference measurement, (9) 210*g*.
Huntress, H. B. Powdered metal friction elements, P (7) 164*d*.
Hunziker, C. E. Leaf anchoring means [for filter press], P (3) 66*c*.
Huppert, K. H. Furnace, P (9) 212*j*.
Huppert, P. A. Aluminum enameling (I) aluminum enamels vs. enamels for steel, (1) 4*f*; (II) light-metal enameling, (1) 4*g*; (III) what enamelers should know about aluminum, (1) 4*g*; (IV) how to prepare aluminum for enameling, (6) 127*d*.
Huppert, P. A., and Jakubczak, A. F. Process of coating metal with mica and article, P (4) 82*a*.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Muscovite from Methuen Township, Ontario, (7) 172*c*.
Hurley, R. E., and Simpkiss, J. O., Jr. Ferrospinel bodies, P (1) 14*j*.
Hurst, E. Abrasive article, P (2) 31*g*, P (5) 90*g*. See Katz, J. M.
Husqvarna Vapenfabriks Aktiebolag. Powder presses, P (10) 244*i*.
Huss, J. See Jacquez, J. A.
Hutcheon, J. M. See Beirne, T.
Hutchings, J. See Roberts, J. T.
Hutton, C. O. Metamict tantalite from Western Australia, (11) 277*e*.
Hyama, T. See Miyashiro, A.
Hyatt, E. P. See Cutler, I. B.
Hyatt, E. P., Christensen, C. J., and Cutler, I. B. Sintering of zircon and zirconia with the aid of certain additive oxides, (10) 258*a*.
Hyde, J. F. Shatterproof organopolysiloxane-bonded laminates, such as safety glass, P (6) 1°3*d*.

Iberg, R. Boehmite and diaspore in bauxite, (11) 277*d*.
Iguchi, K. Vibration force constants of SiO_4-$(CH_3)_4$, (4) 97*a*.
Ihara, H., and Hoketsu, H. Rapid determination of CaO in iron-rich raw materials, (10) 257*a*.
Ikeda, K. See Nishikawa, Y.
Ikornikova, N. Yu. See Butuzov, V. P.
Ikornikova, N. Yu., and Popova, A. A. Preparation of uniaxial crystals of synthetic corundum, (7) 172*i*.
Iler, R. K. Process for preparing sols of colloidal particles of reacted amorphous silica and products thereof, P (7) 170*c*. Silica hydrosol powder, P (10) 251*e*. See Alexander, G. B.
Illarionov, V. V., Ozerov, R. P., and Kil'disheva, E. V. System K_2O–V_2O_5 in the region of KVO_3–V_2O_5, (3) 75*i*.
Illinois Clay Products Co. Chemically bonded silica brick, P (11) 270*j*. Method of making phosphate bonded silica refractory body, P (11) 271*c*.
Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc. Radiation pyrometers, P (10) 246*d*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Uranium tetrafluoride, P (3) 70*e*.
Inatomi, T. H. See Bennett, G. A.
Indiana Commercial Filters Corp. Universal magnetic clarifier, P (3) 66*d*.
Industrial Research Laboratories, Inc. Sound absorbing and correcting material, P (10) 228*a*.
Ingerson, E. Twinning frequency in feldspar phenocrysts from a quartz latite sill at Sierra Blanca, Texas, (10) 259*h*.
Ingham, E. Damage to brick chimneys, (10) 236*g*. Water gauge glasses for steam heating boilers, (1) 7*h*.
Ingles, T. A. See Popper, P.
Ingrand, M. Decoration of flat glass, (4) 80*a*.
Innes, D. D. See Ward, W.
Innes, W. B. Method for surface area and pore volume measurement by desorption, P (8) 188*b*. See Ashley, K. D.
Inskeep, H. V. See Aitchison, R. B.
International Business Machines Corp. Method of preparing barium titanate crystals, P (11) 273*a*.
International Clay Machinery of Delaware, Inc. Apparatus for working claylike materials, P (7) 166*e*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Method and apparatus for beneficiating ore, P (6) 144*f*. Method and apparatus for cutting cores, P (7) 169*j*. Process of beneficiating ores, P (6) 144*h*. Process for producing colloidal silica-free calcium fluoride, P (5) 116*f*. Process for the production of magnesium oxide from ores containing magnesium sulfate, P (5) 116*h*. Process for production of substantially phosphate-free ammonium silicofluoride from den gas, P (5) 117*b*. Process for purifying magnesium oxide, P (11) 278*b*. Process for recovering solid calcium fluoride containing product and colloidal silica solution from a weak aqueous fluosilicic acid solution, P (5) 117*d*. Production of fluorine compounds, P (5) 117*g*. Treatment of sylvinite ore, P (3) 70*d*.
International Nickel Co. Coated electrode particularly suited for welding dissimilar metals, P (10) 229*g*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Ferromagnetic materials, P (1) 14*i*.
Internationella Siporex AB. Impregnation of lightweight concrete with silicate and thermoplastic resins, P (9) 198*e*.
Inzigneri, M., and Peco, G. Body-glaze intermediate layer and its influence on the final product, (4) 88*f*. Sintering of vitreous china bodies, (8) 185*h*.
Ioffe, Yu. M. Thermal parameters of ceramic materials, (5) 121*d*.
Ipsen, H. N. Heat-treating furnace, P (10) 247*i*.
Iredell, C. V., and Milbank, H. C. Method of introducing zirconia into tungsten powder preliminary to forming electrodes, P (10) 230*j*.
Irving, D. R., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Graphite, (3) 68*e*, (10) 248*d*. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (10) 248*e*.
Irving, D. R., and Uswald, F. P. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (3) 68*f*.
Isard, J. O., and Douglas, R. W. Relaxation of stress in fused silica (I) experimental, (5) 104*d*; (II) theoretical, (5) 104*g*.
Ishida, Y. See Noda, T.
Ishii, A. See Nagai, S.
Ishikawa, Y., and Sawada, S. Effective use of radiation and thermal shields in a vacuum furnace, (10) 246*j*.
Isken, H. Chance or significant? (2) 52*g*.
Iskhakova, R. A. See Pechkovskii, V. V.
Isles, G. L. See Dixon-Lewis, G.
Isono, Y. Erosion of ladle refractories, (10) 236*c*. Spalling of ladle refractories, (10) 237*f*.
Isserow, S. See Flint, E. P.
Ito, H. See Nishikawa, Y.
Itoh, R. See Johnson, E. W.
Ivanov, B. V. See Polinkovskaya, A. I.
Ivanov, S. M., and Oborin, B. N. Short tunnel kiln for firing chamotte shapes, (6) 142*i*.
Ivanova, A. I. See Barteney, G. M.
Ivanova, L. P. See Fadeeva, V. S.
Ivanova, V. S., and Vorov'ev, M. P. Improved arrangements for temperature control of furnaces in type VP-8 installations, (8) 187*g*.
Ivey, R. Shale planers, (11) 277*h*.
Iwai, S. See Omure, M.
Izumitani, T., Terai, R., and Hamamura, H. Abnormal change in *r*-value of TiO_2-KF-SiO_2 glass by annealing, (11) 267*c*.

Jablonski, W. L. See McIntosh, A. O.
Jack, H. R. S., and Richardson, D. A. Fuel trials of two glassmelting furnaces, (9) 201*e*.
Jackson, E. D., and Ross, D. C. Technique for modal analyses of medium- and coarse-grained (3 to 10 mm.) rocks, (2) 43*f*.
Jackson, H. E. Development of an oil-firing system for brick kilns (I), (3) 67*h*; (II), (4) 91*h*; (III), (5) 114*j*; (IV), (6) 142*f*; (V), (7) 168*e*; (VI), (8) 188*e*.
Jackson, M. L. See Kittrick, J. A.; Schmehl, W. R.; Whittig, L. D.
Jackson, P. J., and Smith, A. C. Rapid method for determining potassium and sodium in coal ash and related materials, (6) 151*h*.
Jacobson, A. D. Use of Egyptian paste in making ceramic jewelry, (5) 100*b*.
Jacquez, J. A., McKeehan, W., Huss, J., Dimitroff, J. M., and Kuppenheim, H. F. Integrating sphere for the measurement of reflectance with the Beckman model DR recording spectrophotometer, (7) 167*j*. Integrating sphere for measuring diffuse reflectance in the near infrared, (10) 254*j*.
Jaeschke, W. R. Foundry furnace refractories, (4) 86*f*.
Jaffe, H. W. Application of the rule of Gladstone and Dale to minerals, (5) 118*d*.
Jaffe, M. S. Flexible electroluminescent laminated panel, P (3) 59*c*.
Jagitsch, R. Investigation of composition and durability of glass surfaces, (6) 129*g*.
Jakubczak, A. F. See Huppert, P. A.; Katz, J. M.
James, E. B. See Downing, R. E.
James, G. D. Some applications of statistics in the ceramic field, (10) 262*e*.
James, G. S. Closed system laboratory elutriator, (5) 118*d*.
Jamieson, C. P., and Mrozowski, S. Thermal conductivities of polycrystalline carbons and graphites, (6) 137*h*.
Jankovits, L. Determination of small amounts of calcium by means of iodanylic acid hemiether, (7) 171*f*. See Erdey, L.
Janssen, C., and Smit, G. B. Determination of impurities in steam, (4) 86*b*.
Janssen, W. F. Tailor-made precision ceramic parts, (2) 41*g*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Colored photomicrographs of millefiori glasses, (10) 226*e*. Dependence of the surface tension of glass on oxidizing and reducing atmospheres—a consequence of "ambulating" SO_3 content, (9) 201*f*. Striae and stress-optical behavior of methodically inhomogeneous glass melts, (2) 37*a*.
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co. Method of making silica gel, P (6) 144*i*.
Jefferys, H. M. See Halliday, W.
Jeffrey, L. M. See Whitehouse, U. G.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Material separator and improved material supporting and guide means therefor, P (11) 274*h*.
Jellyman, P. E., and Procter, J. P. Infrared reflection spectra of glasses, (5) 104*c*.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Process and apparatus for purifying glass, P (7) 161*g*, P (8) 182*f*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (5) 105*a*. Mold for shaping glass sheets, P (1) 9*g*.
Jendrisak, J. E., and Carson, F. J. Glass bending methods and furnaces, P (3) 59*e*.
Jenkins, L. B. See Grimaldi, F. S.
Jenkins, R. O. See Brodie, I.
Jensen, L. P., and Wheildon, W. M., Jr. Apparatus for coating articles with refractory oxides, etc., P (2) 35*b*.
Jensen, N. C. See North, O. S.
Jentoft, R. E., and Robinson, R. J. Determination of potassium as the metaperiodate, (9) 216*i*.
Jéru, H. Electric furnace, P (10) 247*d*.
Jervis Corp. Process of sealing anodized aluminum and aluminum base alloys, P (1) 5*d*.
Jessen, C. C. Ceramic decoration, P (3), 64*h*.
Jessop, W. N. Monte Carlo methods and industrial problems, (3) 67*i*.
Jewell, R. C., Knowles, E. G., and Land, T. High temperature thermocouple, (5) 114*c*.

Jimenez, J. A. A. See Andres Jimenez, J. A.
Jinso, H. See Sawai, I.
Jochmann, F. Comparison of the use of natural cryolite with that of synthetic cryolite, sodium fluosilicate, and fluorspar for the manufacture of opaque white glasses, (10) 230*f*. Loss of fluorine of opaque glasses dependent on temperature and time, (9) 199*d*. Schlieren in glass, (8) 181*b*.
Jogarao, A., and Papa, A. R. Simple a.-c. operated electronic relay for a thermostatic water bath, (1) 19*g*.
Joglekar, G. D., Bhuchar, V. N., and Subramanian, N. R. Beneficiation of high calcium limes by sifting, (11) 264*d*.
Joglekar, G. D., and Subramanian, N. R. Effect of shape on the voids content of sized powders and their binary mixtures, (5) 119*i*.
Johns, W. D. See Beavers, A. H.
Johns-Manville Corp. Calcareous matrix body coated with reaction product of an alkali metal borophosphate and a metal silicofluoride, P (2) 34*e*. Glass composition, P (1) 7*j*. Thermal insulating shape, P (10) 240*d*.
Johnson, C. A. E. Glassmaking machine with dual cylinder press plungers, P (8) 182*j*.
Johnson, E. W., Hahn, G. T., and Itoh, R. Characteristics of consumable electrode d.-c. arcs in argon, helium, and vacuum, (6) 153*h*.
Johnson, F. G. Resistor, P (4) 89*e*.
Johnson, J. R. Ceramic fuel materials for nuclear reactors, (6) 145*g*. Ceramics—a note on their role in atomic energy, (5) 108*h*. Radiation effects on ceramics—Basic Science Division Research Committee Report, 1956–57, (11) 281*j*. See Curtis, C. E.
Johnson, J. R., Fulkerson, S. D., and Taylor, A. J. Technology of uranium dioxide, a reactor material, (5) 110*e*.
Johnson, J. W. See Belser, R. B.
Johnson, M. See Fritz, J. S.
Johnson, P. V. See Monk, C. B.
Johnson, R. Particle-size analysis and centrifugal sedimentation, (1) 25*d*.
Johnson, W., and Andrews, K. W. X-ray study of the inversion and thermal expansion of cristobalite, (2) 51*f*.
Johnston, H. L. See Hoch, M.
Johnston, H. S. Theoretical information obtainable from reaction rate studies over a wide temperature range, (9) 220*b*.
Johnston, R. W. See Palmer, G. G.
Johnston, W. H. See Butler, E. B.; Levengood, W. C.
Joisel, A. Laboratories of the Research and Study Center of the Hydraulic Binder Industry, (2) 33*e*.
Jonas, E. C. Reversible dehydroxylization of clay minerals, (3) 76*f*.
Jones, E. Latent energy in flames, (7) 168*i*.
Jones, W. D. Metal powders for engineering purposes—a review, (9) 222*b*.
Jones, W. R. Mineral resources, (3) 78*j*.
Jong, G. de J. de. See Josselin de Jong, G. de.
Jordan, M. E., and Burbine, W. G. Fine grinding process for calcium minerals, P (1) 17*c*.
Jorns, W. Manufacture and use of brick in Germany during the time of the Romans, (3) 54*c*.
Jose, P. D. Design of the heliostat mirror for a solar furnace, (11) 276*c*.
Joseph, P. T. See Hahn, R. B.
Josselin de Jong, G. de. Verification of use of peak area for quantitative differential thermal analysis, (3) 76*c*.
Jouenne, C. A. Some apparent anomalies in the absolute shrinkage curves of clays, (11) 273*j*.
Jourdain, A. Phenomenon of lime migration in the manufacture of silica brick, (11) 270*a*.
Joy, E. F. See Tucker, P. A.
Joyner, B. L. See Heibel, J. D.
Judd, D. B. See Kelly, K. L.
Judd, H. D. Supervisory training is important, (1) 30*i*.
Juhasz, J. Manufacture of hydraulic lime, (2) 33*j*.
Jukkola, W. W. See Smith, D. B.
Juli, G. W. Experimental investigation of characteristic electron energy losses in solids, (8) 191*f*.
Jung, A. E. Transparent electroconductive glass, P (6) 133*e*.
Jungbluth, H. Studies on the evaluation of molding sands, (8) 184*a*.
Justice, W. W., and Sands, C. R. Method of utilizing blast-furnace flue dust, etc., P (10) 227*i*.
Juvinall, J. W. Electrostatic atomizing and coating apparatus, P (1) 17*a*.
Juvinall, R. C. Electrostatic depositing method, P (9) 200*e*. Electrostatic spray coating system, P (5) 102*h*.

Kahlhöfer, H., Send, A., and Kaiser, H. Classification of particle shape in washed and crushed blast-furnace slag, with particular reference to the crusher, (10) 242*j*.
Kahn, G. J. Metal film resistor, P (7) 165*j*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Nazarenko, N. D. Thickening of magnesite mixes and production of high density magnesite refractories, (6) 136*a*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Sidorov, N. A. Investigation of the kinetics of the synthesis of gahnite in the solid phase, (1) 25*b*.
Kaiser, H. See Kahlhöfer, H.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Apparatus for applying a metal casing to a refractory member, P (11) 270*i*. Composite refractory material, P (5) 110*a*. Extraction of alumina from its ores, P (7) 169*f*. Refractory material, P (5) 110*h*.
Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. Vapor-permeable gypsum board, P (4) 81*f*.
Kakabadze, V. M., and Chachanidze, G. D. Calculation of the heat capacity of the barium silicates from their entropies, (6) 145*f*.
Kalb, W., and Wilhelm, E. Foam ceramics, (3) 60*b*.
Kalinina, A. M. See Keler, E. K.
Kallauner, O. New method of limiting the harmful effect of loess lumps in brick loam, (7) 162*d*.
Kaller, A. Polishing theory of glass, (5) 104*b*.
Kalman Floor Co., Inc. Biocidal cementitious structures, P (10) 227*c*.
Kalousek, G. L. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates (I) substitution of aluminum in lattice of tobermorite, (4) 94*d*. Fundamental factors in the drying shrinkage of concrete block, (6) 125*f*. Tobermorite and related phases in the system $CaO–SiO_2–H_2O$, (8) 192*j*.
Kalousek, G. L., and Roy, R. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates (II) characterization of interlayer water, (8) 191*g*.
Kalyanam, N. See Ramaswamy, S.
Kamen, M. D. Processes for recovering and purifying uranium, P (5) 117*f*.
Kamilke, O. See Tanaka, M.
Kamlet, J. Process for the manufacture of alkali metal fluotitanates, P (9) 214*c*.
Kamtseva, L. A. See Dubrovskii, V. A.
Kanatsu, S. See Noda, T.
Kannewurf, A. S. Research pushes grindability guesses into the background, (11) 265*b*.
Kantzer, M. Colorimetry of ceramic bodies and glazes, (4) 91*a*. Refractories, P (10) 240*f*.
Kapany, N. S. Fiber optics (I) optical properties of certain dielectric cylinders, (9) 201*a*.
Kapustinskii, A. F., Yakushevskii, B. M., and Drakin, S. I. Heat capacity of ions in aqueous solutions in relation to their electrostatic characteristics, (6) 147*f*.
Karan, C. Method of preparing barium titanate crystals, P (11) 273*a*.
Karl-Kroupa, E. Use of paper chromatography for differential analysis of phosphate mixtures, (3) 75*i*.
Kármán, T. von. Aerodynamic heating—the temperature barrier in aeronautics, (9) 220*b*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Gul'ko, N. V. Genesis of cuspidine and the minerals of the humite group, (4) 95*i*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Margulis, O. M. Formation of mullite in an unusual form, (5) 108*g*.
Kasey, J. B. Process of recovering tungstic oxide substantially free of molybdenum compounds, P (10) 251*c*.
Kataoka, N., and Kawamoto, T. Low-temperature glass (I), (5) 104*i*.
Katase, D. See Shiraki, Y.
Kates, P. G. Porcelain enamel on aluminum foil, (7) 157*j*.
Kato, H. See Shibata, K.
Katz, J. M., Hurst, E., and Jakubczak, A. F. Porcelain enameling, P (3) 55*h*.
Kauffman, H. F., Griffiths, D. J., and Mackay, J. S. Process for making fibrous carbon, P (10) 2?0*j*.
Kaufman, A. See Meyer, A. J., Jr.
Kautz, K., Michelotti, J. E., and Housley, W. L. Physical effects of auxiliary fluxes in aluminum enamels, (2) 35*a*.
Kauzmann, W. Quantum chemistry—an introduction, B (6) 154*d*.
Kaveler, H. H. Hydraulic cements having an extended thickening time, P (3) 55*d*.
Kawakubo, S. See Yanagi, M.
Kawamoto, T. See Kataoka, N.
Kay, K. Review of industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Air pollution, (10) 262*d*.
Kay, L. M., and Trueblood, K. N. Immobile phase in chromatography on silicic acid–Celite—role of water in the mechanism of development, (10) 254*a*.
Kayalova, S. S. See Dubrovo, S. K.
Kaye, G. W. C., and Laby, T. H. Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions, B (6) 154*h*.
Kayushina, R. L. See Sominskii, D. S.
Kean, R. H., Taylor, E. W., and Venable, J. W. Process for producing fluoride containing compounds by reaction of boric acid and alkali metal silicofluoride, P (9) 220*g*.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Method for the manufacture of calcium silicate type insulation, P (2) 34*d*.
Kedesdy, H., and Drukalsky, A. X-ray diffraction studies of the solid state reaction in the NiO–ZnO system, (3) 76*f*.
Kedesdy, H. H., and Tauber, A. Formation of manganese ferrite by solid-state reaction, (1) 24*h*.
Keefer, G. E. Apparatus for coating metallic anode buttons, P (10) 234*h*.
Keeleric, G. F. Process for making abrasive article, P (6) 124*c*.
Keenan, W. J. See Brinsmaid, D. S.
Keenan, W. J., Scharf, P. T., and Parsons, W. F. Titanium nitride coated optical element, P (9) 204*d*.
Kegeles, G. Electrophoresis apparatus having a prismatic cell, P (1) 20*c*.
Kehrer, M. Dutch faience tile of the 17th and 18th centuries, (8) 177*i*.
Kehrig, A. G., and Sette, M. E. Determination of alumina in earths, (11) 278*i*.
Keil, A., and Offner, G. Observation of the firing of polished silver with a high-temperature microscope, (9) 208*i*.
Keil, F. New research institute for the cement industry [Düsseldorf], (2) 33*f*. See Ackmann, G.
Keilen, J. J., and Robinson, G. C. Binder for structural clay products, (5) 107*g*.
Keitel, H. K. Process for the production of magnesium hydroxide from a liquor containing magnesium sulfate and ammonium sulfate, P (6) 145*c*.
Keith, M. L., and Roy, R. Structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, (1) 28*f*.
Keith, M. L., and Tuttle, O. F. Significance of variation in the high-low inversion of quartz, (10) 257*f*.
Keler, E. K., Godina, N. A., and Kalinina, A. M. Interactions of cerium dioxide with oxides of the alkaline-earth metals, (7) 171*f*.
Keler, E. K., and Kuznetsov, A. K. Application of complex thermoanalysis in physicochemical and engineering research, (2) 43*c*.
Keller, H. Dinnerware design and designers, (7) 155*h*.
Keller, W. D., Kiersch, G. A., and Howell, P. Argillation of three silicate rocks expressed in terms of ion transfer, (3) 77*e*.
Keller, W. E. Thermodynamic temperatures obtained from P-V isotherms of He gas between 2° and 4°K., (2) 51*h*.
Kelley, V. C. Thickness of strata, (7) 175*c*.
Kellogg, M. W., Co. Improved method of preparing alumina, P (7) 169*h*.
Kells, M. C. See Duvall, G. E.
Kelly, H. J., Strandberg, K. G., and Mueller, J. I. Ceramic industry development and raw material resources of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana, (3) 68*a*.
Kelly, J. C. R., Jr. Present status of electromagnetic levitation as a high temperature research tool, (9) 220*f*.
Kelly, K. L., and Judd, D. B. ISCC-NBS method of designating colors and a dictionary of color names, B (4) 98*h*.
Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd. Apparatus for nondestructive testing of solid bodies by acoustic oscillations, P (3) 67*d*. Nondestructive testing of solid bodies, P (6) 142*d*.
Kemp, J. W. Instrumentation for rapid spectrochemical analysis—optical and X-ray emission monochromators and polychromators, (10) 254*j*.
Kemp, P. H. See Ball, G. R.
Kempe, R. A., and Croninger, G. W. Coated refractory body, P (1) 5*c*.
Kempter, C. P., and Alvarez-Tostado, C. Calculated atomic scattering factors for silicon at 25°C., (7) 170*h*.
Kennedy, D. O., and Marks, A. L. Asbestos, (5) 115*d*.
Kennedy, D. O., and Moore, B. M. Cement, (10) 227*a*.
Kennedy, J. E. Caustic lime producing plant and process, P (1) 3*b*.
Kennedy, J. S. See Russell, J. C.
Kennedy, S. W. Television tube aluminizing, (3) 78*f*.
Kennedy, W. B. Ceramics for metal cutting tools, (9) 196*a*. Experimental machining with ceramics, (9) 196*d*. Machining studies, (2) 39*j*.
Kenney, M. J., Sarjant, R. J., and Thring, M. W. Viscosity of mixtures of gases at high temperatures, (5) 122*d*.
Kent, R., III. Applying spectrograph techniques to tube problems, (7) 170*i*.
Kerkhof, F. Simple experiment on the marking of break surfaces by mechanical impulses, (3) 58*h*. See Schardin, H.
Kerkhof, F., Seeliger, R., and Westphal, W. Electron microscope investigations on opal glass break surfaces, (10) 231*c*.
Kerr, G. T., Zimmerman, R. H., Fox, H. A., Jr., and Wells, F. H. Degradation of hectorite by hydrogen ion, (8) 193*h*.
Kerrigan, J. V. See Wilhelm, H. A.
Kerstan, W. Behavior of antimony compounds in enamels, (4) 81*h*. Enamel pigment and colored enamels, (11) 266*g*.
Kertes, S. See Bobtelsky, M.
Kesler, C. E. See Murdock, J. W.
Kesselak, J. See Kesselak, N.
Kesselak, N., and Kesselak, J. Brick pallet unloader, P (8) 186*f*.
Kesting, M. F. Method of heat-treatment of carbide tips for tools to increase their working life, P (8) 177*f*.
Kevane, C. J. Construction and operation of the Arizona State College solar furnace, (11) 276*b*.
Khambata, S. J. Raman spectrum of magnesium oxide, (3) 74*i*.
Khokhol'kova, L. A. See Nagornyi, A. I.
Kholodnyi, S. D. See Frumkin, A. L.
Khundkar, M. H., and Ahmed, N. Selective removal of iron from ferruginous bauxite, (4) 87*j*.
Kibbey, D. R. See Moore, H. D.
Kibbey, D. R., and Morris, W. T. Analysis of variables in ceramic tool cutting, (9) 196*a*.
Kidwell, C. H., and Oschwald, A., Jr. Classifying and treating method and apparatus, P (8) 190*a*.
Kiefer, C. Dilatometer for 1400°C.—application to the study of the behavior of ceramic bodies during firing, (4) 95*a*. Siliceous pottery from Anatolia and the Middle East (I), (7) 155*i*; (II), (7) 155*i*.
Kieffer, E. Casting slips and molds, (2) 41*d*.
Kieffer, R., and Benesovsky, F. Silicides of the transition metals of the 4th, 5th, and 6th groups of the periodic table, (9) 223*j*.
Kiehl, L. See Morand, A. M.

Kienow, S., Breitel, K.-P., and Heinemann, K. Wear of runner brick in relation to type of brick used and composition of the steel produced, (10) 238*j*.
Kiersch, G. A. See Keller, W. D.
Kiesskalt, S. Process and apparatus for vibratory grinding, P (1) 18*a*.
Kihlgren, T. E. See Le Grand, P. E.
Kikuchi, S., Shimada, K., and Komaki, T. Fundamental studies on white clays found in southern Kyushu, (7) 169*e*.
Kil'disheva, E. V. See Illarionov, V. V.
Kilián, J. See Baláss, G.
Kilimnik, G. M. See Golub, A. M.
Killeen, C. Possibilities of applying polarography to slag analysis, (1) 25*e*.
Killmar, H. M., and Wroten, W. L. Special ceramic materials for rocketry, (1) 12*a*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. See Hunter, E. A.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr., and Gladrow, E. M. Hydroforming catalysts and method, P (3) 69*f*. Method of preparing silica alumina or magnesia base catalysts, P (3) 69*b*. Process for making γ-alumina from aluminum alcoholates, P (10) 250*i*. Treating silica magnesia materials, P (3) 70*g*.
Kind, V. V. Behavior of low-alumina (sulfate-resistant) Portland cements in sulfate solutions, (3) 54*h*.
King, A. H. Realm of high-fired porcelain (XIII), (2) 32*e*; (XIV), (7) 155*j*.
King, B. W. See Smalley, A. K.; Zimmerman, H. M.
King, E. G. Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K. of aluminates and ferrites of lithium and sodium, (2) 47*b*. Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K. of calcium and magnesium ferrites, (3) 72*f*. Low temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K. of some titanates of aluminum, calcium, lithium, and zinc, (2) 48*c*. Low temperature heat capacity and entropy at 298.16°K. of analcite, (3) 73*c*. See Boyle, B. J.
King, E. G., Orr, R. L., and Bonnickson, K. R. Low temperature heat capacity, entropy at 298.16°K., and high temperature heat content of sphene ($CaTiSiO_5$), (3) 73*d*.
King, J. Fluorescence microscopy, (6) 141*j*.
King, M. E. See Mielenz, R. C.
King, R. E. J. See Tomlinson, T. B.
King, R. M. Adherence of porcelain enamel ground coats, (9) 199*b*.
King, R. M., and Cook, R. L. Wettability in enamel–metal systems, (10) 229*i*.
King, R. R., et al. Bibliography of North American geology, 1954, (10) 248*c*.
Kingery, W. D. Corrosion of refractories by liquid melts, (9) 220*a*. Note on thermal expansion and microstresses in two-phase compositions, (11) 279*b*. See Charvat, F. R.; Coble, R. L.
Kinney, C. R. Studies on producing graphitizable carbons, (6) 137*j*.
Kinsey, H. V. See Rylski, O. Z.
Kinter, E. B., and Diamond, S. New method for preparation and treatment of oriented aggregate specimens of soil clays for X-ray diffraction analysis, (8) 192*g*.
Kinzer, G. W., and Morin, R. D. Recovery of uranium from dilute solutions by a precipitation method, P (1) 23*g*.
Kiper, G. Rotary table drives for glassworking machines, (3) 58*d*.
Kippe, O. Method of producing magnesium hydroxide from dolomite by means of nitric acid, P (10) 250*c*.
Kirby, P. L. Mechanical relaxation of alkali ions in a borosilicate glass, (7) 159*b*.
Kirk, G. B. See Riddell, W. C.
Kirkendale, G. A. Textbook for ceramic engineers, B (6) 154*i*.
Kirkina, D. F. See Novoselova, A. V.
Kissinger, H. E. Variation of peak temperature with heating rate in differential thermal analysis, (5) 121*i*.
Kistler, S. S. Condensed state reactions, (9) 220*c*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I. New developments in the chemistry and technology of glass, (10) 232*g*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Batanova, A. M. Preparation and characteristics of zircon-mullite *mikrolit* and glass furnace blocks, (6) 135*b*. Synthesis of crystalline material containing ZrO_2 and mullite, (9) 218*c*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Pavlushkin, N. M. Characteristics of corundum *mikrolit*, (6) 134*h*.
Kittrick, J. A., and Jackson, M. L. Electron microscope observations of the formation of aluminum phosphate crystals with kaolinite as the source of aluminum, (9) 217*e*.
Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Preliminary study on oxide cermets of alumina, zirconia, and magnesia series containing nickel and iron, (11) 270*b*.
Kjelgaard, A. W. Hydraulic control for gyratory crusher, P (9) 214*b*.
Klaassen, D. See Gardeniers, P. P.
Klause, H. Bone china and its constitution, (1) 13*b*.
Klause, K. High strength wollastonite materials for abrasive wheel binders, (4) 79*e*, (6) 123*g*.
Kleg, H. Investigations on quartzites, (5) 115*j*.
Klein, A. Art of Stephan Erdös, (2) 32*d*. Biocidal cementitious structures, P (10) 227*c*. Hydraulic cementitious mixtures, P (10) 227*f*. Masterpieces of Persian ceramics, (10) 226*j*.
Klein, E. I. See Ruthberg, S.
Klein, G. Contribution to flame theory (I), (9) 211*g*.
Kleinpaul, E. Process of changing a casting slip into a body for turning, P (9) 208*a*.
Kleinteich, R. Construction of stable glass apparatus, (6) 128*h*. Glass-to-metal sealing, (4) 82*j*. Greater cleanliness in glass blowing, (1) 6*j*.
Kleppinger, W. D. Ceramic welding ring, P (10) 242*e*.
Klerk, D. de. Thermometry below 1°K., (2) 51*i*.
Klinefelter, T. A., and Hamlin, H. P. Syllabus of clay testing, (10) 248*i*.
Klingspor, C. Cutting or polishing disk, P (4) 79*e*.
Kliya, M. O. See Lemmlein, G. G.
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G. Apparatus for heating pulverulent material such as cement raw material, P (10) 247*f*. Apparatus for preheating kiln-feed material by kiln-exit gases, P (10) 247*i*. Centrifugal device, P (5) 113*h*. Centrifugal device for dehydrating a fine-granular material, P (5) 113*j*. Method and apparatus for preheating cement raw material by kiln exit gases, P (7) 157*b*. Vibrating crusher, P (1) 19*a*.
Klyushin, V. V. See Komar, A. P.
Kmetko, E. A. Structure and graphitization of fine coke particles and of thermal carbon blacks, (6) 137*c*.
Knacke, O. See Baukloh, R.
Knaff, A. Process and apparatus for the continuous production of flashed glass, P (1) 9*b*.
Knapp, O. Formation of crystals in silicate glasses, (11) 267*i*.
Knapp, W. J. See Flood, H.; Mizushima, J. S.
Knapp, W. J., and Flood, H. Activities in borosilicate melts (I) some melts in the system $CaO–B_2O_3$, (8) 190*i*; (II) some mixtures of calcium borates-calcium silicates, (9) 215*b*.
Knappwost, A. Permanently sterilized dental material, P (10) 227*j*.
Knibbs, N. V. S. Contrasts, (5) 100*i*.
Kníže k, I. O. Development of sewer pipe glazes from volcanic materials, (1) 10*a*.
Knörlein, R. Production of wall tile in Italy, (5) 111*f*.
Knowles, E. G. See Jewell, R. C.
Knox, R. S. Direct-reading Planck distribution slide rule, (9) 210*c*.
Knudsen, F. P. See Lang, S. M.
Knyazeva, N. N. See Novoselova, A. V.
Kocataşkin, F. Vapor permeability of concrete, (9) 198*b*.
Koch, G. See Hofmann, U.
Koch, G. J. See Brinsmaid, D. S.
Koch, W. J. Method of making block talc, etc., P (6) 140*d*.
Kochi, T., and Nameishi, N. Studies on matrix of aluminosilica refractories (9) 206*c*.
Köhler, E. See Konopicky, K.
Koehler, W. F. Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order (VII) mechanism of polishing glass, (8) 180*i*.
Koehler, W. F., and White, W. C. Multiple-beam fringes of equal chromatic order (VI) method of measuring roughness, (8) 180*g*.
Köhne, K. H. Manufacture of double sheet glass panes, (9) 202*i*, (10) 232*b*. Methods for elimination of auger laminations, (4) 89*j*.
Koelbel, H., and Langheim, R. Method of preparing iron catalysts containing kieselguhr, P (1) 30*d*.
Koenig, C. J. See Wilson, R. C.
König, H., Löffler, H. J., and Lappe, F. Influence of the supporting glass on the properties of thin films, (9) 202*b*.
Koenig, H. P. See Claisse, F.
Koenig, J. H. See Comer, J. J.
Koester, D. W. See Milliken, T. H., Jr.
Kogan, E. A. Influence of pressure on quality of refractories, (6) 135*e*.
Kohler, T. R. See Dowling, P. H.
Kohn, J. A. Twinning in diamond-type structures: high-order twinning in silicon, (7) 175*h*. See Comeforo, J. E.
Kohn, J. A., and Comeforo, J. E. Synthetic asbestos investigations (II) X-ray and other data on synthetic fluoro-richterite, edenite, and boron edenite, (2) 49*j*.
Kohn, J. A., Cotter, P. G., and Potter, R. A. Synthesis of Al nitride monocrystals, (1) 29*b*.
Kohn, S., and Guyot, H. Method of studying the distribution of strain in mechanical parts, P (1) 20*a*.
Kohring, W. M. Method and apparatus for making resistors, P (9) 208*b*. Sealed resistors, P (9) 208*c*.
Kolb, E. R. Cement cooling during clinker grinding, (2) 32*i*.
Kollöffel, C. J. See Gardeniers, P. P.
Kolsky, H. Fracture and cavitation in glassy materials, (7) 159*b*.
Komaki, T. See Kikuchi, S.; Shimada, K.
Komar, A. P., and Klyushin, V. V. Dependence of the electrical conductivity of ferrites on temperature, (6) 138*i*. Goldhammer-Thomson effect in ferrites, (6) 139*c*.
Komar, A. P., Reinov, N. M., and Shalyt, S. S. Investigation of the temperature dependence of the spontaneous magnetization of some ferrites at low temperatures, (6) 139*g*.
Kondakov, S. S. See Brodskil, Yu. A.
König, A. See Antal, J.
Koninklijke Industrieele Maatschappij voorheen Noury & Van der Lande N. V. Process for the preparation of a novel sodium perborate trihydrate, P (2) 52*d*.
Konopicky, K. Contribution to the study of the alumina-silica equilibrium diagram, (8) 191*e*. Knowledge of the slagging process, (4) 86*j*. Migration of slag components in refractory brick, (3) 61*g*.
Konopicky, K., Bauer, H., and Köhler, E. Unusual deterioration on the chamotte masonry of brick kilns, (8) 184*f*.
Konopicky, K., and Lohre, W. Cold crushing strength of refractories, (4) 86*j*. Refractoriness-under-load test for fire-clay brick, (8) 184*g*.
Koopal, S. See Loon, W. van.
Kopa, R. D. See Bussell, B.
Kopeikin, A. Ceramic industry of the Soviet Union, (1) 30*g*.
Koppers, H., G.m.b.H. Conveyer devices for loose material, P (9) 209*b*.
Koppius, O. G. See Coppola, P. P.
Kora, Y. Recent developments in refractories for the iron and steel industry, (2) 40*d*.
Kordonskaya, R. K. Improving quality of saggers for firing sanitary ware, (6) 139*f*.
Korman, S. See Marquis, M. A.; Mead, L.; Sheer, C.
Korman, S., and Sheer, C. High intensity arc: Electrode requirements for metallurgical application, (6) 153*j*.
Kornfeld, H. See Hartleif, G.
Korolev, G. G. See Medvedev, V. M.
Kosa, V. Fluid condensing lens for picture windows, P (11) 268*g*.
Kosiba, W. L., Dienes, G. J., and Gurinsky, D. H. Some effects produced in graphite by neutron irradiation in BNL reactor, (6) 137*f*.
Koster, R. Production of sintered building material, P (4) 81*c*.
Kostyra, H. See Hegemann, F.
Kothemann, K. H., Treppschuh, H., and Fischer, W. A. Fused magnesia crucibles for vacuum induction furnaces, (10) 236*c*.
Koval'chuk, E. I., and Litvinova, T. I. Influence of coloration of fire-clay body on stability in service, (6) 135*d*.
Koyama, R. See Watanabe, M.
Kozakevitch, P. Viscosity of blast-furnace slags, (6) 136*c*.
Kozawa, A. See Sugawara, K.
Kozo, S. Japanese twins of quartz, (10) 254*i*.
Kracek, F. C., and Neuvonen, K. J. Thermochemistry of plagioclase and alkali feldspars, (10) 259*c*.
Krämer, H. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis up to 1500°C., (10) 251*j*.
Krämer, W., and Wegener, W. Processibility of building limes and blast-furnace slag sands as a function of chemical composition and specific surface, (6) 125*i*.
Kraft, C. W., and Alt, L. R. Automation unlimited? (6) 140*f*.
Kraitzer, I. C., and Newnham, I. E. Titanium nitride—its preparation and "hard-metal" properties, (3) 68*h*.
Kramer, H., and Allen, R. D. Restudy of bakerite, priceite, and veatchite, (6) 152*g*.
Kramer, M. G. See Harris, J. C.
Kraner, H. M. Maintenance of open-hearth bottoms, (7) 163*g*.
Kraner, H. W. See Hadley, C. P.
Kranz, S. Development of glass fiber roofing paper, (9) 201*h*.
Krasnikov, N. P. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Krasotkina, N. I. See Vargin, V. V.
Krasovskaya, N. N. See Novoselova, A. V.
Kreager, E. C. See Geary, R. W.
Krebs, K. Hydraulic separating apparatus and method, P (4) 90*h*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Hensler, J. R. Gamma radiation insensitive optical glasses, (9) 201*j*.
Kreidl, N. J., Weidel, R. A., and Hafner, H. C. Infrared transmitting glasses, (9) 202*h*.
Krestnikova, E. N. See Slavyanskil, V. T.
Krieger, I. M. See Wood, W. H.
Krieger, R. J. See Cooper, D. E.
Krischer, O., and Esdorn, H. Simple rapid method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal conductivity, heat capacity, and thermal diffusivity of solids, (3) 74*g*.
Kriz, A. J. Work blasting apparatus, P (3) 56*c*.
Kröger, C., and Marwan, F. Velocities of the reactions leading to glassmelting (IV) pressure dependence of conversion velocity in the quaternary system $Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2$, (3) 58*g*; (V) conversion of sodium disilicate and disilicate-quartz mixes, (6) 130*d*.
Kroll, A. V. Method of producing lithium salts from lithium minerals, P (9) 214*e*.
Krüger, O. Causes of defects in enameling of steel, (2) 35*a*.
Kruithof, A. M. Measurement of furnace temperatures by thermocouples, (4) 82*g*.
Krumbein, W. C., and Tukey, J. W. Multivariate analysis of mineralogic, lithologic, and chemical composition of rock bodies, (6) 149*i*.
Kruszewski, S. Application of new techniques in the design of furnaces, (2) 35*k*.
Krzheminskil, S. A., and Rogacheva, O. I. Decreasing the lime consumption in the production of silicate materials with a lime base, (7) 156*d*.
Kuba, S. See Granberry, D. S.
Kubaschewski, O., and Dench, W. A. Dissociation pressures in the zirconium–oxygen system at 1000°C., (4) 95*f*.
Kubeč, Z. See Řezáč, Z.
Kudryashov, I. T. Russia's experiments with autoclaved foamed silicate products, (2) 33*i*.
Kühl, H. Mineralogical problems of cement manufacture, (7) 156*c*.
Kühne, K. Systematic investigation of glasses in regard to the dependence of their properties

on the position of the glassforming ions in the periodic system, (6) 130*a*.
Kühnert, H. Ernst Abbe on the Jena Glass Works and Otto Schott, (9) 200*h*. See Titzmann, K.
Kuemmel, D. F., with Mellon, M. G. Ultraviolet absorptiometric determination of boron in aqueous medium using chromotropic acid, (11) 281*a*.
Kuhlenschmidt, F. E. See Kuhlenschmidt, H. L.
Kuhlenschmidt, H. L., Kuhlenschmidt, F. E., Geiselman, A. J., and Geiselman, A. Rear end loading platform support for brick trucks, P (10) 236*a*.
Kuhn, W. E. (editor). Arcs in inert atmospheres and vacuum, B (6) 153*f*. Past, present, and future of controlled atmosphere arcs, (6) 153*h*.
Kukolev, G. V. See Budnikov, P. P.
Kuleshov, I. M. See Spitsyn, V. I.
Kulmann, W. Sound absorbing and correcting material, P (10) 228*a*.
Kumar, S. Note on error in graphical integration by weighing the paper, (1) 19*h*. See Ram, A.
Kunin, R. See Fisher, S.
Kuno, H. Study of orthopyroxenes from volcanic rocks, (1) 29*c*.
Kunstzijdespinnerij Nyma N. V. Process for the stable dispersion of silicon dioxide in solutions of cellulose ethers, P (10) 251*f*.
Kunz, E. C., and Ensminger, D. Method and apparatus for treating mica, P (10) 249*j*.
Kunze, G. W. Anomalies in the ethylene glycol solvation technique used in X-ray diffraction, (3) 76*h*.
Kunze, G. W., Templin, E. H., and Page, J. B. Clay mineral composition of representative soils from five geological regions of Texas, (3) 77*b*.
Kuppenheim, H. F. See Jacquez, J. A.
Kurata, M., and Shibata, S. Apparatus for automatically scoring and cracking glass sheets, P (10) 234*g*.
Kure, F. Glaze defects, their recognition, cause, and correction, (10) 241*c*.
Kuroda, Y. See Sugiura, K.
Kurtseva, N. N. See Lapin, V. V.
Kuts, A. F. See Rudakov, V. F.
Kuwayama, N. See Suzuki, H.
Kuzmick, J. N., and Bell, D. W. Manufacture of abrasive products, P (5) 99*f*.
Kuzmick, J. N., and Hilton, L. S. Felted-fiber reinforced abrasive grinding wheels and disks, P (7) 155*f*.
Kuznetsov, A. K. See Keler, E. K.
Kwederawitsch, J. Development and possible uses of snakeskin glazes, (3) 64*e*.
Kyri, H. Optics of white enamels, (10) 228*j*.

Labansat, J. Study of the firing of heavy clay products in the tunnel kiln, (4) 85*g*.
Labat, M. Gradual and controlled grinding, (8) 186*b*.
Labino, D. Glass paper, P (9) 203*g*.
Laboratory Equipment Corp. Combustion analysis crucible, P (5) 122*g*.
La Burthe, P. H. C. Method and arrangement in the heating of electric furnaces, P (2) 38*e*.
La Burthe, P. H. C., Borel, E., and Piolenc, G. de. Contributions of electric melting and boosting to glass technology, (3) 56*h*.
Laby, T. H. See Kaye, G. W. C.
Lachmann, P. Properties and application possibilities of the Borken clays, (9) 213*b*.
Laclede-Christy Co. Furnace wall construction, P (1) 12*e*.
Lacy, R., McClintock, C. V., and Rossier, J. D. Multiple mold handling mechanism for clay pipe forming machines, P (1) 10*e*.
Laermann, K. Modern shaft limekiln, (1) 2*e*.
La Forge, L. H., Jr. Metallized ceramic structure for vacuum tube envelopes, P (10) 242*f*, P (5) 112*g*.
Lafuma, H. Evolution of the French cement industry; Technical and research plane, (2) 33*h*. Shrinkage and cracking of cements and concretes, (2) 33*j*.
Lai, J. R. See Shipman, W. H.
Laico, J. P., Dowell, H. L., and Moster, C. R. Medium power traveling wave tube for the 6000 mc. radio relay, (10) 241*f*.
Laing, K. M. Graduated glassware, P (1) 8*g*.
Lakhanpal, M. L. See Puri, B. R.
La Lande, W. A., Jr., and Mockrin, I. Iron-fluorine compound, P (4) 93*b*.
Lamb, H. A., and Heffner, W. W. Repeater production for the North Atlantic link, (10) 241*i*.
Lambert, A. Differential thermogravimetric recorder, (7) 167*g*.
Lambie, J. M. See Armstrong, L. R.
Laming, J. Further surveys on continuous vertical retorts (I) heating period, (3) 60*f*; (II) the working period, (3) 61*a*. Permeability of refractories at high temperature, (3) 61*j*.
Laming, J., and Mitchell, D. Further surveys on continuous vertical retorts (III) scurfing, (3) 61*b*.
Laming, J., and Rigby, G. R. Scurf deposition and the flaking of continuous vertical retorts (III), (3) 62*a*. Silica brick for the carbonizing industry (I) preliminary experiments on the relationship between the properties of silica rocks and those of the finished product, (5) 109*h*; (II) experiments on blending silica raw materials, (5) 109*j*.
Lamming, C. K. G. Lithium resources of the Western Hemisphere, (2) 45*b*. World lithium resources, (2) 45*j*.
Lamonds, H. A. See Richardson, F. M.
Lamy, C., and Méneret, J. New recording instrument for measuring tensions between glaze and ceramic biscuit, (4) 89*a*.
Land, T. See Jewell, R. C.
Land, T., and Barber, R. Suction pyrometers in theory and practice, (3) 67*a*.
Lander, J. G. Adhesive compositions and related method, P (7) 165*b*. Silicate glass adhesive, P (3) 70*e*.
Landon, G. J., and Ubbelohde, A. R. Melting and crystal structure of cryolite ($3NaF \cdot AlF_3$), (10) 255*c*.
Landsberg, H., Escher, E. E., and Dawkins, S. A. Continuous analyses of gases in a high vacuum furnace with a monitoring mass spectrometer, (3) 78*d*.
Lane, A. Islamic pottery—from the ninth to the fourteenth century A.D., B (7) 156*a*.
Lane, T. See Gladrow, E. M.
Lang, D. L. Quick thermal conductivity test on insulating materials, (6) 141*i*.
Lang, H. Brick industry in Iraq, (1) 9*j*.
Lang, K. Champlevé enamel (II, III), (4) 79*j*. Cloisonné enamel (I, II), (4) 79*j*.
Lang, S. M., and Knudsen, F. P. Some physical properties of high-density thorium dioxide, (1) 11*g*.
Lang, W. H. See Gutzeit, C. L.
Lange, I. See Petzold, A.
Lange, J. Application of modern analytical methods to the investigation of glass raw materials and glasses, (3) 56*g*. Use of illuminating gas in the flame-photometric determination of alkalis, (2) 50*e*. See Haase, T.
Lange, R. V. See Cusick, C. S.
Langenberg, F. C., and Chipman, J. Determination of 1600° and 1700°C. liquidus lines in $CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$ and Al_2O_3 stability fields of the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 24*c*.
Langheim, R. See Koelbel, H.
Langins, E., and Snow, H. How sulfite waste liquor is used in cement manufacture, (1) 2*i*.
Langley, R. C. Precious metal suspensions for electrical and electronic use, (6) 139*a*.
Langmaid, R. N., and Rose, H. E. Arch formation in a noncohesive granular material, (9) 211*d*.
Langmyhr, F. J., and Saeter, B. Rapid method for determining silicon, aluminum, iron, calcium, and magnesium in limestone, clinker, and cement, (6) 125*j*.
Lanquine, A., with Nicolas, J. Raw materials used for the manufacture of terra cotta in the Rhone and Mediterranean regions, (7) 162*e*.
Lapin, V. V., Kurtseva, N. N., and Ostrogorskaya, O. P. Composition of anosovite and Ti_2O_3 in high-titanium slags, (5) 108*c*.
Laporte Titanium, Ltd. Process for the manufacture of titanium dioxide, P (1) 22*h*.
Lapoujade, P. See Halm, L.
Lapoujade, P., and Vogein, M. P. Interaction of lime and kieselguhr, (10) 254*b*.
Lappe, F. See König, H.
Larach, S. Method of forming a phosphor screen, P (5) 106*i*.
Larsen, H. J. Process for bonding hydraulic cementitious materials, P (1) 4*c*.
Larson, E. D., and Nichols, H. H. Monolithic liner, P (10) 239*h*.
Larsson, G. See Allander, C.
Laszlo, T. Some considerations for the selection of materials for containing high temperatures, (9) 219*j*. Temperature and flux vs. geometrical perfection, (11) 277*a*.
Latour, A. Refractory body for electrical apparatus, P (3) 63*h*.
Laughlin, H., China Co. Cup handle stroking machine, P (2) 42*b*.
Laurie, J. A. P. Design method for composite tile-concrete floors, (3) 59*j*.
Lavanchy, A. C. See Payne, R. E.
Laverdisse, E. Apparatus for grinding and/or polishing glass sheets, P (5) 105*e*. Control of the tools of glass grinding and/or polishing machines, P (4) 84*j*. Glass grinding and polishing method and apparatus, P (7) 161*a*. Glass rolling machines, P (2) 38*c*.
Laves, F. Coexistence of two plagioclases in the oligoclase compositional range, (9) 215*i*. See Goldsmith, J. R.
Laves, F., and Goldsmith, J. R. Use of calcic plagioclases in geologic thermometry, (10) 259*j*.
Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Miniature crystal oven, P (8) 188*d*.
Law, P. D., and Adrian, V. L. D. d'. Production of free-flowing glass beads, P (11) 268*h*.
Lawless, E. A. Diversified masonry production, (11) 269*f*.
Lawrence, W. G. (compiler). Bibliography on glass structure, (1) 5*j*; supplement No. 1, (10) 230*i*.
Lawson, R. B. See Locke, R. S.
Lawver, J. E. See Cook, C. C., Jr.
Lázár, E. Laws of particle size distribution of mechanically crushed materials, (11) 273*c*.
Leach, J. [Japanese pottery] with Hamada in Mashiko, (2) 32*h*. Tamba [pottery], (8) 177*h*.
Lead Industries Association, Ceramic Technical Committee. Lead in the ceramic industries, (3) 68*h*.
Leaver, V. M. See Moreau, H.
Le Baron, I. M. Process of beneficiating ores, P (6) 144*h*. See McCullough, R. F.
Leclerc, G. Wire drawing of steel with glass as lubricant, (7) 160*h*.
Le Clerc, P., and Peychès, I. Behavior of refractories in igneous electrolytes—case of fused silicates, (4) 86*f*.
LeClercq, L. J. Means and method of grinding polygonal articles, P (8) 187*e*.
Lécrivain, L. Creep of ceramic materials, (8) 191*e*. See Massieye, J.
Lection, F. J. Grinding wheels, P (9) 196*c*.
Lecuir, M. Application of electron diffraction method to the study of clay structure and of ceramic materials in general, (4) 93*g*.
Lefevre, H. M. Method of fabricating a cable variety stone cutting saw, P (3) 66*b*.
Lefrancois, P. A. Improved method of preparing alumina, P (7) 160*h*.
Lega, G. Fifteenth-century ceramics of Umbria, (5) 100*a*.
Legarra, P. H., and Cutler, M. C. Cutting die for glass fibers [mats], P (3) 50*c*.
Legatina, R. I. See Dubrovskii, V. A.
Le Grand, P. E., Pease, G. R., and Kihlgren, T. E. Coated electrode particularly suited for welding dissimilar metals, P (10) 229*g*.
Le Héron, H. Note on the coefficient of expansion of glazes and their fit, (11) 272*b*.
Lehmann, H., with Das, S. S., and Paetsch, H. H. Differential thermal analysis, (2) 47*b*.
Lehmann, H., and Feldmann, H. Further development of the frost dilatometer for determining frost resistance, (11) 269*e*.
Lehmann, W. S., and Plassmann, E. Determination of the alkali circulation in a long wet-process rotary kiln by means of the radioisotope K^{42}, (11) 265*c*.
Lehnert, L. H. Control of glass melts by physical methods, (3) 56*i*. Testing of bottles under internal pressure, (10) 234*d*.
Lehnhäuser, W. Coloring agents in glazes and effects of the individual oxides on the color, (5) 111*h*, (7) 164*j*, (9) 207*g*.
Lehr, J. R. See Smith, J. P.
Leij, P. J. M. de. Thermal conductivity of insulating materials in test and practice, (2) 49*j*.
Leininger, R. K. See Murray, H. H.
Leipold, M. H. See Foster, W. R.
Leitner, K. Most recent developments in refractories for metallurgical furnaces in the nonferrous metal industry, (10) 236*h*.
Leitten, C. F. Stopper heads, P (3) 64*b*.
Leitz, E., G.m.b.H. Borate optical glass, P (3) 58*j*. Micromanipulator, P (1) 20*b*. Optical glass, P (2) 38*j*, P (6) 132*h*.
Lelong, M. P., and Hodge, E. S. Spectrographic examination of the occurrence of certain alkali elements in calcite marbles, (1) 28*c*.
Lemmer, C. G. Crucibles for metal melting, P (11) 271*d*.
Lemmlein, G. G., and Kliya, M. O. Changes in liquid inclusions by reheating effects, (7) 170*h*.
Lengyel, B. Electrochemistry of glass, (5) 103*e*.
Lenk, S. Effects of sodium-titanium silicates in whiteware and stoneware glazes, (6) 139*a*.
Lennon, J. W. See Harman, C. G.
Lennox, D. H. Monochromatic diffraction-absorption technique for direct quantitative X-ray analysis, (11) 279*h*.
Leonard, J. E. Performance studies of reference electrodes and their components at high temperatures and pressures, (6) 153*j*.
Lépingle, M. Classification and properties of common brick, (7) 161*j*.
Lerch, W. Thermal coefficient of expansion of concrete aggregates, (6) 126*i*.
Leshchinskii, M. Yu. Influence of water saturation on the tensile strength of hardened cements and concretes, (5) 101*g*.
Letort, Y. Influence of the firing temperatures of the grog and the finished product on the flow resistance at high temperature of silico-alumina refractories, (9) 205*h*. Synthesis of mullite, (4) 96*h*.
Letort, Y., and Schoendoerfer, J. Disintegration of refractory clays by deposition of carbon due to the dissociation of carbon monoxide in contact with iron containing elements, (11) 269*i*.
Letter, J. D. Stone cutting machine, P (9) 215*a*.
Levengood, W. C. Flaw detection, P (1) 20*c*. Glass composition and batch, P (5) 105*i*.
Levengood, W. C., and Fowler, W. E. Morphology of fractures in polished glass surfaces, (2) 36*d*.
Levengood, W. C., and Johnston, W. H. Kinetics of slow fractures in glass, (10) 231*i*.
Levin, D. I. See Poral-Koshits, E. A.
Levin, E. M. See Block, S.
Levin, E. M., and Block, S. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems (I) analysis and calculation of immiscibility, (4) 83*h*.
Levin, E. M., Clarke, W. F., and Wells, L. S. Plasticity and water retentivity of hydrated limes for structural purposes, (9) 197*j*.
Levin, S. B., Field, N. J., Plock, F. M., and Merker, L. Some optical properties of strontium titanate crystal, (10) 258*c*.
Levinson, A. A. See Heinrich, E. W.
Levinson, A. A., and Heinrich, E. W. Studies in the mica group; single crystal data on phlogopites, biotites, and manganophyllites, (1) 29*a*.
Levy, H. A. See Busing, W. R.
Levy, M. Radiation coloration in glasses, (7) 159*h*.
Levy, P. W. Crystal dosimeter, P (10) 261*a*.
Levy, S. Method of metalizing the screen of a cathode ray tube, P (8) 182*e*.
Lewin, G. Electric furnace with Stratit heating elements, (10) 246*h*.

Lewin, S. Cleaning methods, (7) 158*f*.
Lewis, B., and Elbe, G. von. Scientific principles of combustion and their application (I, II), (1) 20*i*.
Lewis, G. J., Jr., and Goldberg, E. D. X-ray fluorescence determination of barium, titanium, and zinc in sediments, (3) 76*h*.
Lewis, R. W. J. See Smith, D. B.
L'Hermite, R. Evolution of concrete technology, (2) 33*f*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (5) 105*a*. Apparatus for fusing spaced sheets of glass, P (2) 37*d*. Apparatus for making multiple sheet glazing units, P (2) 37*f*. Edge finishing method and apparatus, P (11) 268*d*. Flaw detection, P (1) 20*c*. Glass bending methods and furnaces, P (3) 59*e*. Glass composition and batch therefor, P (5) 105*i*. Increasing electrical conductivity of tin oxide films, P (3) 59*i*. Method and apparatus for forming surface films, P (6) 132*j*. Method and apparatus for masking support bodies, P (7) 161*k*. Method of draining melting tanks, P (5) 106*g*. Method of producing mirrors, P (4) 84*h*. Mold for shaping glass sheets, P (1) 9*g*. Preparing luminescent materials, P (6) 144*g*. Sheet glass, P (1) 9*f*. Ultrasonic cleaning of curved surfaces and apparatus therefor, P (9) 204*d*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Fibers Co. Glass paper, P (9) 203*g*.
Liddicoat, R. T., Jr. Techniques employed in the identification of gemstones, (1) 19*h*.
Lidgard, E. J. Packing container for curved glass, P (4) 84*j*.
Lieberman, J. H. Differing view of dynamic design, (9) 196*h*.
Lieck, K., and Ploss, G. Measurement of the humidity of air and [kiln] gases, (5) 114*e*.
Ligon, E. R. Method and apparatus for forming plastic joints on clay pipe, P (5) 108*a*.
Lillie, H. R. Viscosity of glass: a survey, (9) 203*c*.
Lilliendahl, W. C. Nonnuclear uses of thorium, (7) 163*h*.
Lin, C. S. See Michaels, A. S.
Lince, A. H. See Gleichmann, T. F.
Lincoln, J. C. Apparatus for preparing finely divided material, P (1) 16*k*.
Linderoth, E. T. Electrostatic dust separators, P (7) 166*h*.
Lindh, K. G. See Bussell, B.
Lindquist, E. W. Refractory roller furnace conveyer system, P (8) 188*i*.
Link-Belt Co. Mount for rotary drums, P (9) 209*g*.
Lipkind, H., Sherer, A. I., and Zara, M. H. Substantially waterproof surfacing materials, P (10) 228*a*. Surfacing materials, P (7) 157*d*.
Lippe, F. Production of sintered building material, P (4) 81*c*.
Lippmann, A. W. Gyratory crusher with sealing ring, P (7) 166*i*.
Lippmann, F. Clay minerals from the Röt member of the Triassic near Göttingen, Germany, (3) 68*b*. X-ray diffraction of clays, (3) 76*c*.
Lippmann Engineering Works. Gyratory crusher with sealing ring, P (7) 166*i*.
Lipshits, B. M. See Urazov, G. G.
Lisgarten, N. D. Oriented overgrowths of alkali halides on mica, (10) 255*f*.
Littleton, J. T. Method of shaping a glass article, P (11) 268*f*.
Litvakovskii, A. A. Improving the quality of refractories, (6) 135*c*.
Litvinova, T. I. See Koval'chuk, E. I.
Livey, D. T., and Murray, P. Surface energies of solid oxides and carbides, (1) 29*j*.
LKB-Produkter Fabriksaktiebolag. Refractometric cell, P (10) 246*e*.
Lloyd, S. J., and Toffel, G. M. Physical resources for the chemical industry—review: Alabama, (9) 213*a*.
Loch, L. D., and Austin, A. E. Fine pore structure—crystallite size relationships in carbons, (6) 137*g*.
Lochte-Holtgreven, W. Ionization measurements at high temperatures, (2) 51*j*.
Locke, R. S., Lawson, R. B., and Green, H. C. Lime process, P (6) 126*h*.
Lodding, W., and Sturm, E. New method of differential thermal analysis employing multiple thermocouples, (11) 279*a*.
Loecy, J., Jr. Diamond tool, P (1) 1*f*.
Löffler, H. J. See König, H.
Löffler, J. Analysis of schlieren and layers by etching and interference measurements, (2) 35*f*.
Löscher, W. See Baukloh, R.
Loftman, K. A. Drying agent, P (4) 98*b*.
Logvinenko, N. V., and Zabolotnaya, N. K. Determination of carbonate minerals by staining methods, (6) 146*g*.
Loh, E. See De La Rue, R. E., Jr.; Duwez, P.
Lohre, W. See Konopicky, K.
Lokken, J. C. See Tveter, E. C.
Lomas, J. Thermocouples and furnace atmospheres, (9) 210*h*.
Lomas, T. W., and Finch, L. G. System for controlled linear cooling of laboratory furnaces, (7) 168*a*.
Lomax, A. Alkaline glazes—a challenge to potters, (2) 32*d*.
Long, B. Apparatus for conditioning glass which is to be continuously drawn into sheets, P (4) 83*j*. Improvements in apparatus for the continuous drawing of glass sheets, P (7) 161*c*.
Long, R. A., and Strauss, M. B. Hydraulic tensile testing apparatus for material, P (1) 20*d*.
Long, R. S., and Bailes, R. H. Recovery of uranium from phosphoric acid and phosphate solutions by ion exchange, P (2) 52*a*.
Lonier, R. A. Device and method for curing concrete compression test cylinders, P (10) 227*d*.
Loon, W. van, and Koopal, S. Preparation of calcium carbide, P (9) 214*i*.
Lord, R. C., and Morrow, J. C. Calculation of the heat capacity of α-quartz and vitreous silica from spectroscopic data, (9) 215*c*.
Lorenz, G. See Fischer, W. A.
Lorenz, J. Hydraulic cement, P (6) 126*b*.
Lorenz, L. R. B. Apparatus for pumping solids, P (7) 166*e*.
Lossa, E. See Montoro, V.
Louis, A. S. See Coler, M. A.
Lovchikov, V. S. See Urazov, G. G.
Lovell, G. H. B. See Rigby, G. R.
Lowe, D. C. See Bockris, J. O'M.
Lowe, R. Apparatus for proportioning materials, P (4) 90*c*.
Lowenstein, M. Desvres, a north French fine ceramics center, (10) 226*f*. Geneviève Duboul, (6) 124*f*.
Lublin, P. Use of the flow proportional counter in X-ray spectroscopy, (10) 260*a*.
Lucy, C. H. Fused silica, (7) 159*d*.
Ludowici, J. W. Importance of heavy clay products in construction, (4) 85*h*.
Ludvigsen, C. F., and Andsager, H. L. Influence of grain size, concentration, time, and pH value in (nonagitated) suspensions of plastic and nonplastic materials on the unmixing tendency of the particles, (4) 96*f*.
Luke, C. L., and Campbell, M. E. Determination of traces of gallium and indium in germanium and germanium dioxide, (4) 95*f*. Photometric determination of germanium with phenylfluorone, (3) 74*a*.
Lukens Steel Co. Consumable glass fiber ingot mold liner, P (2) 37*i*.
Luks, D. W. Aluminum oxide ceramics (I), (1) 13*a*; (II) how they make Al_2O_3 ceramics, (1) 13*a*; (III) how to finish Al_2O_3 ceramics, (1) 13*b*.
Luna, L. B. See Barbero Luna, L.
Lund, R. E., and Warnes, D. E. Recovery of cadmium as sulfate from cadmium oxide containing dusts, P (5) 117*b*.
Lundina, M. G. Measure of shrinkage time in brick driers, (3) 60*d*.
Lundquist, R., Markle, G. E., and Boltz, D. F. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of cobalt, (2) 50*b*.
Lupato, G. Surface modifications of glass with particular reference to pharmaceutical glass, (2) 37*f*.
Lupiberexa, T. Clay deposits of the Arandjelovac basin, (5) 115*g*.
Lur'e, Yu. S. Increase of productivity of rotary cement kilns by use of industrial waste products, (5) 101*c*.
Lurje, J. S. See Lur'e, Yu. S.
Lusby, W. E., Jr. Process for enameling metals, P (3) 55*i*.
Lykken, H. G., and Rozsa, T. A. Apparatus for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 16*j*.
Lyle, A. K. See Cressy, M. S.
Lynam, T. R. Characteristics of silica products and their effect on durability in the carbonizing industry, (1) 10*k*.
Lynch, E. D., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of stress and temperature during forming on strength of glass, (5) 103*b*.
Lynch Corp. Glassmaking machine with dual cylinder press plungers, P (8) 182*j*. Safety stop mechanism for glassware making machine, P (10) 235*d*. Take-out for glassware, P (8) 182*i*.
Lyon, Inc. Steel pickling process, P (1) 5*g*.
Lyons, S. C. See Comer, J. J.; Murray, H. H.
Lytle, L. R. See Dreyer, C. P.
Lytle, W. O. Electrical heating device, P (4) 84*j*.
Lyubimova, T. Yu. Thermal stability of hydrated calcium aluminate sulfate, (7) 174*e*.
Lyudvinskii, A. I. Characteristics of chrome-magnesite refractories as a function of charge composition and firing temperature, (6) 134*g*.

McAlister, E. D., Villa, J. J., and Salzberg, C. D. Rapid and accurate measurements of refractive index in the infrared, (9) 202*j*.
McAlpine, K. B., and Rinehart, D. W. Radiation detection, P (6) 154*c*.
MacAndrew, J., and Scott, T. R. Stillwellite, a new rare earth mineral from Queensland, (6) 143*j*.
McAtee, J. L., Jr. Determination of random interstratification in montmorillonite, (3) 71*h*. Modified sample holder for the Norelco rotating specimen device, (7) 172*e*.
McAuley, J. W. Increasing electrical conductivity of tin oxide films, P (3) 59*i*. See McCown, W. E.
McAuliffe, C. See Coleman, N. T.
McCabe, C. L. Condensed phase reactions, (9) 220*d*.
McCall, D. W. Determination of pressure coefficients of capacitance for certain geometries, (10) 241*b*.
McCammon, J. W. Lightweight aggregates in British Columbia, (6) 134*g*.
McClintock, C. V. See Lacy, R.
McConnell, D. Comments on the tetrahedral hydroxyls, (3) 71*d*.
McCormick, F. A. Lifting fork for stacked articles, P (3) 66*d*.
McCown, W. E., and Alexander, H. M. Method of draining melting tanks, P (5) 106*g*.
McCown, W. E., and McAuley, J. W. Ultrasonic cleaning of curved surfaces and apparatus therefor, P (9) 204*d*.
McCrone, W. C., Jr. Fusion methods in chemical microscopy, B (10) 261*a*.
McCullough, J. F. See Van Wazer, J. R.
McCullough, R. F. Treatment of phosphate rock to recover phosphorus and uranium values, P (1) 23*j*.
McCullough, R. F., and Le Baron, I. M. Recovery of mineral values from leached zone material overlying Florida pebble phosphate deposits, P (2) 46*b*.
McCune, S. E., Greaney, T. P., Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Reaction between K_2O and Al_2O_3-SiO_2 refractories as related to blast-furnace linings, (7) 163*j*.
McCutchen, J. E. Method of increasing the heat resistance of glass fiber wicks, P (2) 38*j*.
McDaniel, W. T., Jr., and Sales, P. N. Reconstituted mica sheet, P (1) 15*e*.
MacDonald, G. J. F. Experimental determination of calcite-aragonite equilibrium relations at elevated temperatures and pressures, (6) 147*c*. Gibbs free energy of water at elevated temperatures and pressures with applications to the brucite-periclase equilibrium, (9) 217*a*.
McDonald, J. See Root, H. D.
McDowall, I. C. See Adcock, D. S.
McDuffee, J. K. Metal to glass sealing fixture, P (5) 106*h*.
McElroy, A. D., and Hunt, R. M. Preparation of metal fluoborates, P (3) 69*j*.
McElroy, R. H. Apparatus for working claylike materials, P (7) 166*e*.
MacEwan, D. M. C. Study of an interstratified illite-montmorillonite clay from Worcestershire, England, (8) 193*i*.
McFarlane, A. B. Movement of the second crossover potential of insulators, (9) 202*c*.
Macfarlane, D. I. Safety in industry, B (8) 194*i*.
Macfarlane, T. G. See Carter, P. T.
McGrane, N. M. Multiple element cyclonic separator, P (2) 42*h*.
McGraw Electric Co. Ceramic bodies, P (6) 139*d*, P (6) 139*f*. Glass enclosed heating element, P (6) 132*i*. Glass tube heating elements for toasters, P (6) 132*j*. Method and composition for making ceramic articles, P (5) 112*c*.
McGreevy, J. M. Large-area high-temperature sources, (9) 219*c*.
McHenry, H. T. See Probst, H. B.
Machline, C. Influence of aging on the fluidity of ceramic compositions, (11) 272*i*.
Machu, W. Nonmetallic inorganic coatings, B (10) 229*d*.
McIlhenny, W. F., Baker, A. B., and Clarke, J. A. Method of recovering magnesium salts from sea water, P (3) 69*c*.
McIntosh, A. O., and Jablonski, W. L. X-ray diffraction powder patterns of the calcium phosphates, (3) 76*f*.
MacIntyre, R., and Scott, R. E. Core composition for fire detector element, P (6) 139*h*.
Mack, M. Bibliography of X-ray spectrochemical analysis: fluorescence and absorption, (7) 170*j*.
Mackay, J. S. See Kauffman, H. F.
McKeand, I. J. Phase studies in the TiO_2-ZrO_2-SiO_2 system, (6) 150*d*.
McKee, A. G., & Co. Sealing means for sintering machines, etc., P (8) 189*b*.
McKeehan, W. See Jacquez, J. A.
McKenna, J. C. Material handling method, P (6) 140*i*.
McKenna, Q. H. Method of producing alkali metal titanium fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than 4, P (9) 214*e*. Preparation of double fluorides of titanium and an alkali metal, P (3) 69*h*.
Mackenzie, J. D. Simultaneous measurements of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity of melts, (3) 74*h*. See Bockris, J. O'M.; Chesters, J. H.
Mackenzie, R. C. Methods for separation of soil clays in use at the Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, (6) 149*a*.
Mackenzie, R. C., and Farquharson, E. R. Method for concentration of dilute clay suspensions without coagulation, (6) 149*j*.
Mackenzie, R. C., and Meldau, R. Influence of fine milling on the crystal structure of micas, (2) 41*g*.
McKenzie, R. T., and Campbell, V. C. Means and methods for processing cathode ray tube bulbs, P (5) 106*g*.
McKenzie, R. T., and Smith, C. L. Means and methods for processing cathode ray tube bulbs, P (5) 106*h*.
MacKenzie, W. S. Effect of temperature on the symmetry of high-temperature soda-rich feldspars, (10) 253*c*.
MacKenzie, W. S., and Smith, J. V. Alkali feldspars (III) optical and X-ray study of high-temperature feldspars, (3) 70*h*.
McKeown, P. J. A. Precision microthermostat for crystal X-ray studies, (3) 66*i*.
McKinlay, D., Jr. Cold-end compensator for multiple-point pyrometers, P (5) 114*d*.
McKinney, C. R., and Silver, L. T. Joint-free sample splitter, (2) 43*j*.
McLachlan, D., Jr. Photography of atoms, (11) 275*j*.

McLaughlin, J. K., and Oglesby, N. E. Coated abrasive wheel manufacture, P (2) 31*e*.
McLenegan, J. D., Switzer, G., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Gem stone, (3) 68*d*.
McMeekin, I. Reply to Roman Black, (6) 124*g*.
McMillan, P. W. See Moore, H.
McMillan, W. G. Forces and adsorption at solid surfaces, (3) 77*h*.
McNeil, J. F. Precision universal stage for the microscopic examination of fracture surfaces, (2) 43*d*.
McNeill, H. L. Ore concentration [by flotation] and apparatus therefor, P (5) 113*i*.
MacNevin, W. M., and Ogle, P. R. Phototropy of the alkaline earth titanates, (3) 74*c*.
MacPherson, H. G. Electrical methods of reaching high temperatures, (9) 219*e*.
McQuarrie, M. Studies in the system (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (3) 75*e*; correction, (9) 218*c*.
McTaggart, G. D., and Andrews, A. I. Immiscibility area in the system TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (6) 148*g*.
McVay, T. L. See Browning, J. S.
McVeagh, W. J. See Earley, J. W.
Macwaters, J. See Yoshikawa, H. H.
MacZura, G. See Gitzen, W. H.
Maddox, P. J. See Barr, W. W.
Madeley, J. D. See Sing, K. S. W.
Madgin, W. M., and Swales, D. A. Solubilities in the system $CaSO_4$–NaCl–H_2O at 25° and 35°, (4) 80*i*.
Madgwick, A. J. See Moody, B. E.
Maekawa, S., and Nakagawa, Y. Studies on the corrosion of pouring-pit refractories by molten steels and slags (I), (2) 40*i*; (II), (2) 40*j*.
Märker, R. Cryolite and its use as a raw material for enamels, (10) 228*e*. Defects in enameled cast iron, (6) 127*e*. Enameling technique, B (8) 179*h*. Measurement of the waviness of the surface of enameled bathtubs, (8) 179*c*. Preparation of titanium cover enamels, (6) 127*d*.
Magash, J. V. See Molinari, H. G.
Magash, J. V., and Messineo, C. Hypodermic syringe, P (11) 268*b*.
Magasrévy, J. Plasticizing of raw cement slurry in closed-circuit grinding, (9) 198*b*.
Mager, E. L. Composition for coating electroluminescent lamps, P (4) 84*g*.
Magill, P. L., Holden, F. R., and Ackley, C. (editors). Air pollution handbook, B (4) 98*f*.
Magliocca, T. S. See Williams, J. P.
Magnaflux Corp. Apparatus for detecting surface discontinuities, P (1) 19*i*.
Magnani, A. Apparatus for making reinforced fibrous cement sheets, P (6) 126*j*.
Magnusson, P. C., Schmidt, G. L., Caputo, F., and beall, R. A. Pilot-model three-phase a.-c. consumable-electrode arc furnace, (6) 153*i*.
Maguire, S. G., Jr. See Phelps, G. W.
Mah, A. D. Heats of formation of chromium oxide and cadmium oxide from combustion calorimetry, (3) 72*i*.
Mah, A. D., and Boyle, B. J. Heats of formation of niobium carbide and zirconium carbide for combustion calorimetry, (2) 47*d*.
Mahady, V. M. See Flint, E. P.
Mahlmeister, R. A. Machine tool, P (5) 99*e*.
Maidment, H. See Mather, J. J.
Mailliard, D. Cannes International Ceramic Exposition, (5) 99*i*.
Majumdar, A. J., and Roy, R. System CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, (1) 29*f*.
Majumdar, A. K., and Banerjee, S. Estimation of silica, (2) 47*i*.
Malabre, L. C. See Smith, D. B.
Malamoud, G., and Rubli, M. Hydraulic press for producing coated electrode rods, P (3) 66*c*.
Malhotra, P. D., and Rao, G. H. S. V. P. Composition of some Indian chromites, (4) 94*g*.
Malitson, I. H. See Rodney, W. S.
Malkova, O. P., and Rudnevskii, N. K. Spectrographic determination of silicon and lead in powder used in manufacture of synthetic corundum, (7) 173*f*.
Malmstadt, H. V., and Roberts, C. B. Determination of iron in titanium sponge, alloys, and ores—automatic derivative spectrophotometric titration with electrolytically generated titanous ion, (4) 94*i*. Determination of titanium in titanium ores and metal by automatic derivative spectrophotometric titration, (9) 216*a*.
Mamecki, J. Thermodynamics and structure of slags, (3) 63*g*.
Mammi, M. See Carazzolo, G.
Manche, H. Determination of the value of a cement, (6) 125*d*.
Manchot, W. Crystallized alkali metasilicate hydrates, P (10) 249*j*.
Mandarino, J. A. New technique for micrometric analysis of thin sections, (6) 150*g*. See Denning, R. M.
Mangold, G. B., Dyer, J. A., and Hart, J. T. Permeable concrete, P (9) 198*i*.
Maninger, R. C. Continuous automatic gas analyzer, P (3) 67*j*.
Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co. Recuperator construction, P (7) 169*b*.
Mankoff, F. J. Rotor for hammer mill, P (1) 19*a*.
Mann, C. K., and Yoe, J. H. Spectrophotometric determination of magnesium with sodium 1 - azo - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - (2,4-dimethylcarboxanilido) - naphthalene - 1′ - (2 - hydroxybenzene-5-sulfonate), (1) 28*b*.
Mann, H. M. See Powers, T. C.
Manna, L., Strunk, D. H., and Adams, S. L. Flame spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of copper, (3) 71*j*.
Mansbergh, R. A. Thermal insulation materials, (1) 7*g*.
Mansfield, W. M., and Olliff, A. W., Jr. Liquid cooled abrasive grinder, P (3) 54*a*.
Mara, R. T., and Sutherland, G. B. B. Crystal structure of brucite and portlandite in relation to infrared absorption, (10) 252*e*.
Marburg, E. Sectional hot top, P (6) 138*e*.
Marcellus, M. C., Woodward, T., and Work, J. Pelletization of phosphate shale, P (4) 90*e*.
Marchand, J. Heat balance of a 2000-ton oil-fired tank furnace for melting window glass, (2) 36*i*.
Marchant, J. H. Apparatus for grinding, P (1) 16*e*.
Marchionni & Cito. Refractory ware, P (3) 63*j*.
Marco, L. M. de. Ceramics challenge machines, (1) 1*g*.
Marcot, G. C., and Sheehan, G. M. Finishing of rutile titanium dioxide, P (2) 45*d*.
Marcot, G. C., and Wikswo, J. P. Titanium dioxide pigments for baking enamels, P (11) 278*b*.
Marcowka, C. A. High temperature ceramic composition, P (2) 35*d*.
Mardles, E. W. J. Viscosity and sedimentation of kaolin and bentonite in organic liquids, (6) 143*g*.
Marek, H. G. Enamel primer, B (10) 229*a*.
Marel, H. W. van der. Quantitative differential thermal analyses of clay and other minerals, (1) 25*j*.
Margoshes, M., and Vallee, B. L. Instrumentation and principles of flame spectrometry—automatic background correction for multichannel flame spectrometer, (3) 72*i*.
Margrave, J. L. Equilibrium considerations for interaction of high temperature materials with their environment, (9) 219*h*.
Margulis, O. M. See Karyakin, L. I.
Maričič, S., and Markovčič, I. Kinetics of formation of aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals (II) experiments with particle-size-classified seed, (6) 149*d*.
Maričič, S., and Vidan, M. Kinetics of formation of aluminum hydroxide by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals (III) effect of coarse seed, (6) 149*d*.
Mark, A. Furnace for producing single crystals for transistors, P (8) 188*i*.
Markle, G. E. See Lundquist, R.
Markley, G. E. Slot furnace, P (10) 247*j*.
Markoski, J. A. See Crosby, G. E.
Markovčič, I. See Maričič, S.
Marks, A. L. See Hunt, L. M.; Kennedy, D. O.; North, O. S.
Marks, G. W., and Monson, L. A. Effect of certain Group IV oxides on dielectric constant and dissipation factor of barium titanate, (9) 207*i*.
Marks, L., and Stern, A. M. Adhesives and method of applying to silicone-treated surfaces, P (6) 144*a*.
Marlow, R. Pottery making and decorating, B (8) 178*a*.
Marple, D. T. F. Spectral emissivity of rhenium, (10) 258*f*.
Marquis, J. E. See Patrick, R. F.
Marquis, M. A. See Mead, L.
Marquis, M. A., Mead, L., Korman, S., and Sheer, C. Energy transfer in the high intensity arc (I) a steady state treatment of endothermic processes near the anode surface, (6) 153*j*.
Marr, E. B. See Crane, E. J.
Marschalkó, B. See Barna, J.
Marsden, R. S., Jr. Electrical noise element, P (2) 42*d*.
Marsh, T. P. See Mehlig, J. P.
Marshall, C. E. Thermodynamic, quasithermodynamic, and nonthermodynamic methods as applied to the electrochemistry of clays, (8) 193*g*.
Marshall, W. T. See Fulton, A. A.
Martí, F. B. See Burriel Martí, F.
Martin, E. C. See Hilton, R. F.
Martin, G. Cooling of foundry sands, (4) 86*a*.
Martin, H. Automatic reversal in glassmelting furnaces, (11) 267*g*.
Martin, J. D., and Westervelt, C. S. Automatic discharge means for apparatus for separating materials of different specific gravities, P (1) 17*c*.
Martin, R. T. Reference chlorite characterization for chlorite identification in soil clays, (3) 76*j*.
Martín-Vivaldi, J. L., and Cano-Ruiz, J. Contribution to the study of sepiolite (II) some considerations regarding the mineralogical formula, (8) 193*j*; (III) dehydration process and the types of water molecules, (8) 193*a*.
Martín-Vivaldi, J. L., Cano-Ruiz, J., and Fontboté, J. M. Bentonites from the volcanic region of Cabo de Gata (Almería), (8) 193*a*.
Martiny, J. R. V. Element for insulating the surface of a molten product, P (11) 271*f*.
Marullo, G., and Perri, G. Process for concentrating kainite by means of flotation, P (1) 22*g*. Process for separating sodium chloride from kainite by means of flotation, P (1) 23*d*.
Marwan, F. See Kröger, C.
Marzullo, S., and Bunting, E. N. Note on dielectric properties of magnesium-strontium titanates, (9) 207*j*.
Maschinenfabrik Adolf Claus. See Rheinisch-Westfälische Kalkwerke A.-G.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Ceramic machine parts, P (7) 164*b*. Heat-treatment of ceramic materials, P (5) 122*b*. Parts for machinery, P (7) 164*b*.
Masi, J. F. See Hilsenrath, J.
Maslennikova, G. N. See Tumanov, S. G.
Mason, A. P. How to improve mining with delay electric blasting caps, (5) 112*j*.
Mason, W. P. New techniques for measuring forces and wear, (11) 275*i*.
Massazza, F. See Cocco, A.
Massieye, J., and Lécrivain, L. Tests of the resistance of refractory products to corrosion by steel and slag, (7) 163*h*.
Massimilla, L., and Bracale, S. Behavior of refractory materials under thermal stress, (2) 39*c*.
Masson, R. Textural strains and the tensile strength of hard porcelain, (10) 241*b*.
Math, F. Methods of embedding metal profiles in ceramic masses, P (5) 110*e*.
Mather, J. J., and Maidment, H. Milling and process methods of American Nepheline, Ltd., (11) 273*h*.
Mathers, A. G., Weed, S. B., and Coleman, N. T. Effect of acid and heat treatment on montmorillonoids, (3) 77*e*.
Mathewson, F. See Miller, R. P.
Mathey, A. See Arbeit, P.
Matijević, E., and Težak, B. Precipitation phenomena of barium sulfate in mixed solvents, (9) 218*a*.
Matouschek, F. Corrosion of metals by cement-water suspensions, (11) 264*i*.
Matthias, B. T. Lanthanum gallate and lanthanum aluminate in ferroelectric devices, P (6) 140*a*.
Mattson, V. L. See Smith, W. A.
Mattu, F. See Savioli, F.
Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L. Mechanical strength of porcelain, (10) 241*c*.
Matuyama, E. Rate of transformation of rhombohedral graphite at high temperatures, (10) 257*b*.
Matveev, M. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Mauk, J. F. (compiler). Industrial research laboratories of the U. S., B (3) 78*i*.
Maulard, J. Standardizing equipment for sonic suction pyrometers, (4) 91*e*.
Maurach, H. Glass: its definition and concept—a contribution to the problem of the definition of glass and its varieties, (9) 202*a*.
Maurer, R. D. Pressure effects in the transformation range of glass, (7) 159*f*.
Maurette, C. See Hughes, D. S.
May, K. R. Micromanipulating devices, P (10) 246*a*.
Mayenschein, H. D., and Velzy, J. E. Apparatus for cooling cement clinker, P (4) 81*c*.
Mazo, E. E. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Mazza, H., Cohen, S. L., and Schafer, G. H. Use of amblygonite as an additive in the lime-roasting of lithium-aluminosilicate ores, P (4) 93*c*. Use of lepidolite as an additive in the lime-roasting of lithium-aluminosilicate ores, P (4) 93*d*.
Mazzi, A. Form, design in, and decoration of flat glass in Italy, (4) 80*c*.
Mazzotti, G. Statistical quality control in ceramics and its economic role in relations between consumer and producer, (5) 122*j*.
Meachen, D. See Barber, R.
Mead, L. See Marquis, M. A.
Mead, L., Marquis, M. A., Sheer, C., and Korman, S. Energy transfer in the high intensity arc (II) qualitative theory of the anode sheath, (6) 153*j*.
Mears, F. W. Color control for Starfire tile, (11) 266*a*.
Medearis, J. F. Magnetic separator, P (8) 187*d*.
Medved, D. B. Scotophor, P (2) 52*a*.
Medvedev, V. M., Vtorov, N. A., and Korolev, G. G. Increasing the frost resistance of steamed concrete for face plates, (5) 101*e*.
Mehler, A. See Hofmann, U.
Mehlig, J. P., and Marsh, T. P. Use of *p*-nitrobenzeneazoresorcinol as confirmatory test for arsenic, (10) 260*c*.
Mehta, H. R. See Ram, A.
Mehta, R. K. S., and Whitaker, J. W. Determination of carbon dioxide in coal, (1) 20*g*.
Meier, A. P. Bulb handling mechanisms, P (9) 203*f*.
Meinecke, G. Beryllium compounds in optical and technical glasses, (8) 180*f*.
Meiners, E. P., and Schurman, G. A. Process for producing piezoelectric transducers, P (7) 165*c*.
Meinert, N. See Weissenberg, G.
Meinzer, G. H. See Miller, R. P.
Meister, G. Impregnated crucible, P (1) 12*g*.
Méker, G. Thermal shock testing machine, (11) 275*d*.
Meldau, R. See Mackenzie, R. C.
Mellon, M. G. See Kuemmel, D. F.; Patterson, G. D., Jr.
Meloche, V. W. Flame photometry, (10) 253*a*.
Méndez Padilla, J. Use of flame photometry for determination of the alkali elements [in Portland cement], (3) 55*c*.
Méneret, J. Delayed crazing of high expansion calcareous faiences during decorating refiring at low temperature, (7) 165*a*. Investigation of some ancient faiences with a silica base and without glass and clay bonding agents, (10) 226*g*. Reactivity in the solid state of lime and calcium carbonate in ceramic bodies fired below 1000°C., (10) 257*b*. Recent equipment improvements in the teaching laboratory of the French Ceramic Institute.

(10) 257*d*. Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials, (11) 277*g*. See Gérard-Hirne, J.; Lamy, C.
Menis, O. See Susano, C. D.
Menoher, P. T. Method of detecting defects in glass containers, P (2) 38*h*.
Merck & Co., Inc. Apparatus for the manufacture of magnesium hydroxide, P (9) 213*f*. Processes for the manufacture of various chemicals from sea water, P (9) 214*g*.
Mergault, P. Reactions of double decomposition in molten cryolite confirming the results obtained by cryoscopy, (1) 26*d*.
Merit Products, Inc. Method of making an abrasive wheel, P (10) 225*j*.
Merker, L. Method for producing improved monocrystalline refractive material, P (5) 116*d*. Monocrystalline rutile, P (2) 52*b*. Preparation of metal titanate, P (1) 22*d*. Refractive material, P (1) 15*f*. Synthetic rutile, P (2) 52*c*, P (10) 242*f*. See Levin, S. B.
Merren, W. J. R. Special glasses, (3) 58*i*. See Hartley, F.
Merriam, C. N., and Thomas, H. C. Adsorption studies on clay minerals (VI) alkali ions on attapulgite, (4) 93*j*.
Merten, T. F. Determination of free isotropic silica, (10) 252*g*. Silica phase in green and fired clays, (6) 152*f*.
Mertes, E. Screen printing on glass, enamel, and ceramics, (4) 89*j*.
Mesick, H. F., Jr. Method of making a ceramic-to-metal bond, P (4) 89*b*.
Messineo, C. See Magash, J. V.
Messmer, E. Enamel as insulator in electrical heating devices, (11) 266*f*. Some observations on the incidence of fish scales on enameled steel pots, (9) 199*f*.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Barium titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (8) 185*g*. Method of recovering zirconium oxide, P (6) 144*a*.
Metcalf, J. S. See Callis, C. F.
Mettler, J. D., Jr. Direct production of tungsten carbide from tungstic oxide, P (10) 249*b*.
Meuche, H. E. Electric intermittent kiln with a car-type hearth for 1300°C., (2) 44*a*.
Meures, K. Rationalization in the enameling plant, (10) 229*b*.
Meyer, A. J., Jr., Kaufman, A., and Caywood, W. C. Design of brittle-material blade roots based on theory and rupture tests of plastic models, (10) 236*k*.
Meyer, G. See Smith, W. A.
Meyer-Arendt, J. R. Testing of glass surfaces by an incident-light schlieren method, (9) 203*a*.
Meyer-Hartwig, E. Sintering by heat of reaction, (1) 27*g*.
Meynis de Paulin, J.-J. See Biechler, F. J.
Meyrowitz, R. Solvents and solutes for the preparation of immersion liquids of high index of refraction, (1) 27*b*.
Mica Insulator Co. Sized mica paper, P (9) 208*c*.
Michaels, A. S., and Lin, C. S. Effects of counter-electro-osmosis and sodium ion exchange on permeability of kaolinite, (10) 253*e*.
Michaels, A. S., and Morelos, O. Polyelectrolyte adsorption by kaolinite, (10) 256*c*.
Michel, L. P., and Goodgame, T. H. Manufacture of iron oxide pigment, P (3) 69*g*.
Michelotti, J. E. See Kautz, K.
Michigan Abrasive Co. Apparatus for making abrasive coated sheet material, P (6) 123*j*.
Microcyclomat Co. Apparatus for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 16*j*.
Micromatic Hone Corp. Elongated honing stone, P (10) 225*g*.
Midgley, H. G., and Gross, K. A. Thermal reactions of smectites, (9) 219*c*.
Midland Chemical Corp. Coating compositions, P (1) 5*e*.
Midol, P. Enameling used to protect aircraft materials, (4) 81*i*.
Mid-West Abrasive Co. Honing head with oblique abrasive elements, P (10) 225*j*.
Miehr, W. Quality porcelain in tunnel kilns, (6) 139*b*. Temperature measurement of furnaces in the ceramic industry, (9) 190*k*.
Mielenz, R. C., Schieltz, N. C., and King, M. E. Effect of exchangeable cation on X-ray diffraction patterns and thermal behavior of a montmorillonite clay, (3) 77*a*.
Mierach, W. One hundred seventy-five years of Ilmenau porcelain, (9) 196*j*.
Miesserov, K. G. Conversion of hydrogen aluminosilicates into aluminum aluminosilicates, (6) 146*d*.
Migeotte, P. G. See De Bast, J. R.; Haelterman, M. V. F. H.
Mii, H. See Hukuo, N.
Mikesell, R. P. See Ropschot, R. H. K.
Milani, C. Spectrophotometry of silica in mineral waters, (5) 121*b*.
Milbank, H. C. See Iredell, C. V.
Miles, P. M., and Taylor, J. H. Physical resources for the chemical industry—review: Kentucky, (9) 213*a*.
Millar, N. S. C. Color stability of "fritted-in" colored enamels, (2) 35*b*.
Millar, N. S. C., and Buck, C. H. Investigation into the viscosity of enamels, (9) 199*c*.
Miller, B. C. Design of a tunnel kiln to accommodate an oxidation problem shale, (7) 162*c*.
Miller, D. C. Some considerations in the use of pulse height analysis with X rays, (11) 275*c*.
Miller, D. G. Development of drain tile specifications in ASTM—a brief history, (8) 183*e*.
Miller, D. M. Automatic control for screw operated press, P (3) 65*i*. Ten frequently asked questions on X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 174*j*.
Miller, E. B. Method of making silica gel, P (6) 144*i*.
Miller, E. P. Apparatus for coating, P (2) 42*h*. Electrostatic coating method, P (10) 229*i*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic coating, P (10) 230*g*. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (5) 102*b*. Spray coating apparatus and method, P (6) 141*d*.
Miller, H. E., and Sheets, V. L. Mounted abrading wheels, P (10) 226*a*.
Miller, J. C. See Myers, R. R.
Miller, M. A. Fluxes for dip brazing aluminum, P (8) 180*b*.
Miller, M. R. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (5) 102*f*.
Miller, R. P., Mathewson, F., and Meinzer, G. H. Screening mechanism, P (5) 114*a*.
Milligan, W. O. (editor). Clays and clay minerals—Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1954), B (3) 76*b*. See Taggart, M. S., Jr.
Milliken, T. H., Jr., and Koester, D. W. Low sodium catalyst support, P (2) 45*e*.
Millington, J. H. T. Sealing machine for tubular lamps, P (5) 107*d*.
Mills, I. M., Scherer, J. R., Crawford, B., Jr., and Youngquist, M. Calibration and use of a cesium-iodide prism in the infrared, (9) 215*d*.
Milne, I. H. See Harley, J. W.
Milne, I. H., and Warshaw, C. M. Methods of preparation and control of clay mineral specimens in X-ray diffraction analysis, (8) 192*h*.
Minchenko, G., and Chepulis, W. Apparatus for dielectric testing, P (8) 188*b*.
Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America. Crystallization process for recovering sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (7) 169*j*.
Ministry of Labour, Joint Standing Committee. Safety in the use of power presses, B (8) 194*j*.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Measuring apparatus, P (7) 169*d*. Measuring and controlling apparatus using a radiation pyrometer, P (7) 168*b*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Endless abrasive article, P (9) 196*a*. High-index glass elements, P (10) 234*h*. Low-temperature maturing vitrifiable enameling frits, P (10) 230*d*.
Minssieux, J. Question of induction furnaces for heating and melting in vacuum, (6) 142*h*.
Mintrop, R. See Vorwerk, O.
Misra, M. L., and Ansari, F. A. Effect of heat on pleochroism of dumortierite and other minerals, (6) 146*b*.
Misra, M. L., Ansari, F. A., and Pusalker, K. N. Note on the thermal study of muscovite mica, (1) 21*e*.
Mitarachi, J. F. New definition of design, (5) 100*c*.
Mitchell, B. D., and Mitchell, W. A. Clay mineralogy of Ayrshire soils and their parent rocks, (6) 143*c*.
Mitchell, D. See Laming, J.
Mitchell, D. R. See Dani, A. de.
Mitchell, E. W. J. Effect of radiation damage on the electronic properties of solids, (10) 253*a*.
Mitchell, J. Note on a method of staining to distinguish between calcite and dolomite, (5) 120*b*.
Mitchell, L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Ceramics, (9) 213*h*.
Mitchell, R. H. See Shannon, R. F.
Mitchell, S. J. Designing a pneumatic conveyer, (10) 242*h*.
Mitchell, T. J., and Smith, J. C. Improved chart for mass flow of air in drying, (10) 242*j*.
Mitchell, W. A. Double focusing X-ray powder camera, (3) 66*h*. See Mitchell, B. D.
Mitoff, S. P. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding (II) reactions of tantalum and sodium silicate glass, (5) 103*j*. See Fulrath, R. M.
Mitoff, S. P., and Pask, J. A. Recording differential thermal expansion apparatus, (1) 19*d*.
Mitra, D. K., and Chatterjee, B. Clay membrane electrodes for the measurement of zinc, manganese, and Co ion activities, (5) 118*g*.
Mittag, F. C. J., and Weinrich, G. H. Vibrating crusher, P (1) 19*a*.
Miyashiro, A. Osumilite, a new silicate mineral, and its crystal structure, (1) 25*b*.
Miyashiro, A., Hyama, T., Yamasaki, M., and Miyashiro, T. Polymorphism of cordierite and indialite, (10) 256*h*.
Miyashiro, T. See Miyashiro, A.
Miyata, K. See Murakami, K.
Mizushima, J. S., and Knapp, W. J. Behavior of a ceramic under cyclic loading, (5) 111*e*.
Mockrin, I. Production of metal fluorides, P (10) 251*h*. See La Lande, W. A., Jr.
Möllers, J. Device for the manufacture of ceramic moldings, P (2) 42*g*.
Moerbe, H. J. Brick and stone cutting machine, P (5) 107*i*.
Mohrs, E., and Claus, A. Discharge apparatus for ovens such as limekilns, P (7) 157*e*.
Moklebust, O. Process for production of metallic iron concentrates and titanium dioxide concentrates from ores containing ilmenite, P (5) 116*j*.
Molinari, H. G., and Magash, J. V. Glass syringe barrel forming method and machine, P (3) 59*g*.
Moller, C. B. Force pump for slurries, P (7) 166*h*.
Molotkov, G. A. See Gusev, V. F.
Monack, A. J. Electrical insulation materials, (9) 222*d*.
Mong, L. E. See Schneider, S. J.
Monk, C. B., Alsterda, J. R., Young, J. E., and Johnson, P. V. Device for making structural clay tile panels, P (5) 197*j*.
Monk, D. G. See Moody, B. E.
Monnier, A. Improvements in tunnel kilns, P (9) 212*e*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Lowering the viscosity of cement slurry by addition of CO_2 gas, P (8) 179*a*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Colloidal silica compositions, P (10) 249*f*. Grinding wheels, P (9) 196*c*. Modified clays, P (10) 250*f*. Process of producing silicon sulfide, P (1) 23*c*.
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd. Ethyl silicate, P (10) 249*g*. Silicon carbide aggregates, P (2) 32*a*.
Monson, L. A. See Marks, G. W.
Montecatini Società Generale per l'Industria Mineraria e Chimica. Process for concentrating kainite by means of flotation, P (1) 22*g*. Process for separating sodium chloride from kainite by means of flotation, P (1) 23*d*.
Montel, G. Reactions of dissolved sodium fluoride with tricalcium phosphate hydrate and the precipitated hydroxyapatite, (6) 152*a*.
Montgomery, C. W. See Tomlinson, J. R.
Montgomery, E. T., Welch, A. P., and Bitonte, J. L. Method of coating a metal surface, P (5) 102*g*.
Montoro, V., Lossa, E., Giussani, A., and Giussani, E. Reliability of indirect measurement of enamel thickness, (10) 229*d*.
Moody, B. E., Madgwick, A. J., and Monk, D. G. Heat transfer problems in the firing of tank blocks, (7) 159*g*.
Mookerjee, S., and Mukherjee, S. K. Ionic antagonism in exchange reactions of clays (I) symmetry values of colloidal clay salts with cationic mixtures, (6) 148*g*; (II) competition between two cations in the replacement of a third cation from clay salts, (6) 148*i*.
Moore, B. M. See Kennedy, D. O.
Moore, C. H., Jr., and Dahlstrom, R. Synthetic rutile crystal, P (8) 194*f*.
Moore, D. G., and Harrison, W. N. Fifteen-year exposure test of porcelain enamels, (9) 199*g*.
Moore, G. H., and Allison, H. W. Emission of oxide cathodes supported on a ceramic, (4) 88*f*.
Moore, H. Refractories for use in glassmelting, (6) 135*i*. See Aglan, M. A.; Baynton, P. L.
Moore, H., and McMillan, P. W. Study of glasses consisting of the oxides of elements of low atomic weight (I–III), (7) 160*c*.
Moore, H., and Prasad, M. R. Effects of various mineralizing agents in promoting recrystallization in mixtures of clay and alumina during firing, (9) 216*j*.
Moore, H., and Winkelmann, H. Colors of nickel in glasses of various types and their implications concerning glass structure (I) types of absorption spectra given by nickel in glass, (5) 102*j*; (II) detailed study of the absorption curves given by nickel in glasses and certain sintered masses, (5) 103*d*; (III) studies of the absorption spectra of nickel in various solutions and in certain organic compounds and also of the magnetic properties of nickel in relation to its state in the glasses, (5) 103*h*.
Moore, H. D., and Kibbey, D. R. Ceramic tool geometry and preparation, (9) 195*c*.
Moore, N. C. Process for producing metal ceramic compositions, P (7) 164*e*.
Moore, R. A. Air and feed control for hammer mills, P (1) 16*d*.
Moorthy, V. K. See Singh, R.
Moorthy, V. K., Tooley, F. V., and Stockdale, G. F. Influence of water immersion treatment on tensile strength of glass—effect of temperature, (1) 6*b*.
Morana, S. J., and Simons, G. F. Production of beryllium fluoride, P (11) 278*d*.
Morand, A. M., and Kiehl, L. Spectrographic analysis of alkalis in refractories, (7) 163*c*. Spectrographic analysis of silica, alumina-silica, and alumina refractories, (10) 258*g*.
Moreau, H., Hall, J. A., and Leaver, V. M. Mercury-in-quartz thermometers for very high accuracy, (10) 245*g*.
Morelli, D. A., and Pinsker, B. Mobile brick-making machine, P (7) 162*e*.
Morelos, O. See Michaels, A. S.
Morey, G. W. Binary systems $NaPO_3$–KPO_3 and $K_4P_2O_7$–KPO_3, (2) 46*c*.
Morey, G. W., Boyd, F. R., Jr., England, J. L., and Chen, W. T. System $NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$–$K_4P_2O_7$–KPO_3, (2) 49*c*.
Morey, G. W., and Chen, W. T. Action of hot water on some feldspars, (5) 117*g*.
Morey, G. W., and Hesselgesser, J. M. System H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2 at 400°C., (10) 259*d*.
Morgan, D. C. Stem mount for electric incandescent lamp, P (6) 133*d*.
Morgan, V. See Frondel, C.
Morgan, V. T. Application of particle size analysis to the quality control of metal powders, (9) 222*f*.
Morgan, W. L., and Harwig, S. H. Method and apparatus for masking supports, P (7) 161*h*.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. Refractories and material for the manufacture thereof, P (7) 164*g*.
Morgulis, M. L. Vibration grinding of materials, (10) 243*e*.
Morin, R. D. See Kinzer, G. W.
Moriya, T. See Okawara, S.
Morozova, M. P. See Ariya, S. M.; Shchukarev, S. A.
Morris, J. M. Method of and apparatus for conveying pulverulent material, P (10) 244*f*.
Morris, W. T. See Kibbey, D. R.
Morrison, A. R. Method of sizing glass fibers to form strands, P (6) 132*e*.
Morrison, A. R., and Fargo, H. E. Glass fiber twine, P (4) 84*e*.
Morrison, R. F., Draker, H. C., and Carter, H. D.

Determination of the fineness and consistency of ceramic glazes, (9) 207*h*.
Morrow, J. C. See Lord, R. C.
Morse, R. D. Sonic energy in granular solid fluidization, (9) 208*i*.
Morton, A. D., and Vecchiolla, P. H. Method of and apparatus for molding cavities in settable molding material, P (9) 209*d*.
Morton, H. S., and Gage, R. M. Arc properties in the five rare gases, (6) 153*h*.
Mosebach, R. Method for defining the average index of refraction for optically uniaxial minerals in thin section, (7) 172*b*.
Moser, H. High temperature gas thermometry, (2) 51*h*.
Mossman, M. A. See Dinwiddie, J. A.
Moshchanskii, N. A. Change in strength of concrete during saturation with water, (5) 100*h*.
Mosmieri, L. New method for production of perfectly homogeneous optical glass, (6) 129*i*.
Mosmieri, L., and Rossi, L. New coloring process for cloth and yarns made of glass, (4) 82*i*.
Moss, M. L. Review of industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Nonferrous metallurgy, (10) 262*e*.
Mostello, A. J. See Daniels, R. S.
Moster, C. R. See Laico, J. P.
Mostetzky, H. See Dietzel, A.
Mott, B. W. Metallurgical aspects of microscopy, (6) 142*a*.
Mott, R. A., and Parramore, K. Determination of sulfur trioxide in flue gases (I), (11) 276*i*.
Mrose, M. E. See Evans, H. T., Jr.
Mrozowski, S. Mechanical strength, thermal expansion, and structure of cokes and carbons, (6) 137*d*. Physical properties of carbons and the formulation of the green mix, (6) 318*a*. See Jamieson, C. P.
Mrozowski, S., and Phillips, L. W. [Foreword to] Proceedings of the First and Second Conferences on Carbon (1953, 1955), B (6) 136*j*.
Muan, A. Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 in air, (5) 120*a*.
Müller, F. Apparatus for heating pulverulent material such as cement raw material, P (10) 247*f*. Apparatus for preheating kiln-feed material by kiln-exit gases, P (10) 247*i*. Method and apparatus for preheating cement raw material by kiln exit gases, P (7) 157*b*.
Mueller, J. D. Method of firing pottery, P (8) 185*j*.
Mueller, J. I. See Kelly, H. J.
Müller, K. See Fischer, A.
Müller, U. See Bobeth, W.
Müller, W. Process for making articles having wear resistant outer surfaces, P (9) 196*d*.
Müller-Hesse, H. See Bose, A. K.
Müller-Hesse, H., and Schwiete, H.-E. Incorporation of MgO in some cement clinker minerals, (2) 33*c*.
Müschenborn, W. See Reerink, W.
Mukherjee, S. K. See Mookerjee, S.
Mullan, D., and Zilahy, E. Transfer device for high speed incandescent lamp finishing machine, P (9) 204*d*.
Mumpton, F. A., and Roy, R. Influence of ionic substitution on the hydrothermal stability of montmorillonoids, (8) 193*i*.
Munier, P., and Gérard-Hirne, J. Graphic representation of the relation between shrinkage and moisture in the drying of ceramic bodies, (10) 253*f*.
Munro, G. H. J. Glass dispersions as lubricants, (3) 56*f*.
Mura, N. Porcelain, delight of sovereigns, (1) 2*b*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., Takahashi, S., and Miyata, K. Studies on the oxidation of calcium sulfite, (9) 206*e*.
Murata, K. J. See Faust, G. T.; Staatz, M. H.
Murdoch, J. Bultfonteinite from Crestmore, California, (4) 94*c*. Scawtite from Crestmore, California, (1) 26*h*. Unit cell of hydromagnesite, (3) 75*d*.
Murdock, J. W., and Kesler, C. E. Effect of length to diameter ratio of specimen on the apparent compressive strength of concrete, (8) 178*c*.
Murk, J. B. Sources of air pollution literature, (9) 224*a*.
Murphy, W. K. See Oriani, R. A.
Murray, H. H. Structural variations of some kaolinites in relation to dehydrated halloysite, (1) 28*h*.
Murray, H. H., and Harrison, J. L. Clay mineral composition of Recent sediments from Sigsbee deep, (5) 118*h*.
Murray, H. H., and Leininger, R. K. Effect of weathering on clay minerals, (8) 193*j*.
Murray, H. H., and Lyons, S. C. Correlation of paper-coating quality with degree of crystal perfection of kaolinite, (8) 192*i*.
Murray, H. H., and Sayyab, A. S. Clay mineral studies of some Recent marine sediments off the North Carolina coast, (3) 77*g*.
Murray, J. G., Jr. Furnace control system, P (7) 168*j*.
Murray, P. Hot pressing of ceramics with particular reference to beryllia, (9) 223*d*. Some aspects of ceramics in atomic energy, (5) 110*b*. See Livey, D. T.
Murthy, H. P. S., and Singh, R. Packing characteristics of coke powders as a factor in the manufacture of carbon refractories, (1) 11*c*. Production of carbon refractories from petroleum coke, (1) 11*h*.
Myers, A. T. See Barnett, P. R.
Myers, H. See Spurr, R. A.
Myers, J. F. Process of simultaneously wet grinding and classifying a sulfide ore, P (9) 214*e*.
Myers, R. R., Miller, J. C., and Zettlemoyer, A. C. Viscometric analysis of dispersions at small shear stresses, (2) 50*i*.
Myuller, R. L. Valence theory of viscosity and fluidity in the critical region of temperatures for refractory glassforming substances, (2) 50*f*.

Nack, H. R. Metal coated glass fiber, P (11) 268*c*.
Nadachowski, F. Some problems connected with magnesite-dolomite refractories, (1) 11*j*.
Naeser, G. Improved color-brightness pyrometer and its application, (9) 210*f*.
Nagai, S., Asahara, S., and Tanno, N. Studies on the effects of repeated heating and cooling on hardened Portland cement (II), (10) 227*a*.
Nagai, S., Otsuka, A., and Ishii, A. Pozzolanic materials as Portland cement admixtures (III), (7) 156*c*.
Nagai, S., Suzuki, K., and Ota, Z. Behavior of lime in chrome-magnesite brick, (11) 264*j*.
Nagasaki, S., and Amafuji, M. Some considerations of the densest packing of grog grains in the manufacture of fire-clay brick, (9) 206*a*.
Nagornyi, A. I., and Khokhol'kova, L. A. Processes which take place during the firing and service of shapes from loess sandy loams, (1) 25*h*.
Nagy, B., and Bradley, W. F. Structural scheme of sepiolite, (5) 121*c*.
Nagy, B., and Faust, G. T. Serpentines—natural mixtures of chrysotile and antigorite, (8) 192*a*.
Nagy, R. Method of forming an input screen, P (5) 106*i*.
Nahin, P. G. Swelling of clay under pressure, (3) 77*b*.
Nakagawa, Y. See Maekawa, S.
Nakahira, M. See Brindley, G. W.
Nakata, M. See Hoch, M.
Nakazawa, Y. See Uei, I.
Nameishi, N. See Kochi, T.
Nanchino, P. See Chaffotte, R.
Napolitano, A. See Spinner, S.; Waxler, R. M.
Naruse, A. Theoretical considerations regarding the optimum dimensions of the throats of glass tank furnaces, (5) 105*f*.
Nascimento, A. C. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
Nastaskina, E. I., and Shapiro, S. S. Determination of sulfates by the drop method, (7) 171*g*.
National Cash Register Co. Method and apparatus for forming grinding wheels, P (4) 79*g*.
National Coal Board. Apparatus for counting and measuring particles, P (8) 188*a*.
National Distillers Products Corp. Process for the manufacture of alkali metal fluotitanates, P (9) 214*c*.
National Fibre Glass Co., Inc. Apparatus for continuously forming plastic tubing, P (5) 105*b*.
National Gypsum Co. Continuous calcination process and apparatus therefor, P (8) 178*g*.
National Lead Co. Colored pigment for camouflage coating compositions, P (10) 249*f*, P (10) 249*h*. Dissolution of titaniferous ore concentrates with amine addition, P (1) 22*e*. Glass-like composition, P (3) 55*j*. Method for decomposition of titaniferous ores, P (4) 93*c*. Method for making composite titanium dioxide pigment material, P (1) 22*j*. Method for producing improved monocrystalline refractive material, P (5) 116*d*. Monocrystalline rutile, P (2) 52*b*. Preparation of metal titanate, P (1) 22*d*. Process for production of metallic iron concentrates and titanium dioxide concentrates from ores containing ilmenite, P (5) 116*j*. Refractive material, P (1) 15*f*. Synthetic rutile, P (2) 52*c*, P (10) 242*f*. Synthetic rutile crystal, P (8) 194*f*.
National Lime & Stone Co. Limekiln, P (6) 126*f*.
National Research Development Corp. Micromanipulating devices, P (10) 246*a*.
Navarro Alcacer, J., and Andres Jimenez, J. A. Molding sands, (6) 143*f*.
Navias, L. Hydrogen-protected wire-wound resistance furnaces (I), (9) 211*h*; (II), (10) 246*i*.
Nazarenko, N. D. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Neef, R. Refractory materials and their handling in coke ovens, (6) 135*j*.
Neilson, M. E. See Hosking, J. S.
Neiman, O. V., Garmashova, L. I., and Shaposhnikova, N. V. Problem of structure formation in suspensions of barium sulfate, (7) 173*b*.
Neimark, I. E. Silica gel, (10) 257*i*.
Nelson, B. W. Illites from some northern Ohio shales, (8) 193*f*.
Nelson, E. H., Weald, H., and Whittemore, J. Quartz-to-metal seal, P (2) 38*e*.
Nelson, E. T. Measurement of vapor diffusivities in coal gas and some common gases, (2) 44*e*.
Nelson, J. T., and Ellickson, R. T. Scintillation counter for detection of X rays, (7) 167*g*.
Nelson, W. K. See Foss, W. M.
Nesbit, R. A. Formation of ceramic, etc., articles, P (1) 17*d*.
Nestle, K. T. Glass as fertilizer, (10) 231*g*.
Netherton, L. E. See Bell, R. N.
Netto, J. E. de P. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
Neuerburg, G. J. See Hamilton, W. B.
Neuhausen, M. W. See Cochran, C. J.
Neumann, B. S. Preparation of sealed powder specimens for X-ray analysis, (3) 66*j*.
Neumann, H. Tables for the ceramic, glass, and enameling industry: Vol. I, General values, technical data, and calculating tables for chemicals and frits, B (9) 200*c*.
Neumann, J. Arrangement of recuperators on rotary enameling smelters, (9) 199*c*.
Neuvonen, K. J. Heat of formation of merwinite and monticellite, (10) 253*i*. See Kracek, F. C.
Newell, H. E., Jr. Temperatures in the upper atmosphere, (2) 51*j*.
Newkirk, A. E. Oxidation of tungsten carbide, (2) 48*e*.
Newman, G. Dynamic color in table setting, (6) 124*g*.
Newnham, I. E. See Kraitzer, I. C.
Newton, W. H. Material separator and improved material supporting and guide means therefor, P (11) 274*h*.
Nichols, H. H. See Larson, E. D.
Nicholson, K. C. Method of making silicon carbide-bonded refractory bodies and coated metal articles, P (6) 138*c*. Zirconium boride body impregnated with molybdenum silicide, P (2) 41*b*.
Nickel, E. H. Distribution of iron, manganese, nickel, and cobalt between coexisting pyrite and biotite in wall rock alteration, (1) 24*c*. Distribution of major and minor elements among some coexisting ferromagnesian silicates, (1) 24*f*. Niocalite—a new calcium niobium silicate mineral, (6) 150*h*.
Nickerson, R. F. Colloidal silica compositions, P (10) 249*f*.
Nicolas, J. Comparative study of several clays from the Westerwald, the Palatinate, and the Chateaubriand regions, (11) 277*f*. Prospecting for stoneware clays in Loire-Inférieure, (7) 169*h*. See Lanquine, A.
Nicot, B. N. F. See Stourdzé Visconti, V.
Nielsch, W. Advances in the complexometric determination of water hardness, (4) 93*e*.
Nielsen, M. L., and Dunn, J. S. Process of producing silicon sulfide, P (1) 23*c*.
Nietzel, O. A., and De Sesa, M. A. Spectrophotometric determination of uranium with thiocyanate in butyl Cellosolve-methyl isobutyl ketone-water medium, (11) 280*i*.
Nikolaev, V. A. Data on the derivations of the I. F. Shreder equation and its application to silicate systems, (6) 146*e*.
Nishida, S. See Hisada, T.
Nishigaki, S. Method of X-ray continuous analysis and an apparatus therefor, P (10) 246*f*.
Nishikawa, Y., Ikeda, K., and Ito, H. Manufacture of special dolomite refractories by adding waste lime from acetylene generators to sea water, (9) 206*e*.
Nixon, W. C. X-ray microscopy, (6) 142*a*.
Noaki, H. See Amakasu, K.; Watanabe, M.
Nobes, P. L. See Cantrell, J.
Noble, W. See Pate, K.
Noda, T. Hydrothermal treatment of an agglomerate of synthetic mica crystals, P (5) 122*d*.
Noda, T., Ishida, Y., Tamura, K., and Kanatsu, S. Carbon particle electric resistance furnace designed for the preparation of synthetic mica crystals, (9) 207*e*.
Noda, T., and Roy, R. OH-F exchange in fluorine phlogopite, (7) 172*d*.
Noel, J. F. Magnetic separator, P (3) 66*d*.
Nötzold, E. See Reerink, W.
Noguchi, T. See Hisada, T.
Nogueira, J. J., Jr. Determination of titanium dioxide in rutile, (11) 278*j*.
Noll, W., and Weissbach, H. Production and mode of action of molecular silicone films on silicate materials, (7) 169*g*.
Noll, W. A. See Höinghaus, W.
Nordberg, M. E. Method of glass coloration and article produced, P (7) 161*b*.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Bowl liner for gyratory crushers, P (2) 42*j*. Heavy duty rod grizzly, P (8) 190*f*. Pneumatic release for gyratory crushers, P (7) 167*a*. Tensioned panel screen deck, P (11) 274*f*.
Norris, A. D. Safety stop mechanism for glassware making machine, P (10) 235*d*.
Norris, K. P. Development of reflecting microscopes, (6) 141*j*.
North, O. S., and Jensen, N. C. Gypsum, (5) 115*d*. Vermiculite, (3) 68*f*.
North, O. S., and Marks, A. L. Diatomite, (5) 115*d*. Perlite, (3) 68*e*. Pumice and pumicite, (3) 68*e*.
North American Philips Co., Inc. Apparatus for determining crystal structure, P (11) 275*e*. Electrical counting apparatus P (9) 210*j*. Method of manufacturing optical aspherical correction elements, P (10) 234*j*. Particle counting apparatus, P (9) 211*a*. Thermionic cathode, P (2) 42*c*.
Norton, F. H. Ceramics for the artist potter, B (5) 100*d*. Flow properties of the kaolinite–water system, (3) 78*a*. Processing ceramics, (2) 39*f*. Grinding wheels, P (2) 31*g*. Process for making fused magnesia, P (10) 240*c*. Process for the manufacture of boron nitride, P (11) 263*h*. Pulpstone, P (2) 31*i*. Sandpaper, P (2) 31*j*. Zirconia cement, P (2) 40*j*.
Norton, F. J. Permeation of gases through solids, (10) 256*b*.
Norton, J. T. Substances with high melting temperatures, (9) 219*h*.
Norton, R. G. See Holland, E. J.
Norton Co. Abrasive polishing wheel and element, P (2) 31*h*. Apparatus for coating articles with refractory oxides, etc., P (2) 35*b*. Coated abrasive wheel element, P (3) 54*a*. Coated abrasive wheel manufacture, P (2) 31*e*. Composite electrical resistor, P (2) 41*j*. Diamond cut-off wheel, P (10) 225*g*, P (10) 225*i*.
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd. Boron nitride, P (6) 144*b*.
Noskowicz, T. S. Method of inspecting a cathode-ray tube, P (10) 246*c*.
Nothcote, D. H. See Hochevar, B. J.
Novak, I. J. Production of composite glass and asbestos yarn, P (6) 133*c*.
Novoselova, A. V., Breusov, O. N., Kirkina, D. F., and Simanov, Yu. P. Investigation of quartz-like beryllium fluoride, (7) 171*h*.
Novoselova, A. V., Simanov, Yu. P., Semenenko, K. N., and Krasovskaya, N. N. Compounds of

beryllium oxyacetate with pyridine and dioxane, (3) 71*f*.
Novoselova, A. V., Vorob'eva, O. I., Knyazeva, N. N., and Paskutskaya, L. N. System $BeSO_4$–$FeSO_4$–H_2O, (9) 218*f*.
Nurse, R. W., and Pai, V. N. Determination of heat of hydration of cements containing slag or pozzolan, (6) 125*c*.
Nuttall, R. L. See Hilsenrath, J.
N. V. Tema. Process and apparatus for vibratory grinding, P (1) 18*a*.
Nygaard, O. Furnace wall construction, P (8) 185*a*. Refractory burner rings for furnace walls, P (8) 185*c*.
Nyquist, B. S. Apparatus for the dewatering of suspensions, P (10) 243*g*.

Oakes, D. T., and Burcik, E. J. Electrokinetic phenomena in colloidal clays, (8) 193*d*.
Obermaier, A. A. Radiation pyrometers, P (10) 246*d*.
Oblival'nyi, F. A. See Polinkovskaya, A. I.
Oborin, B. N. See Ivanov, S. M.
Ochs, J. H. Apparatus for handling brick, P (9) 204*i*.
O'Connor, D. J. Effect of neutron irradiation on the surface electrical properties of thoria, (5) 119*i*.
O'Connor, L. T. Burner for glass blowing lathe, P (8) 182*f*.
O'Daniel, H. Crystal structure investigation in cement research, (11) 265*b*.
Ode, W. H. Review of industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Solid and gaseous fuels, (10) 262*e*.
Odell, R. T. See Beavers, A. H.
Övegès, J. See Papp, E.
Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques. Metalloceramic compositions, P (2) 40*e*. Method of studying the distribution of strain in mechanical parts, P (1) 20*a*.
Offner, G. See Keil, A.
Ogle, P. R. See MacNevin, W. M.
Oglebay, Norton & Co. Method and apparatus for agglomerating finely divided solid material, P (5) 113*f*.
Oglesby, N. E. See McLaughlin, J. K.
Ohio State University Research Foundation. Method of coating a metal surface, P (5) 102*g*.
Ohm, E. A. Broad-band microwave circulator, (11) 271*i*.
Ohno, M. Studies on the pot for optical glass (I) effect of grain size distribution of chamotte on the physical properties of pot materials, (7) 160*a*; (II) effects of chamotte contents on the physical properties of pot materials, (10) 237*d*.
Oishi, Y., and Hamano, Y. Crystallization of kalsilite from the system K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–B_2O_3–RO, (11) 278*h*.
Okawara, S. See Omure, M.
Okawara, S., Omure, M., and Moriya, T. Microscopic studies on the mechanism of corrosion of pyrophyllite crucibles by molten glass, (10) 236*d*.
Okhotin, M. V. Influence of viscosity on the crystallization rate of silicate glasses, (3) 57*j*.
Oki, M. See Tanaka, M.
Olave, J. R. See Robredo Olave, J.
O'Leary, T. G. Illuminating glassware, P (1) 8*c*.
Oliver, H., and Carr, K. Some observations on refractories for gas retorts, (8) 184*i*.
Oliver, J. C. Decade's developments in vitreous enameling, (9) 199*e*.
Oliver, J. J. Calorimeters, P (10) 245*f*.
Ol'khovskil, I. A., and Panasenko, D. S. Production of ladle brick from clay of the Kumak deposit, (6) 135*c*.
Olliff, A. W., Jr. See Mansfield, W. M.
Olphen, H. van. Forces between suspended bentonite particles, (8) 193*c*.
Ol'shanskii, Ya. I., Tsvetkov, A. I., and Shlepov, V. K. System Cr–Cr_2O_3–CaO, (9) 218*g*.
Olson, A. W., and Woods, J. A. Apparatus for making multiple sheet glazing units, P (2) 37*f*.
Omiya, Y. See Hisada, T.
Omure, M. See Okawara, S.
Omure, M., Okawara, S., and Iwai, S. Existence of β-cristobalite in roseki chamotte, (11) 279*c*.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for decorating pottery ware, P (1) 14*d*.
Onstad, N. I. Method and apparatus for automatically controlling certain operations in a production plant by sensing by electromagnetic induction the density, velocity, and rate of flow of flowing magnetic material, P (1) 18*c*.
Opatowski, R. A. Process for making magnesium carbonate using hydrated magnesium carbonate as source of magnesium oxide precipitating agent, P (11) 277*i*.
Oppegaard, A. G. Method for decomposition of titaniferous ores, P (4) 93*c*.
Orcel, J. See Curien, H.
Orehoski, M. A. See Eusner, G. R.
Oriani, R. A., and Murphy, W. K. Heat capacity of chromium carbide (Cr_3C_2), (3) 72*g*.
Ormont, B. F. Modern knowledge concerning chemical entities and some basic laws of chemistry, (6) 149*d*. See Epel'baum, V. A.
Ormsby, W. C., Witucki, R. M., and Weyl, W. A. Effect of wetting agents on the deformation behavior of kaolinite–water systems, (8) 193*e*.
Orr, J. See Ubbelohde, A. R.
Orr, P. L. See Randels, R. B.
Orr, R. L. See King, E. G.
Ortman, C. D. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Osborn, E. F. Importance of the spinel phase in the steel industry (I–III), (9) 205*f*. See DeVries, R. C.; Roy, R.
Osborn, E. F., and Tait, D. B. System diopside–forsterite–anorthite, (10) 259*b*.
Osborn Mfg. Co. Rotary abrading tool, P (1) 1*i*.
Osborne, A. K. (compiler). Encyclopaedia of the iron and steel industry, B (3) 63*k*.
Oschwald, A., Jr. See Kidwell, C. H.
Osipov, L. A. See Grigoriya, Yu. M.
Osmalov, J. S. See Glaze, F. W.
Osmani, R., and Datar, D. S. Reactions of sulfates at high temperature (I) thermal decomposition of the sulfates of the alkali metals in the presence of aluminum oxide, (6) 152*c*.
Osplack, J. J. Diamond studded abrasive wheel dressing tool, P (4) 79*f*.
Osterberg, H. Reflection reduction coatings and method for coating, P (7) 161*h*.
Osthaus, B. Kinetic studies on montmorillonites and nontronite by the acid-dissolution technique, (8) 193*h*.
Ostrogorskaya, O. P. See Lapin, V. V.
Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.
Otrhalek, J. V., and Bacon, L. R. Method for testing the interaction of overglaze decorations with detergent solutions, (1) 13*f*.
Ots, I. Apparatus for testing workpieces with ultrasonic waves, P (10) 245*d*.
Otsuka, A. See Nagai, S.
Otterstand, P. N. Supports for rotating drums [mills], P (2) 43*a*.
Otto, W. H. See Whitehurst, H. B.
Overman, E. R. Fiber drawing machine and method, P (3) 59*c*.
Owaki, S. See Watanabe, M.
Owen, B. T. See Bigler, L. S.
Owen, D. H. See Buckley, S. E.
Owen, L. M. Traveling spray booth, P (1) 19*a*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for forming mineral fibers, P (5) 105*d*. Apparatus for handling and processing mineral materials having high fusing temperatures, P (10) 234*j*. Apparatus for producing and treating fibers, P (2) 37*h*. Binders for fibrous products, P (7) 160*e*. Blower nozzle, P (7) 160*e*. Coated refractory for contacting molten glass, P (5) 110*j*. Fiber forming apparatus, P (8) 182*i*. Fibrous glass mats and manufacture thereof, P (11) 268*g*. Glass composition, P (7) 160*i*. Glass composition and metal coated glass fiber, P (5) 105*j*. Glass fiber article and process of plural coated fiber, P (10) 234*h*. Glass fiber twine, P (4) 84*a*. Glass furnace, P (11) 268*i*. Glassmelting furnace, P (8) 182*a*. [Laminated mineral fiber mat], P (7) 161*e*. Method and apparatus for forming fibers, P (1) 8*f*. Method and apparatus for making foliated glass, P (7) 161*g*. Method and apparatus for producing fibrous products, P (1) 8*g*. Method of coating glass filaments with metal, P (5) 106*f*. Method for forming and collecting fibers, P (1) 8*h*. Method of forming yarns from staple glass fibers, P (7) 161*b*. Method and means for packaging [flexible strands], P (9) 204*d*. Method and means for producing metal coated glass fibers, P (7) 161*f*. Method for producing molded products comprising melamine formaldehyde resin and gypsum, P (4) 81*a*. Method of sizing glass fibers to form strands, P (6) 132*e*. Method of treatment of glass fibers with colloidal silica, P (1) 9*f*. Pressure molded cement products, P (10) 235*f*. Process of forming coated twisted yarns and woven fabrics, P (10) 235*c*. Reinforced inorganic molded products, P (6) 127*b*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for coating metallic anode buttons, P (10) 234*b*. Apparatus for decorating glassware, P (5) 105*b*. Article handling apparatus, P (4) 84*c*. Burners for reheating stemware, P (6) 131*g*. Burn-off method, P (3) 58*b*. Centrifugal molds and method, P (4) 84*e*. Chute for conveying molten glass, P (1) 7*h*. Control of daylighting, P (4) 84*b*. Fire resistant structural units, P (7) 162*a*. Lifting fork for stacked articles, P (3) 66*d*. Method of and apparatus for producing thermometers, P (9) 204*b*. Method of making glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 204*b*. Sealing cathode tubes, P (11) 268*j*. Swinging shear and spray, P (1) 9*g*.
Oyama, T. See Ao, T.
Ozerov, R. P. See Illarionov, V. V.

Pabst, A. Redescription of the single layer structure of the micas, (6) 152*e*.
Pachmann, G. Critical remarks on the determination of tensile strength according to VDE 0335/7.56 §7 for ceramic insulating materials, (11) 272*e*.
Padilla, J. M. See Méndez Padil'a, J.
Padurow, N. N., and Schusterius, C. Isomorphism in the perovskite quaternary system $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$–$LaInO_3$–$LaYO_3$, (6) 149*a*.
Paetsch, H. H. See Lehmann, H.
Page, A. C. Method and device for forming grinding wheels, P (5) 99*h*.
Page, J. B. See Kunze, G. W.
Pai, V. N. See Nurse, R. W.
Paiva Netto, J. E. de, Arcuri, F., Jr., Nascimento, A. C., Angeleri, F. B., and Souza Santos, H. Characteristics of some São Paulo kaolins, (11) 277*e*.
Pajenkamp, H. Determination of the elasticity modulus on 4- x 1- x 16-cm. mortar prisms, (11) 265*f*.
Paladino, A. E. See Blum, S. L.
Paladino, A. E., Swarts, E. L., and Crandall, W. B. Unsteady-state method of measuring thermal diffusivity and Biot's modulus for alumina between 1500° and 1800°C., (11) 281*c*.
Palazzi, A. See Gottardi, F.
Palin, D. E. "Macrocrystalline" carbon, (3) 68*h*.
Palmer, G. G., Johnston, R. W., and Schultz, R. E. Magnetic properties and associated microstructure of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (9) 207*g*.
Panasenko, D. S. See Ol'khovskil, I. A.
Panepinto, F. W. Noncaking fluosilicate composition, P (8) 190*h*.
Pangborn Corp. Sluriator, P (10) 230*a*. Work blasting apparatus, P (3) 56*c*.
Pankove, J. I. Semiconductor devices, P (6) 154*d*.
Papa, A. R. See Jogarao, A.
Papp, E., Héjja, A., and Övegès, J. Extraction of metallic gallium from Hungarian bauxites, (1) 21*i*.
Pardee, W. A. Treating silica-metal oxide composites and cracking process, P (6) 145*a*.
Pardue, D. R. See Hedrich, A. L.
Parikh, N. M. Cermets (III) modes of fracture and slip in cemented carbides, (11) 269*g*.
Parikh, N. M., and Humenik, M., Jr. Cermets (II) wettability and microstructure studies in liquid-phase sintering, (10) 236*f*.
Park, J. R. Refractories in cupola practice, (10) 237*d*.
Parker, E. Ductile ceramics, (9) 219*h*.
Parker, I. D. See Pooley, H.
Parker, R. L. Stereographic construction for determining optic axial angles, (7) 173*j*.
Parker Rust Proof Co. Inorganic molding composition, P (10) 239*e*.
Parkes, W. B., and Godding, R. G. Behavior of molding sands at high temperatures, (6) 134*d*.
Parkin, E. A. See Varley, E. R.
Parodi, G. P. Siliceous material for coating glass furnaces, P (3) 59*h*.
Parr, L. M., and Hendley, C. A. Laboratory glass-blowing, B (6) 131*a*.
Parramore, K. See Mott, R. A.
Parr-Burman, H. B. A. See Patterson, W. S.
Parrish, W. X-ray spectrochemical analysis, (7) 176*c*. See Dowling, P. H.
Parrish, W., and Taylor, J. Beta filters for X-ray diffractometry, (7) 170*j*.
Parry, R. E. See Plauka, J. W.
Parry, V. F. Apparatus for drying solids in a fluidized bed, P (1) 16*b*.
Parsons, W. F. See Brinsmaid, D. S.; Keenan, W. J.
Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Assoc. Turbine nozzles, P (10) 240*i*.
Parton, D. Flowers in pottery decoration (10) Chelsea porcelain, 1743–1783, (1) 2*a*; (11) Bow 1745–75, (4) 80*c*; (12) Yorkshire potteries, (6) 124*d*; (13) Longton Hall 1749–1760, (7) 155*i*; (14) Liverpool porcelain 1756–1841, (10) 226*f*.
Partridge, J. H. New glasses demanded by the electronics industry, (3) 57*f*.
Partridge, J. H., and Busby, T. S. Slip cast mullite and zircon tank blocks, (4) 87*b*.
Pask, J. A. New ceramic curriculum emphasizes "know-why," (1) 30*h*. Observations of ceramic research, production, and education in Europe, (2) 52*h*. See Fulrath, R. M.; Mitoff, S. P.
Paskutskaya, L. N. See Novoselova, A. V.
Pate, K., Noble, W., and Clews, F. H. Sedimentation volume of clay, (1) 26*j*.
Patrick, R. F., and Marquis, J. E. Effect of water in enamel and glaze operations, (1) 21*g*.
Patterson, A. M. See Crane, E. J.
Patterson, G. D., Jr. Review of industrial applications of analysis, control, and instrumentation: Automatic operations in analytical chemistry, (10) 262*d*.
Patterson, G. D., Jr., and Mellon, M. G. Colorimetric determination of sulfur dioxide, P (7) 176*g*.
Patterson, W. S., and Parr-Burman, H. B. A. Combustion of fuel in the bomb calorimeter as indicated by changes in the pressure system (I), (10) 246*i*.
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co. Turbine mixer, P (2) 43*a*.
Patwardhan, N. K., and Rao, K. R. Studies on Mysore vermiculite, (6) 153*d*.
Paul, E. V. See Ashley, K. D.
Paul, F. W. X-ray studies of optical coatings, (10) 260*e*.
Paul, S. D. See Verma, M. R.
Paulin, J.-J. Meynis de. See Meynis de Paulin, J.-J.
Paull, P. L. Process for treating spent oil refinery clay, P (2) 46*b*.
Pavese, M. A. Ceramic art perpetuates old traditions in Sardinia, (5) 99*j*.
Pavlushkin, N. M. See Kitaigorodskil, I. I.
Pawlowski, S. Highly refractory insulating foam products, (3) 61*f*.
Pawylyk, P. Coatings of dielectrics with copper oxide mixtures, P (3) 64*g*.
Payne, R. E. See Eadie, P. S.
Payne, R. E., and Lavanchy, A. C. Classification process and apparatus, P (10) 243*d*.
Payne-Gaposchkin, C. Astrophysical temperatures, (2) 51*h*.
Pearne & Lacy Machine Co. Machine for making clay pipe, etc., P (10) 244*j*, P (10) 244*b*. Multiple mold handling mechanism for clay pipe forming machines, P (1) 10*e*.
Pearson, B. M. Recent technical developments in processing slag products (III) preparation of lightweight slag products for the building industry for use as aggregate and insulation, (1) 2*i*.
Pearson, J. G. Chemical background of the aluminium industry, B (5) 115*j*.
Pearson, S. Delayed fracture of sintered alumina, (7) 171*d*.
Pease, G. R. See Le Grand, P. E.

Pechkovskii, V. V., and Iskhakova, R. A. Preparation of potassium and magnesium sulfate by thermochemical decomposition of langbeinite, (9) 218*c*.
Peco, G. Dilatometric analysis of ceramic raw materials, (3) 66*g*. See Inzigneri, M.
Peden, D. T. Elongated honing stone, P (10) 225*g*.
Peebles, J. B. Method for manufacture of tile, P (1) 10*c*.
Peeps, D. J. Spray gun, P (7) 167*b*.
Pelfrey, P. Union views the "Atomic Age"—mixing dynamics with the ceramic industries, (11) 282*c*.
Pelhan, C. Differential thermal analysis of clays, (6) 146*a*.
Peltier, M. See Rohden, C. de.
Pendergast, W. L. See Heindl, R. A.
Peng, C. J. Thermal analysis study of the natrolite group, (5) 121*a*.
Penhale, H. R. Corrosion of cement-asbestos and concrete pipe in some New Zealand soils, (6) 124*j*.
Pennell, J. F. See Banks, J. E.
Penner, S. S., and Vali, V. Shock-tube studies for the determination of physicochemical parameters, (9) 220*c*.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. Production of metal fluorides, P (10) 251*b*.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. Iron-fluorine compound, P (4) 93*b*. Noncaking fluosilicate composition, P (8) 190*b*.
Pennybacker, M., and Simpson, C. A. Machine for applying terminals to glass tubes, P (1) 8*f*.
Penrice, T. W., and Shute, D. H. Testing of ceramal materials with particular reference to a simple Ti-carbide/cobalt material, (9) 223*i*.
Perederij, I. A. Formation, hardening, and strength of normal plaster of Paris and of extra strong plaster G.P., (10) 227*c*. Plastic deformation of gypsum products, (7) 156*d*.
Perel'man, F. M. Representation of multicomponent systems by the method of optimal projection, (9) 218*f*.
Peretti, E. A. Thermal decomposition of lead carbonate, (6) 153*d*.
Perez Blanco, E. Application of siderurgical coke: carbon refractory brick, (8) 183*g*.
Peri, G. See Perrot, M.
Perieres, R. A. Apparatus for the manufacture of red lead, P (1) 22*a*.
Perley, G. A. See Clark, W. R.
Perri, G. See Marullo, G.
Perrot, M., and Peri, G. Special thermoelectric elements, (7) 167*j*.
Perry, J. W. Scientific Russian, B (11) 282*d*. Surface microinterferometry, (6) 141*j*.
Pessel, L. Formation of reflecting coatings, P (4) 98*c*.
Petermann, K. See Haase, T.
Peterson, G. A. Bottom rings for hot tops, P (10) 239*c*.
Peterson, R. O. Rotary abrading tool, P (1) 1*i*.
Petit, D. Century of Cowper stoves, (9) 205*d*.
Petit, G., and Crémieu, A. Heat of fusion of alkaline and alkaline-earth fluorides, (10) 253*j*
Petracek, F. J., and Zechmeister, L. Determination of partition coefficients of carotenoids as a tool in pigment analysis, (4) 95*d*.
Petroleum Engineering Associates, Inc. Permeable concrete, P (9) 198*i*.
Pettibone, R. L. See Goetzel, C. G.
Pettipiece, J. J. Block forming machine, P (7) 166*b*.
Petucco, G. Giovanni Marcon, instinctive decorator, (1) 2*c*.
Petzold, A. Enamel, B (8) 179*f*. Iron in kaolin and clay (I) nature of iron in plastic raw materials and its behavior, (9) 217*c*. Torsional testing and torsional strength of enamel coatings, (10) 229*g*. Toxicity of enamel raw materials and enamels, (9) 224*b*.
Petzold, A., and Betzer, H. Bright annealing of sheet steel and its use in direct one-coat-white enameling, (2) 34*j*.
Petzold, A., and Lange, I. Iron in kaolin and clay (II) reduction of ferric compounds by humic materials, (9) 217*d*.
Peychès, I. Glasses and molecular structures, (1) 6*i*. Process for surfacing glass, P (9) 204*b*. See Acloque, P.; Le Clerc, P.
Peychès, I., and Séjournet, J. Glass as a lubricant in metallurgical operations, (4) 82*i*.
Peyro Callizo, A. See González García, F.
Pfab, B. See Hegemann, F.
Pfeiffenberger, L. E. Problems of manufacturing lightweight aggregate by the moving grate process, (9) 204*h*.
Pfisterer, H., Heywang, W., and Ramisch, E. Structure and dielectric properties in the system $BaTiO_3$–$MgTiO_3$, (1) 14*e*.
Pflaum, R. T., and Howick, L. C. Spectrophotometric determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate, (3) 75*c*.
Phelps, G. W., and Maguire, S. G., Jr. Water as a ceramic raw material, (1) 21*i*.
Phemister, T. C. Fletcher's indicatrix and the electromagnetic theory of light, (1) 24*d*.
Philadelphia Quartz Co. Borated-silicate-starch laminating adhesives and manufacture of combined fiberboard therewith, P (3) 69*e*. Crystallized alkali metasilicate hydrates, P (10) 249*j*.
Philco Corp. Method of depositing particles on a cathode ray tube screen structure, P (2) 38*h*. Precision voltage regulating element, P (10) 242*e*. Scotophor, P (2) 52*a*.
Philipps, S. D. See Slayter, G.
Philippe, T. E. See Bielfeld, L. P.
Phillips, L. W. See Mrozowski, S.
Phillips, P. Glass flowers—a lost secret, (9) 196*h*.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Activated α-alumina, its formation and use, P (10) 248*i*. Continuous weighing mechanism for solids, P (1) 17*e*. Crystal purification apparatus and process, P (10) 261*c*. Electrical noise element, P (2) 42*d*. Hydraulic cements having an extended thickening time, P (3) 55*d*, P (8) 178*i*. Preparation of silica gels, P (6) 144*f*.
Philofsky, H. M. See Berberich, L. J.
Physikalisches Untersuchungslaboratorium G.m.b.H. Apparatus for coating large surfaces with metal layers by vacuum or cathodic evaporation, P (6) 131*d*.
Pieper, A. O. Process of making refractory material, P (2) 40*g*.
Pierce, J. R. Making tubes for research, (11) 267*j*.
Pierfederici, O. Modern firing of Hoffmann kilns with methane gas—experimental data, (4) 91*j*.
Pike, R. G., and Hubbard, D. Physicochemical studies of the destructive alkali-aggregate reaction in concrete, (10) 227*f*.
Pikosky, D. J. Microscopic comparator, P (10) 246*c*.
Pilkington, E. S. Survey of some Australian sources of germanium [and the occurrence of germanium in brick kilns], (10) 248*g*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for grinding or polishing the two faces of a moving horizontal ribbon of glass simultaneously, P (1) 7*j*. Manufacture of hollow blocks of glass, P (5) 106*e*. Methods of and apparatus for vertically drawing glass in sheet form, P (5) 107*d*.
Pilkington Brothers (Canada), Ltd. Auto glass grinding and edging machines, P (10) 234*d*.
Pillu, P. See Touvay, R.
Pinnick, H. T. Electronic properties of carbons and graphites, (6) 137*a*.
Pinsker, B. See Morelli, D. A.
Piolenc, G. de. See La Burthe, P. H. C.
Pipkin, M. Coated lamp, P (7) 160*g*.
Pirozhnikov, L. B., and Valnshtok, I. S. Boring of glass and ceramics by ultrasonics, (6) 140*f*.
Pistone, G. French clays for fine ceramics, (5) 115*h*.
Pither, L. F. Method of making glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 204*b*.
Pitler, R. K. See Dyrkacz, W. W.
Pittman, W. C. Zircon refractories for the glass industry, (5) 110*i*.
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. Process for making fibrous carbon, P (10) 250*j*.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Method of producing cellulated articles, P (5) 106*j*. Production of cellulated glass, P (2) 38*c*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Annealing glass, P (6) 131*b*. Apparatus for dispensing plaster, P (7) 160*i*. Apparatus for grinding glass, P (6) 131*e*. Apparatus for spray coating surfaces, P (9) 200*c*. Apparatus for surfacing articles, P (7) 160*c*. Apparatus for tempering glass, P (10) 234*a*. Automatic glass-cutting machine, P (1) 7*d*. Cement slurry filtration, P (8) 178*f*. Corner grinding mechanism and method, P (7) 160*h*. Electrical heating device, P (4) 84*j*. Electroconductive indium oxide coating on glass, P (6) 132*a*. Films of uniform electrical conductivity on ceramic or refractory bases, P (6) 132*f*. Glass bending lehrs, P (11) 268*h*. Glass laying apparatus, P (7) 161*b*. Graduated glassware, P (1) 8*g*. Improved glass cutting method, P (3) 59*g*. Lining of refractory vessels, P (3) 63*g*. Method and apparatus for minimizing wave in rolled glass, P (11) 268*d*. Method of making silver mirrors on glass, P (1) 9*b*. Method for stirring glass, P (1) 9*d*. Palladium oxide mirror, P (6) 133*a*. Plastic polishing runner, P (1) 9*i*. Radiation colorable chromium glass, P (4) 84*j*. Radiation detection, P (6) 154*c*. Refractory compositions and bonding agents therefor, P (10) 240*h*. Safety glass construction, P (1) 9*d*. Sealing means for glazing unit, P (8) 182*i*. Testing of stiffness of attenuated bodies, P (6) 142*a*. Timer controls for automatic glass cutting machine, P (2) 38*b*. Transparent electroconductive glass, P (6) 133*e*. Washer for bent laminated glass, P (8) 183*a*.
Pitzer, E. W. Activated α-alumina, its formation and use, P (10) 248*i*.
Pizzetti, G. Abrasive tools and factors determining their effectiveness, (5) 99*e*.
Plafker, G. Technique for modal analyses of some fine- and medium-grained (0.1 to 5 mm.) rocks, (2) 43*h*.
Plank, C. J., and Branton, P. D. Cracking catalyst preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
Plass, R. J. Apparatus for heating finely divided solid material, P (10) 247*b*.
Plassmann, E. See Lehmann, W. S.
Plauka, J. W., and Parry, R. E. Calcareous matrix body coated with reaction product of an alkali metal borophosphate and a metal silicofluoride, P (2) 34*e*.
Plessey Co., Ltd. Process for producing metal ceramic compositions, P (7) 164*e*.
Plessner, K. W. Aging of the dielectric properties of barium titanate ceramics, (5) 111*d*.
Pletsch, E. C., and Diran, L. M. Moldable exothermic compositions, P (10) 239*g*.
Plock, F. M. See Levin, S. B.
Ploss, G. See Lieck, K.
Plowman, J. M. Maturity and strength of concrete, (6) 125*c*.
Plumat, E. Structure, thermal treatment, and viscosity of glass (I), (10) 233*i*; (II), (10) 233*j*. Theory of screening and some properties of glasses and slags, (9) 203*a*.
Plumley, W. J., and Davis, D. H. Estimation of Recent sediment size parameters from a triangular diagram, (3) 71*b*.
Plye, R. J. See Stetson, A. R.
Pocock, R. C. See Stedman, F. E.
Podschus, E. Colloidal silica products, P (9) 213*j*.
Podszus, E. Apparatus for the production of finely divided materials, P (1) 16*j*.
Pohl, G. Is the quartz attacked by the lime of sand-lime brick? (9) 217*e*. Physical and chemical investigations of the burning and slaking of lime, (1) 2*f*.
Pohlman, R. Flaw detection device using reflected ultrasonic acoustic waves, P (10) 245*j*.
Poindexter, E. Piezobirefringence in diamond, (6) 150*g*.
Pointud, R. See Caillat, R.
Pokrovskii, P. V., and Tsimdalenko, M. N. Nature of the siliceous powdery incrustation on chalcedony, (7) 172*j*.
Polaroid Corp. Electro-optical device, P (9) 220*d*.
Polch, F. J. Grinding wheels, P (2) 31*g*.
Polidori, G. C. Ceramic art in Ascoli Piceno, (5) 99*j*. Francesco Saverio Grue, (5) 100*b*.
Polinkovskaya, A. I., Ivanov, B. V., and Oblival'nyi, F. A. Changes in kaolin blocks during service in glassmelting tanks, (6) 134*e*.
Pollard, H. E. Furnace automation with fluid power, (7) 168*f*.
Polley, H. M. Lens marking devices, P (11) 268*b*.
Pollyak, V. V. See Gol'denberg, L. G.; Tykachinskii, I. D.
Polotskii, A. M. Air classification of finely ground materials, (10) 242*h*.
Polovchenko, I. G. Service of carbon blocks in the pad and hearth of blast furnaces, (3) 62*f*.
Polsky, J. W. Application of photometry to water analysis, (1) 21*c*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N. See Budnikov, P. P.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., Popil'skii, R. Ya., and Steriyadkina, Z. K. Volume-structural changes connected with phase transformations during firing of mullite-corundum refractories, (6) 136*g*.
Polymer Industries, Inc. Adhesives and method of applying to silicone-treated surfaces, P (6) 144*a*.
Pomeroy, C. D. Creep in coal at room temperature, (2) 44*a*.
Pompei, L. Refractories for steelmaking—material for the pouring (casting) pit, B (3) 63*i*.
Pool, C. H. Method of depositing particles on a cathode ray tube screen structure, P (2) 38*h*.
Poole, P., and Segrove, H. D. Absorptiometric determination of Al_2O_3 in glass sands, (5) 102*i*.
Pooley, H., and Parker, L. D. Shaft kilns, P (8) 189*b*.
Poor & Co. Vitreous enameling, P (3) 56*b*.
Popil'skii, R. Ya. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Popova, A. A. See Ikornikova, N. Yu.
Poppa, H. See Brüche, E.
Popper, P., and Ingles, T. A. Boron phosphide, a III–V compound of zinc blende structure, (11) 278*i*.
Popper, P., and Ruddleston, S. N. Structure of the nitrides of silicon and germanium, (11) 280*a*.
Poral-Koshits, E. A., Levin, D. I., and Andreev, N. S. Relation between structure and opalescence in sodium borosilicate glasses (IV) dependence of structure of glasses on duration of heating at constant temperature, (4) 83*g*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Aluminum Division, Processing Methods Subcommittee. Recommended processing methods for porcelain enamel on aluminum alloys—tentative standard, (11) 266*c*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Aluminum Division, Quality Development Subcommittee. Recommended test methods for evaluation and control of quality of porcelain enamel on aluminum—tentative standard, (11) 266*d*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Quality Development Committee. Gloss test for porcelain enamels—tentative standard, (11) 266*a*. Reflectance test for opaque white porcelain enamels—standard, (11) 266*d*. Test for adherence of porcelain enamel to sheet metal—standard test, (11) 266*g*. Test for determination of nickel—tentative standard test, (11) 266*h*. Test for resistance of porcelain enamels to abrasion—tentative standard, (11) 266*h*.
Porter, E. D. Process for making fused magnesia, P (10) 240*c*.
Porter, G. K. Apparatus for shaping glass tubes, P (1) 7*b*.
Porter, R. F. Applications of mass spectroscopy to high-temperature vaporization studies, (9) 220*e*.
Porzellanfabrik Weiden Gebr. Bauscher, Zweigniederlassung der Lorenz Hutschenreuther A. G. Cup with handle, P (3) 64*i*.
Potter, C. N., and Ervin, V. J. Brick chipping machine, P (11) 273*f*.
Potter, R. A. See Kohn, J. A.
Potter, R. D. Calibrations of a nickel-molybdenum thermocouple, (8) 187*h*.
Povarennykh, A. S. Problems of the zeolitization of alkaline rocks, (6) 151*g*.
Powell, A. R. Procurement of some hitherto rare metals, (1) 21*g*.
Powell, D. A. Apparatus giving thermogravimetric and differential thermal curves simultaneously from one sample, (11) 275*a*. Setting of gypsum plaster, (1) 3*b*.
Powell, E. R. See Hahn, W. P.
Powers, T. C., Copeland, L. E., Hayes, J. C., and Mann, H. M. Permeability of Portland cement paste, (6) 125*d*.
Prasad, M. R. See Moore, H.
Preez, J. W. du. See Varley, E. R.
Preston-Thomas, H. Zinc point as a thermometric fixed point, (2) 51*h*.
Prettre, M. See Courtial, R.
Prevost, B. E. Magnetic separator, P (10) 244*d*.

Prichard, A. C. Crystal detwinning, P (1) 30*e*.
Priest, H. F. Process for production of uranium hexafluoride, P (2) 52*e*.
Prigogine, I. Thermodynamics of irreversible processes and fluctuations, (2) 51*i*.
Pring, R. T. See Snyder, C. A.
Pritchard, B. S., and Holmwood, W. A. New recording spectrophotometer, (7) 167*f*.
Probst, H. B., and McHenry, H. T. Study of the impact behavior of high temperature materials, (10) 245*i*. Study of the "toss factor" in the impact testing of cermets by the Izod pendulum test, (10) 237*j*.
Probsthain, K. See Hiller, J.-E.
Procter, J. P. See Jellyman, P. E.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. Conveying and treating system for loose solid materials, P (10) 244*a*.
Prokof'eva, E. A. See Shchukarev, S. A.
Proportioneers, Inc. Apparatus for proportioning materials, P (4) 90*c*.
Puckett, J. P. Instrumentation—is it a cure-all for kiln troubles? (11) 276*g*.
Puerner, B. H. Method and apparatus for supplying a kiln with a uniform flow of secondary combustion air at a constant temperature, P (9) 212*f*.
Pugh, E. Hearth structures for high-temperature furnaces, P (10) 247*f*.
Pullman, J. C., and Reynolds, W. F., Jr. Sizing glass filaments, P (6) 133*a*.
Pungor, E., and Zapp, E. É. Flame-photometric determination of the alkali metals, (6) 147*g*.
Purchas, D. B. Sizing of rotary vacuum filters (I, II), (7) 166*b*.
Puri, B. R., and Lakhanpal, M. L. Adsorption by porous bodies as influenced by moisture (II) adsorption from gaseous phase, (5) 117*j*.
Puri, B. R., Sud, R. K., and Lakhanpal, M. L. Adsorption by porous bodies as influenced by moisture (I) adsorption from solution phase, (5) 117*i*.
Pusalker, K. N. See Misra, M. L.
Pushkarev, V. V. Sorption of radioactive isotopes on iron hydroxide, (1) 27*e*.
Pyzel, R. Cement manufacture, P (4) 81*e*.

Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp. Casting of titanium slag concentrate, P (1) 12*c*.
Queneau, A. L. J. Apparatus for magnetic separation of ores, P (3) 65*g*. Method and apparatus for magnetic separation of ores, P (1) 22*h*.

Raal, F. A. See Carman, P. C.; Custers, J. F. H.
Rabatin, J. G., and Gale, R. H. Determination of particle size with a simple recording sedimentation balance, (2) 43*e*.
Rácz, M. Refractory practice and mineral dressing—Hungarian methods and equipment, (2) 40*f*.
Rader, L. F. See Barnett, P. R.
Radio Corp. of America. Apparatus for applying a conductive coating to the inside of a tubular glass envelope, P (5) 105*j*. Art of making color-phosphor screens, P (9) 203*e*. Ferrospinel bodies, P (1) 14*j*. Formation of reflecting coatings, P (4) 98*c*. Method of forming a phosphor screen, P (5) 106*i*. Method of making glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 59*e*. Method of processing a photosensitive mosaic electrode, P (4) 84*g*. Photoelectric cathode, P (2) 35*e*. Red-emitting cathodoluminescent devices, P (8) 182*i*. Semiconductor devices, P (6) 154*d*. Tricolor kinescope screen, P (11) 269*a*.
Radiofabrik Ingelen-Porzellanfabrik Frauenthal G.m.b.H. Dielectric material, P (6) 139*i*.
Radoslovich, E. W. See Brindley, G. W.
Ragan, R. C. Apparatus for depositing abrasive particles on articles, P (3) 65*g*.
Rahn, H. W. Method of removing carbon from a mixture of barium oxide and C, P (9) 214*h*.
Rahn, H. W., and Sindlinger, C. J. Calcination of barium carbonate, P (3) 69*e*.
Raine, T. See Brownlee, L. D.
Rajan, K. S. See Subbaraman, P. R.
Rajan, K. S., and Gupta, J. Separation of zirconium and hafnium using anion exchange resins (I) qualitative studies, (5) 120*j*.
Ram, A., Banerjee, J. C., and Chatterjee, N. B. Studies on saggers (I), (2) 40*g*.
Ram, A., Bose, A. K., and Kumar, S. Polarographic studies on ferriphosphate complexes in solution, (1) 7*a*.
Ram, A., Kumar, S., and Mehta, H. R. Chemical durability of glasses (II) comparative study on durability of commercial laboratory glassware, (1) 5*j*.
Ramachandran, V. S., and Bhattacharyya, S. K. Differential thermal analysis technique and its applications, (5) 119*f*.
Ramaswamy, S., Kalyanam, N., and Bhattacharya, D. L. Bauxite as a drying agent for wet chlorine gas from electrolytic cells (II) electron microscope studies of bauxite, (4) 93*j*.
Ramaswamy, S., Kalyanam, N., and Srirangan, P. B. Bauxite as a drying agent for wet chlorine gas from electrolytic cells (I), (4) 93*i*.
Ramavataram, K. Ultrasonic diffraction patterns in some optical glasses, (7) 160*g*.
Ramberg, H. Relative stabilities of simple silicates as related to the polarization of the oxygen ions, (1) 26*d*.
Rambusch, R. E. Modern stained glass, (10) 226*e*.
Ramisch, E. See Pfisterer, H.
Ramsauer, R. Application of the schlieren microscope to the investigation of stratification of flat glass, (2) 35*j*.
Ramsdell, L. S. Crystallography of "coesite," (5) 118*j*.
Ranby, P. W. Luminescent materials, P (6) 144*d*.
Randels, R. B., Orr, P. L., and Sheldon, J. L. Picture-tube processing, P (10) 235*d*.
Rankin, A. B. C. See Halliday, W.
Ransburg, E. M. Electrostatic coating apparatus and method, P (6) 127*g*. See Starkey, W. A.
Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp. Apparatus for coating, P (2) 42*h*. Apparatus for controlling charged particles, P (9) 200*e*. Apparatus for electrostatically coating articles, P (9) 200*a*. Electrostatic atomizing and coating apparatus, P (1) 17*a*. Electrostatic coating apparatus and method, P (6) 127*g*, P (10) 229*i*. Electrostatic depositing method, P (9) 200*e*. Electrostatic spray coating system, P (5) 102*h*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic coating, P (10) 230*g*. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (5) 102*b*, P (5) 102*f*. Spray coating apparatus and method, P (6) 141*d*.
Ransky, S. T. See Emara, S. H.
Rao, B. R., and Ali, S. Z. X-ray studies of some Indian clays, (5) 122*e*.
Rao, B. S. V. R. See Iswaranarayana, N.; Sastri, C. L.
Rao, G. H. S. V. P. See Malhotra, P. D.
Rao, K. R. See Patwardhan, N. K.
Rao, R. S., and Reddy, P. P. Utilization of Neyveli clays (I) preliminary studies on adsorptive properties, (7) 175*c*.
Rasch, R. Schematic representation of the bonds within crystals, with spinels and corundum as examples, (6) 152*c*.
Rase, D. E., and Roy, R. Stability and hydrothermal synthesis of benitoite, (1) 28*j*.
Rashkovich, L. N. See Butt, Yu. M.
Rast, N., and Stuart, B. A. Crystallographic and geological factors in the growth of garnets from central Perthshire, (8) 191*j*.
Rathenau, G. W. See Gorter, E. W.
Ratinov, V. B. See Zabezhinskii, Ya. L.
Raub, S. H. S. See Holycross, C. O.
Rauh, C. Durable master molds for the ceramic industry, (7) 156*f*.
Rauland Corp. Method of inspecting a cathode-ray tube, P (10) 246*c*.
Ravskii, E. I. Yakutsk diamonds (Siberia), (10) 225*e*.
Raw, F. Long-continued action of water on window glass—weathering of the medieval glass of Weoley Castle, Birmingham, (5) 104*h*.
Rawson, H. Note on oxidation resistant coatings on molybdenum and their use in glass seals for mercury lamps, (5) 102*b*. See Baynton, P. L.; Denton, E. P.
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Manufacture of abrasive products, P (5) 99*f*. Production of composite glass and asbestos yarn, P (6) 133*c*.
Rayme, C. T. Establishing quality control standards in vendor-consumer relations, (5) 122*h*.
Raymond, R. F. Palladium oxide mirror, P (6) 133*a*.
Raymond, R. F., and Fusca, E. A. Safety glass construction, P (1) 9*d*.
Raytheon Mfg. Co. High-temperature getters for electronic tubes, P (8) 182*c*. Insulated ceramic conductors, P (9) 208*e*.
Rea, R. F. Background and properties of oxide cutting tools, (9) 195*i*. Ceramic parts and tooling for mechanical applications, (9) 196*f*.
Rea, R. F., and Ripple, J. W. Cutting and grinding ceramics, (7) 155*e*.
Read, H. L., Roe, F. C., Schroeder, H. S., and Wroten, W. L. New uses for super-refractories in the chemical industry, (9) 206*h*.
Reddy, P. P. See Rao, R. S.
Redniss, A. Cyclone separator, P (9) 209*c*.
Reduction Engineering Corp. Classifying and treating method and apparatus, P (8) 190*a*.
Reed, A. Research develops low cost joint, (1) 10*a*.
Reed, D. J. Fiber reinforced tubular article, P (10) 234*g*.
Reed, J. J., and Claridge, G. G. Identification of cofinite in radioactive rocks of the Buller Gorge region, New Zealand, (7) 169*f*.
Reed, L. See Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr.
Reed, S. A. See Stout, J. W.
Reerink, W., Müschenborn, W., and Nötzold, E. Method of dewatering and dressing very fine-grained mineral substances, P (6) 144*h*. Process for froth flotation dressing, P (2) 46*a*.
Reese, K. M., and Cundiff, W. H. Alumina, (9) 213*a*.
Reese, S. T. Employment and injuries in the metal and nonmetal industries, (10) 262*c*.
Rehm, K. Swedish tests for the resistance of glass containers to solution in water, to thermal shock, and to internal pressure, (3) 58*j*.
Reiberger, R. Physical and chemical properties of enamel raw materials, (6) 127*j*. Smelting of titania enamels, (10) 229*e*.
Reich, H. F. Problems in the mixing of solid components, (8) 186*d*.
Reichel & Drews, Inc. Blender for roofing granules, P (7) 166*h*.
Reichhardt, W., and Wolf, X. Institute for heat technique and automation of the silicate industry in Jena-Burgau, (5) 122*i*.
Reilley, C. N. See Hildebrand, G. P.; Schmid, R. W.
Reilly, P. Influence of national character on design, (2) 32*h*.
Reim, E. P. Mechanism of combustion of the banded constituents of South African coals, etc., (7) 168*i*.
Reiners, W. J. See Eden, J. F.
Reinhart, F. Advances in ceramics during 1955, (9) 220*i*; developments in 1956, (10) 261*f*.
Reinker, G. E. Ultraviolet lamp, P (11) 269*a*.
Reinov, N. M. See Komar, A. P.
Reintjes, G. P. Checkerwork chamber, P (7) 164*c*. Pendant curtain wall, P (4) 92*c*. Sand sealing shoe, P (8) 189*a*. Sealing shoe attachment for pit covers, P (4) 92*d*.
Reis, J. J., Jr. See Harvey, A. W.
Reisman, A., and Holtzberg, F. Phase equilibria in the system K_2CO_3–Nb_2O_5 by differential thermal analysis, (2) 48*i*.
Reisman, A., Triebwasser, S., and Holtzberg, F. Phase diagram of the system $KNbO_3$–$KTaO_3$ by differential thermal and resistance analysis, (2) 48*e*.
Reitzel, J. Effect of pressure on the dielectric constant of vitreous silica, (6) 146*c*.
Remeika, J. P. Method and apparatus for processing ferroelectric crystal elements, P (5) 122*e*.
Remer, R. J. Conveying and treating system for loose solid materials, P (10) 244*a*.
Repa, A. G. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Research Corp. Acoustic separatory methods and apparatus, P (1) 30*b*. Apparatus for collecting suspended particles, P (8) 183*j*.
Research-Cottrell, Inc. Combined electrostatic and magnetic separator, P (7) 166*c*.
Reuter-Brocks, E. Ceramics from Pesaro, (3) 54*d*.
Rex, C. A. M. Method of protecting metal surfaces, composition therefor, and article, P (6) 128*a*.
Rexall Drug Co. Abrasive article, P (2) 31*g*, P (5) 99*g*.
Reynolds, C. J. Centrifugal molds and method, P (4) 84*e*.
Reynolds, G. S. Beauty of stained glass, (6) 124*e*.
Reynolds, W. F., Jr. See Pullman, J. C.
Řezáč, Z., and Kubeč, Z. Fluorine estimation in commercial aluminum fluoride and cryolite, (11) 279*d*.
Rheinisch-Westfälische Kalkwerke A.-G. and Maschinenfabrik Adolf Claus. Discharge apparatus for ovens such as limekilns, P (7) 157*e*.
Rheinpreussen A.-G. für Bergbau und Chemie. Method of preparing iron catalysts containing kieselguhr, P (1) 30*d*.
Rhodes, T. See Wilson, R. F.
Rhodin, T. H. Chemical analysis of thin films by X-ray emission spectrography, (4) 94*e*.
Ricciardi, L. G. Particulate detergent compositions, P (2) 52*c*.
Rice, H. H. See Arenberg, C. A.
Rice, R. W. Method of impregnating exfoliated vermiculite, P (9) 214*c*.
Richard, M. J. See Fritz, J. S.
Richards, J. H. Application of hot-model technique to studies of factors that affect temperature distribution along an open-hearth roof, (7) 162*h*.
Richards, W. B., and Burnet, W. B. Apparatus for fluidizing and conveying granular material, P (10) 243*i*.
Richardson, C., Corp. Apparatus for forming mineral wool, P (9) 208*j*.
Richardson, C. D. Apparatus for forming mineral wool, P (9) 208*j*.
Richardson, C. L., Smith, S. B., and Robbins, G. B. Purification of uranium peroxide, P (1) 25*e*.
Richardson, D. A. X-ray and γ-ray absorption coefficients of glasses, (5) 105*h*. See Jack, H. R. S.
Richardson, E. G. Relaxation spectrometry, B (6) 154*d*.
Richardson, E. L. Electrostatic precipitators, P (8) 187*c*.
Richardson, F. D. Activities in ternary silicate melts, (5) 117*i*.
Richardson, F. M., Lamonds, H. A., Ferrell, J. K., and Beatty, K. O., Jr. How radiotracers are used in measuring fluid-velocity profiles, (6) 147*j*.
Richardson, H. M. See Rigby, G. R.
Richardson, H. M., Ball, F., and Rigby, G. R. Minerals identified during research on refractories, (4) 87*c*.
Richardson, H. M., and Rigby, G. R. Survey of results of the examination of the brickwork of blown-out blast furnaces, (5) 110*d*.
Richardson, J. T. Reduction and presentation of experimental results, (8) 194*h*.
Richardson, O. G. Rod mill, P (1) 18*g*.
Richardson, R. D. Differential oxygen analyzer, P (1) 21*e*.
Richmond, J. C. See Eubanks, A. G.; Giles, J. H.
Richmond, J. T., and Bristow, H. A. S. Process for the manufacture of titanium dioxide, P (1) 22*h*.
Richter, H. W. Method of recovering zirconium oxide, P (6) 144*a*.
Richter, W. Manufacture of brick with high mullite content, (8) 194*b*. See Eisenkolb, F.; Scharf, H. H. E.
Riddell, W. C., and Kirk, G. B. Vapor-permeable gypsum board, P (4) 81*f*.
Rider, D. History of glass bottles [in Britain], (3) 57*h*.
Riedel, L. Silicone treated glass containers, (10) 233*e*.
Riedel, R. Four years' tunnel kiln experience, (4) 85*e*. Increase of drying output, (8) 183*e*.
Riedesel, R. G., and Frigstad, R. S. Endless abrasive article, P (9) 196*a*.
Rieke, G. A. Vitreous grinding composition, P (3) 54*a*.
Rigby, G. R. See Davis, W. R.; Laming, J.; Richardson, H. M.
Rigby, G. R., and Davis, W. R. Mechanical strength of silica and basic brick, (2) 70*j*.

Rigby, G. R., Richardson, H. M., and Lovell, G. H. B. Action of ferruginous slags on basic refractory materials, (4) 86*c*.

Riley, M. W. How to select and specify glass, (5) 104*b*.

Rinehart, D. W. See McAlpine, K. B.

Rinesch, R. Process for the stiffening of slags on liquid metal baths, P (10) 240*c*.

Ring, C. E. See Fischer, R. B.

Ringwood, A. E. Olivine-spinel transition in the earth's mantle, (6) 150*b*.

Rippie, J. W. See Rea, R. F.

Ritland, H. N. Limitations of the fictive temperature concept, (1) 6*d*. Stress measurement in cylindrical vessels, (6) 130*h*. Stress-time relation in glass during annealing, (5) 105*b*. See Hagy, H. E.

Ritter, F. Corrosion tables of nonmetallic materials, B (9) 200*b*.

Ritter, H. S. See Corsaro, G.

Roach, A. G. See Egerton, G. S.

Robb, C. J. Biblical lime, (4) 79*i*.

Robbins, B. D. Corner grinding mechanism and method, P (7) 160*b*.

Robbins, G. B. See Richardson, C. L.

Roberts, A. L. See Baxter, J. R.; Gaskell, J. A.; Grimshaw, R. W.

Roberts, C. B. See Malmstadt, H. V.

Roberts, J. T., Hutchings, J., and Wheeler, C. Sintering and diffusion studies of ZnO, (1) 27*e*.

Roberts, L. C. See Holtzinger, J. E.

Roberts, L. M. Combined electrostatic and magnetic separator, P (7) 166*c*.

Robertson, A. D. See Chesters, J. H.

Robertson, R. H. S. See Gaze, R.

Robinson, D. R. Method and apparatus for making tile panels, P (7) 165*a*.

Robinson, G. C. See Keilen, J. J.

Robinson, J. S. Brickmaking in Teheran (Iran), (11) 269*c*.

Robinson, R. B. E. Cyclone separator, P (6) 140*f*.

Robinson, R. J. See Jentoft, R. E.

Robinson, S. C., and Sabina, A. P. Uraninite and thorianite from Ontario and Quebec, (3) 75*f*.

Robinson Brick & Tile Co. Method for manufacture of tile, P (1) 10*c*.

Robison, H. E., and Catallo, L. Metal bonded abrasive wheel, P (1) 1*h*.

Robredo Olave, J. Evaluation of thermal diffusivity of refractory materials in nonsteady state, (10) 253*h*. See Aleixandre Ferrandis, V.

Rocha, E. F. See Frias Rocha, E.

Rochow, E. G. See Didtschenko, R.

Rodden, C. J., and Eberle, A. R. Method of preparing pure boric oxide, P (8) 190*g*.

Rodes, V. H. Method of screening chemical bonding agents for clay soils, (3) 77*i*.

Rodgers, W. See Griffin, T. S.

Rodigina, E. N. See Gomel'skii, K. Z.

Rodman, C. J. Preparation of sheet metal for enameling, P (4) 82*c*.

Rodney, W. S., and Malitson, I. H. Refraction and dispersion of thallium bromide iodide, (10) 257*i*.

Rodney, W. S., and Spindler, R. J. Index of refraction of fused quartz glass for ultraviolet, visible, and infrared wave lengths, (3) 57*i*.

Rodriguez Vallejo, J. See Aguilera Herrera, N.

Roe, E. M. F. Applications of the reflecting microscope, (6) 141*j*.

Roe, F. C. See Read, H. L.

Roeber, R. Fine dust measurement with koniometric instruments, (5) 119*e*.

Roedder, E. Reconnaissance of liquidus relations in the system $K_2O \cdot 2SiO_2$–FeO–SiO_2, (10) 257*e*.

Roederer, G. See Vorwerk, O.

Roehl, F. Ceramic sculptor, Otto H. Hohlt, (10) 226*d*.

Roesler, F. C. Brittle fractures near equilibrium, (4) 82*d*.

Rötger, H. Advance calculation of freezing point changes in thermometers on the basis of short-term measurements of the elastic aftereffect on thin thermometer glass rods, (6) 128*c*.

Rogacheva, O. I. See Krzheminskii, S. A.

Roger, F. T., Jr. Effect of pile irradiation on the dielectric constant of ceramic $BaTiO_3$, (2) 47*g*.

Rohden, C. de. Industry of rare earths and its recent evolution, (6) 143*g*.

Rohden, C. de, and Peltier, M. Treatment of monazite, P (6) 145*b*.

Rohr, M. W. See Bigler, L. S.

Rolke, H. Hot processing of ceramic bodies with unused or existing sources of heat or crude lignite, (8) 186*c*.

Roll, K. H. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Lead and its alloys, (9) 213*h*.

Romo, L. A. See Roy, R.

Romo, L. A., and Roy, R. F-OH exchange in layer silicates (abstract), (3) 77*d*.

Root, H. D., and McDonald, J. Ceramic ultrasonic magnetostrictive transducer, (2) 41*f*.

Roovers, W. A., and Van Steenis, O. L. Method of manufacturing optical windows, P (7) 161*f*.

Ropschot, R. H. K., and Mikesell, R. P. Strength and fatigue of glass at very low temperatures, (9) 203*f*.

Roscoe, R. See Hastewell, L. J.

Rose, A., and Rose, E. (revisers). Condensed chemical dictionary, B (7) 176*j*.

Rose, E. See Rose, A.

Rose, H. E. Investigation of vibration in ball mills, (4) 89*i*. Study of the power required by ball mills with small scale models, (1) 16*a*. See Langmaid, R. N.

Rose, H. E., and Barnacle, H. E. Flow of suspensions of noncohesive spherical particles in pipes, (10) 242*i*.

Rose, H. N. Beckmann thermometer, (8) 187*f*.

Rose, J. E., and Barker, M. S. Multiple bin hopper and aggregate weighing equipment, P (9) 209*i*.

Rosei, L. See Mosmieri, L.

Rosenberg, E. S. See Rosenberg, J. P.

Rosenberg, J. P., Rosenberg, K. F., and Rosenberg, E. S. Abrasives, P (2) 31*j*.

Rosenberg, K. F. See Rosenberg, J. P.

Rosenblum, S. Improved techniques for staining potash feldspars, (2) 43*i*.

Rosenfeld, J. L. Paragonite in the schist of Glebe Mountain, southern Vermont, (1) 25*e*.

Ross, A. M. See Centanni, F. A.

Ross, C. S., and Smith, R. L. Water and other volatiles in volcanic glasses, (7) 175*f*.

Ross, D. C. See Jackson, E. D.

Ross, J. O., Engineering Corp. Heat-treating frangible glass articles, P (1) 8*a*.

Ross, V. Studies of uranium minerals (XXII) synthetic calcium and lead uranyl phosphate minerals, (7) 174*h*.

Rossi, P. Use of natural gas in a Libbey-Owens flat glass furnace, (2) 37*a*.

Rossier, J. D. Machine for making clay pipe, etc., P (10) 244*j*, P (10) 244*b*. See Lacy, R.

Rossin, P. C., Jr. Continuous rod or tube forming press, P (10) 243*b*.

Roth, H. H. Grinding compositions, P (6) 124*b*.

Roth, R. S. Classification of perovskite and other ABO_3-type compounds, (8) 191*b*.

Rothman, A. J., and Bromley, L. A. High temperature thermal conductivity of gases, (10) 253*j*.

Rothwell, G. Crystalline phase in fluoride opal glasses, (1) 6*a*.

Roubal, A. J. Screen cloth supporting frame for a vibrating screen, P (5) 113*j*. Securing means for crusher head to gyratory shaft, including an internally threaded nut shrink fitted to main shaft of crusher, P (7) 167*a*.

Rourke, E. See Spenser-Gregory, H.

Rowe, G. E. Glassware forming mechanism, P (1) 8*c*.

Rowe, R. B. Columbium (niobium) deposits of Canada, (1) 21*c*. Lithium deposits of Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.

Rowe, V. R. See Grumer, J.

Rowland, R. A. See Stone, R. L.; Weiss, E. J.

Rowland, R. A., Weiss, E. J., and Bradley, W. F. Dehydration of monoionic montmorillonites, (8) 193*c*.

Roy, D. M., and Roy, R. Experimental study of the formation and properties of synthetic serpentines and related layer silicate minerals, (1) 24*a*. Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in clays and problems in the assignment of infrared frequencies in the hydroxyl region, (8) 193*c*. Synthesis and stability of minerals in the system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.

Roy, M. Studies on the cation exchange of Assam coal, (2) 44*c*.

Roy, M. M., and Goswami, M. N. Studies on the desulfurization of high sulfur Indian coals (IV), (4) 91*h*.

Roy, R. See Keith, M. L.; Kalousek, G. L.; Majumdar, A. J.; Mumpton, F. A.; Noda, T.; Rase, D. E.; Romo, L. A.; Roy, D. M.

Roy, R., and Brindley, G. W. Study of the hydrothermal reconstitution of the kaolin minerals, (8) 193*f*.

Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. System Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (2) 49*b*.

Roy, R., and Romo, L. A. New data on vermiculite, (3) 76*g*.

Roy, R., and Sand, L. B. Note on some properties of synthetic montmorillonites, (3) 73*j*.

Roy, S. Tidbits of practical potting, (1) 14*a*.

Royak, G. S. See Butt, Yu. M.

Royce, M. R. See Hadley, C. P.

Rozenberg, T. I. See Zabezhinskii, Ya. L.

Rozovsky, H. Air in asbestos milling, (9) 221*h*.

Rozss, T. A. See Lykken, H. G.

Rubin, L. G. See Blum, S. L.

Rubli, M. See Malamoud, G.

Rudakov, V. F., and Kuts, A. F. Production of heat-resistant glass pipe from alkali-free glass, (6) 129*j*.

Ruddleston, S. N. See Popper, P.

Rudnevskii, N. K. See Malkova, O. P.

Rudolphy, E. C. See Carney, D. J.

Rudy, W. G. See Hoffman, R. E.

Ruehrwein, R. A. Modified clays, P (10) 250*f*.

Ruga, A. S., and Seregin, T. I. Cooling of mullite blocks, (6) 134*c*.

Ruhrchemie A.-G. Process and apparatus for the separation of granular materials, P (6) 140*j*.

Rumberger, C. P. Pottery press, P (5) 112*i*.

Rummery, F. O. See Allan, B. W.

Ruopp, W. Production and application of foamed slag, (2) 33*g*, (10) 236*i*.

Ruppender, R. R. See Turner, P. P., Jr.

Russell, H. F. Vibratory screening, (11) 266*i*.

Russell, J. C., and Kennedy, J. S. Beneficiation of bauxite, P (2) 45*a*.

Russell, R. G. Glass furnace, P (8) 182*a*, P (11) 268*i*. Method and means for producing metal coated glass fibers, P (7) 161*f*.

Russell, R. G., and Brautigam, R. H. Method and means for packaging [flexible strands], P (9) 204*d*.

Ruthberg, S., and Klein, E. I. Small precision bottles of quartz and low-loss glass, (8) 181*e*.

Ruthner, O. Process for pickling iron, steel, and alloys thereof, P (7) 158*d*.

Rutle, J. Reducing water content of slurry in wet-process cement manufacture, (7) 156*g*.

Rybnikov, V. A. Hydrargillite clays of Kur'insk deposit, (6) 143*d*.

Ryckman, G. E. Cup handle stroking machine, P (2) 42*b*.

Ryder, J. F. Tests of the adhesion of plaster to concrete, (6) 126*g*.

Rylski, O. Z., and Kinsey, H. V. Vacuum arc melting furnace for refractory metals, (6) 153*h*.

Ryshkewitch, E. Ceramic and logic, (9) 221*i*. Cutting tools of sintered alumina, (7) 155*f*. Properties and uses of ceramic materials, (2) 39*f*.

Saalfeld, A. Transformation of α-Al_2O_3 into β-Al_2O_3, (8) 192*b*.

Sabina, A. P. See Robinson, S. C.

Saeter, B. See Langmyhr, F. J.

St. Joseph Lead Co. Recovery of cadmium as sulfate from cadmium oxide containing dusts, P (5) 117*b*.

Sajó, I., and Barna, L. Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in fluorine containing substances, (6) 151*j*.

Sakai, T. See Tanaka, T.

Sales, H. See Hüttig, G. F.

Sales, P. N. See McDaniel, W. T., Jr.

Salmang, H. Structure of the ceramic body, (4) 80*g*. Surface tension of slips, (11) 272*c*.

Salmang, H., Deen, W., and Vroemen, A. Configuration of the slip cast ceramic surface as affected by the surface tension of clay, (10) 252*a*.

Salmon, M. L., and Blackledge, J. P. Review of improved mineral analyses by fluorescent X-ray spectrography, (7) 173*i*.

Salzberg, C. D. See McAlister, E. D.

Salzberg, C. D., and Villa, J. J. Infrared refractive indexes of silicon, germanium, and modified selenium glass, (10) 254*g*.

Sambrook, K. H. Hygrometric chart for high temperatures, (4) 96*d*.

Sammarone, D. G., and Saunders, H. S. Study of the subsieve particle size distribution of milled enamels and color oxides, (11) 266*c*.

Sams, R. H. Borated-silicate starch laminating adhesives and manufacture of combined fiberboard therewith, P (3) 69*e*.

Samson, W. O. Auto glass grinding and edging machines, P (10) 234*d*.

Sánchez Conde, C. See Aleixandre Ferrandis, V.

Sand, L. B. Genesis of residual kaolins, (1) 24*j*. See Roy, R.

Sand, L. B., and Comer, J. J. Study in morphology by electron diffraction, (3) 76*d*.

Sand, L. B., and Crowley, M. S. Comparison of a natural bentonite with its synthetic analogue, (8) 193*d*.

Sands, C. R. See Justice, W. W.

Santen, G. W. van. Measurement of surface roughness, (8) 187*h*.

Santini, P. See Buccheri, A.

Santmyers, D. Process for preparing a potassium silicate solution, P (9) 204*a*.

Santos, H. S. See Souza Santos, H.

Sarjant, R. J. See Kenney, M. J.

Sastri, C. L., Sriramulu, G., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Beryllium—its estimation and separation from aluminum, (4) 94*a*.

Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.

Sato, R., and Tabata, N. Study on a permanent wall type furnace with [imposed] cooling, (9) 206*g*.

Satta, V. Chemical reactions that take place in abrasives during use, (5) 99*f*.

Saunders, H. S. See Sammarone, D. G.

Savins, J. G. See Foster, W. R.

Savioli, F., and Mattu, F. Contribution to the study of the firing time of refractory products, (7) 162*i*.

Sawada, S. See Ishikawa, Y.

Sawai, I., Jinno, H., and Takahashi, K. Flow of glass through the throat of the bridge wall of a glassmelting tank, (4) 82*f*.

Sawamura, K. Behavior of TiO_2 in slags, (10) 236*e*.

Saxe, W. E. Apparatus for measuring fineness modulus, P (6) 142*b*.

Sayyab, A. S. See Murray, H. H.

Scatchard, T. L. See Denton, R. A.

Scatturin, V., Zannetti, R., and Censolo, G. Trivalent thallium oxide as a nonstoichiometric compound, (2) 50*h*.

Schafer, G. H. See Mazza, H.

Schafer, W., Jr. See Bigler, R. R.

Schairer, J. F. Melting relations of the common rock-forming oxides, (8) 191*g*.

Schairer, J. F., and Bowen, N. L. System K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 259*f*.

Schairer, J. F., and Yagi, K. System FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 259*c*.

Schaller, W. T. Pectolite-schizolite-serandite series, (6) 150*b*.

Scharbach, H. Effect of tap water on sedimentation behavior of enamel slips, (10) 228*j*.

Schardin, H., and Kerkhof, F. New procedure for determining the bending strength of flat glass, (10) 232*h*.

Scharf, H. Heat-treatment of ceramic materials, P (5) 122*b*.

Scharf, H. E., Schmucker, R. W. F., and Richter, W. Ceramic machine parts, P (7) 164*b*.

Scharf, P. T. See Keenan, W. J.

Schaub, F. Process and apparatus for the separation of granular materials, P (6) 140*j*.

Schaumann, H. H. Process for the manufacture of titanium dioxide pigment, P (10) 251*a*.

Schelinski, S. Suggestion for a nomogram for the evaluation of flame-photometric measurements, (1) 29*h*.

Schenk zu Schweinsberg, E. New glass window of the St. Katherine Church in Frankfurt am Main, (2) 32*d*.

Schepman, F. R. See Dijk, J. H. J. van.

Scherer, J. R. See Mills, I. M.

Schiele, E. Problems in the mechanization of small- and medium-sized installations of the lime industry, (7) 156*g*.
Schieltz, N. C. See Mielenz, R. C.
Schilt, A. A., Smith, G. F., and Heimbuch, A. Spectrophotometric determination of iron in strong alkali media—4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron (II) organic chelation reagent, (1) 28*e*.
Schimar², H. Otto Schott, (5) 104*h*.
Schimmel, G. Electron-microscope study of calcium hydroxide and carbonate, (11) 265*h*.
Schippa, G. See Turriziani, R.
Schippa, G., and Turriziani, R. Reaction of pozzolan with calcium hydrate in the presence of calcium chloride, (4) 80*h*.
Schlesier, K. J. See Vogel, E.
Schlueterberg, D. C. Future role of refractories in the field of nuclear power generation, (1) 10*j*.
Schmehl, W. R., and Jackson, M. L. Interstratification of layer silicates in two soil clays, (8) 194*f*.
Schmid, A. W. Forehearth structure, P (3) 59*d*.
Schmid, R. W., and Reilley, C. N. New complexon for titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium, (10) 255*c*.
Schmidt, B. E. Bright and mat gold in the screening process, (9) 200*i*.
Schmidt, B. J. M. Impregnation of lightweight concrete with silicate and thermoplastic resins, P (9) 198*e*.
Schmidt, G. L. See Magnusson, P. C.
Schmucker, R. W. F. See Scharf, H. H. E.
Schmunk, J. D. Apparatus for forming cylinders of plastic material, P (3) 65*j*.
Schneider, G., and Boettcher, A. Thermocouple, P (11) 276*a*.
Schneider, S. J., and Mong, L. E. Thermal length changes of refractory castables, (10) 238*c*.
Schnell, E. Slippage of water over nonwettable [glass] surfaces, (6) 152*h*.
Schoefer, E. A. High alloy castings extend life of cement kilns, (9) 197*g*.
Schoelkens, H. See Ballhausen, C.
Schoenberg, E. A. Magnetically strong ferromagnetic magnesium-zinc type of ferrite, P (3) 65*d*.
Schoendoerfer, J. See Letort, Y.
Schönefeld, H. Rationalization of brickwork, (1) 10*a*.
Schofield, H. Z. See Arenberg, C. A.
Schofield, M. Regenerative furnaces, (6) 142*i*.
Schofield, T. H. Melting point of niobium, (11) 279*g*.
Scholes, P. H. Determination of iron in iron ores, slags, and refractories by thioacetamide reduction, (5) 108*f*.
Scholz, A. See Hofmann, U.
Scholze, H. Aluminum borates, (6) 145*e*. See Dietzel, A.
Scholze, H., and Wondratschek, H. Sillimanite-mullite transformation, (4) 96*g*.
Schramke, E. Modern methods of silicate analysis, (6) 149*i*.
Schroeder, H. S. See Read, H. L.
Schröter, R. Experiences in the manufacture and use of stoppers and spouts, (7) 163*b*.
Schuechtermann & Kremer-Baum A.-G. für Aufbereitung. Shaking screens, P (4) 90*f*.
Schüttig, R. Clays of the Klardorf basin, (9) 213*b*.
Schulman, S. S. Water resistant coating compositions, P (1) 4*b*.
Schultz, G. See Ball, W., III.
Schultz, J., Jr. See Zimmerman, H. M.
Schultz, L. G. Quantitative evaluation of the kaolinite and illite in underclays, (3) 77*f*.
Schultz, R. E. See Palmer, G. G.
Schulz, E. Drying problems in the heavy clay industry, (5) 112*j*.
Schulz, H. Grinding and polishing of glass, (4) 82*d*. Instruments for the determination of the physical properties of glasses, (10) 231*g*.
Schulz, H. T. W. See Carlson, C. G.
Schunack, H. Structural examination of building materials, (10) 258*c*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. Manufacture of high temperature insulating materials, P (6) 138*f*.
Schurman, G. A. See Meiners, E. P.
Schusterius, C. See Padurow, N. N.
Schwank, G. Radiation burners, P (4) 92*e*.
Schwartz, A. B. Silica-magnesia catalyst preparation, P (10) 251*f*.
Schwartzwalder, K. See Smith, R. W.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Barlett, H. B. Ceramic composition, P (1) 14*f*.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Ortman, C. D. Sodium silicate type cement, P (9) 198*j*.
Schwarz, H. Manufacture of lightweight refractory brick, (4) 86*j*.
Schwarzkopf, P. Gas turbine rotors, P (2) 40*b*. Mechanism of infiltration, (9) 222*h*.
Schwarzkopf Development Corp. Conveyer for high temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*a*. Gas turbine rotors, P (2) 40*b*. High temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*b*.
Schwarzmann, E. See Glemser, O.
Schweinsberg, E. S. zu. See Schenk zu Schweinsberg, E.
Schweitzer, H. V. See Verbe, R. J.
Schweppe, E. Centrifugal machine for extracting solids from liquids, P (11) 273*i*.
Schwiete, H.-E. See Bose, A. K.; Gelsdorf, G.; Müller-Hesse, H.
Schwiete, H.-E., and Stollenwerk, H. Quartz-cristobalite transformation (I) effect of surface area on transformation of quartzite rocks, (2) 48*a*.
Schwiete, H.-E., and Ziegler, G. Calculation of the heat required to fire ceramic bodies (I), (1) 20*a*; correction, (4) 91*g*. Contribution on the specific heat of glass, (9) 201*a*. Thermochemistry of cement raw materials, (1) 3*e*.
Schwindt, J. See Auwärter, M.
Schwinn, W. L. See Forrer, G. R.
Scohy, J. Drying by infrared lamps, (9) 208*h*.
Scott, A. D., Hanway, J. J., and Stanford, G. Thermal studies of ammonium fixation and release in certain clay minerals, (7) 174*h*.
Scott, A. L. Apparatus for dry pressing flower pot, P (8) 186*d*.
Scott, E. C. See Varley, B. R.
Scott, M. R. See Davis, E. K.
Scott, R. B. Low temperature scales from 90° to 5°K., (2) 51*i*.
Scott, R. E. See MacIntyre, R.
Scott, T. R. See Davey, P. T.; MacAndrew, J.
Scripture, E. W., Jr. Hydraulic cement compositions containing air detraining agents and methods of using, P (5) 101*g*.
Seaborg, G. T. See Werner, L. B.
Seager, J. S. See Dawes, J. G.
Seal, M. See Bailey, A. J.
Seaman, W. See Biffen, F. M.
Seanor, J. G. Practical modifications of drying theory (I), (1) 10*d*; (II) how applying theory can improve drying, (1) 10*d*; (III), (1) 10*e*; (IV) "regain" water can damage ware, (1) 10*e*; (V) can a drier be too large? (1) 10*f*; (VI) what is the proper length for a drier? (6) 142*g*; (VII) effects of condensation on green ware, (6) 142*g*; (VIII) control of humidity for drying, (6) 142*h*.
Searcy, A. W. See Hiester, N. K.
Searles, W. G. Conveying mechanism, P (1) 17*g*.
Sears, G. W., Jr. Determination of specific surface area of colloidal silica by titration with sodium hydroxide, (9) 216*j*.
Seavey, G. C. See Horsley, C. B.
Secord, W. L., Jr. Vibrating feeder, P (8) 187*e*.
Sedlacek, F. Development of the CO_2 process in the VEB Steelworks Silbitz-Rasberg, (4) 86*d*.
Seed, H. B. Stability and swelling pressure characteristics of compacted clays, (3) 77*i*.
Seelen, H. R., and Anthony, W. E. Method of making glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 59*e*.
Seeliger, R. See Kerkhof, F.
Segrove, H. D. See Poole, P.
Seipt, W. R. Method for the manufacture of calcium silicate type insulation, P (2) 34*d*.
Séjournet, J. See Peychès, I.
Sekine, E. See Amakasu, K.
Selas Corp. of America. Gas-fueled radiant burner, P (1) 21*a*. Mixing type gas burner, P (8) 188*g*.
Seldin, E. J. Density-resistivity relationships for baked carbons, (6) 138*b*. Recent work on electronic properties of carbons at the University of Buffalo, (6) 137*c*.
Selwood, P. W. Magnetochemistry, B (4) 97*i*. See DeBoer, F. E.
Semenenko, K. N. See Novoselova, A. V.
Sen, K. C., and Ghosh, B. N. Studies on the gelation of silicic acid sols (I) effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the time of gelation, (7) 174*f*; (II) effect of temperature and silica concentration on the rate of gelation, (7) 174*g*.
Sen, P. C. See Singh, R.
Sen, S., and Singh, R. Production of forsterite refractories (I) composition and characteristics of magnesite-talc schist, (1) 11*i*; (II) utilization of magnesite-talc schist, (1) 11*a*.
Send, A. See Kahlhöfer, H.
Senftle, F. E. See Antkiw, S.
Serdaroğlu, N. Dehydration of magnesium hydrosilicates, (2) 47*b*. Oxidation conditions of Turkish chromite, (2) 40*b*.
Seregin, T. I. See Ruga, A. S.
Sergeev, E. M. Relation between mineral and grain-size composition of soils, (4) 96*b*.
Seshadri, K., and Gupta, J. Mixed fertilizer and light magnesia from sea bitterns, (4) 92*f*.
Sette, M. E. See Kehrig, A. G.
Seufert, L. H. See Skinner, S. D.
Sevrin, R. See Decker, A.
Sewell, B. Russian open-hearth furnaces, (1) 11*e*.
Seybold, A. M. Improvement of base adherence on electron tubes, (5) 104*c*.
Seymour, R. B., Steiner, R. H., and Deach, R. Furfuryl alcohol resin cements, P (3) 60*b*.
Shabaker, H. A. Method for treating hydrogels, P (7) 170*a*.
Shadle, H. W. See Griffiths, J. C.
Shalyt, S. S. See Komar, A. P.
Shannon, R. F. See Biefeld, L. P.
Shannon, R. F., and Mitchell, R. H. Pressure molded cement products, P (10) 235*f*.
Shanta, P. L. Resin-bonded laminated and reinforced abrasive products, (9) 195*h*.
Shapiro, L., and Brannock, W. W. Rapid determination of CO_2 in silicate rocks, (1) 26*c*.
Shapiro, S. S. See Nastaskina, E. I.
Shaposhnikova, N. V. See Neĭman, O. V.
Sharma, S. S. See Verma, M. R.
Sharples Corp. Classification process and apparatus, P (10) 243*d*.
Sharpless, W. M. Wafer type millimeter wave rectifier, (10) 241*f*.
Shaw, A. Building industry and ceramics, (8) 177*b*.
Shaw, H. L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Iron and mild steels, including low-alloy steels, (9) 213*k*.
Shaw, K. What happens in the oven? (10) 262*i*.
Shaw, M. C., and Smith, P. A. Comparison of workpiece finishes produced by ceramic and carbide tools, (9) 195*h*.
Shaw, M. R. Double-glazed cells, P (11) 268*c*.
Shaw, N. Method of making molds, P (10) 239*a*.
Shaw Process Development Corp. Method of making molds, P (10) 239*a*.
Shchukarev, S. A., Morozova, M. P., and Prokof'eva, E. A. Higher barium phosphides, (9) 217*b*.
Shearouse, L. A., Heath, D. L., and Smothers, W. J. Influence of selected factors in evaluating dielectric strength of porcelain, (1) 13*d*.
Sheehan, G. M. See Marcot, G. C.
Sheer, C. See Korman, S.; Marquis, M. A.; Mead, L.
Sheer, C., and Korman, S. High intensity arc in process chemistry, (6) 153*j*.
Sheets, V. L. See Miller, H. E.
Sheffield Corp. Friability testing of grinding wheels, P (11) 263*h*. Machine tool, P (5) 99*e*.
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. Method of making corrosion resistant soldered joints, P (6) 128*a*.
Sheldon, J. L. See Randels, R. B.
Shelyubskiĭ, V. I. Electron microscope in investigation of polished surface of glass, (6) 128*j*.
Shenango China, Inc. Dishware construction, P (10) 226*h*.
Shepard, A. O. Ceramics for the archeologist, B (8) 177*i*.
Shepherd, F. B. Manufacture of phosphorus, (3) 61*j*.
Shepherd, J. B. Apparatus for controlling charged particles, P (9) 200*e*.
Shepherd, W. G. See Wargo, P.
Sherer, A. I. See Lipkind, H.
Sherfey, J. M. See Brenner, A.
Sheriff, I. I., and Bakr, M. Y. Experimental study of the thermal conductivity of some Egyptian fire-clay insulating brick, (9) 205*e*.
Shermer, H. F. Thermal expansion of binary alkali silicate glasses, (1) 7*e*.
Sherratt, G. W., and Hahn, C. E. Electrostatic method and apparatus for lining molds, P (10) 244*d*.
Sherrill, F. A. See Wittels, M. C.
Sherwood, A. M. See Stieff, L. R.
Sherwood, E. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Less common metals, (9) 213*i*.
Sherwood, P. T. See Clare, K. E.
Shevlin, T. S. See Foster, W. R.
Shibata, K., and Kato, H. Semivitrified porcelain decorated with bone-ash porcelain, P (3) 65*b*.
Shibata, S. See Kurata, M.
Shields, J. H., and Ellis, J. W. Dispersion of birefringence of quartz in the near infrared, (10) 252*e*.
Shields, R. See Dennen, W. H.
Shimada, K. See Kikuchi, S.
Shimada, K., and Komaki, T. Fundamental study of Ryukyu coral limestone, (11) 277*h*.
Shipley, T., and Walker, G. L. Chromatic significance of spectrophotometric errors, (9) 200*j*.
Shipman, W. H., and Lal, J. R. General photometric microdetermination of cobalt with nitroso-R salt, (3) 72*c*.
Shiraki, Y. Properties of sericite from the standpoint of ceramics, (10) 256*h*.
Shiraki, Y., and Fukuura, Y. Studies on clay–water system (II, 4) plastic deformation of nearly dried clay—relations between water content and moduli of rupture and of elasticity, (5) 121*d*.
Shiraki, Y., and Katase, D. Studies on slip casting (VII) slip casting of grog body, (7) 163*e*.
Shirokova, P. V. See Borisenko, A. N.
Shlepov, V. K. See Ol'shanskiĭ, Ya. I.
Shmidt, Yu. A. See Dubrovo, S. K.
Shobert, S. M. Method of fabricating glass rod [from glass threads], P (7) 161*e*.
Sholokhovich, M. L. See Belyaev, I. N.
Shomate, C. H., and Cohen, A. J. High temperature heat content and entropy of lithium oxide and hydroxide, (3) 72*d*.
Shorten, F. J., and Zimmerman, L. Method of and apparatus for producing thermometers, P (9) 204*b*.
Shoup, N. H. Grating strain gauges, P (7) 168*c*.
Shride, A. F. See Bromfield, C. S.
Shukevich, M. M. Problems of the determination of clay minerals by dye-staining, (6) 151*e*.
Shukla, G. K., and Ghosh, S. Effect of temperature on viscosity and electrical conductivity of colloids of iron silicates, (6) 146*e*.
Shuman, E. C. See Soubier, L. D.
Shurygin, P. M. See Esin, O. A.
Shute, D. H. See Penrice, T. W.
Shuttleworth, C. G. See Hoggatt, G. A.
Šícha, M. Investigations of nometallic inclusions in steel, (6) 135*g*.
Sidorov, N. A. See Kalnarskiĭ, I. S.
Sieck, P. W. See Westervelt, P. J.
Siede, B. Glass testing, (5) 104*a*. Measurement of glass fiber diameters, (3) 57*e*.
Siefert, A. C., and Cunningham, R. J. Coated refractory for contacting molten glass, P (5) 110*j*.
Siegert, J. Design in the Scandinavian fine ceramic industry, (2) 32*f*. Scandinavian design, (1) 2*b*.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.-G. Method for producing rod-shaped bodies of crystalline material, P (9) 220*a*.
Siemon, G. Economic drying of structural ware, (4) 85*e*.
Siepen, B. Art ceramics of Oy, (1) 2*a*.
Sigg, J. Accelerated drying of heavy clay products, (4) 85*c*.
Siliphane Corp. of America. Water resistant coating compositions, P (1) 4*b*.
Silver, I. See Erickson, P. W.
Silver, L. T. See McKinney, C. R.

Silverberg, C. G. Refractories, P (1) 12*d*.
Silverman, L., Conners, E. W., Jr., and Anderson, D. M. Mechanical electrostatic charging of fabrics for air filters, (9) 222*g*.
Simanov, Yu. P. See Novoselova, A. V.
Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd. Densitometers for measuring the specific gravity of liquids, P (4) 91*b*.
Simmons, R. W. Method for stirring glass, P (1) 9*d*.
Simnad, M. T., and Dennis, W. E. Furnace for electrochemical studies of molten materials at high temperatures, P (8) 188*g*.
Simnad, M. T., Derge, G., and George, I. Ionic nature of liquid iron-silicate slags, (6) 135*a*.
Simon, F. E. Concept of temperature near absolute zero, (2) 51*g*.
Simon, I. Structure of neutron-irradiated quartz and vitreous silica, (6) 130*i*.
Simon, L. E. High temperatures and new materials, (11) 260*j*.
Simons, E. N. Johann August Brinell, (4) 98*e*.
Simons, G. F. See Morana, S. J.
Simpkins, J. O., Jr. See Hurley, R. E.
Simpson, C. A. See Pennybacker, M.
Simpson, E. A. See Clinch, J.
Sinclair, E. L. How to select abrasives for grinding ceramics, (6) 123*h*.
Sindlinger, C. J. See Rahn, H. W.
Sinel'nikov, N. N. Kinetics of conversion of quartz into tridymite, (3) 73*j*. Transformation of quartz into cristobalite within the temperature region of tridymite stability, (2) 50*f*.
Sing, K. S. W., and Madeley, J. D. Surface properties of silica gels (I) importance of pH in the preparation from sodium silicate and sulfuric acid, (10) 258*h*; (II) adsorption of water vapor, (10) 258*i*.
Singer, F., and Singer, S. S. Ceramic compositions with low expansion coefficient, (9) 205*e*. Improving the plasticity of clay, (1) 15*j*.
Singer, S. J. Silicones open new era in glass molding, (6) 130*f*.
Singer, S. S. See Singer, F.
Singh, R. See Chowdhury, K. P. R.; Murthy, H. P. S.; Sen, S.; Uppal, H. L.
Singh, R., Moorthy, V. K., and Sen, P. C. Improvement of the properties of forsterite refractories, (11) 269*h*.
Sintercast Corp. of America. Method of making a sintered high temperature article, P (10) 239*c*. Methods of infiltrating high melting skeleton bodies, P (11) 239*g*. Titanium carbide composite material, P (1) 12*g*.
Širhal, H. Brickyard production of large shapes and the manufacture of building block in the ČSR, (6) 133*g*. Clay preparation with hot water or steam in Czechoslovakia, (7) 166*a*.
Sizer, R., Ltd. Cooling or drying of bulk material, P (9) 209*j*.
S-J Chemical Co. Method of coating articles with heat-resistant electrically conducting compositions, P (11) 273*a*.
Sjöholm, T. Temperature measurements with pyrometers, (6) 141*k*.
Skendall, J. V. Safety is profitable and practical, (11) 281*j*.
Skinner, B. J. Physical properties of end-members of the garnet group, (3) 74*e*. Thermal expansion of thoria, periclase, and diamond, (11) 280*j*.
Skinner, S. D., and Seufert, L. H. Continuous calcination process and apparatus therefor, P (8) 178*g*.
Skoog, D. A. See Banks, J. E.
Skow, M. L., and Tucker, G. E. Mica, (8) 189*e*.
Slavyanskii, V. T., and Krestnikova, E. N. Precision of measurement of the viscosity of molten glasses, (6) 129*f*.
Slawson, C. B., and Denning, R. M. Stress and double refraction in diamond, (6) 152*j*.
Slawson, S. I. See Zerfoss, S.
Slayter, G. Glass composition, P (7) 160*i*. Method for forming and collecting fibers, P (1) 8*h*. Reinforced inorganic molded products, P (6) 127*b*.
Slayter, G., Snow, H. J., and Philipps, S. D. Apparatus for producing and treating fibers, P (2) 37*h*. [Laminated mineral fiber mat], P (7) 161*c*.
Slegten, J. Study of ring formation in rotary cement kilns, (2) 34*a*.
Slotte, V. Measurement of the stress between glaze and body with a high temperature polarizing microscope, (4) 88*i*.
Smaller, B. See Hennig, G. R.
Smalley, A. K., King, B. W., and Duckworth, W. H. V_2O_5-opacified white enamels, (9) 199*j*.
Smellie, W. J. Method of making corrosion resistant soldered joints, P (6) 128*a*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Apparatus for conveying pulverulent material, P (1) 16*k*, P (4) 90*a*. Ball mill linings and grinding body charges, P (11) 273*c*. Rotary kiln with integral cooler, P (6) 142*h*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. A/S. Apparatus for making reinforced fibrous cement sheets, P (6) 126*j*.
Smit, G. B. See Janssen, C.
Smit, R. Influence of humidity on measurements with radiation pyrometers, (2) 43*j*.
Smith, A. C. See Jackson, P. J.
Smith, A. J. G. [Linings for] rotary furnaces, (1) 11*c*.
Smith, A. L. J. Red-emitting cathodoluminescent devices, P (8) 182*i*.
Smith, A. N. Some investigations on glaze body layers, (4) 89*e*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Fiber reinforced tubular article, P (10) 234*g*.
Smith, C. L. See McKenzie, R. T.
Smith, D. Joseph Konzal—sculptor in clay, (5) 100*b*. Masterpieces of glass from Corning Museum, (5) 100*c*. Using the drape [mold] form, (5) 100*c*.
Smith, D., Dworkin, A. S., and Van Artsdalen, E. R. Heats of combustion and formation of boron carbide, (2) 47*c*.
Smith, D. B., Lewis, R. W. J., Malabre, L. C., Jukkola, W. W., and Heath, T. D. Process of calcining alumina trihydrate in fluidized bed, P (10) 250*d*.
Smith, E. A., and Guard, R. W. High temperature vacuum furnace for tensile testing, (2) 44*d*.
Smith, E. R., and Fitzgerald, J. V. Method of making silver mirrors on glass, P (1) 9*b*.
Smith, F. H. Microscopic interferometry, (6) 142*a*.
Smith, G. F. See Schilt, A. A.
Smith, H. A., Jr. Timer controls for automatic glass cutting machine, P (2) 38*h*.
Smith, I. C. P. Precision bore glass tubing and its uses, (9) 202*f*.
Smith, J. C. Unit cell and space group of barylite, (3) 75*f*. See Mitchell, T. J.
Smith, J. L. Tombs, temples, and ancient art [in Egypt], B (10) 226*e*.
Smith, J. P., Lehr, J. R., and Brown, W. E. Crystallography of monocalcium and dicalcium phosphates, (4) 94*g*.
Smith, J. R., and Yoder, H. S., Jr. Variations in X-ray powder diffraction patterns of plagioclase feldspars, (5) 122*a*.
Smith, J. V. Single-crystal measurements on paracelsian, (10) 257*j*. See MacKenzie, W. S.
Smith, K. E. See Wilkins, M. D.
Smith, P. A. See Shaw, M. C.
Smith, R. L. See Ross, C. S.
Smith, R. M. Chute for conveying molten glass, P (1) 7*h*.
Smith, R. S. Effective dielectric constant of heterogeneous media, (2) 47*f*.
Smith, R. W. Challenge of ancient glass to the modern glass industry, (4) 79*j*.
Smith, R. W., and Schwartzwalder, K. Resistor, P (7) 165*c*.
Smith, S. B. See Richardson, C. L.
Smith, W. A., Mattson, V. L., and Meyer, G. Froth flotation concentration of potash ores containing sylvite, P (4) 93*a*.
Smith, W. H. Effect of variables on the melting rate of metals in the consumable electrode arc furnace, (6) 153*h*. Presses for molding plastic substances, P (3) 66*b*.
Smith-Douglass Co., Inc. Treatment of phosphate rock to recover phosphorus, fluorine, calcium, and uranium, P (3) 70*c*.
Smith-Johannsen, R. Method of coating articles with heat-resistant electrically conducting compositions, P (11) 273*a*.
Smolenskii, G. A. Seignetto-electric phase transitions in solid solutions with structure of the perovskite type, exemplified in certain binary systems, (2) 48*d*.
Smolyanitskii, Ya. A. Testing the dynamic strength of mold mixtures, (8) 184*c*.
Smothers, W. J. See Shearouse, L. A.
Snow, H. See Langins, E.
Snow, H. J. See Slayter, G.
Snow, R. B. See McCune, S. E.
Snyder, C. A., and Pring, R. T. Design considerations in filtration of hot gases, (9) 222*b*.
Snyder, W. A. See Fletcher, J. P.
Sobolev, V. S. Dependence of the properties of silicates on their structure, (9) 216*f*.
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques. Improvements in piezoelectric ceramics and their manufacture, P (9) 208*d*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus for melting glass, P (7) 160*a*. Connecting device for heating body, P (10) 247*b*. Grinding machines simultaneously working both surfaces of a continuous ribbon of glass, P (9) 203*i*. Method and apparatus for manufacturing glass, P (5) 106*b*. Method and arrangement in the heating of electric furnaces, P (2) 38*c*. Process for surfacing glass, P (9) 204*b*. Refractories, P (10) 240*f*.
Société Anon. de Télécommunications. Low loss ferromagnetic materials, P (9) 208*g*.
Société d'Électro-Chimie, d'Électro-Métallurgie et des Aciéries Électriques d'Ugine. Preparation of powders for permanent magnets, P (6) 140*e*.
Société d'Études Chimiques pour l'Industrie et l'Agriculture. Method of accelerating the sedimentation of particles with dispersed carob bean flour, P (3) 69*j*.
Société Française de Céramique, Service des Recherches Techniques. Laboratory methods for studying rocks used in ceramics—thermal analyses of clay minerals, (6) 149*f*.
Société Jaruza A. G. Chur. Apparatus for separating solid materials by suspension, P (10) 249*b*. Magnetic separator, P (3) 66*d*.
Société Preparation Industrielle des Combustibles. Apparatus for separating solid materials by suspension, P (10) 248*j*.
Société de Produits Chimiques des Terres Rares. Treatment of monazite, P (6) 145*b*.
Society of Glass Technology, Chemical Analysis Committee. Chemical analysis of a potassium oxide-lead oxide-silica glass described as Standard Glass No. 3, (8) 180*h*. Chemical analysis of a soda-boric oxide-alumina-silica glass of high silica and boric oxide content described as Standard Glass No. 2, (8) 180*g*.
Society of Glass Technology, Physical Properties Committee. Comparison of measurements of density and refractive index carried out in different laboratories on apparatus used for normal routine testing, (7) 158*i*.
Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Alumina-chromia-molybdena catalyst, P (3) 69*c*. Alumina-chromia-phosphorus pentoxide catalyst, P (3) 69*d*. Cracking catalyst preparation, P (1) 22*d*. Method of hydrogel preparation, P (3) 69*j*. Silica-magnesia catalyst preparation, P (10) 251*f*. Treatment of chromia-alumina hydrogel, P (3) 70*b*.
Sörenson, E. Parts for machinery, P (7) 164*b*.
Solar Aircraft Co. Welding fluxes, P (11) 278*d*.
Solar Mfg. Corp. High dielectric capacitors, P (10) 242*e*.
Solbach, W. Theoretical and practical limits of the heat economy in cement clinker burning in rotary kilns, (9) 198*h*.
Solow, G. See Hinz, W.
Solumets. Apparatus for the manufacture of red lead, P (1) 22*a*.
Somerville, T., III. See Clark, J. R.
Sominskii, D. S., and Kayushina, R. L. Production of highly dispersed dyes and determination of their granulometric composition, (10) 243*d*.
Somiya, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Sommer, A. H. General use of basic refractories in European open-hearth practice, (7) 163*d*. Photoelectric cathode, P (2) 35*e*. Progress in the use of basic brick checkers, (7) 163*i*.
Sommer, K. Conveyer structure for flat glass edging, beveling, and polishing apparatus, P (1) 7*i*.
Sommer & Maca Glass Machinery Co. Conveyer structure for flat glass edging, beveling, and polishing apparatus, P (1) 7*i*.
Sonic Research Corp. High intensity vibratory screening device, P (10) 244*h*.
Sonneborn, L., Sons, Inc. Substantially waterproof surfacing materials, P (10) 228*a*. Surfacing materials, P (7) 157*d*.
Sopora, H. Influence of clinkers on the mechanical strength of blast-furnace cement, (1) 2*j*.
Sosman, R. B. Temperature scales and silicate research, (10) 259*h*.
Soubier, L. D., and Shuman, E. C. Fire resistant structural units, P (7) 162*a*.
Southwestern Graphite Co. Process for purifying graphite, P (7) 170*d*.
Souza Santos, H. See Paiva Netto, J. E. de.
Späth, W. Physical phenomena occurring in solids under load (I, II), (5) 109*e*.
Spain, R. W. Operating the glass furnace (I), (1) 6*h*; (II) maintaining temperature gradients, (1) 6*i*; (III) how to control the fining process, (1) 6*j*; (IV) watch that tank temperature, (1) 6*j*; (V) what are the ideal combustion conditions? (6) 129*a*; (VI) how to get better furnace results in long campaigns, (6) 129*b*; (VII) how to control poor operating conditions, (6) 129*b*.
Spalding, D. B. Analogue for high-intensity steady-flow combustion phenomena, (10) 246*g*.
Spasciani, R. Suspension insulators of tempered glass, (4) 83*j*.
Specialties Development Corp. Core composition for fire detector element, P (6) 139*h*.
Speer, W. A. Roller for pulverizing mills, P (1) 18*j*.
Spencer, L. F. Formability of metals (I) basic characteristics of metals, (7) 157*i*; (II) carbon steels, (7) 157*i*; (III) press operations, (7) 157*i*; (IV) roll forming, (7) 157*i*.
Spenser-Gregory, H., and Rourke, E. Hygrometry, B (10) 245*b*.
Speranskaya, E. I. See Urazov, G. G.
Sperry Rand Corp. Conveying mechanism, P (1) 17*g*.
Spetzler, E. Appraisal of furnace linings, (10) 236*c*.
Špičák, K. See Bárta, R.
Spiegler, L. Manufacture of uranium peroxide, P (3) 69*i*. Separation of uranium from mixtures, P (2) 52*b*.
Spielbühler, K., and Gramss, A. Modernization and automation in ceramic technique, (6) 154*h*.
Spindler, R. J. See Rodney, W. S.
Spinner, S., and Napolitano, A. Relation between refractive index and elastic moduli of a boro-silicate glass after heat-treatment, (1) 7*b*.
Spitsyn, V. I., and Kuleshov, I. M. Binary system Rb_2WO_4–WO_3, (6) 145*i*.
Sprague, O. F. Preparation of zirconium tetrafluoride, P (8) 190*c*.
Sprague Electric Co. Metal film resistor, P (7) 165*j*.
Sproull, W. T. Collecting high resistivity dusts and fumes—laboratory performance of a special two-stage precipitator, (9) 221*j*.
Spurlock, C. H. See Vanderbelt, J. M.
Spurr, R. A., and Myers, H. Quantitative analysis of anatase-rutile mixtures with an X-ray diffractometer, (11) 279*h*.
Sriramulu, G. See Sastri, C. L.
Srirangan, P. B. See Ramaswamy, S.
Staats, H. N. See Forest, T. de.
Staatz, M. H., Murata, K. J., and Glass, J. J. Variation of composition and physical properties of tourmaline with its position in the pegmatite, (5) 121*e*.
Stacy, R. H. See Clemmons, B. H.
Staerker, A. Decomposition of silicon carbide—a protective coating, (2) 39*f*. Vanal process,

protection against the corrosion of refractory materials, (11) 270*h*.
Stalego, C. J. Apparatus for forming mineral fibers, P (5) 105*d*. Apparatus for handling and processing mineral materials having high fusing temperatures, P (10) 234*j*. Fiber forming apparatus, P (8) 182*i*. Method and apparatus for forming fibers, P (1) 8*f*.
Stalter, T. L. Use of wollastonite in artware bodies, (1) 14*b*.
Stamicarbon N. V. Apparatus and process for the vortical separation of liquid suspensions, P (6) 140*f*. Apparatus for transporting finely divided solid materials in carrier gas streams, P (9) 209*e*. Preparation of calcium carbide, P (9) 214*i*. Process and apparatus for the separation of mixtures of solid particles, P (6) 141*c*. Separating particles of different specific gravities by a hydrocyclone, P (3) 66*d*. Vibrating screen, P (11) 274*h*.
Standard Coil Products Co., Inc. Resistor elements for use with printed circuits, P (4) 89*f*.
Standard Oil Co. Chromia-alumina base reforming catalyst having a low rate of crystallization, P (10) 249*c*. Silica-magnesia catalyst having improved regeneration characteristics, P (1) 23*a*. Silica-zirconia catalyst of superior regenerability, P (1) 23*c*.
Stanford, G. See Scott, A. D.
Stanislaw, T. S. See Comeforo, J. E.
Stanley, J. M. Hydrothermal growth of aluminum arsenate crystals, (7) 171*e*.
Stanley, J. M., and Theokritoff, S. Incorporation of impurities in synthetic quartz crystals, (3) 72*b*.
Stanley, P. P., and Becker, V. E. Blender for roofing granules, P (7) 166*h*.
Stanworth, J. E. See Baynton, P. L.
Stapelfeldt, F. X-ray back-reflection apparatus with a wider angle of dispersion, (10) 260*c*.
Staples, L. W. X-ray investigation of ferrierite, a zeolite, (7) 175*i*.
Staritzky, E. See Douglass, R. M.
Stark Ceramics, Inc. Method of making a cellular clay aggregate, P (7) 162*c*.
Starkey, T. V. Viscosity and action, (7) 175*d*.
Starkey, W. A., and Ransburg, E. M. Apparatus for electrostatic coating, P (9) 200*a*.
Starr, C. CO_2 process—formation and dissolution mechanism in relation to the silicate bond, (9) 205*f*.
Startsev, D. A. See Gomel'skil, K. Z.
Stauber, R. B. Vibrating ball mill having baffle plate for preventing short circuiting of material through the mill, P (8) 187*c*.
Stawitz, J. Water-soluble cellulose esters as aids in the ceramic industry, (2) 41*h*.
Steatite Research Corp. Ceramic welding ring, P (10) 242*a*. Magnetically strong ferromagnetic magnesium-zinc type of ferrite, P (3) 65*d*.
Stedman, F. E., and Pocock, R. C. Friction lining compositions, P (6) 138*d*.
Steele, A. P., Jr. Development of automatic water feed systems, (1) 15*j*.
Steenberg, E. Swedish glass—problems of design in past and modern periods, (4) 80*c*.
Steers, E. B. M. See Bovey, L. F. H.
Stefanik, J. Salesmen's sample tray for ceramic objects, P (6) 154*j*.
Steffens, C. Temperature—its definition and measurement, (9) 220*f*.
Stegmaier, W. Thirty years of progress in the enameling industry, (9) 199*i*.
Stegmüller, L. Relation between mineral content and technological properties of clays, (1) 26*i*.
Steierman, B. L. See Heer, W. G. N.
Stein, G. Johann Kunckel in the service of the Great Elector, (10) 232*a*. Siemens Brothers and glass, (2) 36*g*. Sources of information on Roman glass technology in Germany, (5) 100*f*. Tentative technical explanation of the glass symbol of the Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, (5) 105*e*.
Steinberg, M. A. See Wainer, E.
Steinberg, M. A., and Wainer, E. Production of a mutual solid solution of TiC and TiO, P (8) 185*b*.
Steinbrucker, C. Ceramics of Sárospatak, Hungary, (10) 226*e*. Contemporary Danish ceramics, (4) 80*a*. Hanau faience, (8) 177*j*. Kellinghusen faiences, (6) 124*e*. Russian ceramics, (4) 80*b*.
Steiner, R. H. See Seymour, R. B.
Steinhaus, J. F. Glo-Ball development, (2) 36*h*.
Steinhoff, E. Investigations on the causes of the destruction of checker brick in glassmelting furnaces, (11) 269*j*.
Steinitz, R. Conveyer for high temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*a*. High temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*b*.
Steinmann, W. Pilter presses, P (10) 244*g*.
Steinmueller, R. E. See Dietert, H. W.
Stelling, O., and Flemmert, G. L. Method for the production of finely divided silicon dioxide, P (10) 250*e*.
Steopoe, A. Determination of the hydraulic activity of pozzolans, (5) 100*j*.
Stephens, H. L. See Corsaro, G.
Sterk, A. A. Instrumentation for X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 171*f*.
Sterlyadkina, Z. K. See Polbuoyarinov, D. N.
Stern, A. M. See Marks, L.
Stern, T. W. See Stieff, L. R.
Sternberg, M. See Curien, H.
Stetson, A. R., and Pyle, R. J. Welding fluxes, P (11) 278*d*.
Stewart, A. K. Apparatus for spray coating surfaces, P (9) 200*c*.
Stewart, G. H. Guide to careers in ceramics, (9) 222*e*.
Stewart, J. H., and Wack, F. W. Method of making a cellular clay aggregate, P (7) 162*c*.
Stewart, L. A. Chrysotile-asbestos deposits of Arizona, (6) 143*b*, (8) 189*d*.
Stieff, L. R., Stern, T. W., and Sherwood, A. M. Coffinite, a uranous silicate with hydroxyl substitution—a new mineral, (5) 118*e*.
Stimson, H. F. Precision resistance thermometry and fixed points, (2) 51*h*.
Stine, H. M. See Strecker, H. A.
Stirling, J. F. Frozen strains in glass fibers, (5) 103*f*.
Stock, J. T. Recent advances in "dead-stop end point" titrimetry, (6) 152*d*.
Stockdale, G. F. See Moorthy, V. K.
Stoddard, S. D., and Harper, W. T. Refractories for melting and casting uranium, etc., (5) 109*f*.
Stollenwerk, H. See Schwiete, H.-E.
Stone, R. L. Determinative tests of aid in the design of driers and kilns, (3) 67*g*. Laboratory tests on the oxidation characteristics of a Texas shale, (7) 162*c*. See Eschenburg, R. L.
Stone, R. L., and Rowland, R. A. DTA of kaolinite and montmorillonite under water vapor pressure up to 6 atm., (3) 76*i*.
Stookey, S. D. See Hood, H. P.
Stourdzé Visconti, Y., Nicot, B. N. F., and Goulart de Andrade, E. Contribution to the study of kaolins: Tubular morphology of some Brazilian kaolins, (2) 50*j*, B (10) 261*a*.
Stout, J. See Gibbs, R. M.
Stout, J. W., and Reed, S. A. Crystal structure of MnF_2, FeF_2, CoF_2, NiF_2, and ZnF_2, (9) 216*d*.
Stover, M. L. Dry ore concentrating board, P (10) 249*c*.
Stover, W. A. Alumina-chromia-molybdena catalyst, P (3) 69*c*.
Stover, W. A., and Wilson, R. C., Jr. Method of hydrogel preparation, P (3) 69*j*. Treatment of chromia-alumina hydrogel, P (3) 70*b*.
Strast, H. W. See Forrest, J. W.
Stradley, N. H., and Beck, W. R. High-index glass elements, P (10) 234*h*.
Stradley, N. H., and Hann, G. C. Low-temperature maturing vitrifiable enameling frits, P (10) 230*d*.
Strain, H. H. See Evans, G. H.
Strandberg, K. G. See Kelly, H. J.
Strange, C. H. Control instruments for kilns or ovens, P (10) 245*h*.
Strassen, H. zur. Theoretical heat requirement for cement burning, (9) 198*f*.
Strasser, D. M. Process for pulverizing solids in fluid suspension, P (1) 18*b*.
Strategic-Udy Metallurgical & Chemical Processes, Ltd. Process and apparatus for the production of metallic carbides and silicides, P (10) 250*a*.
Stratton, H. J. See Humphrey, H. B.
Strauss, M. B. See Long, R. A.
Strecker, H. A., and Stine, H. M. Chromia-alumina base reforming catalyst having a low rate of crystallization, P (10) 249*c*.
Street, N. Effect of a polyanion on the rheology of a kaolinite suspension, (10) 252*j*. Rheology of kaolinite suspensions, (7) 173*j*. Surface conductance of kaolinite, (6) 153*h*. Surface conductance and thixotropy [of bentonite], (11) 280*e*.
Street, N., and Buchanan, A. S. Zeta potential of kaolinite particles, (7) 176*d*.
Strelkov, P. G. Dilatometers for solid bodies and some applications, (2) 43*f*.
Strnad, A. R. See Hempstead, C. F.
Strod, A. J. Cesium—new industrial metal, (8) 189*j*.
Strong-Scott Mfg. Co. Magnetic separator, P (11) 274*f*.
Stroup, R. C. Shaped carbon article, P (10) 240*b*.
Structural Clay Products Research Foundation. Device for making structural clay tile panels, P (5) 107*j*. Prestressed clay tile partition panels, P (6) 134*a*.
Strunk, D. H. See Manna, L.
Stuart, B. A. See Rast, N.
Stubican, V., and Gunthard, H. H. Infrared spectra of high temperature phases of kaolinite and halloysite, (10) 254*h*.
Stuck, H. D. Manually manipulatable self lubricating hone, P (11) 263*f*.
Studebaker-Packard Corp. Packing container for curved glass, P (4) 84*j*.
Studer, F. J. See Cusano, D. A.
Studer, H. P. See Taggart, M. S., Jr.
Stürmer, C. Stove tiles and [Dutch] tile stoves, (1) 14*d*.
Sturm, E. See Lodding, W.
Sturtevant Mill Co. Apparatus for centrifugal separation, P (8) 180*b*. Apparatus for grinding, P (1) 16*e*. Machine for classifying and separating materials, P (4) 90*j*. Method and apparatus for processing and collecting finely divided material, P (3) 66*d*.
Stutterheim, N. Deterioration of concrete and reinforced concrete due to chemical and natural agencies, (3) 54*i*.
Stuyts, A. L. See Gorter, E. W.
Subbaraman, P. R., and Rajan, K. S. Simple volumetric method for the estimation of zirconium and its application to zircon concentrates, etc., (6) 152*f*.
Subramanian, N. R. See Joglekar, G. D.
Suchet, J. Synthesis of magnetobaryte by sintering, (10) 258*j*.
Suchocki, J. J. Apparatus for decorating glassware, P (5) 105*b*. See Beddoes, J. H.
Suchoff, L. A. Method of forming an adherent film of magnesium oxide, P (10) 230*a*.
Sud, R. K. See Puri, B. R.
Sudo, T. Clay mineral work in Japan, (8) 193*b*. Types of clay minerals associated with metalliferous ores of the epithermal type, (6) 143*e*.
Sudo, T., and Hayashi, H. Randomly interstratified kaolin-montmorillonite in acid clay deposits in Japan, (3) 68*d*. Types of mixed-layered minerals from Japan, (8) 194*d*.
Sudo, T., and Takahashi, H. Shapes of halloysite particles in Japanese clays, (8) 193*e*.
Sugawara, K., Tanaka, M., and Kozawa, A. Rapid colorimetric determination of vanadium in carbon materials, (3) 74*j*.
Sugden, T. M., and Wheeler, R. C. Ions produced by traces of alkaline earths in hydrogen flames, (3) 73*g*.
Sugihara, H. See Hisada, T.
Sugiura, K., and Kuroda, Y. Studies on roseki from Ugu mine, Yamaguchi Prefecture, (7) 169*i*. Thermal expansion of synthetic cordierite, (7) 165*f*.
Sukatschew, W. See Fukaschew, W.
Sullivan, A. C. See Heindl, R. A.
Summerhayes, H. R., Jr. Surface roughness measuring method and device, P (11) 275*i*.
Sun Oil Co. Manufacture of cement, P (9) 198*g*.
Superior Separator Co. Apparatus for fluidizing and conveying granular material, P (10) 243*f*.
Susano, C. D., Menis, O., and Talbott, C. K. Differential spectrophotometric method for determination of uranium, (4) 95*j*.
Sutherland, G. B. B. See Hass, M.; Mara, R. T.
Sutherland, K. L., and Wark, I. W. Principles of flotation, B (2) 42*h*.
Suwa, H. See Uei, I.
Suzukawa, Y. Alkali phases in Portland cement (I) sodium phase, (11) 264*c*; (II) potassium phase, (8) 178*c*; (III) influence of Na_2O on the mineralogical composition of Portland cement, (9) 197*c*. X-ray diffraction pattern of $K_2O \cdot 8CaO \cdot 3Al_2O_3$ in clinker, (10) 260*d*.
Suzuki, H. See Yamauchi, T.
Suzuki, H., Kuwayama, N., and Yamauchi, T. Improved apparatus for measuring thermal conductivity of highly conductive hard ceramics, (11) 275*e*.
Suzuki, K. See Nagai, S.
Svensson, S. H. Refractometric cell, P (10) 246*e*.
Swales, D. A. See Madgin, W. M.
Swanson, R. G. Magnetic separator, P (11) 274*f*.
Swarts, E. L. See Paladino, A. E.
Swartz, G. A. See Yoshikawa, H. H.
Sweeney, S. A. See Baptist, O. C.
Swenson, J., Granite Co., Inc. Wire stone sawing machine, P (10) 245*a*.
Swensson, A., Glomme, J., and Bloom, G. Toxicity of silica particles, (10) 262*f*.
Sweo, B. J., and Uher, J. F. Porcelain enamels and articles made therefrom, P (10) 230*b*.
Swineford, A. (editor). Clays and clay minerals—Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1955), B (8) 192*e*.
Swinton, E. A. See Weiss, D. E.
Switzer, G. See McLenegan, J. D.
Sybel, C. von. See Hegemann, F.
Sykes, P. W. Investigations into methods of determination of lithium in its ores, (1) 25*d*.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Composition for coating electroluminescent lamps, P (4) 84*g*. Electroluminescent phosphors, P (11) 268*e*. Method of metalizing the screen of a cathode ray tube, P (8) 182*e*. Method of producing germanium crystals, P (2) 52*a*. Process for preparing synthetic mica products, P (8) 186*a*. Sealing apparatus for mercury arc discharge tubes, P (5) 107*b*.
Sylvest, K. J. Apparatus for conveying pulverulent material, P (1) 16*h*, P (4) 90*e*.
Symons, L. G. Heavy duty rod grizzly, P (8) 190*g*. Tensioned panel screen deck, P (11) 274*j*.
Szego, L. Ball and track grinding mill with drive means arranged such that drive torque reaction will maintain pressures between the balls and tracks, P (9) 209*g*.
Szinger, E. Method and apparatus for burning cement, P (2) 34*b*.

Tabata, N. See Sato, R.
Tabor, D. See Gaines, G. L., Jr.
Tacvorian, S. Metalloceramic compositions, P (2) 40*e*. Study of the thermal shock resistance of certain sintered refractory materials, (7) 163*g*. Theoretical and practical aspects of sintering, (8) 192*h*.
Taggart, M. S., Jr., Milligan, W. O., and Studer, H. P. Electron micrographic studies of clays, (3) 76*e*.
Tait, D. B. See Osborn, E. F.
Tajkowski, E. G. Silicones in the ceramic field, (8) 189*j*.
Takahashi, H. See Sudo, T.
Takahashi, K. See Sawai, I.
Takahashi, M. See Amakasu, K.
Takahashi, S. See Murakami, K.
Takeuchi, N. Purification of bentonite by electrophoresis, (3) 68*b*.
Talbott, C. K. See Susano, C. D.
Tallada Cabello, J. See Barbero Luna, L.
Talmage, C. R. Method and apparatus for forming powder metal parts having undercuts, etc., P (8) 187*a*.
Talone, A. L. Formula for cementitious composition, P (2) 34*h*.
Tamura, K. See Noda, T.
Tamura, T. Weathering of mixed-layer clays in soils, (8) 194*e*.

Tamura, Y. Study of minor constituents of borosilicate glasses, (2) 37*d*.

Tanaka, M. See Sugawara, K.

Tanaka, M., Hattori, M., Tsubaki, T., Oki, M., and Kamiike, O. Studies on vermiculite from Japan (II) thermal conductivity and strength of vermiculite mortar, (10) 248*d*.

Tanaka, M., Tsubaki, T., Ueshima, T., and Kamiike, O. Studies on vermiculite from Japan (I) effects of firing on the physical properties of expanded vermiculite, (10) 248*j*.

Tanaka, T. From blast furnace slag to cement (I), (9) 197*c*. Research on the hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slag (II) studies on the synthetic glassy slags in the system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 reveal new data for cement manufacturers, (1) 2*j*.

Tanaka, T., with Sakai, T., and Yamane, J. From blast furnace slag to cement (II), (9) 197*f*.

Tangeman, U. B., and Emmons, N., III. Friability testing of grinding wheels, P (11) 263*h*.

Tanner, C. A., Jr. Preparation of titanium dioxide pigments, P (3) 60*j*.

Tanno, N. See Nagai, S.

Tao, Y. See Fréchette, V. D.

Tarnopol, M. S. Electroconductive indium oxide coating on glass, P (6) 132*a*.

Tauber, A. See Kedesdy, H. H.

Taylor, A. J. See Johnson, J. R.

Taylor, E. W. See Kean, R. H.

Taylor, H. D. Timing of colors in merchandising, (11) 264*b*.

Taylor, H. E. Simple d.-c. method for determining the electrical resistance of glass, (5) 104*j*.

Taylor, H. F. W. See Heller, L.

Taylor, H. F. W., and Howison, J. W. Relationships between [hydrated] calcium silicates and clay minerals, (10) 257*j*.

Taylor, J. Carbon deposition reaction over iron catalysts, (2) 46*e*. See Parrish, W.

Taylor, J. H. See Miles, P. M.

Taylor, K. M. Article comprising boron nitride and zirconia, P (4) 88*a*. Hot pressed boron nitride, (9) 213*d*. Improved silicon carbide for high temperature parts, (5) 108*j*.

Taylor, R. B. Prestressed clay tile partition panels, P (6) 134*a*.

Teeple, H. O. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Nickel, including high-nickel alloys, (9) 213*h*.

Tellex, P. A., and Waldron, J. R. Reflectance of magnesium oxide, (10) 257*g*.

Temkin, M. I. See Gel'bshtein, A. I.

Templin, E. H. See Kunze, G. W.

Temp-R-Lens, Inc. Apparatus and method for toughening ophthalmic lenses, P (2) 37*c*.

Tennant, C. B., and Berger, R. W. X-ray determination of dolomite-calcite ratio of a carbonate rock, (11) 281*f*.

Tennessee Valley Authority. Furnace for defluorinating phosphate rock, P (2) 44*g*.

Terai, R. See Izumitani, T.

Termokimik Corp. Apparatus for the selective and/or total separation and collection of particles from suspension in fluids, P (3) 65*g*.

Terrell, B. J., and Darling, R. F. Turbine nozzles, P (10) 240*i*.

Terry, J. H. Ceramic coating for compressor blades, P (1) 4*g*.

Terry, S. M. See Harvey, A. W.

Tewari, S. N., and Ghosh, S. Amphoteric nature of hydrated aluminum oxide and the determination of its isoelectric point, (6) 145*g*. Amphoteric nature of hydrated chromium oxide and the determination of its isoelectric point, (6) 145*h*.

Texaco Development Corp. Process for treating spent oil refinery clay, P (2) 46*b*.

Texas Co. Process for pulverizing solids in fluid suspension, P (1) 18*b*.

Tešak, B. See Matijević, E.

Thatcher, C. J. Ultrasonic tools, P (4) 90*i*.

Thatcher, C. J., and Carlin, B. Tools for ultrasonic cutting, P (4) 90*g*.

Theokritoff, S. See Stanley, J. M.

Therattil, K. J. See Bhuchar, V. M.; Verma, M. R.

Thias, E. P. Resistor elements for use with printed circuits, P (4) 89*f*.

Thiault, M. Ladle brick, (8) 184*a*.

Thiele Kaolin Co. Process and apparatus for forming clay slip, P (8) 187*d*.

Thoenes, H. W. Zones containing iron oxides in silica coke-oven brick, (3) 63*g*.

Tholand, Inc. Recovery of lithium from spodumene ores, P (10) 251*a*.

Thomas, F. H. Low-temperature porcelain enameling, (7) 157*i*.

Thomas, F. L. Safety glass laminate containing transparent filler for silicone resins, P (1) 9*e*.

Thomas, H. C. See Frysinger, G.; Merriam, C. N.

Thomas, L. R., and Alexander, L. E. Plastic capillary tubes for X-ray powder samples, (10) 256*a*.

Thomas, M. H. Opportunities with tile, (4) 80*e*.

Thomas, P. See Huisken, H.

Thomason, P. F. Spectrophotometric determination of lithium, (3) 75*b*. See Fisher, D. J.

Thompson, A. C. Thermal stresses around a heated hole in a large glass plate, (8) 182*d*.

Thompson, E. W. Pottery press, P (5) 112*i*.

Thompson, J. B., Jr. Thermodynamic basis for the mineral facies concept, (10) 259*e*.

Thompson, J. S. Inorganic molding composition, P (10) 239*e*.

Thompson Products, Inc. Coated refractory body, P (1) 5*c*. Corrosion and impact resistant article, P (1) 5*g*, P (1) 5*h*.

Thomsen, A. M. Processing complex silicates, P (8) 194*d*.

Thomson, J. W., Jr. See Griswold, H. T.

Thomson, R. D., and Tucker, G. E. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (8) 189*e*.

Thorley, N. Designer—requirements of a manufacturer, (4) 80*b*.

Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. Luminescent materials, P (6) 144*d*.

Thornton, B. S. See Bruce, C. F.

Thring, M. W. Some recent developments in the physics of fuel combustion, (10) 247*a*. See Holliday, D. K.; Kenney, M. J.

Thun, R. See Boettcher, A.

Thurmond, C. D. See Geller, S.

Tiersten, D. Sand mixture useful in making masonry mortar, P (1) 4*a*.

Tietz, T. E. See Hiester, N. K.

Tighe, N. J. Fused-quartz fibers—properties, applications, and production, (3) 68*f*.

Tile Council of America, Inc. Method and apparatus for making tile panels, P (7) 165*a*.

Tilley, C. E. Some trends of basaltic magma in limestone syntexis, (10) 258*e*.

Tilo, F. M. van. See Hardefeld, A. van.

Tilton, L. W. Noncrystal ionic model for silica glass, (10) 232*f*.

Tinklepaugh, J. R. See Alliegro, R. A.

Titzmann, K. Temperature measurements on U-type enameling furnaces, (11) 266*f*.

Titzmann, K., and Kühnert, H. Contribution to wet grinding of enamels, (11) 266*b*.

Tobi, A. C. Chart for measurement of optic axial angles, (2) 43*d*.

Tocci-Guilbert, B., and Blum, H. L. Back pad, P (8) 177*f*.

Tocci-Guilbert, B., and Hardy, H. G. Back pad, P (8) 177*f*.

Todd, B. J. Equilibrium between glass and water vapor at bake-out temperatures, (3) 56*e*. Mass spectrometer analysis of gases in blisters in glass, (7) 159*a*.

Török, T. Evaluating instrument for spectrum analysis, (11) 275*d*.

Toffel, G. M. See Lloyd, S. J.

Tokuda, T. Determination of width of X-ray diffraction lines of silica rocks, (11) 279*a*. Effect of reducing atmosphere on the sluggish inversion rate of silica rock, (10) 253*b*. Effect of water vapor on the sluggish inversion rate of silica rock, (10) 253*d*. Kinetic studies on the transformation of silica rock, (10) 254*j*.

Tokuda, T., and Ao, T. Isotopic abundance ratio of oxygen in refractory silica rocks, (10) 254*g*.

Tolansky, S., and Howes, V. R. Induction of ring cracks on diamond surfaces, (10) 254*d*.

Tománek, V. Cylinder firing test methods, (4) 91*c*.

Tombs, N. C. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (3) 64*e*. Preparation of powders for permanent magnets, P (6) 140*e*.

Tomes, J. A. Use of gas in the glass industry, (6) 142*j*.

Tomlinson, J. R., Domash, L., Hay, R. G., and Montgomery, C. W. High temperature heat content of nickel oxide, (3) 72*e*.

Tomlinson, J. W. Note on the solubility of water in a molten sodium silicate, (7) 150*d*. See Bockris, J. O'M.

Tomlinson, T. B., and King, R. E. J. Measurement of the electrical conductivity of the oxide-coated cathode, (3) 73*h*.

Toner, R. Fundamental fan laws, (6) 140*h*.

Tongue, T. O., and Baral, L. L. Method of manufacturing silica-alumina catalyst, P (2) 42*b*.

Tonry, J. R. Rotary limekiln "capacity," (2) 33*h*.

Tooker, E. W. Altered wall rocks along vein deposits in the Central City-Idaho Springs region, Colo., (8) 194*a*.

Toole, R. C. Ferromagnetic cobalt and nickel manganese oxides having the ilmenite-type crystal structure, P (2) 42*c*.

Tooley, F. V. See Lynch, E. D.; Moorthy, V. K.

Torkar, K., and Hüttig, G. F. Designation of powders and sintered materials by properties of the pore volume, (9) 222*j*.

Toropov, N. A., and Bolkova, A. I. Investigation of the system CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (6) 148*e*. Solid solutions of calcium aluminoferrite, (6) 152*i*.

Toropov, N. A., and Galakhov, F. Ya. System alumina–silica, (6) 153*i*.

Toropov, N. A., Galakhov, F. Ya., and Bondar, I. A. Composition diagram of the ternary system CaO–BaO–SiO_2, (9) 215*j*.

Toropov, N. A., and Grebenshchikov, R. G. "Model" systems Rb_2BeF_4–Na_2BeF_4 and Ba_2SiO_4–Ca_2SiO_4, (6) 149*b*.

Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Tile, P (1) 15*g*.

Touloukian, Y. S. See Hilsenrath, J.

Touvay, R. Grinding machines simultaneously working both surfaces of a continuous ribbon of glass, P (9) 203*i*.

Touvay, R., and Pillu, P. Apparatus for grinding or polishing the two faces of a moving horizontal ribbon of glass, P (1) 7*j*.

Towler, F. H. See Towler, J. M.

Towler, J. M., and Towler, F. H. Control valves for hydraulic presses, P (8) 187*a*.

Town, H. C., and Colebourne, R. Engineering inspection, measurement, and testing, B (6) 154*j*.

Towner, D. C. English cream-coloured earthenware, B (9) 197*a*.

Trambouze, Y. See Courtial, R.

Trans Oceanic. Method of producing magnesium hydroxide from dolomite by nitric acid, P (10) 250*c*.

Trant, J. N. See Young, M. K.

Tranzer, F. E. Hermetically sealed rolling track for tunnel kiln, P (9) 212*d*.

Trasler, F. M. Saskatchewan's new cement plant, (4) 80*i*.

Travis, R. B. Note on large cordierite porphyroblasts, Fremont County, Colo., (6) 150*a*.

Trehearne, B. Examination of fusion-welding processes suitable for enameling, (3) 55*f*.

Treischel, C. C. Availability and control of ceramic grade talc and pyrophyllite, (7) 169*e*.

Trent, E. M., and Carter, A. Sintered titanium carbide alloys, (9) 223*f*.

Treppschuh, H. See Kothemann, K. H.

Trescony, L. J. See Goldberg, I.

Tresvyatskii, S. G. See Budnikov, P. P.

Treupel, H. See Boettcher, A.

Trexler, M. V. See Harris, J. C.

Triebwasser, S. See Reisman, A.

Tripp, H. P. Properties of low-temperature porcelain enamels, (7) 158*b*.

Trombe, F. Furnace for the treatment of substances by energy supplied by a concentrated radiation, P (9) 212*b*. Solar furnaces and their uses, (11) 276*j*.

Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Purification of refractory substances by treatment in the solar furnace, (1) 25*f*, (3) 63*f*. Various aspects of the treatment of zirconia in the solar furnace, (10) 260*d*.

Tromp, K. F. Methods and apparatus for separating solids having different specific gravities, P (4) 90*d*.

Trost, C. M. Jet mill, P (1) 17*i*.

Trought, M. E. See Heindl, R. A.

Troutner, V. H. See Groot, C.

Truby, F. K. Method and apparatus for coating by thermal evaporation, P (1) 30*a*.

Trudeau, O. H. See Cannon, H. B.

Trueblood, K. N. See Kay, L. M.

Tsimdalenko, M. N. See Pokrovskii, P. V.

Tsubaki, T. See Tanaka, M.

Tsuchihashi, S. Study of water vapor condensation on glass surfaces, (10) 234*a*.

Tsuneyama, G. Influence of inorganic chlorides and sulfates on the capillary water absorption of cement mortars, (7) 156*i*.

Tsvetkov, A. I. See Ol'shanskii, Ya. I.

Tucker, G. E. See Chandler, H. P.; Dietrich, W. F.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Skow, M. L.; Thomson, R. D.

Tucker, P. A., and Joy, E. F. Thermal-gradient quenching furnace for preparation of fused salt samples for phase analysis, (4) 91*i*.

Tuddenham, W. M. Solar furnace for research in nonferrous metallurgy, (11) 276*h*.

Tukey, J. W. See Krumbein, W. C.

Tuleff, J. Photomacrography and photomicrography in the study of ceramic products, (11) 275*a*. Thermal heterogeneity of ceramic products during firing, (10) 259*j*.

Tumanov, S. G., and Maslennikova, G. N. Thermal analysis as a method of determining the extent of kaolinization of spodumene, (2) 49*b*.

Tunell, G. Angle between the *a*-axis and the trace of the rhombic section on the {010}-pinacoid in the plagioclases, (10) 251*i*.

Turco Products, Inc. Bag opener, P (10) 243*i*.

Turner, A., Jr. See Brice, B. A.

Turner, A. M. Design for mass produced glassware, (8) 177*h*.

Turner, P. P., Jr., and Ruppender, R. R. Corrosion and impact resistant article, P (1) 5*g*, P (1) 5*h*.

Turner, W. E. S. Glass in the hands of our ancestors, (10) 231*h*. Persistence of ancient handicrafts, (9) 202*f*. Studies in ancient glasses and glassmaking processes (III) chronology of the glassmaking constituents, (8) 181*f*; (IV) chemical composition of ancient glasses, (8) 181*d*; (V) raw materials and melting processes, (8) 181*j*. Value of modern technical methods in the study of ancient glasses, (4) 80*d*.

Turner, Mrs. W. E. S. Training of students as glass artists, (4) 80*c*.

Turriziani, R. See Fratini, N.; Schippa, G.

Turriziani, R., and Schippa, G. Setting and hardening of mortar made from pozzolan, lime, and calcium sulfate, (3) 55*b*.

Turubiner, A. L. See Gusev, V. F.

Tuska, C. D. Patent notes for engineers, (6) 154*h*.

Tuttle, O. F. Optical studies on alkali feldspars, (10) 255*c*. See Davis, G. L.; Harker, R. I.; Keith, M. L.

Tuzi, Z. Indicator of the interferometer type for indicating the composition of gases, P (10) 246*b*.

Tveter, E. C., and Lokken, J. C. Flotation of iron oxide and other nonsulfide minerals, P (10) 249*h*.

Twombly, J. F. Sandpaper, P (2) 31*j*.

Tykachinskii, I. D., Buneeva, L. I., Pollyak, V. V., Repa, A. G., Danil'chenko, E. P., and Afanas'ev, A. N. Accelerating the melting of glass by using chemically active additives, (3) 56*e*.

Tyler, W. W. See De Sorbo, W.

Tyrrell, A. E. Furnace efficiency, (4) 91*j*.

Tze-Ching, C. See Chin, T.-C.

Ubbelohde, A. R. See Landon, G. J.

Ubbelohde, A. R., and Orr, J. Anisotropic thermoelectric effects in graphite, (8) 191*a*.

Udagawa, S. X-ray studies of the thermal transformations in sericite, (3) 76*j*.

Udy, M. J. Process and apparatus for the production of metallic carbides and metallic silicides, P (10) 250*a*.
Uei, I., Hukui, M., and Suwa, H. Fundamental properties of some Hokkaido roseki (I), (11) 277*g*.
Uei, I., Nakazawa, Y., and Uetsuki, T. Studies on zirconia resistors (I) stabilization of zirconia and its electrical conductivity, (11) 280*b*.
Ueltz, H. F. G. Composite electrical resistor, P (2) 41*j*.
Ueshima, T. See Tanaka, M.
Uetsuki, T. See Uei, I.
Uher, J. F. See Sweo, B. J.
Uhland, H. E. Method and apparatus for cutting cores, P (7) 169*j*.
Ultraschall A.-G. Flaw detection device using reflected ultrasonic acoustic waves, P (10) 245*j*.
Umblia, E. Opal glass, (6) 129*j*.
Ungemach, O. See Weissenberg, G.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Alloy addition agent, P (4) 92*i*. Epoxy resin modified phenol resin abrasive, P (6) 123*g*. Joint and method of uniting carbon bodies, P (10) 239*f*. Metal ceramic product, P (7) 164*f*. Shaped carbon article, P (10) 240*b*. Thermal texturing of rock, P (6) 141*b*.
Union Carbide Corp. Direct production of tungsten carbide from tungstic oxide, P (10) 249*b*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Method of and apparatus for feeding vitrifiable materials into glass furnaces, P (5) 106*j*.
United Engineers & Constructors, Inc. Automatic discharge means for apparatus for separating materials of different specific gravities, P (1) 17*c*. [Conical] apparatus for separating materials of different specific gravities, P (3) 65*j*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Apparatus for the manufacture of piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 30*c*. Crystal detwinning, P (1) 30*e*. Method of forming an adherent film of magnesium oxide, P (10) 230*a*. Method of growing nepheline crystals, P (1) 30*b*. Preparation of zirconium tetrafluoride, P (8) 190*c*.
United States of America, Secretary of Commerce. Alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*. Method of making block talc, etc., P (6) 140*d*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Interior. Apparatus for drying solids in a fluidized bed, P (1) 16*b*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Navy. Barium titanate of increased dielectric constant and piezoelectric response, P (5) 111*h*. Calorimeters, P (10) 245*f*. Furnace adapted particularly for electrochemical studies of molten materials at high temperatures, P (8) 188*g*. Grating strain gauges, P (7) 168*c*. Hot strength corrosion-resistant cemented refractory boride materials and their production, P (11) 271*f*. Method of bonding metal to ceramic, P (10) 242*a*. Method of coating glass fibers with reaction product of organohalsilanes and glycidol derivatives and then with epoxy resins and the product, P (5) 106*c*. Method of making modular electronic assemblies, P (3) 65*c*. Method for manufacturing resistance elements, P (10) 242*b*.
United States of America, Solicitor of the Department of the Interior. Reagent conditioning for electrostatic separation of beryl, P (2) 46*a*.
United States of America, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Apparatus for the measurement of neutron absorption, P (5) 114*d*. Crucible and stopper therefor, P (3) 63*b*. Crystal dosimeter, P (10) 261*a*. High temperature ceramic composition, P (2) 35*d*. Impregnated crucible, P (1) 12*g*. Manufacture of uranium peroxide, P (3) 69*i*. Method of forming crucibles and reaction chambers for production of uranium of high purity, P (6) 138*a*. Method of preparing pure boric oxide, P (8) 190*g*. Preparation of impervious graphite, P (8) 190*a*. Process for production of uranium hexafluoride, P (2) 52*e*. Process of separating tantalum and niobium values from each other, P (1) 23*e*. Processes for recovering and purifying uranium, P (5) 117*f*. Purification of uranium peroxide, P (1) 23*e*. Recovery of mineral values from leached zone material overlying Florida pebble phosphate deposits, P (2) 46*b*. Recovery of uranium from dilute solutions by a precipitation method, P (1) 23*g*. Recovery of uranium from phosphoric acid and phosphate solutions by ion exchange, P (2) 52*a*. Selective chlorination of beryl, P (8) 190*d*. Separation of uranium from mixtures, P (2) 52*b*. Treatment of phosphate rock to recover phosphorus and uranium values, P (1) 23*j*.
United States Borax & Chemical Corp. Extraction method and apparatus, P (8) 190*d*. New crystalline sodium borate, P (3) 69*f*.
United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals yearbook, metals and minerals (except fuels), 1953: Vol. I, B (5) 116*a*.
United States Steel Corp. Furnace lining, P (8) 184*i*. Method of utilizing blast-furnace flue dust, etc., P (10) 227*i*. Monolithic liner, P (10) 239*h*. Sectional hot top, P (6) 138*e*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Manufacture of molybdenum-containing catalysts, P (10) 249*i*. Method of preparing a platinum composite reforming catalyst, P (5) 116*d*. Method for producing solid siliceous catalyst, P (9) 214*g*. Preparation of silica-alumina catalyst of reduced cracking activity, P (1) 22*e*. Process for producing spheroidal alumina, P (5) 116*g*. Production of silica-alumina composites, P (11) 278*e*. Production of silica-magnesia composites, P (9) 214*j*.
Unterweiser, P. M. Single glass mold smooths casting wrinkles, (6) 130*g*.
Uphoff, L. P. Apparatus for applying a metal casing to a refractory member, P (11) 270*i*.
Uppal, H. L., and Singh, R. Studies on the properties of mortars obtained from ancient buildings in India (I) chemical composition, (4) 81*a*.
Urazov, G. G., Lovchikov, V. S., and Lipshits, B. M. Viscosity and static resistance to stress of melts containing sodium antimonate and sodium arsenate, (3) 58*d*.
Urazov, G. G., and Speranskaya, E. I. Interaction of lead oxide with oxides of antimony, (2) 47*h*.
Urazov, G. G., Speranskaya, E. I., and Gulyanitskaya, Z. F. Physicochemical investigation of the interaction of lead oxide with oxides of antimony and tin, (2) 48*j*.
Urey, H. C. Origin of tektites, (7) 169*g*.
Uswald, F. P. See Gunsallus, B. L.; Irving, D. R.
Utley, D. W. See Watts, H. L.
Utterback, M. Electrostatic coating device, P (11) 267*a*.

Vahl, F. Microscope dye staining method for examining clay minerals, (9) 217*g*. Microtest as a technique for the identification of montmorillonite (bentonite), (4) 96*j*.
Vainshtok, I. S. See Pirozhnikov, L. B.
Vali, V. See Penner, S. S.
Vallee, B. L. See Baker, M. R.; Margoshes, M.
Vallejo, J. R. See Rodríguez Vallejo, J.
Van Artsdalen, E. R. Some kinetic considerations about fused salts, (9) 220*a*. See Smith, D.
Vandecapelle, H. P. C. See De Bast, J. R.
Vanden Heuvel, R. C. See Earley, J. W.
Vanderbelt, J. M., and Spurlock, C. H. Collaborative study of the performance of Cary spectrophotometers, (7) 167*e*.
Van Hoose, N. C. Stone cutting machine, P (10) 251*g*.
Van Klooster, H. S. Bakhuis Roozeboom and the phase rule, (3) 78*h*.
Van Oosterhout, G. W. See Went, J. J.
Van Ormer, W. K., and Aust, J. B. Abrasive article, P (3) 53*j*.
Vanossi, R. Manganese identification, (6) 149*h*.
Van Steenis, O. L. See Roovers, W. A.
Van Wazer, J. R. See Callis, C. F.
Van Wazer, J. R., Goldstein, M., and Farber, E. Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates (VI) flow birefringence, (2) 48*h*.
Van Wazer, J. R., Griffith, E. J., and McCullough, J. F. Structure and properties of the condensed phosphates (VII) hydrolytic degradation of pyrophosphate and tripolyphosphate, (2) 48*j*.
Vargin, V. V., and Krasotkina, N. I. Thermal expansion of soda-silica glasses containing fluorides, (5) 105*f*.
Vargina, O. S., and Foshko, L. S. Volumetric determination of sulfates, (7) 175*c*.
Várka, J. Lithium mica as enamel raw material, (8) 189*g*.
Varley, E. R., Preez, J. W. du, Parkin, E. A., and Scott, E. C. Nigerian diatomite, (3) 68*j*.
Vashinder, G. R. [Segmental] grinding wheel, P (2) 32*a*.
Vasilos, T. See Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr.
Vassiliou, B. E. Filaments of silica, (6) 147*f*.
Vaughan, C. H. Basic furnace atmospheres and composition effects, (9) 211*f*.
Vaughan, L. H. Polyester resins: their chemical nature and industrial uses, (2) 36*f*.
Veale, J. H. See West, H. F.
Veale, J. H., and West, H. F. Method of making phosphate bonded silica refractory body, P (11) 271*c*.
Vecchiolla, P. H. See Morton, A. D.
Velzy, J. E. See Mayenschein, H. D.
Venable, J. W. See Kean, R. H.
Venkatesh, V. Twinning in cordierite, (2) 50*a*.
Vent, B. R. Apparatus and method for toughening ophthalmic lenses, P (2) 37*c*.
Venuat, M. Contribution to the study of standard mortar—suggestions for future standards, (11) 264*g*. See Feret, L.
Verbe, R. J., and Schweitzer, H. V. Spray coating machine for coating the insides of hollow articles, P (7) 167*b*.
Verbitskii, P. G. Experiments on the fusion of basic rocks from the central Dnieper side districts, (6) 134*j*.
Verburgh, M. Automatic regulation of a glass feeder, (9) 200*h*.
Vereinigte Aluminium-Werke A.-G. Process of producing cryolite from washing and waste liquors containing sodium fluoride, P (6) 144*j*.
Vereinigte Österreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke A.-G. Process for the stiffening of slags on liquid metal baths before pouring off, P (10) 240*e*. Sintering of ceramic materials, P (3) 64*a*.
Veress, Z. Superficial changes of refractories under the effect of molten glass, (1) 12*a*.
Vergueiro Forjaz, N. de. Attempts to replace ceramic dinnerware by plastic materials in the U. S., (11) 271*j*.
Verma, M. R., Agrawal, K. C., and Paul, S. D. New reagent for the determination of thorium, (5) 119*j*.
Verma, M. R., Bhuchar, V. M., Therattil, K. J., and Sharma, S. S. Note on the determination of calcium oxide or hydroxide in lime and silicate products, (5) 119*j*.
Vetter, H. Clay deposits of the Westerwald, (9) 213*b*. Geological classification of refractory raw materials, (7) 163*e*. Lithium-rubidium-cesium, the rare alkalis for ceramics, glass, and enamels, (5) 115*e*. Polarizing microscope and its application in the ceramic industry, (11) 275*b*.
Vibradamp Corp. Cutting die for glass fibers [mats], P (3) 59*c*.
Vickers, A. E. J. (editor). Modern methods of microscopy, B (6) 141*i*. Modern microscopy, (6) 141*f*. Polarizing microscopy in organic chemistry and biology, (6) 142*a*.
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. Shaft kilns, P (8) 189*b*.
Victor Chemical Works. Anhydrous monocalcium phosphate, P (9) 213*e*.
Vidal, G., and Girard, F. New apparatus for fracturing materials by an alternating sinusoidal load of 87,000 c.p.s., (9) 210*j*.
Vidan, M. See Maričić, S.
Viehweger, F. Heat resistant pigments, (9) 199*i*. High temperature resistant pink pigment—manufacture and application, (9) 207*e*. Lead-free and boron-free glazes for low temperature firing, (9) 207*f*.
Vielhaber, L. De-enameling with acids? (10) 228*i*. Enameling of sheet steel without prior pickling, (11) 266*h*. Enameling technique, B (10) 229*b*. Firing diagrams, (10) 228*e*.
Vilas, A. Rapid analysis of bauxites, (11) 270*d*.
Villis, J. J. See McAlister, E. D.; Salzburg, C. D.
Villois, O. Ladle nozzle and stopper construction, P (8) 185*c*.
Villeroy & Boch Keramische Werke G.m.b.H. Ceramic tile, P (9) 208*b*.
Vinco Corp. Diamond studded abrasive wheel dressing tool, P (4) 79*f*.
Virella, A. Irregularities observed in the burning of Portland cement clinkers, (5) 101*c*.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. Process for producing fluoride containing compounds by reaction of boric acid and alkali metal silicofluoride, P (9) 220*g*.
Visconti, Y. S. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.
Visseaux, J., S. A. Improvements in the metallization of ceramics, P (9) 208*c*.
Vitali, G. Firing Hoffmann kilns with oil, (11) 276*d*.
Vitro Corp. of America. Continuous automatic gas analyzer, P (3) 67*j*.
Vivadent Corp. Permanently sterilized dental material, P (10) 227*j*.
Vlisidis, A. See Buddington, A. F.
Vodonik, J. L. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Vogein, M. P. See Lapoujade, P.
Vogel, E., and Schlesier, K. J. Rapid determination of the SO_3 content in cements, (11) 265*j*.
Vogel, H. Centrifugal pumps of stoneware, (5) 111*h*.
Vogel, R. B. Limekiln, P (6) 136*f*.
Vogl, G. New shadow section microscope, (1) 19*g*.
Voinovitch, I. A. Contribution to silicate analysis, (9) 216*b*.
Voinovitch, I. A., and Debras, J. Effect of method of attacking aluminosilicates and of the presence of certain disturbing ions on the photometric analysis of sodium and potassium, (10) 252*b*.
Voldán, J. Selection of rocks for petrurgical processing, (5) 115*h*.
Vol'f, E. See Ariya, S. M.
Vollmer, J., Duke, J., and Wysocki, C. High-speed radiation pyrometer, (8) 187*j*.
Von Doenhoff, C. Manufacture of rubber-bonded abrasives, (3) 53*j*.
Vondrous, J., and Ferrero, A. Apparatus for molding ceramic articles, P (7) 166*c*.
Von Hagel, R. E., and Forbes, J. K. Machine and method for producing foam glass shapes, P (7) 161*f*.
Von Seelen, C., Ehringer, H., and Boettcher, A. Resistance thermometer, P (11) 275*g*.
Von Tury, F. J. Future of the American ceramic industry, (3) 54*e*.
Vorob'ev, M. P. See Ivanova, V. S.
Vorob'eva, O. I. See Novoselova, A. V.
Vorwerk, O., Hüttemann, P., Mintrop, R., and Roederer, G. Recovery of alumina from blast-furnace slag for the aluminum industry, (10) 237*c*.
Voskresenskaya, N. K. Thermodynamic investigation of salts at high temperatures, (7) 174*j*.
Voskuil, J. Plastic deformation of some Dutch clays at higher temperature, (4) 85*d*.
Voss, R. O. See Dalton, R. H.
Vroemen, A. See Salmang, H.
Vtorov, N. A. See Medvedev, V. M.
Vusse, J. G. van der. Problems encountered in stirring slurries, (10) 243*c*.
Vyse, J. See Clements, J. F.

Wachendorfer, P. L., Sr. See Bourek, R.
Wachter, W. J. Impact tester for brittle materials, P (5) 114*f*.
Wack, P. W. See Stewart, J. H.
Waeber, H. G. Electrical equipment for rotary kiln installations, (7) 168*f*.
Waesche, H. See Antkiw, S.
Wainer, E. Method of preparing [boron] halides, P (1) 22*b*. Method of producing alkali metal titanium double fluorides in which the titanium has a valence of less than 4, P (9) 214*d*. Preparation of tetrahalides of zirconium and hafnium, P (1) 22*f*. Preparation of thorium tetrahalides, P (1) 22*f*. See Steinberg, M. A.
Wainer, E., and Steinberg, M. A. Method of producing germanium crystals, P (2) 52*a*.

Waite, J. M. See Foster, W. R.
Waldhauer, W. O. Continuation of an investigation of low temperature strain reduction in a cristobalite-bearing porcelain enamel, (2) 35*b*.
Waldron, J. R. See Tellex, P. A.
Walker, G. F. Mechanism of dehydration of Mg-vermiculite, (8) 193*e*. See Gaskin, A. J.
Walker, G. L. See Shipley, T.
Walker, H. E. Use of basic refractories in glass tank checkers, (11) 267*f*. What is your problem in glass conditioning? (1) 7*h*.
Walker, J. See White, A. E. S.
Walker, J. D. Continuous silica sol apparatus, P (2) 45*b*.
Walker, P. L., Jr. Gas reactions of carbons and graphites, (6) 137*h*.
Walker, V. Cutting or grinding machines, P (11) 268*b*.
Wallace, S. R. Removal of mineral grains from thin sections, (1) 19*f*.
Wallin, S. See Allander, C.
Wallis, T. E. Numerical values and quantitative determinations, (6) 141*j*.
Wallraf, M. Rapid determination of Ca and Mg in cements, (8) 178*j*.
Walsh, E. J. Mechanical problems of electron tubes for L3 carrier, (11) 267*c*.
Walter, G. Hydraulic binding compounds, P (9) 198*d*.
Walter, H. M. [Drying control] of foundry mold surfaces, (1) 19*e*.
Walter, L. Modern pyrometry, (1) 10*f*. Plant preparation for automatic control, (11) 281*j*. Power cylinder applications, (10) 243*b*.
Walters, H. W. Form for casting regenerator checkerwork supports of refractory material, P (10) 239*d*.
Walters, W. R. Shaker screen construction, P (5) 114*a*.
Walz, K. Present status of testing admixtures to concrete, (6) 125*i*.
Wannamaker, W. H. See Harrison, T. R.
Warburton-Brown, D. Induction heating practice, B (6) 142*f*.
Ward, J. B. What industry expects of the designer, (3) 54*e*.
Ward, W., and Innes, D. D. Spectrographic estimation of iron, titanium, and antimony in glass, (5) 105*c*.
Warde, J. M. Materials for nuclear power reactors, (2) 45*b*.
Wargo, P., Haxby, B. V., and Shepherd, W. G. Preparation and properties of thin films of MgO as secondary emitters, (4) 89*d*.
Wark, I. W. See Sutherland, K. L.
Warnes, D. E. See Lund, R. E.
Warren, B. E. X-ray study of the graphitization of carbon black, (6) 137*f*.
Warren, D. R. Surface effects in combustion reactions (I) effects of wall coating on the $H_2 + O_2$ reaction, (9) 212*c*; (II) activity of surfaces toward some possible chain carriers and combustion intermediates, (9) 212*e*.
Warshaw, C. M. See Milne, I. H.
Warshaw, S. I. Prestressed ceramics, (3) 60*a*.
Waser, J. Scattering of tubular objects, (3) 76*e*.
Washburn, L. H. Apparatus responsive to temperature conditions, P (7) 168*b*.
Washken, E., and Buerger, M. J. Method of growing nepheline crystals, P (1) 30*b*.
Wasilik, J. H. See Cook, R. K.
Wasner, R. See Czikel, J.
Wass, C. A. A. Some instruments and instrument techniques in use at the Safety in Mines Research Establishment [England], (11) 282*b*.
Wasserman, R. D. Welding flux for cast iron, P (10) 230*g*.
Watanabe, M., and Chida, T. Abnormal phenomena of Nonex type glass in the transformation temperature range, (9) 200*h*. Retardation of viscosity of glass, (9) 203*c*.
Watanabe, M., and Koyama, R. Annealing of glass, (9) 200*h*. Stabilization of viscosity of glass in the transformation range, (11) 267*e*. Viscosity measurement by the rotating cylinder method, (11) 267*g*.
Watanabe, M., Noaki, H., and Owaki, S. Crystallization of Nonex type glass, (9) 201*f*.
Waterhouse, R. B. See Brandes, E. A.
Waters, P. L. Recording differential thermogravimetric balances, (1) 19*e*.
Watney, B. Longton Hall porcelain, B (8) 178*a*.
Watson, G. R. See Fetterley, G. H.
Watson, J. S. All-glass circulating pump for gases, (8) 180*e*.
Watts, A. J. C. Brief report on some full scale experiments carried out with addition of pulverized fuel ash in brickmaking, (5) 107*h*.
Watts, H. L., and Utley, D. W. Sodium gluconate as a complexing agent in the volumetric analysis of aluminum compounds, (10) 258*b*.
Waugh, J. L. T. See Frondel, C.
Waxler, R. M., and Napolitano, A. Relative stress-optical coefficients of some National Bureau of Standards optical glasses, (10) 233*a*.
Weald, H. See Nelson, E. H.
Weatherley, E. G. Chromatographic separation, detection, and determination of Se, (2) 46*i*.
Weaver, C. E. Distribution and identification of mixed-layer clays in sedimentary rocks, (1) 24*d*, (8) 194*c*. See Bradley, W. F.
Weaver E. R. See Diniak, A. W.
Weaver, H. See Holland, E. J.
Webb, C. E. Clay pipe cutting mechanism, P (8) 186*i*. Mechanism for finishing the ends of clay pipes, P (9) 205*a*.
Webb, G. M. See Heard, L.
Webber, J. J. Correlating glass furnace operation and basic refractories, (9) 205*i*.
Weber, C. E. Behavior of high temperature materials in high radiation density environments, (9) 220*b*.
Weber, L. See Hahn, R. B.
Weber, P. Waste gas losses in the rotary cement kiln, (11) 265*g*.
Weed, S. B. See Mathers, A. G.
Weeden, C. Research and the glass industry, (3) 58*j*.
Weeks, R. A. Paramagnetic resonance of lattice defects in irradiated quartz, (4) 82*i*.
Wegener, W. See Krämer, W.
Wegner, E. Detrimental effect of copper in enameling sheets, (11) 266*c*. Pop-off on enameled cast iron caused by water vapor, (10) 229*a*. See Dietzel, A.
Weidel, R. A. See Kreidl, N. J.
Weidenbaum, S. S., and Bonilla, C. F. Fundamental study of the mixing of particulate solids, (6) 147*i*.
Weidman, V. W. Refractory cement, P (3) 63*i*.
Weil, W. M. Production of titanium tetrachloride, P (11) 278*b*.
Weiland, C. Centrifuge for separating solid components from liquids, P (8) 186*f*.
Weinrich, G. H. See Mittag, F. C. J.
Weir, A. H. See Greene-Kelly, R.
Weiss, A. See Hofmann, U.
Weiss, D. E., and Swinton, E. A. Method of and apparatus for obtaining continuous countercurrent contact between solid particles and a liquid, P (1) 18*d*.
Weiss, E. J. See Eschenburg, R. L.; Rowland, R. A.
Weiss, E. J., and Rowland, R. A. Effect of heat on vermiculite and mixed-layered vermiculite-chlorite, (7) 171*h*. Oscillating-heating X-ray diffractometer studies of clay mineral dehydroxylation, (1) 25*h*, (3) 76*f*.
Weiss, R. J. See Antal, J. J.
Weissbach, H. See Noll, W.
Weissenberg, G. Glass resistant to alkali and hydrofluoric acid, P (6) 132*i*.
Weissenberg, G., and Meinert, N. Optical glass, P (2) 38*j*, P (6) 132*k*.
Weissenberg, G., and Ungemach, O. Borate optical glass, P (3) 58*j*.
Weisz, R. S. Oxidation of Mn ferrite, (5) 120*d*.
Weitz, C. E. Characteristics of fused quartz, (6) 143*a*.
Welch, A. P. See Montgomery, E. T.
Welch, J. H. System CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 75*g*.
Weller, E. J. Cemented oxide cutting tools in service, (9) 196*c*.
Weller, L. G. Pneumatic conveying systems, P (10) 244*i*.
Welling, C. E. See Barrett, W. T.
Wells, F. H. See Kerr, G. T.
Wells, L. S. See Levin, E. M.
Wells, L. S., and Carlson, E. T. Hydration of aluminous cements and its relation to the phase equilibria in the system lime–alumina–water, (4) 80*j*.
Wells, R. S. See Anderson, J. T.
Welsh, P. L. Fibrous glass mats and manufacture thereof, P (11) 268*g*.
Welz, A. Apparatus for making boardlike products from a fibrous cement mixture, P (5) 101*e*.
Wendell, C. B., Jr., and Engelson, G. E. Process and apparatus for the production of aluminum oxide from aluminum chloride, P (5) 116*a*.
Wendt, G. Process of producing cryolite from washing and waste liquors containing sodium fluoride, P (6) 144*j*.
Went, J. J., Van Oosterhout, G. W., and Gorter, E. W. Permanent magnet, P (1) 15*c*.
Werner, L. B., Fries, B. A., and Seaborg, G. T. Method of concentrating fissionable material, P (4) 93*c*.
Wessel, H. Determination of the amount of alkali given off by glass fibers according to DIN 12111, (6) 128*c*.
West, C. D. Electro-optical device, P (9) 220*d*.
West, H. F. See Veale, J. H.
West, H. F., and Veale, J. H. Chemically bonded silica brick, P (11) 270*j*.
West, R. R. High temperature reactions in kaolin type clays, (4) 96*b*.
West, W. W. Reversible hammer mill with adjustable upper breaker blocks, P (2) 43*b*.
Westenberg, M. Quartz sand and quartz meal, (9) 213*c*.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Apparatus for dielectric testing, P (8) 188*b*. Hearth structures for high-temperature furnaces, P (10) 247*e*. High frequency apparatus for sealing glass to metal, P (5) 106*c*. Metal to-glass sealing fixture, P (5) 106*k*. Method of making a gauge having a hard nonconducting gauging surface, P (10) 246*d*.
Western Precipitation Corp. Apparatus for heating finely divided solid material, P (10) 247*b*. Multiple element cyclonic separator, P (2) 42*h*.
Westervelt, C. S. See Martin, J. D.
Westervelt, P. J., and Sieck, P. W. Acoustic separatory methods and apparatus, P (1) 30*b*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Automatic temperature control for high temperature ovens, P (2) 44*e*. Bulb handling mechanisms, P (9) 203*b*. Burnishing wheel, P (1) 1*j*. Cathode ray tube screen filming by a flow method, P (4) 84*d*. Electrostatic precipitators, P (8) 187*c*, P (10) 244*e*, P (10) 244*f*. Flexible bonded mica insulation, P (1) 15*c*. High temperature furnace, P (7) 169*b*. Method of forming an input screen, P (5) 106*i*. Method of introducing zirconia into tungsten powder preliminary to forming electrodes, P (10) 239*j*. Sealing machine for tubular lamps, P (5) 107*d*. Stem mount for electric incandescent lamp, P (6) 133*d*. Transfer device for high speed lamp finishing machine, P (9) 204*d*.
Westman, A. E. R., and Gartaganis, P. A. Constitution of sodium, potassium, and lithium phosphate glasses, (10) 230*f*.
Weston, D. Automatic control case, P (1) 17*b*. Ball mill feed control, P (1) 17*e*. Dry grinding feed control, P (1) 17*j*. Method and apparatus for screening materials, P (4) 90*a*.
Westphal, W. See Kerkhof, F.
Weyl, W. A. See Ormsby, W. C.
Whealy, R. D., and Colgate, S. O. Spectrophotometric method for simultaneous determination of nickel and cobalt, (10) 258*i*.
Wheatley, K. Surface properties of silica in relation to silicosis, (7) 176*i*.
Wheel Trueing Tool Co. Metal bonded abrasive wheel, P (1) 1*h*.
Wheeler, C. See Roberts, J. T.
Wheeler, R. C. See Sugden, T. M.
Wheildon, W. M. Notes on ceramic tools, (2) 39*h*. See Jensen, L. P.
Whitaker, J. W. See Mehta, R. K. S.
White, A. E. S., Earp, F. K., Blakeley, T. H., and Walker, J. Metal-ceramic bodies, (9) 223*c*.
White, D. Use of organic-montmorillonite compounds in gas chromatography, (11) 281*e*.
White, E. S. Construction and operation of a molybdenum wound laboratory tube furnace, (1) 20*f*.
White, H. J. Modern electrical precipitation, (9) 222*i*.
White, J. See Cannon, J. H.
White, J. L. Reactions of molten salts with layer-lattice silicates, (8) 193*g*. See Bockris, J. O'M.
White, W. A. Water sorption properties of homoionic montmorillonite, (3) 77*b*.
White, W. C. See Koehler, W. F.
White, W. E., and Clark, J. R. Brick cage, P (6) 134*b*. Divided pallet brick package, P (3) 66*a*. Pallets and containers for transporting brick, etc., P (2) 39*b*.
Whitehouse, U. G., and Jeffrey, L. M. Peptization resistance of selected samples of kaolinitic, montmorillonitic, and illitic clay minerals, (3) 77*f*.
Whitehurst, H. B., and Otto, W. H. Glass composition and metal coated glass fiber, P (5) 105*j*. Method of coating glass filaments with metal, P (5) 106*f*.
Whiteley, R. S. Methods of making silica-alumina catalysts, P (6) 144*b*.
Whitlatch, G. I., and Cassell, R. B. Physical resources for the chemical industry—review: Tennessee, (9) 213*b*.
Whitmore, R. L. See Bager, C. W.
Whitney, H. M. See Hill, D.
Whittemore, J. See Nelson, E. H.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Special refractories for use above 1700°C., (9) 206*b*.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr., and Ault, N. N. Thermal expansion of various ceramic materials to 1500°C., (1) 29*h*.
Whittig, L. D., and Jackson, M. L. Interstratified layer silicates in some soils of northern Wisconsin, (3) 77*j*. Mineral content and distribution as indexes of weathering in the Omega and Ahmeek soils of northern Wisconsin, (8) 194*a*.
Whittingham, G. High temperature reactions for coal minerals during combustion, (2) 44*c*.
Whyte, G. J. See Goldberg, I.
Wiegmann, J., and Horte, C.-H. Exothermal reaction of kaolinite, (8) 191*e*.
Wieland, W. Determination of the specific surface of powders with the Blaine apparatus, (11) 265*f*.
Wight, R. H. Materials and surfaces for solar furnaces, (11) 276*g*.
Wigner, E. P. Apparatus for the measurement of neutron absorption, P (5) 114*d*.
Wikswo, J. P. See Marcot, G. C.
Wilcox, J. W. Apparatus for scoring columns from which bricks are made, P (5) 107*g*.
Wiley, R. F. Take-out for glassware, P (8) 182*i*.
Wilhelm, E. See Kalb, W.
Wilhelm, H. A. Method of forming crucibles and reaction chambers for production of uranium of high purity, P (6) 138*a*.
Wilhelm, H. A., and Kerrigan, J. V. Process of separating tantalum and niobium values from each other, P (1) 23*c*.
Wilk, G. See Hegemann, F.
Wilke, H. Supply and demand of furnaces in the enameling industry, (9) 199*g*.
Wilkes, T. O. G. Shot blasting of cast iron for vitreous enameling, (10) 229*d*.
Wilkins, M. D., and Smith, K. E. Bag opener, P (10) 243*i*.
Wilkinson, J. F. G. Clinopyroxenes of alkali olivine-basalt magma, (5) 118*a*.
Willem van Gelder, D. Process for the preparation of a novel sodium perborate trihydrate, P (2) 52*d*.
Williams, C. K., & Co. Preparation of red oxide of iron, P (7) 170*b*.
Williams, D. See Elleman, D. D.
Williams, D. R. Lowering the viscosity of cement slurry by addition of CO_2 gas, P (8) 179*a*.
Williams, J. P., Farncomb, F. J., and Magliocca, T. S. Determination of sulfur in glass, (11) 267*g*.
Williams, L. S. Stress endurance of sintered alumina, (1) 28*d*.
Williams, O. E. Role of patents in development and research, (1) 30*i*.

Williams, S. D. Glassmelting furnace, P (1) 8*b*.
Williamson, J. T. Process and apparatus for forming clay slip, P (8) 187*d*.
Williamson, W. O. Use of peels in microscopic study of clay aggregates, (7) 175*i*. See Cox, R. W.
Willis, J. Importance of water treatment in porcelain enameling plants, (7) 157*j*.
Willmott, W. See Eden, J. F.
Wilmot, G. L. Hindered settling separation apparatus, P (1) 17*f*.
Wilmot Engineering Co. Hindered settling separation apparatus, P (1) 17*f*.
Wilson, C. P., Jr. Silica-alumina cracking catalyst production, P (5) 117*e*.
Wilson, R. C., and Koenig, C. J. Use of nepheline syenite in high talc–ball clay bodies, (11) 272*e*.
Wilson, R. C., Jr. See Stover, W. A.
Wilson, R. F., and Rhodes, T. Amperometric determination of zirconium with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol, (3) 70*j*.
Wilson, R. W. Manufacture of glass tubing, P (3) 59*b*.
Wilson, S., and Conacher, J. E. Apparatus for storing and transporting powdered material, P (9) 209*b*.
Wilson, W. P. Extraction method and apparatus, P (8) 190*d*.
Winder, S. E. Bottle forming machine, P (1) 7*f*.
Winkel, A. Dust hazards in enameling plants and their technical control, (11) 266*d*.
Winkel, J. M. Coefficients of expansion in enamel technology, (10) 228*d*.
Winkelmann, H. See Moore, H.
Winkler, G. Dishes or plates, P (3) 65*a*.
Winslow, F. H., Baker, W. O., and Yager, W. A. Structure and properties of some pyrolyzed polymers, (6) 137*j*.
Winter, A. Ancient kilns, (4) 79*i*, (6) 124*d*. *Bucchero nero*—technique of its manufacture, (6) 124*e*. Explanation of the Corinthian potters' kiln with twin flues at the fire hole, (6) 124*g*. Glass formation, (3) 56*j*. Greek vase decoration—materials and firing techniques, (2) 32*g*.
Wintermute, H. A. Apparatus for collecting suspended particles, P (8) 186*j*.
Wintgens, C. Apparatus for surfacing articles, P (7) 160*c*.
Wise, H. S. See Bovey, L. F. H.
Wisely, H. R. Resistivity characteristics of some ceramic compositions above 1000°F., (6) 139*c*.
Wisnyi, L. G. High-alumina phases in the system lime–alumina, (2) 47*e*.
Witt, J. C. Method of and apparatus for the wet grinding of solids, P (11) 274*a*.
Wittels, M. C., and Sherrill, F. A. Fast neutron effects in tetragonal barium titanate, (10) 253*i*. Irradiation-induced phase transformation in zirconia, (1) 25*e*.
Witucki, R. M. See Ormsby, W. C.
Woelihaf, J. Jet grinding apparatus, P (7) 166*i*.
Woker, A. W. See Becker, A. W.
Wolf, X. See Reichhardt, W.
Wolfe, H. C. Temperature concept, (2) 51*g*. (Editor) Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry: Vol. 2, B (2) 51*d*.
Wolfe, J. M. Engineering opportunities in the cement industry, (7) 176*h*.
Wolfe, J. S. Method and apparatus for quantitative spectral analysis, P (3) 67*c*.
Wolfhard, H. G. See Diederichsen, J.
Wolfskill, J. M. Piezoelectric crystal apparatus, P (10) 242*c*.
Wolszon, J. D., Hayes, J. R., and Hill, W. H. Applications of anion exchange resins to determination of boron, (11) 278*g*.
Wondratschek, H. See Scholze, H.
Wood, D. R., and Gregg, J. F. Control of quality in the production of nickel alloy sand castings, (8) 183*h*.
Wood, W. H., Granquist, W. T., and Krieger, I. M. Viscosity studies on dilute clay mineral suspensions, (8) 193*d*.
Woodroffe, H. M. Pyrolysis of chrysotile asbestos fiber, (5) 120*f*.
Woods, J. A. See Cowley, C. H.; Olson, A. W.
Woodward, L. A. Variations in viscosity of clay-water suspensions of Georgia kaolins, (3) 77*f*.
Woodward, T. See Marcellus, M. C.
Wooley, M. C. See Gleichmann, T. F.
Woolley, H. W. See Hilsenrath, J.
Work, J. See Marcellus, M. C.
Work, L. T. Separating device, P (8) 190*f*.
Wright, L. A. Production of glazed floor and wall tile in southern Calif., (2) 41*f*.
Wroten, W. L. Specially bonded silicon carbide, (3) 63*b*. See Killmar, H. M.; Read, H. L.
Wulff Process Co. Regenerative heat exchanger, P (9) 207*d*.
Wyatt, M. Zircons as provenance indicators, (2) 51*g*.
Wyman, G. M. Measurement of solid samples on the Cary spectrophotometer, (7) 167*e*.
Wynne, I. H. Method and apparatus for agglomerating finely divided solid material, P (5) 113*f*.
Wys, E. C. de, and Foster, W. R. Binary system anorthite($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–åkermanite ($Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$), (1) 24*a*.
Wysocki, C. See Vollmer, J.
Wytzes, S. X-ray fluorescent spectrometry, P (6) 142*d*.

Yager, W. A. See Winslow, F. H.
Yagi, K. See Schairer, J. F.
Yakushevskil, B. M. See Kapustinskil, A. F.
Yamane, J. See Tanaka, T.
Yamasaki, M. See Miyashiro, A.
Yamauchi, T. See Suzuki, H.
Yamauchi, T., and Somiya, S. Properties of American and Japanese chromite series refractories, (10) 237*a*. Study on the stabilization of zirconia, (11) 280*c*.
Yamauchi, T., and Suzuki, H. High-temperature dilatometer using recrystallized silicon carbide rods, (9) 210*e*.
Yanagi, M., and Kawakubo, S. Studies on the chemical durabilities of glasses by means of a flame photometer (II) durability of glasses containing lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, and barium, (7) 159*i*.
Yanat'eva, O. K. Character of solubility of dolomite in water and in solutions of calcium sulfate for different partial pressures of CO_2, (5) 118*e*. Investigation of interaction of dolomite with solutions of sodium sulfate, (3) 73*e*.
Yang, L. See Bitler, W. R.
Yoder, H. S., Jr. MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O system and the related metamorphic facies, (10) 255*b*. See Smith, J. R.
Yoe, J. H. See Mann, C. K.
Yorke, S. G. Graduating glass tubing for research apparatus, (7) 159*f*.
Yoshikawa, H. H., Swartz, G. A., Macwaters, J., and Fite, W. L. Electrostatic particle size analyzer, (3) 66*e*.
Yoshioka, T. Crusher with adjustable granulating regulators, P (9) 209*b*.
Young, J. E. Backup materials as a source of efflorescence, (8) 183*b*. See Monk, C. B.
Young, J. Z. See Causley, D.
Young, M. K., Trant, J. N., and Hamilton, R. Practical comparison of case mold materials, (9) 207*j*.
Young, Y. R. Dissipation of energy by 2.5 to 10 k.e.v. electrons in Al_2O_3, (10) 252*f*.
Youngquist, M. See Mills, I. M.
Youngs, R. A. See Armstrong, L. R.
Yourt, G. R., and Bloomer, J. C. Research on drill dust, (1) 21*h*, (4) 98*h*.
Youssov, G. Ceramic refractory products, P (8) 184*h*.
Yushkevich, M. O. Technology of ceramics, B (11) 282*c*.

Zabezhinskil, Ya. L., Ratinov, V. B., and Rozenberg, T. I. Crystallization mechanism of hardening of gypsum bonding substances, (5) 100*j*.
Zabolotnaya, N. K. See Logvinenko, N. V.
Žagar, L. Determination of the pore distribution in refractory materials and glass suction filters (II), (5) 119*d*.
Zalmanoff, N. Carbonation of lime putties to produce high grade building units, (2) 32*i*. Water-lime factor determines strength in lime putty mixes, (7) 157*b*.
Zannetti, R. See Scatturin, V.
Zapp, E. E. See Pungor, E.
Zapp, P. Directions and proposals issued by the Fine Ceramics Materials Testing Committee of the German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*. Effect of transparent- and opaque-melting feldspars in porcelain, (4) 88*d*. Extended tests on porcelain glazes, (4) 88*h*.
Zapponi, P. P. Electromechanical transducer element, P (7) 165*i*.
Zara, M. H. See Lipkind, H.
Záveský, V. Testing and assessing of quality of metallurgical refractories, (3) 63*b*.
Zechmeister, L. See Petracek, F. J.
Zeiss, C. Microhardness tester, P (11) 275*g*.
Zelst, E. P. Z. van. Process for the stable dispersion of silicon dioxide in solutions of cellulose ethers, P (10) 251*f*.
Zen, E. Validity of "Vegard's Law," (3) 76*a*.
Zerfoss, S., and Slawson, S. I. Origin of authigenic inclusions in synthetic crystals, (5) 120*c*.
Zernik, W. Dust-free space surrounding hot bodies, (9) 216*g*.
Zettlemoyer, A. C. See Myers, R. R.
Zhikharev, V. I. Quality and finish of surfaces worked with ceramic cutting tools, (3) 53*j*.
Ziegfeld, R. L. Dependability of future lead supplies, (9) 213*c*.
Ziegler, G. Theoretical consideration of differential thermal analysis—practical conclusions (discussion), (7) 174*b*. See Schwiete, H.-E.
Ziglar, J. W. See Haensel, V.
Zilahy, E. See Mullan, D.
Zimmerman, H. M., King, B. W., and Schultz, J., Jr. Enameling ground-coat composition and process of application, P (7) 158*e*.
Zimmerman, L. See Shorten, F. J.
Zimmerman, R. H. See Kerr, G. T.
Zimnawoda, H. W. Dry reclamation of foundry sand, (4) 86*e*.
Zincke, A. Origin and rapid elimination of stresses set up in glass as a result of localized heating, (3) 57*j*.
Zingaro, P. W. Data for X-ray spectrography, (7) 171*d*.
Zin'kova, Z. M. See Brodskil, Yu. A.
Zlatanović, J. Determination of ceramic characteristics of clays from the Arandjelovac basin and Macedonia (II) classification of clays by the dilatometer, (5) 119*c*.
Zlatanović, J., and Bajić, N. Determination of ceramic characteristics of clays from the Arandjelovac basin and Macedonia (I), (5) 119*c*.
Zlatin, N. Ceramic machining developments at Wright Aeronautical Division, Curtiss-Wright Corp., (9) 196*e*.
Zlotnick, H. See Blum, S. L.
Zneimer, J. E. See Blum, S. L.
Zoja, R. Testing refractoriness, (6) 136*j*.
Zollinger, R. Calcination of gypsum for building purposes in the rotary kiln, (1) 2*d*.
Zschucke, W. Magnesite deposits of Breitenau bei Mixnitz, Steiermark, (10) 248*g*.
Zubakov, S. M., and Balakh, I. K. Behavior of chrome-magnesite refractories during repeated firings, (6) 134*c*.
Zubov, V. G. Temperature function of elastic constants of quartz, (2) 49*e*.
Zubov, V. G., and Firsova, M. M. Elastic characteristics of high-temperature β-quartz, (5) 103*c*.
Zuev, N. I. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Zuleger, W. A. See Dal, P. H.
Zussman, J. Recent X-ray structural work on serpentine minerals, (8) 193*b*.
Zwetsch, A. Comparative clay testing investigations, (5) 118*i*. Identification of feldspars, (6) 148*c*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1957

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin,* see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion, coating for resisting, P (1) *5e*.
resistance, of enamels, tentative standard test, (11) *269b*.
tests, for porcelain enamels, (8) *179d*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Carbides; Diamonds; Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing; Silicon, carbide*.
action, chemistry of, (9) *195f*.
alumina, petrology of, (1) *1g*.
article, ceramic, coated, P (3) *53g*.
impregnated fibers in, P (3) *53j*.
method of making, P (5) *99g*.
process for making, P (6) *124c*.
for barrel finishing, (1) *1e*.
belts, method of joining, P (9) *196a*.
binders, (2) *31e*.
thermo-irreversible organic, P (2) *31g*.
wollastonite for, (6) *123g*.
ceramic, technology and marketing of, (5) *99f*.
chemical reactions in use, (5) *99f*.
composition for, P (6) *124b*.
decorative, on tile, apparatus for, P (3) *65g*.
disks, back pad for, P (8) *177f*.
coated fabric in, P (3) *53h*.
cutting or polishing, P (4) *79e*.
for polishing flat surfaces, P (11) *263f*.
finely divided, in powdered metal friction elements, P (7) *164d*.
flexible, bands, P (5) *99h*.
flexible, for machining stacks of ware, P (9) *210a*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) *220i*.
graded grain size, apparatus for use of, P (7) *161a*.
grinder, liquid cooled, P (3) *54a*.
grinding belts, for metals, (9) *195e*.
honing head, with oblique elements, P (10) *225j*.
honing stone, elongated, P (10) *225g*.
implement, for finishing of cylinder interior, P (3) *53g*.
manufacture of, P (5) *99f*.
manufacturing process, electrical, P (2) *31j*.
materials, (5) *115d*.
materials in 1955, (6) *123e*.
metal-ceramic bonded, heat resistant, P (6) *124c*.
metallic, for shot blasting cast iron for enameling, (10) *229d*.
molded, method for making, P (10) *226c*.
particles, for vitreous grinding tool, P (3) *54a*.
phenol resin, epoxy resin modified, P (6) *123g*.
polishing device, P (4) *79g*.
powder, apparatus for mixing with gaseous carrier under pressure, P (1) *16g*.
for precision grinding of fired products, (7) *155e*.
pulpstone, P (2) *31i*.
reclamation from industrial wastes, (8) *177e*.
resin-bonded laminated and reinforced, (9) *195h*.
in rotary tool, P (1) *1i*.
rubber-bonded, manufacture of, (3) *53j*.
sandpaper, P (2) *31j*.
selection of, for grinding ceramics, (6) *123h*.
sheets, P (2) *31g*.
sheets, apparatus for making, P (6) *123j*.
tools, factors in effectiveness, (5) *99e*.
wheels. See *Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing*.
Absorptiometric determination, of alumina in glass sands, (5) *102i*.
Absorption, capillary, of cement mortars, influence of chlorides and sulfates on, (7) *156i*.
coefficients, X- and γ-ray, of glasses, (5) *105h*.
diffraction-, monochromatic measurement technique, (11) *279h*.
energies, for all elements, tables of, (7) *174j*.
light, and composition in solid solution series, relationship, (1) *26a*.
neutron, measurement of, P (5) *114d*.
spectra. See *Spectra*.
ultraviolet, of diamonds, effect of specimen thickness, (9) *217j*.
vessel for CO_2 determination, (1) *19d*.
Accelerators, in glass polishing, (6) *129g*.
hardening, for cements, (6) *124j*.
Acids. See also specific types.
in de-enameling, (10) *228i*.
effect on montmorillonoids, (3) *77e*.
monobasic, in alumina sol preparation, P (1) *22j*.
organic, for uranium precipitation, P (1) *23g*.
for volumetric and gravimetric estimation of thorium, (8) *191b*.
Acoustics. See *Sound*.
Activation, energies of, evaluation, (1) *27d*.
Adherence. See also *Enamels*.
base, on electron tubes, (5) *104c*.
of glass fabrics to polyester resins, (11) *267e*.
Adhesion, in length metrology, (4) *93i*.
Adhesives, compositions and method, P (7) *165h*.
for joining coated abrasive sheet material, P (9) *196a*.
laminating, in fiberboard, P (3) *69e*.
method of applying to silicone-treated surfaces, P (6) *144a*.
silicate glass solution, P (3) *70e*.
Adsorption, of electrolytes, on pulverized minerals, (8) *190j*.
energy of, in study of surface areas, (3) *77h*.
by porous bodies, from gaseous phase, (5) *117j*.
by porous bodies, from solution phase, (5) *117i*.
phosphate, on $CaCO_3$, measurement and effect, (9) *217f*.
of polyelectrolytes, by kaolinite, (10) *256e*.
properties, of Indian clays, (7) *175c*.
studies, on clay minerals, VI, (4) *93j*.
of uranium on clay minerals, (5) *118a*.
of water vapor, in silica gels, (10) *258i*.
Aerodynamics. See *Flow, of air*.
Agate, genesis of, (7) *172j*.
Agglomerates, nonfused crystalline refractory as, P (5) *110h*.
Aggregates, alkali-, reaction, in concrete, physicochemical studies, (10) *227f*.
cellular, clay, method of making, P (7) *162c*.
clay, use of peels in microscopic study of, (7) *175i*.
influence in setting of cement paste and lime putty, (7) *157b*.
lightweight, in British Columbia, (6) *154g*.
method of making, P (10) *250b*.
moving grate process, (9) *204h*.
preparation at Onondaga Brick Corp., (8) *183e*.
Shalite Corp. plant, (8) *183d*.
from slag, (1) *2i*.
nonfused crystalline refractory as, P (5) *110a*.
Aging, of dielectric properties in $BaTiO_3$, (5) *111d*.
of slip, effect on viscosity, (11) *272i*.
Air, in asbestos milling, (9) *221h*.
curtains, moving, as protection for refractories, (6) *135f*.
detraining agents, in hydraulic cements, P (5) *101g*.
effect on reactivity of oxides, (1) *24i*.
flow, control means in lehr, P (8) *182d*.
flow, in drying, chart for, (10) *242j*.
fuel gas-, mixtures, flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of, (1) *20j*.
humidity measurement in, (5) *114e*.
and methane, flammability limits of, (9) *211e*.
pollution, bibliography, (9) *224a*.
handbook, B (4) *98f*.
particle size analysis in, (10) *262d*.
secondary combustion, apparatus for supplying uniform flow, P (9) *212f*.
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Turbines*.
for jets, alumina coatings, (11) *266a*.
for jets, engine part, P (1) *5c*.
materials, enamel as protection, (4) *81i*.
rocket nozzles or bodies, zirconia cement for, P (2) *40j*.
temperature requirements for, (11) *269j*.
Åkermanite, systems. See *Systems*.
Albite, and anorthite, solid solutions of, (9) *215i*.
crystals, heat treated, behavior, (1) *279c*.
"solubility" in hydrothermal solutions, (1) *27j*.
Alginates, in slips, (11) *271i*.
Alkaline earths, carbonates, precipitation and crystal structure, (6) *146a*.
in hydrogen flames, ions produced, (3) *73g*.
ions, separation from alkali metal ions, by electrochromatography, (3) *74d*.
metal aluminates, in cement, P (2) *34f*.
metal borohydrides, preparation of, P (6) *144e*.
metal oxides, interactions with cerium oxide, (7) *171f*.
metal oxides, in thermionic cathode, P (2) *42c*.
metal silicates, in cement, P (2) *34f*.
oxides, effect on electrical conductivity of refractory clay, (9) *216g*.
titanates, phototropy of, (3) *74c*.
Alkalis. See also specific types.
-aggregate reaction, in concrete, physicochemical studies, (10) *227f*.
-aluminum silicate bodies, for thermistors for jet engines, (6) *139c*.
amount given off by glass fibers, (6) *128c*.
attack on checker-brick, (11) *269j*.
circulation, in rotary kiln, determination, (11) *265c*.
effect of additions on crystalline phase of Si at high temperatures, (7) *173j*.
in electrostatic separation of beryl, P (2) *46a*.
-free, glass, heat-resistant pipe from, (6) *129j*.
Alkalis (*continued*)
in glassy phase, in sericite, (3) *76j*.
ions, on attapulgite, adsorption studies, (4) *93j*.
ions, in borosilicate glass, mechanical relaxation of, (7) *159b*.
iron in solutions of, spectrophotometric determination, (1) *28e*.
metal alginate, in dental impression material, P (2) *34g*.
metal hydrides, preparation, P (2) *45j*.
-metal ions, separation from alkaline earth ions by electrochromatography, (3) *74d*.
metal silicofluoride, in producing fluoride compounds, P (9) *220g*.
metal zinc fluoride, in dental impression material, P (2) *34g*.
oxide, systems, specific gravity of, (1) *28j*.
phases, in Portland cement, I, (11) *264c;* II, (8) *178b;* III, (9) *197c*.
in Portland cement, determination by flame photometer, (3) *55c*.
in refractories, spectrographic analysis, (7) *163c*.
resistance, of enamels, effect of additives, (11) *266a*.
resistance of glazes and overglaze decorations to, (2) *41i*.
-resistant glass, P (6) *132i*.
silicate, as binder for phosphor particles, P (5) *106i*.
sulfate, formation, effect on heat requirement for cement burning, (9) *198f*.
Alloys, addition agent, P (4) *92i*.
as coating for Mo, (5) *102e*.
high temperature, impact behavior of, (10) *245i*.
iron determination in, by automatic titration, (4) *94i*.
sintered titanium carbide, (9) *223f*.
special, for castings for cement kilns, (9) *197g*.
strength at high temperature, (9) *219h*.
tungsten carbide-cobalt, effect of carbon content, (9) *223b*.
Alumina. See also *Boehmite; Corundum; Refractories*.
as abrasive, for barrel finishing, (1) *1e*.
abrasives, petrology of, (1) *1g*.
absorptiometric determination, in glass sands, (5) *102i*.
activated, refined, method of producing, P (2) *45e*.
alpha, activated, formation and use, P (10) *248i*.
α to γ transformation, rate measurements, (1) *27d*.
in bauxite, analysis by X-ray spectrograph, (7) *172a*.
bodies, precision parts from, processing methods, (2) *41g*.
bodies, preparation and properties, (1) *13a*.
catalyst, low soda-content, preparation, P (4) *93a*.
platinum-, for hydrocarbon conversions, P (5) *116f*.
platinum-, production of, P (5) *116g*.
of reduced cracking activity, P (1) *22e*.
silica-, P (2) *42b;* P (5) *117e*.
silica-, support, P (5) *116b*.
in cathode, thermionic, P (2) *42c*.
cements, mixed with Portland cement, effect on shrinkage and swelling, (11) *264f*.
-ceramic plates, for grinding rock samples, (8) *194j*.
ceramics, I, II, (1) *13a;* III, (1) *13b*.
cermets, containing Ni and Fe, (11) *270b*.
chromia-, hydrogel, treatment of, P (3) *70b*.
-molybdena, catalyst, (3) P *69c*.
-phosphorus pentoxide catalyst, P (3) *69d*.
and clay mixtures, effect of mineralizers on recrystallization during firing, (9) *216j*.
coatings, for jet engine parts, (11) *266a*.
colloidal, amorphous, hydrated, P (1) *22j*.
cutting tools, properties, (9) *195i*.
for cutting tools and wiredrawing dies, (2) *39f*.
dielectric impregnating material, P (1) *5a*.
in earths, determination, (11) *278i*.
effect of gases on, (1) *24i*.
effect of Fe powder on bending strength of, (10) *254e*.
effect in sulfuric acid process for obtaining TiO_2 from ilmenite, (7) *175f*.
in electrical noise element, P (2) *42d*.
energy dissipation in, by 2.5 to 10 k.e.v. electrons, (10) *252f*.
eta-, process for making from aluminum alcoholates, P (10) *250i*.
extraction from ore, P (7) *160f*.
furnace tube, (1) *20f*.

Alumina (*continued*)
fused, as abrasive, (2) 31*c*.
fused, in abrasive wheels, P (6) 124*c*.
gahnite synthesis from, (1) 25*b*.
γ-, constitution of, (4) 94*i*.
gels, preparation of, P (10) 250*i*.
in glass, borosilicate, (2) 37*d*.
in glass, optical, P (2) 38*j*.
as high modulus component in glass, P (7) 160*i*.
high-, products, improved quality, (7) 165*b*.
improved method of preparing, P (7) 169*h*.
–iron oxide–silica system, liquidus temperatures for, (5) 120*a*.
from Jamaican bauxite, (9) 213*a*.
plants, possibility of establishment on West Coast, (11) 277*f*.
purification in solar furnace, (1) 25*f*.
recovery from blast-furnace slag, (10) 237*c*.
recrystallized, in high temperature thermocouples, (5) 114*c*.
refractories, spectrographic analysis, (10) 258*g*.
in refractory material, P (2) 40*g*.
in sagger body composition, (6) 139*f*.
silica-, catalysts, methods of making, P (6) 144*b*.
composites, production, P (11) 278*e*.
equilibrium diagram, (8) 191*d*.
reactions with K_2O in blast furnace linings, (7) 163*j*.
sintered, cutting tools, (7) 155*f*.
delayed fracture of, (7) 171*d*.
effect of porosity on properties, (1) 10*i*.
strength related to porosity and grain size, (2) 48*f*.
stress endurance of, (1) 28*d*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
below 1400°C., (5) 121*a*.
under pressure, (10) 237*f*.
Soviet research on additives, (8) 192*a*.
in slags containing TiO_2, calcination of, (3) 60*e*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
spheroidal, for platinum-on-alumina catalyst, P (5) 116*g*.
structure, apparent microscopic, (2) 46*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermal analysis, differential, (2) 47*d*.
thermal conductivity of, (10) 259*i*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*b*.
in thermal shock resistant body, P (6) 140*c*.
tools, properties, design, and machining, (9) 196*d*.
tools, properties and preparation, (9) 195*e*.
transformation of α to β, (8) 192*b*.
trihydrate, calcining in fluidized bed, P (10) 250*d*.
unsteady-state method for measuring thermal diffusivity and Biot's modulus for, (11) 281*c*.
Aluminates. See also *Alkaline earth, metal aluminates*.
in alumina sol preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
monocalcium and monostrontium, (10) 227*i*.
tricalcium, in Portland cements, effect on sulfate resistance, (6) 126*d*.
Aluminizing, of television tubes, (3) 78*f*.
Aluminosilicates, hydrogen, conversion to Al aluminosilicates, (6) 146*d*.
method of attacking, effect on photometry of Na and K, (10) 252*h*.
Aluminum, alcoholates, process for making from γ-alumina, P (10) 250*i*.
alloys, enameling, processing methods, tentative standard, (11) 266*c*.
low-temperature enamel for, (7) 157*i*.
as materials of construction, (9) 213*g*.
aluminosilicates, conversion to H aluminosilicates, (6) 146*d*.
as anode, in purification of bentonite, (3) 68*b*.
arsenate, crystals, hydrothermal growth of, (7) 171*c*.
borates, formation of, (6) 145*e*.
in cermets, P (7) 164*e*.
in crystals, quartz, synthetic, (3) 72*h*.
determination, in limestone, clinker, and cement, (6) 125*j*.
dip brazing, fluxes for, P (8) 180*b*.
direct determination in refractories, (8) 184*d*.
dynamic elastic modulus of, (3) 66*j*.
enameled, properties and production, (10) 228*i*.
enameling, preparation for, (6) 127*d*.
enameling, tentative standard for quality control, (11) 266*d*.
enamels for, (10) 229*b*.
fluoride, F estimation in, (11) 279*d*.
fluoride, in production of cryolite, P (6) 144*j*.
flux for, P (1) 5*b*.
foil, enameled, production of, (7) 157*j*.
hydrate, treatment, in South Wales plant, (7) 165*b*.
hydroxide, dielectric impregnating material, P (1) 5*a*.
hydroxide, kinetics of formation in Na aluminate solutions seeded with hydrargillite crystals, II, III, (6) 149*d*.
ions, tests for, based on reaction with hydroxytriphenylmethane dyes, (11) 280*g*.
in jet engine part coating, P (1) 5*c*.
nitride monocrystals, synthesis of, (1) 29*b*.
in orthopyroxenes, (1) 29*c*.
oxide, decomposition of alkali sulfates in presence of, (6) 152*c*.
films, preparation and infrared properties, (10) 256*f*.
in fire detector element core, P (6) 139*h*.
hydrated, amphoteric nature, (6) 145*g*.
as hydrogel component, P (3) 69*j*.
hydrous, as catalyst, P (3) 69*f*.
oscillator window, transparent to microwave energy, (11) 272*f*.
production, P (3) 70*c*.
production from $AlCl_3$, P (5) 116*a*.
oxidized alloys, (1) 10*h*.
Aluminum (*continued*)
phosphate, crystals, formation with kaolinite as Al source, (9) 217*e*.
phosphate, in mica sheet fabrication, P (1) 15*e*.
in refractory alumina, (3) 62*d*.
sealing, of anodized, and Al base alloys, P (1) 5*d*.
separation of beryllium from, (4) 94*a*.
silicate, alkali-, bodies for jet engine thermistors, (6) 139*c*.
anhydrous, in detergent compositions, P (2) 52*c*.
stability of, (7) 173*g*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
spectrochemical determination in silicate rocks, (6) 151*f*.
strip, insulated porous, P (1) 5*a*.
substitution in tobermorite lattice, (4) 94*d*.
titanate, bodies, having thermal shock resistance, P (5) 111*i*.
high temperature heat content of, (2) 47*f*.
low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 48*c*.
volumetric determination with sodium gluconate, (10) 258*b*.
welding flux for, P (11) 278*d*.
Aluminum industry, chemical background of, B (5) 115*j*.
Amber, as insulating material, X-ray induced conductivity, (6) 153*e*.
Amblygonite, as additive in lime-roasting ores for Li recovery, P (4) 93*c*.
American Society for Testing Materials, drain tile specifications, development of, (8) 183*e*.
engineering materials standards for use in college curricula, B (2) 52*h*.
Amethyst, absorption spectra, color centers in, (7) 170*a*.
Amines, dissolution of titaniferous ore concentrates with, P (1) 22*e*.
Ammonia, in silica, amorphous, preparation, P (2) 45*i*.
zirconium dissolution in, for spectrophotometry, (1) 29*j*.
Ammonium, carbonate, in magnesium carbonate preparation, P (1) 22*b*.
citrate, ammonia solution of, as reagent in study of ferric phase in cement, (2) 34*c*.
compounds, in clay bodies for black core oxidation, (7) 161*i*.
fixation and release in clay minerals, thermal studies, (7) 174*h*.
fluosilicate, and silica, dry mixture, P (7) 170*a*.
ions, for stabilizing clays, P (1) 23*e*.
lignosulfonates, for reduction of silica brick dust, (10) 262*g*.
salts, effect on illitic shale, (11) 269*f*.
silicofluoride, phosphate-free, from den gas, P (5) 117*b*.
silicofluoride, in silica, amorphous, preparation, P (2) 45*i*.
sulfate, in production of $Mg(OH)_2$, P (6) 145*c*.
Analcite, diffusion of Na ions in, as function of H_2O content, (10) 252*c*.
electrical conductivity of, (10) 253*g*.
heat capacity and entropy, (3) 73*c*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Mineralogy; Particles; Photometry; Polarography; Quality control; Screens and sieves; Spectrography; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis; Thermodynamics; Thermogravimetric analysis; Titration; X rays*.
of ancient glass, modern methods of, (4) 80*d*.
chemical, of ceramic raw materials, (9) 213*i*.
by diffraction and fluorescence, B (9) 219*b*.
of glass surfaces, (6) 129*g*.
of granites, tonalite, and diorite, (7) 170*g*.
modern instruments in, B (10) 245*c*.
and physicochemical, of silicates, methods for, (9) 216*b*.
of refractory raw materials and shapes, B (2) 51*a*.
vacuum techniques in, (3) 78*c*.
by X-ray emission spectrography, (4) 94*e*.
of coexisting gas and liquid phases, (10) 259*d*.
of divalent metals, (11) 278*f*.
equivalent, of limestones, slags, and hydraulic cements, (9) 197*i*.
fluorescence, X-ray, in rapid and quantitative assay, (3) 76*h*.
gas. See *Gases*.
of glass inclusions, technique, (4) 83*c*.
of glass raw materials, (3) 56*g*.
granulometric, of ground dyes, (10) 243*d*.
graphical, error in integration by weighing paper, (1) 19*h*.
gravimetric, in determination of silica, (10) 252*g*.
methods, for clay minerals, (6) 149*f*.
methods, in study of São Paulo kaolins, (11) 277*e*.
micrometric, of Portland cement clinker, (3) 55*a*.
modal, of rocks, (2) 43*f*; (2) 43*h*.
multivariate, of rock compositions, (6) 149*i*.
pulse height, use with X rays, (11) 275*c*.
quantitative, fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy as valuable tool, (7) 171*b*.
rapid, of bauxites, method, (11) 270*d*.
rapid, of CaO in iron-rich raw materials, (10) 257*a*.
review of industrial applications, (10) 262*d*.
silicate, modern methods, (6) 149*i*.
spectral, of chalcedony incrustation, (7) 172*j*.
of oxidic iron ores, (6) 147*a*.
quantitative, P (3) 67*c*.
of SiC by spark excitation, (6) 151*d*.
spectrochemical, of Al and Si in silicate rocks, (6) 151*f*.
ASTM universal method, (4) 91*a*.
bibliography of, (7) 170*j*.
Analysis, spectrochemical (*continued*)
of boron in carbon and graphite, (1) 27*j*.
of clays and chamotte, (1) 27*h*.
cyanogen-oxygen flame in, (9) 216*c*.
methods compared, (7) 176*c*.
rapid, instruments for, (10) 254*j*.
spectrum, evaluating instrument for, (11) 275*d*.
spectrum, Raman, of MgO, (3) 74*i*.
spot method, for detection of K in feldspars, (10) 257*b*.
statistical, of photometric reproducibility between spectrophotometers, (7) 167*h*.
statistical, of preheater problems, (3) 67*i*.
statistical, of variables in rock samples, (6) 149*i*.
techniques, new, (4) 98*f*.
theoretical, of DTA curve, (7) 174*a*.
volumetric, for rapid determination of magnesia, (10) 256*j*.
volumetric, of zirconium, ethylenediaminetetraacetate method involving back-titration with bismuth, (2) 51*a*.
Analytical chemistry, automatic operations in, (10) 262*d*.
Analyzers. See *Instruments*.
Anatase, crystal structure of, (2) 49*e*.
-rutile mixtures, analysis, with X-ray diffractometer, (11) 279*h*.
Andalusite, in schist in Boehls Butte quadrangle, Idaho, (1) 25*f*.
Anelasticity, of quartz, (3) 71*a*.
Anhydrite, solubility, in solution with NaCl, (4) 80*i*.
Anisotropy, deformation of viscoelastic porous solid, (2) 49*f*.
factor, as index of graphite, (4) 87*b*.
thermoelectric, effects in graphite, (8) 191*a*.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass*.
Anorthite, and albite, solid solutions of, (9) 215*i*.
new crystalline phases, (10) 259*i*.
in plagioclase feldspars, determination, (1) 27*b*.
-spinel, in system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 75*g*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Anosovites, and Ti_3O_5, composition of, in high-titanium slags, (5) 108*c*.
Antigorite, in serpentines, (8) 192*a*.
structural formula of, (1) 28*f*.
Antimony, compounds, behavior in enamels, (4) 81*h*.
in glass, spectrographic estimation of, (5) 105*c*.
oxide, lead oxide, and tin oxide interaction, physicochemical investigation, (2) 48*j*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
in photoelectric cathode, P (2) 35*c*.
sulfide, in abrasive products, P (5) 99*f*.
sulfide, in enamel ground coat, as wetting agent, (1) 4*j*.
Apatite, formation mechanism, (6) 152*a*.
mixtures, quantitative infrared analysis, (11) 279*i*.
regular intergrowths of, (7) 173*e*.
Apparatus. See *Instruments; Machinery and equipment; Testing;* and specific types.
Aragonite, systems. See *Systems*.
Archeology, brick, German manufacture in time of Romans, (3) 54*c*.
carbon 14 calculations in, (3) 54*c*.
ceramics for the archeologist, B (8) 177*i*.
Chinese, porcelain, from 2000 B.C., (1) 2*b*.
Chinese, review, (11) 263*j*.
Egyptian, pottery, (9) 196*j*.
Egyptian, tombs and temples, B (10) 226*c*.
faience, with silica base, (10) 220*g*.
glasses, and processes, III, chronology of constituents, (8) 181*f*; IV, chemical composition, (8) 181*d*; V, raw materials and melting processes, (8) 181*j*.
glasses, Russian, B (11) 267*h*.
Greek vase decoration, (2) 32*g*.
Iberian vases, (3) 54*d*.
kilns, design and construction, (6) 124*d*.
porcelain, high-fired, realm of, XIII, (2) 32*e*; XIV, (7) 155*j*.
pottery, from Anatolia and the Middle East, I, II, (7) 155*i*.
pottery, Islamic, 9th to 14th century, B (7) 156*a*.
Roman windowpanes, (2) 32*c*.
Architecture. See also *Brick*.
ceramic art in, (5) 99*f*.
Arcs, electric. See *Electric arcs*.
Arsenic, sulfide, glass, properties, (10) 233*b*.
test for, use of *p*-nitrobenzeneazoresorcinol, (10) 260*c*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Decoration; Design; Education; Majolica; Pottery; Tile*.
ancient tombs and temples, B (10) 226*c*.
in Ascoli Piceno, (5) 99*f*.
bucchero nero, manufacture, (6) 124*e*.
of Carajás Indians, (11) 263*j*.
ceramic, in architecture, (5) 99*j*.
ceramics for the artist potter, B (5) 100*d*.
china, pastoral scenes on, (5) 100*c*.
clay whistles, (8) 177*h*.
Danish, contemporary, (4) 80*a*.
design, as key to dinnerware and glassware selling, (5) 99*j*.
designer, function of, (5) 100*c*.
manufacturer's requirements, (4) 80*b*.
where he fits in, (6) 124*g*.
Desvres, as French center for, (10) 226*f*.
enamels, history and techniques, B (9) 197*b*.
enamels, translucent, German, in 14th century, B (9) 197*b*.
faiences, Kellinghusen, (6) 124*e*.
glass, Belgian, ancient, (4) 80*a*.
in Corning Museum, (5) 100*c*.
influence of national character on, (2) 32*h*.
stained, design trends, (6) 124*e*.
technology, Roman, information sources, (5) 100*f*.

Art and artware, glass (*continued*)
Waterford, manufacture of, (5) 100*c*.
window, stained, (3) 54*e*.
window, stained, Oriental method, (6) 124*f*.
window, of St. Katherine Church in Frankfurt, (2) 32*d*.
jewelry, ceramic, Egyptian paste in, (5) 100*b*.
making of glass flowers, (9) 196*h*.
masterpieces of yesteryear, 5, 6, (1) 2*a*; 7, (7) 155*j*; 8, (9) 196*i*; 9, (11) 264*a*.
millefiori glasses, (10) 226*e*.
oil painting on ceramics, (5) 100*d*.
oriental, rare, (11) 264*a*.
of Oy, newly founded workshop, (1) 2*a*.
Persian, from 3200 B.C., (10) 226*j*.
in Pesaro, Italy, (3) 54*d*.
porcelain, Chelsea, 1743–83, flowers in, (1) 2*a*.
Chinese, from 2000 B.C., (1) 2*b*.
Walt Disney characters, (1) 2*a*.
pottery making, in English schools, (5) 100*a*.
Queen's beasts, on glass, (3) 54*d*.
salt-glazed stoneware, decoration of, (5) 100*f*.
in Sardinia, (5) 99*j*.
of Sárospatak, Hungary, (10) 226*e*.
Scandinavian, design in, (2) 32*f*.
in Scandinavian countries, (1) 2*b*.
scientific relations of artistic forms, (2) 32*g*.
stained glass, modern, (10) 226*e*.
in table setting, use of color, (6) 124*g*.
of Umbria, 15th century, (5) 100*a*.
vases, large, drape mold form for, (5) 100*c*.
Washington plate, (1) 2*c*.
wollastonite in bodies, (1) 14*b*.

Artists, Andreoli, Master Giorgio, majolicas of, (3) 54*g*.
Ardizzone, Edward, pastoral scenes on china, (5) 100*e*.
Bagdad school, work by, (10) 226*j*.
Bampi, Richard, majolica ware of, (10) 226*d*.
Bianchi, Ego, vases and figurines of, (3) 54*c*.
Blaschka, Leopold and Rudolph, glass flowers by, (9) 196*h*.
Buchard, (1) 2*a*.
Duboul, Geneviève, faience plaques of, (6) 124*f*.
Erdos, Stephan, stoneware vases, (2) 32*d*.
Esposito, Michele, Sicilian ceramist, (8) 177*j*.
experiences in glass industry, (4) 80*b*.
glass, student training, (4) 80*c*.
Griseldis, (1) 2*a*.
Grue, Francesco Saverio, work in majolica, (5) 100*b*.
Günther, Ulrich, work of, (6) 124*e*.
Hamada, Shoji, in Japan, (2) 32*h*.
Hohlt, Otto H., ceramic sculptor, (10) 226*d*.
indispensable in glassware production, (4) 80*d*.
Kaendler, Johann Joachim, of Meissen Porcelain Works, (3) 54*f*.
Körting, Heiner Hans, ceramics of, (4) 79*j*.
Konzal, Joseph, sculpture in clay, (5) 100*b*.
Kunckel, Johann, glass career of, (10) 232*a*.
Lindner, Eva, (6) 124*f*.
Marcon, Giovanni, instinctive decorator, (1) 2*c*.
potter, ceramics for, B (5) 100*d*.
Rödl, Georg Karl, sculptor, work of, (8) 177*h*.
role in industry, (4) 80*a*.

Asbestos, (5) 115*d*.
in calcium silicate type insulation, P (2) 34*d*.
chrysotile-, Arizona deposits, (6) 143*b*; (8) 189*d*.
fibers, pyrolysis of, (5) 120*f*.
in inorganic molding composition, P (10) 239*e*.
yarn, as mat for glass filaments, P (6) 133*c*.
deposits in Arizona, (3) 68*i*.
exploration for, (1) 21*g*.
fibers, identification of, (10) 231*e*.
milling, use of air in, (9) 221*h*.
synthetic, investigation. I, (2) 49*g*; II, (2) 49*j*.
in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.

Ash, coal, rapid determination of K and Na in, (6) 151*h*.
fly, as fuel in lightweight aggregate plant, (8) 183*d*.
in hard surfacing material, P (7) 157*d*.
as partial substitute for cement in concrete, (10) 227*a*.
fuel, pulverized, use in brickmaking, (5) 107*h*.
oil-, corrosion, phase equilibrium studies of, (6) 136*c*.

Asphalt, in titaniferous ore concentrates, P (1) 22*e*.

Atmospheres, changes in open-hearth furnaces, (6) 134*i*.
effect on iron oxide attack on open-hearth refractories, (10) 236*d*.
effect on sintered alumina strength, (7) 171*d*.
furnace, analyzers, (9) 210*d*.
compositions, effects of, (9) 211*f*.
effect on thermocouples, (9) 210*h*.
safe operation, (3) 67*j*.
sintering, selection and control, (9) 223*e*.
inert, arcs in, B (6) 153*f*.
kiln, effect on black coring, (7) 161*i*.
oxidizing and reducing, effect on surface tension of glass, (9) 201*f*.
reducing, effect on inversion rate of silica rock, (10) 253*b*.

Atomic energy. See *Energy; Power*.

Atomizing, electrostatic, of coatings, P (9) 200*a*.
electrostatic, and coating apparatus, P (1) 17*a*.
of refractory oxides, apparatus, P (2) 35*b*.

Atoms, photography of, (11) 275*j*.

Attapulgite, alkali ions on, adsorption studies, (4) 93*j*.
in Spanish sedimentary clays, (6) 143*e*.

Autoclaves, in foam concrete preparation, (2) 33*i*.

Automation, in ceramic technique, (6) 154*h*.
in control of density, velocity, and rate of flow of magnetic materials, P (1) 18*c*.
extent of, (6) 140*f*.
of furnaces, hydraulic control, (7) 168*f*.
in glass and ceramic industries, (5) 102*j*.
in silicate industry, institute for, (5) 122*i*.

Bakerite, restudy of, (6) 152*g*.

Balances. See also *Thermobalances; Weighing*.
micro-, silica spiral, for study of dehydration of clay minerals, (6) 141*g*.
recording, automatic, (10) 245*b*.
sedimentation, for particle size determination, (2) 43*e*.
thermogravimetric, recording differential, (1) 19*e*.

Ball clay, production, domestic, in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
production, laboratory control of, (9) 213*f*.
in refractories, P (1) 12*d*.
talc-, bodies, use of nepheline syenite in, (11) 272*g*.

Ball mills. See *Mills*.

Barite. See also *Barium, sulfate*.
in Tanganyika, (6) 143*a*.

Barium, calcium aluminates, as impregnant for W cathodes, (10) 257*b*.
carbonate, calcination of, P (3) 69*e*.
in magnetically hard materials, P (5) 112*a*.
in preparation of block talc, P (6) 140*d*.
in cement, as replacement for lime, (11) 264*h*.
chloride, solubility in presence of $CaCl_2$, (9) 218*c*.
chloride, solution, in volumetric determination of sulfates, (7) 175*e*.
compounds, for reduction of efflorescence in tile and brick, (7) 162*a*.
fluoride, ultraviolet transmission of, (10) 259*f*.
ions, in catalyst support, P (5) 116*b*.
in magnet, permanent, P (1) 15*a*; P (1) 15*c*.
metatitanate, as dielectric material, P (3) 64*e*.
orthosilicate, dielectric constant of, (4) 88*c*.
oxide, in glass, borosilicate, (2) 37*d*.
mixture with C, removal of C from, P (9) 214*b*.
in silicate glasses, (4) 83*d*.
single crystals, electrical conductivity of, (7) 171*a*.
peroxide, in silicon sulfide production, P (1) 23*c*.
phosphides, formation of, (9) 217*b*.
polyphosphates of, (10) 256*j*.
in sediments, X-ray fluorescence determination of, (3) 76*b*.
silicates, calculation of heat capacity from entropies, (6) 145*f*.
stannate, ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.
sulfate, precipitation phenomena, (9) 218*a*.
suspensions, structure formation in, (7) 173*b*.
in titania pigment preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
in water resistant coating, (1) 4*b*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics*.
aging in, (5) 111*d*.
crystals, method of preparing, P (11) 273*a*.
dielectric constant, effect of pile irradiation on, (2) 47*g*.
effect of Group IV oxides on properties, (9) 207*i*.
of increased dielectric constant and piezoelectric response, P (5) 111*h*.
infrared transmission of, (10) 254*i*.
microstructure, (7) 172*c*.
phototropy of, (3) 74*c*.
preparation for piezoelectric uses, (11) 272*g*.
tetragonal, fast neutron effects in, (10) 253*i*.
system. See *Systems*.
in ultrasonic generators, lead zirconate as substitute for, (7) 165*c*.
use in piezoelectric device, (11) 275*i*.
zirconate, ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.

Barometers, design and construction, (6) 128*d*.

Barylite, unit cell and space group, (3) 75*f*.

Basalts, montmorillonite-chlorite in, X-ray diffraction study, (8) 194*c*.
olivine-, magma, clinopyroxenes of, (5) 118*a*.
properties of, (5) 115*b*.
sillimanite crystals in, (4) 96*g*.
trachy-, olivine-sanidine, from California, (7) 172*f*.

Base exchange. See *Cations; Clays; Ions*.

Baths. See *Water baths*.

Bauxite, (8) 189*d*.
in alumina industry, (5) 115*j*.
analysis, rapid, (11) 270*d*.
beneficiation, P (2) 45*a*.
boehmite and diaspore in, (11) 277*d*.
clays, origin of, (3) 77*d*.
decomposition of alkali sulfates in presence of, (6) 152*c*.
deposits in Greece, (2) 45*d*.
as drying agent for wet chlorine gas from electrolytic cells, I, (4) 93*i*; II, 93*j*.
electron microscope studies of, (4) 93*j*.
ferruginous, selective removal of iron, (4) 87*j*.
gallium extraction from, (1) 21*i*.
as glaze for brick, protection from steel, (10) 238*j*.
Hawaiian, (11) 277*j*.
Jamaican, alumina from, (9) 213*a*.
Pacific discoveries, (11) 277*f*.
in Queensland, (11) 277*c*.
sludge, preparation of TiO_2 from, (7) 175*f*.
veinlets and other formations, (3) 68*j*.
world deposits, (9) 213*a*.
X-ray analysis of alumina in, (7) 172*a*.

Bearings, cam, lubrication for, in brick presses, (3) 65*f*.
glass-metal, (3) 72*d*.
jewel, (3) 68*e*.

Beer-Lambert law. See *Laws*.

Beidellite, acid treatment of, (3) 77*e*.

Bending strength, of glass, determination of, (10) 232*h*.

Beneficiation. See also *Classification; Classifiers; Crushing and grinding; Cyclones; Elutriators; Filters; Flotation; Mineral dressing; Screens and sieves; Separation; Separators*.
of bauxite, P (2) 45*a*.
clarifier, magnetic, P (3) 66*d*.
electrostatic apparatus, P (6) 144*f*.

Beneficiation (*continued*)
of high calcium limes, by sifting, (11) 264*d*.
of nonmetallic nonsilicate ores, P (6) 144*h*.
of sand, glass, P (2) 45*f*.

Benitoite, stability and hydrothermal synthesis, (1) 28*j*.

Bentonite, clay suspensions, electrical phenomena of, techniques and apparatus for study, (8) 193*d*.
dispersions, flow characteristics of, (3) 72*b*.
in felted fiber reinforced abrasive product, P (7) 155*f*.
forces between suspended particles, (8) 193*c*.
green compression strength of, (8) 192*i*.
identification, by microtest, (4) 96*j*.
natural, compared to synthetic, (8) 193*d*.
production in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
purification, by electrophoresis, (3) 68*b*.
Spanish, electron microscope study of, (5) 119*b*.
surface conductance and thixotropy, (11) 280*e*.
suspensions, ion pair activities in, (3) 77*g*.
swelling of, under pressure, (3) 77*b*.
viscosity and sedimentation in organic liquids, (6) 143*g*.
from volcanic region, (8) 193*a*.

Benzene, in preparation of silica gels, P (6) 144*f*.

Beryl, electrolytic preparation of beryllium oxide from, (4) 92*f*.
electrostatic separation, reagent conditioning for, P (2) 46*a*.
production of beryllium oxide from, (4) 92*j*.
selective chlorination of, P (8) 190*d*.

Beryllia, effects of hot pressing on, (9) 228*c*.
in rutile, synthetic, preparation, P (2) 52*c*.
sintering, under pressure, (10) 237*f*.
tube furnace, comparison with Al_2O_3 tube, (10) 246*i*.
uses in atomic energy, (5) 110*b*.

Berylliosis, as hazard of BeO-containing glasses, (8) 180*f*.

Beryllium, compounds, in glasses, (8) 180*f*.
estimation and separation from aluminum, (4) 94*a*.
fluoride, method of producing, P (11) 278*d*.
fluoride, quartzlike, investigation, (7) 171*h*.
grain growth in, during sintering, (9) 223*a*.
isomorph entry into crystalline structure of minerals, (10) 255*i*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
oxide, thermal conductivity of, from 40° to 750°C., (11) 280*i*.
oxyacetate, compounds with pyridine and dioxane, (3) 71*f*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
sulfate, systems. See *Systems*.

Berzelius attack, in lithium determination, (1) 25*d*.

Bibliographies, of air pollution, (9) 224*a*.
Brazilian, of technological chemistry, B (7) 176*i*.
ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity, I–V, (1) 13*c*; VI, VII, (6) 139*a*.
of glass structure, (1) 5*j*; supplement No. 1, (10) 230*i*.
of health and safety publications, 1947–1955, Bureau of Mines, (3) 78*i*.
of heat, B (6) 154*c*.
of Li compounds in inorganic chemistry and ceramic technology, B (10) 260*i*.
of North American geology, 1954, (10) 248*c*.
of thermal analysis, differential, (2) 47*b*.
of thorium and rare-earth deposits in U. S., (10) 248*h*.
of X-ray spectrochemical analysis: fluorescence and absorption, (7) 170*j*.
of zirconium, (8) 189*e*.

Binders, for abrasives. See *Abrasives*.
for agglomerating finely divided materials, P (4) 92*j*.
cellulose esters in, (2) 41*h*.
for cermets, effect on impact behavior, (10) 245*i*.
in clay and soil aggregation, (5) 118*c*.
in engobes and glazes for sanitary ware, (7) 164*i*.
for ferrospinel bodies, P (1) 14*j*.
for fibrous products, P (7) 160*e*.
hydraulic, metal corrosion by, (11) 264*i*.
hydraulic, method of producing, P (9) 198*c*.
manufacture, use of vibratory mills in, (8) 186*g*.
for structural clay products, (5) 107*g*.
thermoset resinous, for burnishing wheel, P (1) 1*j*.

Biotite. See *Mica*.

Birefringence. See *Refraction*.

Bismuth, effect in firing of polished silver, (9) 208*i*.

Black coring. See *Structural clay products*.

Blasting, abrasive, apparatus, P (10) 230*e*.
sand-, machine for frosting glass, (1) 6*b*.
techniques, problems, (11) 266*b*.

Blending. See *Mixers*.

Bodies, ceramic. See also *Dielectrics*.
attenuated, testing stiffness of, F (6) 142*a*.
with low expansion coefficient, (9) 205*e*.
nature of, I, (9) 219*f*; II, (9) 219*g*.
nondestructive testing of, P (6) 142*d*.
porous, from hollow spherules, P (3) 65*a*.
properties of sericite in, (10) 256*h*.
unfired, effect of condensation in drier, (6) 142*g*.
use of talc and soapstone in, (10) 241*e*.
workability of, (10) 260*i*.

Boehmite, in bauxite, (11) 277*d*.
from hydrargillite dehydration, (3) 71*e*; (5) 119*b*.

Bonding. See also *Seals and sealing*.
agents, for refractory compositions, P (10) 240*b*.
of ceramic tools to steel shanks, (9) 196*b*.
characteristics, of γ-$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (5) 100*h*.

Bone china, constitution, (1) 13*b*.
origins of, (3) 64*e*.

Borates, calcium, -calcium silicates, mixtures, (9) 215*b*.

Borax, use in glass and other ceramic products, (8) 189*f*.

Borazon, boron nitride, compared to diamond, (6) 123*j*.
Boric acid, in production of fluoride compounds, P (9) 220*g*.
Boric oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Borides, -bonded article, process for, P (10) 239*j*.
cemented refractory, hot strength corrosion-resistant, P (11) 271*f*.
Boron, bonded with metals, refractory uses, (1) 11*d*.
carbide, cubic phase in, (5) 120*i*.
in cutting tools, (2) 39*h*.
heats of combustion and formation, (2) 47*c*.
nuclear uses of, (5) 108*c*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
in carbon and graphite, spectrochemical determination, (1) 27*j*.
-carbon, system, phase analysis of, (5) 120*i*.
in coating, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*.
compounds, nuclear applications of, (5) 108*f*.
compounds, use in glass and other ceramic products, (8) 189*f*.
determination, use of anion exchange resins in, (11) 278*g*.
edenite, X-ray and other data, (2) 49*j*.
-free glazes, for low temperature, (9) 207*c*.
halides, preparation, P (1) 22*b*.
nitride, apparatus for production, P (6) 144*b*.
cubic, hard as diamond, (6) 123*j*.
hot pressed, self-bonded, (9) 213*d*.
new molecular compounds, (6) 150*f*.
process for, P (11) 263*h*.
in rockets, (1) 12*a*.
and zirconia, article, P (4) 88*a*.
oxide, in enamels, effect on low temperature strain, (2) 35*c*.
as mineralizer, (2) 43*c*.
pure, preparation, P (8) 190*g*.
phosphide, zinc blende structure, preparation, (11) 278*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
trioxide, in silicate glasses, (6) 128*e*.
ultraviolet absorptiometric method for determination, (11) 281*a*.
Brainstorming, rules and applications, (11) 281*i*.
Brazing. See *Soldering*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
architecture, art of, past and present, (4) 85*d*.
basic, for checkers, (7) 163*i*.
basic, in open-hearth roof, special trials, (7) 163*b*.
Belgian standards for, (7) 161*j*.
building, pore size, relation to frost effect, (4) 85*g*.
chimneys, damage prevention, (10) 236*g*.
chrome-magnesia, for checker service, (7) 162*j*.
chrome-magnesite, corrosion by lime, (11) 264*j*.
chrome-magnesite, mechanism of erosion in open-hearth furnace, (7) 163*d*.
clays, predrying of, (3) 60*a*.
color variation in, effect of burner on, (1) 20*e*.
as construction material in place of steel, in Venezuela, (1) 10*b*.
cutting machine, P (5) 107*i*.
divided pallet package, P (3) 66*a*.
efflorescence, backup block as source, (8) 183*b*.
efflorescence, reduction by Ba compounds, (7) 162*a*.
facing, tentative specifications, (10) 235*h*.
fire-clay, peeling in blast furnace, (7) 163*j*.
forsterite, use in regenerator packing, (6) 136*d*.
frost resistance. See *Frost resistance*.
handling, II, (1) 9*j*; P (9) 204*i*.
impact testing to lessen breakage on rail cars, (1) 10*c*.
insulating, German patent review, 1956, (10) 261*f*.
kaolin, unusual mullite formation in, (5) 108*g*.
ladle, index of quality, (7) 163*e*.
linings, in blown-out furnaces, examination of, (5) 110*d*.
loam, $CaCO_3$ in, reduction of harmful effect, (7) 162*d*.
machine, mobile, P (7) 162*e*.
magnesite-chromite, influence of forming pressure, (6) 135*e*.
-making, in Germany, in Roman times, (3) 54*c*.
lower Oxford clay for, (6) 133*h*.
use of pulverized fuel ash in, (5) 107*h*.
materials, blending of, (11) 269*b*.
packages, P (8) 183*d*.
pallet, unloader, P (8) 186*f*.
paving, Dutch, manufacture, (9) 204*g*.
"pink-coring," prevention, (1) 10*f*.
products, texture and plasticity investigations, I, (8) 183*c*.
refractory, lightweight, making of, (4) 86*j*.
sand-lime, effect of lime on quartz, (9) 217*e*.
scoring of, apparatus for, P (5) 107*g*.
sewer, standard specifications, (10) 235*i*.
silica, Australian sources, (3) 68*g*.
for carbonizing industry, I, (5) 109*h*; II, (5) 109*j*.
cement quartzites for, (5) 115*j*.
coke-oven, iron oxide zones in, (3) 63*g*.
glass phase in, (4) 86*g*.
high temperature air drying of, new oven for, (5) 114*j*.
lime- and magnesia-bonded, liquid content, theoretical percentage, (6) 136*g*.
strength tests of, (6) 136*i*.
silicate, structural, additions to, effect on strength, (3) 59*j*.
silicoaluminous, composition change, in use, (4) 86*a*.
silicones as preservative for, (7) 169*g*.
stock, refractory concrete as platform for clamp firing of, (10) 246*j*.
vs. substitutes, (8) 183*f*.
testing, cold crushing strength, (4) 86*j*.
Brick (*continued*)
three-hole, perforated, pressed, (7) 162*f*.
Venezuela's "bottle" brick, (1) 10*b*.
walls, in explosion test, (6) 133*g*.
reinforcement, to reduce cracking, (4) 85*f*.
theoretical study of strength determination, (10) 235*j*.
weathering, derivation of index for, (2) 39*a*.
-work, rationalization, (1) 10*a*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
in Holland, manufacture, (9) 204*g*.
in Iraq, (1) 9*j*.
in Pakistan, I, (1) 9*j*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, (1) 16*a*. See also *Driers; Kilns; Materials handling*.
block forming machine, P (7) 166*b*.
cage, for lifting stacked brick, P (6) 134*b*.
chipping machine, P (11) 273*f*.
cutting, P (5) 107*i*.
grinding machine, P (11) 273*h*.
mobile machine, P (7) 162*e*.
for packaging brick, divided pallet, P (3) 66*a*.
pallets and containers for transporting, P (2) 39*b*.
presses See *Presses*.
for scoring brick column, P (5) 107*g*.
Brickmaking plants and manufacturers, Belden Brick Co., operation of, (8) 183*d*.
in CSR, large shapes, (6) 133*g*.
in Teheran (Iran), methods, (11) 269*c*.
Brinell, Johann August, life and work, (4) 98*e*.
Bromine, in alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*f*.
Brucite, chrysotile formation from, (1) 24*a*.
crystals, proton positions in, (6) 151*b*.
crystal structure of, relation to infrared absorption, (10) 252*e*.
-periclase, equilibrium curve, (9) 217*a*.
Bucchero nero. See *Art and artware*.
Building industry, and ceramics, (8) 177*h*.
Building materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Enamels; Insulation, thermal; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
blocks, curing, high pressure steam, (1) 2*i*.
gypsum for, (1) 2*d*.
machines for, (1) 16*a*.
panels, enameled, for exteriors, (1) 4*h*.
prefabricated units, lime putty for, (2) 32*i*.
structure of, apparatus for examination, (10) 258*c*.
Bulbs. See *Glass*.
Bultfonteinite, in California, (4) 94*c*.
Burners. See also *Flames*.
fuel oil for, national survey, (1) 20*f*.
for fusing multiple sheet glazing units, P (2) 37*f*.
gas-fueled radiant, P (1) 21*a*.
gas, mixing, P (8) 188*g*.
for glass blowing lathe, P (8) 182*f*.
nozzle mixing, gas, (1) 20*e*.
radiation, P (4) 92*e*.
for reheating stemware, P (6) 131*g*.
Burning. See *Calcination; Cement; Combustion; Firing; Lime*.
Burnishing. See *Polishing*.

Cadmium, oxide, dusts, recovery of cadmium as sulfate from, P (5) 117*b*.
heat of formation of, (3) 72*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
red pigment, preparation, P (5) 116*b*.
in slags, polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
Calcination. See also *Firing*.
of barium carbonate, P (3) 60*e*.
of cement. See *Cement, burning of*.
of gypsum, P (2) 34*i*.
continuous process and apparatus, P (8) 178*g*.
method and apparatus, P (1) 3*j*.
by stages, in rotary kiln, (1) 2*d*.
of Ti-Al_2O_3 slag, composition change, (3) 60*e*.
Calcite, in coral limestone, (11) 277*h*.
dolomite-, ratio, of carbonate rock, X-ray determination, (11) 281*f*.
lumpy, in brick loam, reduction of harmful effect, (7) 162*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermal analysis, differential, (2) 47*d*.
thermal dissociation of, (10) 258*e*.
use of stain to distinguish from dolomite, (5) 120*b*.
Calcium, aluminate, as alloy addition agent, P (4) 92*i*.
aluminate, hydration of, (1) 25*h*.
aluminate sulfate, thermal stability, (7) 174*e*.
aluminoferrite, solid solutions, (6) 152*i*.
carbide, preparation, P (9) 214*i*.
carbonate, decomposition, (1) 25*h*.
in glazes and ceramic bodies, (2) 45*d*.
prevention of precipitation, (9) 217*f*.
reactivity in solid state, (10) 257*b*.
in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
in cements, rapid determination, (8) 178*j*.
chloride, in reaction of pozzolan with $Ca(OH)_2$, (4) 80*h*.
solubility of $BaCl_2$ in presence of, (9) 218*c*.
for strength increase in cement, (5) 101*a*.
determination, colorimetric, (2) 50*c*.
in limestone, clinker, and cement, (6) 125*j*.
of small amounts by use of iodanylic acid hemiether, (7) 171*f*.
ferrites, heat capacity at low temperature and entropy, (3) 72*f*.
ferrites, heat content, high temperature, (3) 72*f*.
fluoride, colloidal silica-free, production of, P (5) 116*f*.
solid, recovery from aqueous fluosilicic acid solution, P (5) 117*d*.
as special crucible material, (5) 110*b*.
thermal conductivity of, (10) 259*i*.
Calcium, fluoride (*continued*)
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
in thoria body, for improved density, (10) 238*g*.
in flux, exothermic, P (1) 5*h*.
hydrate, reaction with pozzolan in presence of $CaCl_2$, (4) 80*h*.
hydroxide, and $CaCO_3$, electron-microscope study of, (11) 265*h*.
in glazes and ceramic bodies, (2) 45*d*.
neutron diffraction measurements, (11) 279*j*.
metastannate, in dielectrics, P (3) 64*e*.
minerals, grinding process for, P (1) 17*e*.
in orthopyroxenes, (1) 29*c*.
oxide. See also *Lime*.
in compound $CaO \cdot 2Fe_2O_3$, stability of, (2) 48*f*.
determination in lime and silicate products, (5) 119*j*.
in glass, borosilicate, (2) 37*d*.
in iron-rich raw materials, rapid determination, (10) 257*a*.
in lime, dye test for, (6) 141*i*.
in silicates, determination of small contents, (10) 256*a*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
system. See *Systems*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
phosphates, X-ray diffraction powder patterns, (3) 76*f*.
polyphosphates of, (10) 256*j*.
recovery from phosphate rock, P (3) 70*c*.
silicates, -calcium borates, mixtures, (9) 215*b*.
crystallographic data, B (6) 154*a*.
as desiccant, P (4) 98*b*.
dicalcium, γ-, bonding characteristics, (5) 100*h*.
hydrates, I, (8) 191*a*.
hydrates, determination of free lime and carbonates in, (2) 33*c*.
hydrates, relation to clay minerals, (10) 257*j*.
hydrates, X-ray investigations of, (11) 265*b*.
hydration of, (1) 25*h*.
insulation, manufacture, P (2) 34*d*.
reaction with silica in hydrothermal hardening, (5) 120*h*.
silicides, reduction of TiO_2 by, (1) 26*e*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
in stabilization of zirconia, (11) 280*c*.
sulfate, α and β, in gypsum, (5) 115*i*.
in dental impression material, P (2) 34*g*.
in hard surfacing material, P (7) 157*d*.
in mortar, (3) 55*b*.
recovery from sea water, P (9) 214*g*.
solution, solubility of dolomite in, (5) 118*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in titania pigment preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
sulfite, oxidation studies, (9) 206*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanates, investigation of, (3) 73*b*.
phototropy of, (3) 74*c*.
tricalcium dititanate, low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 48*c*.
titration, in presence of Mg, new complexon for, (10) 255*c*.
titration, in presence of Mg, calcon as indicator for, (10) 255*d*.
uranyl phosphate, minerals, synthetic, studies on, (7) 174*h*.
Calibration, of cesium-iodide prism in infrared, (9) 215*d*.
Calorimeter, bomb, pressure changes in during combustion of various fuels, (10) 246*i*.
Bunsen-type, for heat capacity measurement, (3) 72*g*.
continuous flow, steady state type, P (10) 245*f*.
for up to 1100°C., development, (10) 252*j*.
for measuring thermal conductivity of highly conductive materials, (11) 275*e*.
Calorimetry, importance in gypsum manufacture, (7) 156*j*.
solution, in determination of heats of formation, (10) 253*i*.
Cameras. See also *Photography*.
electron diffraction, continuously recording, (3) 66*e*.
powder, low angle measurement, (3) 66*g*.
precision, for high-temperature X-ray crystallography, (10) 245*e*.
Weissenberg, lattice constants of single crystals determined with, (2) 43*c*.
X-ray, back-reflection, wide angle dispersion, (10) 260*c*.
diffraction, theory of, (11) 275*j*.
powder, double focusing, (3) 66*h*.
powder, precision, (1) 19*i*.
Cannes International Ceramic Exposition, (5) 99*i*; (11) 263*j*.
Capacitors, coaxial, as high temperature source, (9) 219*c*.
dielectric testing of, P (8) 188*b*.
high dielectric, composition, P (10) 242*e*.
in repeaters, requirements of mica for, (10) 241*i*.
Capillary tubes, X-ray, plastic, for powder samples, (10) 256*e*.
Carbides. See also specific types.
-bonded article, process for, P (10) 239*j*.
cemented, modes of fracture and slip in, (11) 269*g*.
machining of, (2) 42*f*.
metallic, process and apparatus for, P (10) 250*a*.
sintered, plant control metallography, (3) 62*c*.
surface energies of, (1) 29*j*.
tool tips, heat treatment, P (8) 177*f*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
amorphous, in flux composition, P (1) 5*b*.
black, graphitization of, X-ray study, (6) 137*f*.
preparation, P (10) 239*j*.
structure and graphitization, (6) 137*c*.
blocks, in blast furnace, (3) 62*f*.

Carbon (*continued*)
bodies, joint for, P (10) 239*f*.
–boron, system, phase analysis of, (5) 120*i*.
boron in, spectrochemical determination, (1) 27*j*.
as cause of enamel defects in steel, (10) 228*h*.
in cermets, P (7) 164*e*.
C-14 calculations, (3) 54*c*.
coating on powdered refractory compacts, P (2) 40*f*.
combustion, mechanism of, (6) 140*i*.
conferences, (1953, 1955), B (6) 136*j*.
content, effect on tungsten carbide-cobalt alloys, (9) 223*b*.
density-resistivity relationships, (6) 138*b*.
deposition, in disintegration of refractory clays, (11) 269*i*.
deposition reaction over iron catalysts, (2) 46*e*.
dioxide, in coal, determination, (1) 20*g*.
hardened sands, for molding, (4) 86*i*; (9) 205*e*.
lowering of cement viscosity with, (8) 179*a*.
process, formation and dissolution mechanism in molding sands, (9) 205*f*.
in silicate rocks, rapid determination, (1) 26*c*.
sodium silicate process, for sand molding, (4) 86*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
electronic properties of, (6) 137*a*; (6) 137*c*.
expansion pressure, (9) 217*h*.
fibrous, process for making, P (10) 250*j*.
gas reactions of, (6) 137*h*.
graphitizable, studies on producing, (6) 137*j*.
macrocrystalline, (3) 68*h*.
in making cellular glass, P (5) 106*j*.
materials, colorimetric determination of V in, (3) 74*j*.
materials, heat conduction in, (6) 137*b*.
monoxide, determination, absorption vessel for, (1) 19*d*.
particles, combustion in luminous flames, (4) 91*g*.
polycrystalline, dimensional changes in heat treatment, (6) 137*i*.
polycrystalline, thermal conductivity of, (6) 137*h*.
pyrolytic conversion of polymers to, (6) 137*j*.
refractories. See *Refractories*.
relation between crystallite size and micropore volume, (6) 137*g*.
relation of physical properties to formulation of green mix, (6) 138*a*.
removal from mixture of BaO and C, P (9) 214*h*.
shaped article, process for, P (10) 240*b*.
strength, thermal expansion, and structure, (6) 137*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermal conductivity, (9) 213*g*.
in TiC composite, P (1) 12*g*.
Carbonates, alkaline earth, precipitation and crystal structure, (6) 146*a*.
in calcium silicate hydrates, determination, (2) 33*c*.
Carbonation, of lime putties, (2) 32*i*.
Carbonizing industry, silica products in, (1) 10*h*.
Carboxymethylcellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Casting. See *Glass; Molding; Molds; Refractories; Slip casting*.
Castings, sand, quality control in production of, (8) 183*h*.
Cast iron. See *Enameling metals; Iron*.
Catalysis, H-ion, by clays, (3) 77*g*.
Catalysts, clays as, for fluid catalytic cracking, (6) 143*f*.
conversion, hydrocarbon, preparation, P (3) 69*b*.
cracking, preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
effect on desulfurization of coal, (4) 91*h*.
hydroforming, P (3) 69*f*.
iron, carbon deposition reaction over, (2) 46*c*.
iron, containing kieselguhr, P (1) 30*d*.
low soda-content alumina, preparation, P (4) 93*a*.
magnesia, preparation, (3) 69*b*.
metal oxide, low sulfate content, P (7) 170*d*.
Mo-containing, manufacture of, P (10) 249*i*.
platinum, reforming, method of preparing, P (5) 116*d*.
platinum-on-alumina, preparation, P (5) 116*f*.
platinum group metal catalyst, P (10) 250*i*.
reforming, chromia-alumina base, with low crystallization rate, P (10) 249*c*.
silica, method for producing, P (9) 214*g*.
silica-alumina, P (9) 220*f*.
cracking, heat stable, P (5) 116*g*.
cracking, for petroleum oil, P (6) 145*a*.
cracking, production of, P (5) 117*e*.
manufacture, P (2) 42*b*.
methods of making, (3) 69*b*; P (6) 144*b*.
of reduced cracking activity, P (1) 22*e*.
synthetic, support, P (5) 116*b*.
silica gel as, (10) 257*i*.
silica-magnesia, with improved regeneration characteristics, P (1) 23*a*.
preparation of, P (10) 251*f*.
surface area and pore volume increase, P (3) 70*g*.
silica-zirconia, superior regenerability, P (1) 23*c*.
support, low sodium, P (2) 45*e*.
Cathode-ray tubes, anode buttons, apparatus for coating with glass, P (10) 234*h*.
cathodoluminescent devices, red-emitting, P (8) 182*i*.
envelope, P (10) 234*e*.
inspection method, P (10) 246*c*.
processing of, P (5) 106*h*.
screen, filming, by flow method, P (4) 84*d*.
method of metalizing, P (8) 182*e*.
structure, method of depositing particles on, P (2) 38*h*.
transparent fluoride luminescent, P (8) 182*j*.
treatment to vary second crossover potential, (9) 202*c*.
Cathode-ray tubes (*continued*)
sealing of, P (11) 268*j*.
Cathodes, Ba dispenser, secondary electron emission from, (10) 257*b*.
oxide, on ceramics, emission of, (4) 88*f*.
photoelectric, method of producing, P (2) 35*e*.
thermionic, method of making, P (2) 42*c*.
Cations, base-exchange, properties of illitic clay due to, (1) 21*f*.
exchange, of coal, (2) 44*c*.
exchangeable, effect on X-ray diffraction and thermal behavior of montmorillonite, (3) 77*a*.
exchange capacity, in clay minerals, (3) 77*e*.
Cells, prismatic, in electrophoresis apparatus, P (1) 20*c*.
Cellulated material, glass, use of carbon in, P (5) 106*j*.
Cellulose, carboxymethyl and methyl esters, in ceramic industry, (2) 41*h*.
Celsian, para-, single crystal measurements on, (10) 257*j*.
Cement, (10) 227*a*. See also *Concrete; Mortars; Plasters; Pozzolans; Refractories*.
accelerators, hardening, effect of, (3) 54*j*.
additive, peat and alkali mixture, (7) 156*g*.
alkali silicate, self-curing, with improved acid resistance, P (2) 34*f*.
aluminous, hydration of, relation to phase equilibria in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O$, (4) 80*j*.
analysis, use of disodium dihydrogen Versenate in, (3) 54*h*.
analysis, use of flow counter, (10) 260*a*.
from aqueous solution of alkali metal silicate and a polysiloxane containing hydrocarbonoxy groups, P (1) 3*e*.
barium and strontium, (11) 264*h*.
blast-furnace. See *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
from blast-furnace slag, I, (9) 197*d*; II, (9) 197*f*.
bond, between aggregate and binder, mineralogical study, (5) 101*j*.
building material mix, for walls, P (10) 227*c*.
burning of, method and apparatus, P (2) 34*b*.
theoretical heat requirement for, (9) 198*f*.
using deacidified meal, (4) 80*h*.
cementitious materials, containing waste slate flour, P (7) 157*c*.
cementitious product, glass reinforcing for, P (10) 235*f*.
chemistry, of system $CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O$, (1) 29*f*.
ciment fondu for pyrites furnaces, (5) 108*d*.
clinker, of alkaline earth metal silicates and aluminates, P (2) 34*g*.
apparatus for cooling, P (4) 81*c*.
apparatus for producing, P (1) 3*j*.
effect on mechanical strength of blast-furnace cement, (1) 2*j*.
grinding resistance, influence of mineral constitution, (8) 178*g*.
minerals, MgO in, (2) 33*c*.
Portland, lime balance in, (2) 33*b*.
$K_2O·8CaO·3Al_2O_3$ in, X-ray diffraction pattern, (10) 260*d*.
components, analysis by X-ray spectrograph, (7) 172*a*.
compressed, protection from weathering, (7) 156*c*.
compressive strength tests, (6) 125*d*.
cool, new method of making, (7) 156*h*.
cooling during clinker grinding, (2) 32*i*.
data on glassy slags in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 2*j*.
decrease of lime consumption in, (7) 156*d*.
dental, permanently sterilized, P (10) 227*j*.
determination of elements in, (6) 125*j*.
early high strength, (5) 101*a*.
false set, I–III, (9) 197*f*.
fibrous, for making boardlike products, P (5) 101*e*.
fibrous, sheets, reinforced, P (6) 120*j*.
fine grinding, in liquid cyclones, (11) 273*h*.
fine grinding, in vibrating mills, (9) 198*j*.
in France, (2) 33*g*.
freezing test as ultimate test, (9) 197*j*.
grindability standard, (11) 265*b*.
grinding, Blaine formula for control of, (11) 265*f*.
grinding, effect of, (3) 54*j*.
hardened, repeated heating and cooling of, (10) 227*a*.
hardening, complex accelerators, (6) 124*j*.
hardening, time-temperature relation, (1) 3*h*.
hard surfacing material, for road repair, P (7) 157*d*.
hydration, literature survey, (9) 197*i*.
hydration products of, (6) 154*a*.
hydraulic, additive for, P (10) 227*f*.
air detraining agents in, P (5) 101*g*.
composition, (4) 80*f*; P (6) 126*b*.
equivalent analysis of, (9) 197*i*.
manufacture, P (4) 81*e*.
method of producing, P (9) 198*d*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
retarded setting, P (8) 178*i*.
hydrothermal treatment, effect of, (3) 54*j*.
in January 1957, (8) 189*h*.
kiln for, P (4) 81*c*.
manufacture, P (2) 34*f*.
mineralogical problems, (7) 156*c*.
rational approaches, (1) 2*h*.
use of blast furnace slag, (9) 198*i*.
metal corrosion from, (11) 264*i*.
mixing, effect on shrinkage and swelling, (11) 264*f*.
mixing tank, nonclogging outlet valve, P (7) 167*a*.
mortar. See *Mortar*.
for nuclear power reactor shielding, (2) 45*b*.
organic hardeners for, P (2) 34*f*.
Cement (*continued*)
pastes, setting mechanism compared to lime putty, (7) 157*b*.
plant, operating conditions, (5) 100*i*.
plant, in Saskatchewan, (4) 80*i*.
pointing compound, P (5) 101*i*.
Portland, alkali phases in, I, (11) 264*c*; II, (8) 178*b*; III, (9) 197*c*.
bonding process, P (1) 4*c*.
clinker, analysis of components of, (3) 55*a*.
clinker, burning in shaft kiln, (11) 264*e*.
clinker, heat effects of hydration, (6) 125*i*.
clinker, irregularities in burning, (5) 101*c*.
clinker, white, structure, (11) 265*c*.
ferric phase in, (2) 34*c*.
low-alumina, behavior in sulfate solutions, (3) 54*h*.
manufacture, P (9) 198*g*.
paste, permeability of, (6) 125*d*.
pozzolanic materials as admixtures, III, (7) 156*f*.
setting of, (9) 198*c*.
setting of, effect of organic matter on, (2) 33*j*.
slow setting, methods of making, P (3) 55*d*.
slurry, filtration, P (8) 178*f*.
sulfate resistance of, (6) 126*d*.
various types of, (6) 124*i*.
in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
products, chemical disintegration, (4) 80*f*.
rapid determination of Ca and Mg in, (8) 178*j*.
raw materials, CO_2-free, economy of, (4) 80*h*.
heating apparatus, P (10) 247*f*.
mineralogical-petrographic composition, (7) 156*c*.
preheating apparatus using kiln exit gases, P (7) 157*b*.
segregation in, (5) 101*c*.
thermochemistry of, (1) 3*e*.
raw meal, with high silica modulus, sintering behavior, (8) 178*d*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
research, on crystal structure, (11) 265*b*.
research, problems, (11) 265*j*.
shrinkage and cracking of, (2) 33*j*.
shrinkage during hardening, (7) 156*i*.
sintered, for building material, production of, P (4) 81*c*.
slag, granulated, used in Belgian roads and runways, (2) 34*a*.
with slag or pozzolan, determination of heat of hydration, (6) 125*c*.
slow-setting nonshrinking water retaining white, P (2) 34*h*.
slurry, reduction of water content, (7) 156*g*.
slurry, viscosity lowered by CO_2, P (8) 179*a*.
sodium silicate, P (9) 198*j*.
soil-, mixtures, setting of, (2) 33*j*.
Sorel, for durable master molds, (7) 156*f*.
SO_3 content, rapid determination (11) 265*j*.
sulfite waste liquor in manufacture, (1) 2*i*.
surfacing materials, waterproof, P (10) 228*a*.
sweating of, blast furnace, vs. Portland, (9) 198*e*.
use of waste products in, (5) 101*c*.
water saturation of, influence on strength, (5) 101*g*.
Cement industry, automation in, (5) 101*d*.
Chinese, conditions in, (11) 263*j*.
engineering opportunities, (7) 176*h*.
French, evolution of, (2) 33*g*.
German, status and development, (3) 55*d*.
laboratories of the Research and Study Center of the Hydraulic Binder Industry, (2) 33*e*.
research institute at Düsseldorf, (2) 33*f*.
Centrifuges, for dust removal, P (8) 186*f*.
sand, experiments with, (11) 273*d*.
for separating solid components from liquids, P (8) 186*f*.
theory of, (10) 243*d*.
Ceramals. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic Data Book, 1956–1957, (1) 30*g*.
Ceramic engineering. See *Engineering*.
Ceramic industry, in America, future of, (3) 54*e*.
automation in, (5) 102*j*.
Chinese, conditions in, (11) 263*j*.
Chinese, historical review, (11) 263*j*.
in Europe, (2) 52*h*.
Italian, (5) 111*f*.
lead in, (3) 68*h*.
production in U. S., scope and size, (11) 282*a*.
quality control standards for, (5) 122*h*.
raw materials, Austrian, evaluation, (4) 92*e*.
in Russia, history of, (4) 80*b*.
in Soviet Union, (1) 30*g*.
in Spain, (3) 54*d*.
tables for, B (9) 200*c*.
water for, quality and quantity, (1) 21*c*.
western development, (3) 68*a*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Raw materials;* and specific types.
casting against pattern of flexible material, P (1) 17*d*.
for construction, for chemical engineering, (9) 213*h*.
electron diffraction study of, (4) 93*g*.
in electron tubes, (7) 164*j*.
high temperature requirements, (11) 269*j*.
Pyroceram, new development at Corning, (9) 201*e*.
stability under radiation, (9) 220*b*.
Ceramic technology, including refractories, Russian textbook, B (11) 282*f*.
Russian textbook, B (11) 282*c*.
Cerium, dioxide, interaction with oxides of alkaline-earth metals, (7) 171*f*.
in glass, as protection from γ-radiation, (9) 201*j*.
isotope, sorption of, (1) 27*e*.
oxide, in dielectric bodies, P (5) 112*b*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
sulfate, ceric, in uranium determination, (3) 71*b*.

Cerium (*continued*)
sulfides and polysulfides of, (6) 153*c*.
Cermets. See also *Turbines, blades*.
for cutting tools, (2) 39*i*.
design of, (1) 10*h*.
as ductile ceramics, (9) 219*h*.
friction materials of, properties, (3) 61*f*.
German patent review, 1956, (10) 261*f*.
with improved thermal shock resistance and high strength, P (7) 164*f*.
machining of, (2) 42*f*.
magnesia-chromium, P (8) 184*h*.
from metal–oxide systems, (9) 223*d*.
modes of fracture and slip in, (11) 269*g*.
Ni-infiltration of, to improve toughness, (5) 109*b*.
for nuclear power reactors, (2) 45*b*.
oxide, containing NiO or Fe_2O_3, (11) 270*b*.
process for producing, P (7) 164*e*.
production by sintering, (1) 27*g*.
rupture strength of, (9) 223*g*.
sintered, of thorium oxide and Zr, P (2) 40*c*.
testing techniques, (9) 223*i*.
TiC base, impact behavior, (10) 245*i*.
wettability and microstructure studies, (10) 236*f*.
Cesium, for ceramics, (5) 115*c*.
Cs^{137} ions, surface adsorption on quartz crystals, (1) 29*h*.
chloride, in determination of cation exchange capacity, (3) 77*e*.
determination, by flame photometry, (3) 71*h*.
isotope, sorption of, (1) 27*e*.
new industrial metal, (8) 189*j*.
Chabazite, ion-exchanged forms of, (10) 253*g*.
Chalcedony, nature of siliceous powdery incrustation, (7) 172*j*.
Chalk, as flux in glazes, (4) 88*h*.
separation from magnesite, (3) 68*c*.
siliceous, in Turkey, (2) 44*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Chamotte. See *Grog; Refractories*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chelation, ferroine, with iron(II), reagent for, (1) 28*e*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical industry, physical resources for, (9) 213*a*.
Chemisorption, electronic factor in, (4) 97*f*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis; Analytical chemistry; Colloid chemistry; Crystal chemistry; Electrochemistry; Geochemistry*.
of abrasive action, (9) 195*f*.
basic laws, (6) 149*d*.
chemical and physical constants, tables, B (6) 154*h*.
of compounds with variable composition, (9) 215*c*.
encyclopedia of, B (4) 98*f*.
fundamental, of igneous and metamorphic rocks, (8) 191*g*.
of glass, new developments, (10) 232*g*.
guide to literature of, B (8) 194*g*.
at high temperature and pressure, (9) 220*d*.
inorganic, Li compounds in, bibliography, B (10) 260*i*.
quantum, an introduction, B (6) 154*d*.
of the solid state, B (4) 97*c*.
technological, Brazilian bibliography, B (7) 176*i*.
China. See *Art and artware; Bone china; Dinnerware; Porcelain*.
China clay. See *Kaolin*.
China industry, postwar development in Soviet Zone, Germany, (4) 98*g*.
Chlorides, indicator for titrations, P (7) 176*b*.
inorganic, influence on water absorption of cement mortars, (7) 156*i*.
intercalation with graphite, (6) 150*b*.
ions, effect on slips, (1) 21*i*.
Chlorination, selective, of beryl, P (8) 190*d*.
Chlorine, in alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*.
gas, wet, bauxite as drying agent for, (4) 93*i*.
Chlorite, biotite-, transformation, potash feldspar as by-product, (9) 217*j*.
distribution of major and minor elements in, (1) 24*f*.
identification in soil clays, (3) 76*j*.
montmorillonite-, in basalt, X-ray diffraction study, (8) 194*c*.
oscillation-heating patterns of basal spacing, maxima for, (1) 25*h*.
regularly interstratified with montmorillonite, (1) 26*g*.
in sedimentary rocks, distribution and identification, (1) 24*d*.
swelling, in German china clay, (3) 68*b*.
-vermiculite, mixed-layer material, effect of heat on, (7) 171*h*.
-vermiculite, regularly interstratified, (3) 74*c*.
X-ray identification of species, (2) 51*d*.
Chromatography, in determination of boron, (11) 278*g*.
electro-, in separation of alkali metal and alkaline earth cations, (3) 74*d*.
elution, gradient, of phosphates, (3) 72*e*.
gas, use of organic-montmorillonite compounds in, (11) 281*c*.
paper, for differential analysis of phosphate mixtures, (3) 75*i*.
of selenium, (2) 46*i*.
on silicic acid-Celite, immobile phase, role of water in, (10) 254*a*.
Chrome. See *Chromium; Refractories*.
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromia. See *Chromium oxide*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
additives to, in chrome-magnesite refractories, (9) 205*j*.
decomposition in refractory during use, (2) 33*a*.
Indian, composition of, (4) 94*g*.
Chromite (*continued*)
oxidation conditions of Turkish, (2) 40*b*.
production at Pium-i, Brazil, (2) 44*j*.
Chromium, carbide, heat capacity of, (3) 72*g*.
in cermets, P (7) 164*e*; P (8) 184*h*.
chromic, fluoride, cryolitic solutions of, precipitation of metal salts in, (1) 26*d*.
in coating, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*; P (1) 5*h*.
coatings, on Mo wires, use in mercury lamps, (5) 102*b*.
complex coating, for glass fibers, P (11) 268*c*.
compositions, inferior to magnesia for open-hearth bottoms, (7) 163*g*.
disilicide, in brick for high temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*b*.
disilicide, for furnace conveyer parts, P (5) 115*a*.
effect on thermal shock resistance in refractories, (7) 163*g*.
electrodeposited, as coating for Mo, (5) 102*e*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
oxide, -alumina, hydrogel, treatment of, P (3) 70*b*.
-alumina-molybdenum oxide catalyst, P (3) 69*c*.
-alumina-phosphorus pentoxide catalyst, P (3) 69*d*.
chrome, green, in refractories, P (1) 12*d*.
heat of formation of, (3) 72*i*.
hydrated, amphoteric nature, (6) 145*h*.
as hydrogel component, P (3) 69*j*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
in titanium frits, (2) 35*b*.
retention by glass, from cleaning solution, (6) 130*c*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in TiC composite, P (1) 12*g*.
Chrysocolla, mineral specimens No. 42, (8) 189*j*.
Chrysotile, -asbestos, Arizona deposits, (6) 143*b*; (8) 189*d*.
formation of crystals, (1) 24*a*.
in serpentines, (8) 192*a*.
Citric acid, solubility of basic converter slags in, (10) 237*c*.
Classification. See also *Separation; Separators*.
air, of finely ground materials, (10) 242*h*.
of clays by the dilatometer, (5) 119*c*.
of diamond grit, uniformity factor in, (3) 53*h*.
of dry materials, P (1) 16*j*.
hydraulic, of solids, P (6) 140*h*.
method and apparatus, P (8) 190*a*.
of particle shape, in blast furnace slag, (10) 242*j*.
of perovskite, (8) 191*b*.
process and apparatus, P (10) 243*d*.
of sulfide ore, P (9) 214*e*.
Classifiers. See also *Beneficiation; Cyclones*.
air, for finely ground materials, (10) 242*h*.
for ceramic and building material industries, (1) 16*a*.
for finely divided materials, P (4) 90*j*.
in grinding apparatus, P (1) 16*e*; P (1) 16*h*.
for particles in liquid, P (5) 113*b*.
Clays, (10) 248*d*. See also *Ball clay; Fire clay; Kaolin*.
absolute shrinkage curves for, (11) 273*j*.
aggregation of, electron microscope study, (5) 118*c*.
Ajax, electron micrograph study of, (9) 219*g*.
alluvial, blending with weathered shale, I, (11) 269*b*; II, (11) 269*c*.
and alumina mixtures, effect of mineralizers on recrystallization during firing, (9) 216*j*.
from Arandjelovac basin and Macedonia, characteristics of, (5) 119*c*.
artifacts, archeological analysis, (8) 177*i*.
Australian, white plastic, for sewer pipe, (6) 143*b*.
base-exchange capacity, effect of grinding on, (2) 45*h*.
base-exchange capacity, effect of temperature and pressure on, (2) 45*f*.
in Bavaria, (9) 213*b*.
Borken, properties and application, (9) 213*b*.
brick, predrying of, (3) 60*d*.
calcined, rehydration of, (6) 152*f*.
carbonaceous, for lightweight brick, (4) 86*j*.
carbonaceous matter in, and effects, (6) 133*h*.
classification by thermal analysis, (6) 146*a*.
compacted, stability and swelling pressure of, (3) 77*i*.
composition of, relation to swelling, (3) 77*c*.
deposits, of Arandjelovac basin, (5) 115*g*.
deposits, of Westerwald, geology and chemical composition, (9) 213*b*.
diaspore, origin of, relation to porosity and permeability, (3) 77*d*.
dispersing methods for electron microscopy studies, (7) 173*e*.
DTA of, quantitative, (1) 25*j*.
Dutch, plastic deformation of, (4) 85*d*.
effect on permeability of reservoir sands, (3) 77*j*.
electrochemistry of, (8) 193*g*.
examination by carbon replica electron microscopy process, (7) 175*b*.
fine fractions, mineralogical composition, (6) 143*h*.
fired, frost resistance of, (4) 85*f*.
fired and unfired, silica phase, (6) 152*f*.
French, for fine ceramics, (5) 115*h*.
H-ion catalysis by, (3) 77*g*.
hydrargillite, of Kur'insk deposit, (6) 143*d*.
hydrogen-deuterium exchange in, (8) 193*c*.
illite-montmorillonite, interstratified, from England, (8) 193*i*.
illitic, physical properties due to specific base-exchange cations, (1) 21*f*.
Clays (*continued*)
Indian, adsorptive properties, (7) 175*c*.
Indian, X-ray studies of, (5) 122*e*.
influence on color stability in titania enamels, (11) 266*g*.
ionic antagonism in exchange reactions, I, (6) 148*g*; II, (6) 148*i*.
iron in, (9) 217*c*.
iron removal, continuous wet process, (11) 277*d*.
kaolinitic, DTA curves, (10) 259*a*.
Kuchin, thermal studies of, (5) 121*d*.
from Kumak deposit, for ladle brick, (6) 135*d*.
-like materials, apparatus for working, P (7) 166*e*.
lime in, treatment of, (7) 162*g*.
for making stoppers and spouts, (7) 163*b*.
mineralogy, and particle size, (8) 192*f*.
mineralogy of, techniques reviewed, (2) 44*j*.
minerals. See also specific types.
adsorption of U on, (5) 118*a*.
ammonium fixation and release in, (7) 174*h*.
analysis methods, (6) 149*f*.
analysis procedure in U. S. Geological Survey Sedimentary Petrology Laboratory, (6) 151*a*.
associated with metalliferous ores, (6) 143*c*.
chlorite-vermiculite of Colorado, (3) 74*c*.
colloid science of, (3) 77*h*.
composition of Recent sediments from Sigsbee deep, (5) 118*h*.
composition of Texas soils, (3) 77*b*.
content, related to properties, (1) 26*i*.
dehydration of, silica spiral thermobalance for study of, (6) 141*g*.
dehydroxylation, oscillating-heating X-ray diffractometer studies of, (1) 25*h*.
dehydroxylization, reversible, (3) 76*f*.
determination of cation exchange capacity, (3) 77*e*.
dilute suspensions, viscosity studies, (8) 193*d*.
effect of weathering on, (8) 193*j*.
flame-photometric determination, (2) 50*e*.
formation from host rock minerals, (8) 194*a*.
identification, by dye-staining, (6) 151*e*.
identification, by X-ray camera, (3) 66*h*.
infrared spectrography of, (6) 148*j*.
microscope dye staining method, (9) 217*g*.
mixed-layer, from Japan, (8) 194*d*.
mixed-layer, vermiculite as, (8) 194*f*.
peptization resistance of, (3) 77*f*.
in petroleum reservoir sands, water sensitivity effects, (3) 77*d*.
potential of northeastern New Mexico, (10) 251*j*.
preparation of specimens for X-ray diffraction analysis, (8) 192*h*.
Recent marine sediments, N. Carolina, study of, (3) 77*g*.
recordings, with 9.0 cm. powder camera, (3) 66*g*.
relation to hydrated calcium silicates, (10) 257*j*.
of Röt member, Germany, (3) 68*b*.
in sedimentary rocks, (8) 192*f*.
in soils from loess and till, (3) 77*a*.
synthesis at low temperatures, (8) 192*j*.
vermiculite-type studies of, (3) 76*g*.
weathering of, (3) 77*f*.
X-ray diffraction of, (3) 76*e*.
X-ray powder diffraction of, (3) 76*f*.
minerals research, in Australia, (8) 193*b*.
in Belgium, (8) 193*h*.
in Germany, (8) 193*i*.
at Ghent University, (8) 194*b*.
in Japan, (8) 193*b*.
Spanish, (8) 193*k*.
mixed-layer, distribution and identification in sedimentary rocks, (8) 194*c*.
modified, P (10) 250*f*.
morphology of, relation to soils, (3) 73*i*.
nearly dried, plastic deformation of, (5) 121*d*.
in Netherlands, (5) 115*f*.
oil refinery, spent, process for treating, P (2) 46*b*.
organic substances in, (9) 213*j*.
Oxford, variation in lower zones, (6) 133*h*.
peaty, in producing *bucchero nero*, (6) 124*e*.
plastic, pH determination, directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
plasticity, improving, (1) 15*j*.
preparation, with hot water or steam, (7) 166*a*.
preparation, for tile, (8) 185*f*.
Proceedings of Third National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1954), B (3) 76*b*.
Proceedings of Fourth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1955), B (8) 192*e*.
properties, and mineralogy, (8) 194*h*.
red-firing, in French fine ceramics, (10) 226*f*.
refining of, (1) 11*c*.
refractory, disintegration by carbonaceous materials, (11) 269*i*.
refractory, effect of alkaline earth oxides on electrical conductivity of, (9) 216*g*.
salts, colloidal, with cationic mixtures, symmetry values, (6) 148*g*.
in sedimentary rocks, mixed-layer, (1) 24*d*.
sedimentary, Spanish, mineralogical composition and properties, (6) 143*e*.
sedimentation volume in water, (1) 26*j*.
soil, chlorite identification in, (3) 76*j*.
interstratification of layer silicates in, (8) 194*f*.
microscopic, electron, study, (3) 76*e*.
oriented aggregate specimens, preparation for X-ray diffraction, (8) 192*g*.
in South Africa, hydrous micas in, (3) 77*j*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
stabilizing with substituted ammonium ions, P (1) 23*e*.

Clays (*continued*)
stone, pellet, in Australia, (3) 68*a*.
stoneware, prospecting for in France, (7) 169*h*.
structure, electron diffraction study, (4) 93*g*.
surfaces, electron microscopy of, (3) 76*d*.
surface tension of, effect on slip cast surface, (10) 252*a*.
suspensions, concentration without coagulation, (6) 149*j*.
suspensions, filtration apparatus for, (11) 278*f*.
swelling of, under pressure, (3) 77*b*.
Swiss, research on, (4) 85*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Tertiary, in Ile-de-France, geological differentiation, (11) 277*j*.
testing, comparative, (5) 118*i*.
and preparation, B (6) 154*i*.
syllabus of, (10) 248*i*.
thermal dehydroxylation, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
tile, preparation of, (3) 67*f*.
treatment of, P (1) 23*i*.
in Turkey, (2) 44*i*.
uncommon, B (3) 63*a*.
use in cement manufacture, (7) 156*b*.
use for fluid catalytic cracking, (6) 143*f*.
vanadium, mixed-layered structures in, (8) 194*d*.
vanadium in, occurrences, (5) 107*i*.
water loss study, (5) 121*f*.
-water paste, diffusion of Na and iodide ions and urea in, (10) 252*a*.
in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
-water suspensions, of Georgia kaolins, viscosity variations, (3) 77*f*.
-water systems, (1) 21*i*.
interpretation of, (3) 77*h*.
studies in, (5) 121*d*.
of Western Australia, tests of, (3) 68*d*.
from Westerwald, Palatinate, and Chateaubriand regions, comparative study, (11) 277*f*.
white, of southern Kyushu, fundamental studies, (7) 169*e*.
ζ-potential, (2) 45*h*.
Clinkers. See *Cements*.
Clinochlore, low temperature form, (10) 255*h*.
oscillation-heating patterns of basal spacing maxima for, (1) 25*h*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
Clinopyroxenes, of alkali olivine-basalt magma, (5) 118*a*.
Coal. See also *Coke; Fuel*.
aromaticity and color, (10) 246*i*.
ash, rapid determination of K and Na in, (6) 151*h*.
Assam, cation exchange of, (2) 44*c*.
carbon dioxide determination in, (1) 20*g*.
combustion mechanism of banded constituents, (7) 168*i*.
creep, at room temperature, (2) 44*a*.
Indian, high sulfur, desulfurization studies, (4) 91*h*.
minerals, reactions during combustion, (2) 44*c*.
moisture removal from, (4) 89*i*.
thermal decomposition of, (1) 19*e*.
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glazes; Plastics; Resins; Spraying*.
abrasion resistant, P (1) 5*e*.
for abrasive grains, uniform, (6) 123*e*.
for aggregate particles in piezoelectric transducers, P (7) 165*d*.
alumina, for jet engine parts, (11) 266*a*.
aluminum oxide, preparation and infrared properties, (10) 256*f*.
aminoanthraquinone compounds, on quartz, by vacuum deposition, (9) 219*e*.
application of. See also *Atomizing; Electrostatics; Spraying; Vapor coating*.
application of, method of depositing particles on cathode-ray tube screen, P (2) 38*h*.
on calcareous matrix body, P (2) 34*e*.
camouflage, colored pigments for, P (10) 249*f*; P (10) 249*h*.
for cathode-ray tube screen, process for applying, (4) 84*d*.
ceramic, for metallic element, P (5) 110*e*.
cesium and silver oxide for mosaic electrode, P (4) 84*g*.
conductive, apparatus for applying to glass tubular envelope, P (5) 105*j*.
conductive, transparent, for glass, (2) 37*j*.
corrosion and impact resistant, P (1) 5*h*.
dichroic, for reflecting polarized light, P (6) 132*f*.
for dielectrics, copper oxide, P (3) 64*g*.
electroconductive, for ceramic or refractory base, P (6) 132*g*.
for glass, in aircraft, P (3) 59*i*.
in heating device, P (4) 84*j*.
heat-resistant, P (11) 273*a*.
electroluminescent, for laminated panel, P (3) 59*c*.
electrostatic, application apparatus, P (2) 42*h*; P (6) 127*g*; P (9) 200*a*; P (10) 229*i*; P (10) 230*g*.
of elongated article, P (5) 102*d*.
method of control, P (6) 141*e*.
spray apparatus and method, P (5) 102*c*; P (5) 102*f*; P (11) 267*a*.
spray system, P (5) 102*h*.
system for depositing, P (9) 200*e*.
for glass, bulb interior, P (7) 160*g*.
electroconductive indium oxide, P (6) 132*a*.
fiber, P (6) 133*a*.
fibers, gaseous vinyl, P (3) 59*g*.
fibers, organohalsilanes and glycidol, P (5) 106*e*.
fibers, process, P (10) 234*h*.
haze prevention in, P (6) 133*e*.
laminate, P (5) 106*b*.
mirrors, apparatus for applying, P (6) 132*j*.
Coatings, for glass (*continued*)
twisted yarns and woven fabrics, P (10) 235*c*.
glass, for metallic anode buttons, apparatus, P (10) 234*h*.
high temperature resistant, ceramic, (5) 102*a*.
mica in, P (4) 82*a*.
for steel, P (2) 35*d*.
impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*.
insulating, for ceramic conductors, P (9) 208*e*.
for jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
kaolin, for paper, evaluation of, (8) 192*i*.
for lamps, electroluminescent, P (4) 84*g*.
low emissivity, for metal, P (6) 127*i*.
MgO, adherent, method of forming, P (10) 230*a*.
MgO smoke, spectral reflectivity of, (10) 257*g*.
metal, for glass fibers, P (5) 105*j*; P (7) 161*f*; P (11) 268*c*.
for glass filaments, P (5) 106*f*.
for large surfaces, by vacuum or cathodic evaporation, apparatus, P (6) 131*d*.
metal molybdate and metal tungstate, for vacuum tube envelopes, P (5) 112*g*.
metalization of ceramics, P (9) 208*c*.
metalizing, of screen of cathode-ray tube, P (8) 182*e*.
metalizing, for vacuum tube envelopes, P (10) 242*f*.
for metals, P (5) 102*g*; (7) 157*i*.
for molds and crucibles for U, (5) 109*f*.
for Mo, at high temperatures, (5) 102*e*.
nonmetallic inorganic, B (10) 229*d*.
optical, investigation by X ray, (10) 260*e*.
oxidation resistant, on Mo, in glass seals, (5) 102*b*.
for oxidizable metals, composition, P (6) 128*a*.
phosphor, for rhodium reflector for electric lamp, P (8) 182*g*.
plurality of, for glass sheet, masking method and apparatus, P (7) 161*h*.
reflecting, formation of, P (4) 98*c*.
reflection reduction, method for applying, P (7) 161*h*.
refractory, for contacting molten glass, P (5) 110*j*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*.
need for new high temperature, (9) 219*h*.
oxide, flame sprayed, (4) 81*h*.
temperature-resistant, (3) 55*h*.
by thermal evaporation, P (1) 30*a*.
thin, effect of supporting glass on, (9) 202*b*.
titanium dioxide, method of producing, P (9) 204*e*.
titanium dioxide, porous structure of, (9) 217*i*.
titanium nitride, for optical element, P (9) 204*c*.
vacuum deposition of, (3) 78*e*.
Vanal, for SiC, (2) 39*e*.
on wall, effect on combustion reactions, (9) 212*c*.
water resistant compositions, P (1) 4*b*.
for welding electrode, P (10) 229*g*.
for zinc oxide particles, method, P (7) 169*j*.
Cobalt, in biotite and pyrite, (1) 24*e*.
color produced by, in glass, (7) 158*f*.
compounds, use in ceramics, (3) 68*f*.
determination, micro-, photometric, with nitroso-R salt, (3) 72*c*.
spectrophotometric, (10) 258*i*.
ultraviolet spectrophotometric, (2) 50*b*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
ferrite, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (2) 41*f*.
interactions with TiC, (6) 148*a*.
ion activity, clay membrane electrode for measurement of, (5) 118*g*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
manganese oxides, ferromagnetic, with ilmenite-type crystal structure, P (2) 42*e*.
in nickel-ferrite compositions, (7) 165*d*.
oxide, in enameling metals, (11) 266*h*.
ground coat enamel, adherence of, (9) 199*b*.
heat of formation of, (3) 72*j*.
in titanium frits, (2) 35*b*.
solid solution and multiphase alloying, (1) 10*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Coesite, crystallography of, (5) 118*j*.
Coffinite, in radioactive rocks of New Zealand, (7) 169*f*.
uranous silicate, new mineral, (5) 118*e*.
Coke. See also *Coal; Fuel*.
ground petroleum, particle shape, (6) 137*h*.
particles, calcined, structure study, (6) 137*c*.
petroleum, carbon refractories from, (1) 11*h*.
powders, for carbon refractories, (1) 11*c*.
siderurgical, in manufacture of refractory brick, (8) 183*g*.
strength, thermal expansion, and structure, (6) 137*d*.
Coke ovens. See *Refractories*.
Colemanite, lattice constants of, (2) 43*c*.
Colloid chemistry, of silica and silicones, (8) 192*j*.
Colloids. See also *Emulsions; Silica, gels*.
alcogel, converting hydrogel into, P (1) 23*c*.
chromia-alumina hydrogel, treatment of, P (3) 70*b*.
clays and soil, surface area study, (3) 77*h*.
gels, aqueous, elastic properties of, (5) 119*j*.
silica, in catalyst, P (1) 23*a*; P (1) 23*c*.
silica, reinforced and esterified, P (1) 22*g*.
silica-alumina hydrogels, particles, process for treating, P (7) 170*a*.
silica-containing, P (1) 23*i*.
synthetic, amorphous character of, (8) 192*j*.
use in making optical aspherical correction elements, P (10) 234*j*.
hydrogels, preparation of, P (3) 69*j*.
hydrogels, silica, in catalyst, P (1) 22*d*.
hydrosols, silica, powder, P (10) 251*e*.
science, of clay minerals, (3) 77*h*.
silica, amorphous, preparation, P (7) 170*c*.
silica, reaction with Mg compounds, (7) 173*d*.
Colloids (*continued*)
silicic acid, studies on gelation of, I, (7) 174*f*; (7) 174*g*.
sols, alumina, preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
sols, silica, apparatus for producing, P (2) 45*b*.
Color, centers, in amethyst, (7) 171*a*.
in chromium glass, effect of radiation, P (4) 84*j*.
and color difference, measurement, (9) 210*g*.
control, for Starfire tile, (11) 266*a*.
dynamic, in table setting, (6) 124*g*.
in enamels, effect of exposure, (9) 199*g*.
in glass, due to radiation, theory of, (7) 159*h*.
from Pt metals, (8) 181*a*.
produced by radiation, (7) 158*j*.
in glazes, effect of oxides on, (7) 164*i*.
in glazes, effect of oxides and temperature, (9) 207*g*.
in high oxygen content glass, P (7) 160*i*.
as indication of body constituents, (7) 155*j*.
ISCC-NBS method of designating, B (4) 98*h*.
measurement. See *Colorimetry*.
mechanism, protection of, in cathode-ray tube, P (11) 268*j*.
in merchandising, (11) 264*b*.
method for high-silica glass, P (7) 161*b*.
for modern cities, (6) 124*f*.
oxides, subsieve particle size distribution in, (11) 266*e*.
process for glass textiles, (4) 82*i*.
produced by Co in glass, (7) 158*f*.
production, materials for, (5) 102*b*.
spraying apparatus, importance in industry, (7) 155*i*.
stability, in titania enamels, influence of clays, (11) 266*g*.
thermoplastic, for decorating, P (3) 64*h*.
Colorimeters, photoelectric tristimulus, for color measurement, (9) 210*g*.
Colorimetry, of bodies and glazes, (4) 91*a*.
for determination of, Ca by bromanylic sodium, (2) 50*c*.
phosphorus, in microgram quantities, (3) 71*f*.
silica, (10) 252*g*.
small amounts of Ca ions, (7) 171*f*.
sulfur dioxide concentration, P (7) 176*g*.
water hardness, (6) 141*e*.
rapid determination of V in carbon materials, (3) 74*j*.
spectrophotometric errors in, (9) 200*j*.
Coloring materials. See also *Decoration; Pigments; Stains*.
for glass, heated but not melted, (4) 82*e*.
for glazes, (5) 111*h*; (9) 207*g*.
for illuminating glassware, P (1) 8*c*.
Columbium. See *Niobium*.
Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
analysis, crucible for, P (5) 122*g*.
in bomb calorimeter, indicated by changes in pressure system, I, (10) 246*i*.
of carbon, in luminous flames, (4) 91*g*.
of carbon, theoretical mechanism, (6) 149*i*.
flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of fuel gas-air mixtures, (1) 20*j*.
in glass furnace, ideal conditions, (6) 129*a*.
high-intensity, steady-flow, analogue for, (10) 246*g*.
mechanism of, in coals and other solid fuels, (7) 168*i*.
of metals, for production of high temperature, (9) 219*g*.
of oil droplets, physics of, (10) 247*a*.
perfect, air-gas ratios for, (9) 211*f*.
principles of, and application, I, II, (1) 20*i*.
reactions of coal minerals during, (2) 44*c*.
reactions, surface effects in, I, (9) 212*c*; II, (9) 212*a*.
stepped, in limekiln, (1) 2*h*.
symposium on, international, B (3) 67*i*.
Compensator, cold-junction, for multiple-point pyrometer, P (5) 114*d*.
Compression, test cylinders, cement, device and method for curing, P (10) 227*d*.
Compressors, blades, ceramic coating, P (1) 4*g*.
Computer, for calculating water content of gases, (5) 114*h*.
new, in atom photography, (11) 275*j*.
Concentration. See also *Separation*.
apparatus for, and separation of granular mixtures, P (2) 42*j*.
of fissionable material, P (4) 93*c*.
of potash ores containing sylvite, P (4) 93*a*.
Concentrators. See also *Separators*.
cyclone, hydro-, for different specific gravities, P (3) 66*d*.
hydro-, in separation of liquid suspensions, P (6) 140*i*.
multistage, P (2) 43*a*.
dry, P (10) 249*c*.
dry ore, P (10) 249*e*.
Concrete. See also *Cement; Masonry; Mortar; Pozzolans*.
adhesion of plaster to, tests, (6) 126*g*.
aggregates, thermal coefficient of expansion, (6) 126*i*.
alkali-aggregate reaction in, physicochemical studies, (10) 227*f*.
blocks, backup, as source of brick wall efflorescence, (8) 183*b*.
blocks, drying shrinkage, factors in, (6) 125*f*.
cellular, autoclaved, (2) 33*h*.
chemical-resistant, (2) 33*i*.
compression test cylinders, device and method for curing, P (10) 227*d*.
creep of, (9) 197*h*.
creep-resistant, (11) 265*a*.
curing, by steam, (1) 3*c*.
deterioration of, chemical and natural agencies, (3) 54*i*.

Concrete (*continued*)
effect of length to diameter ratio on compressive strength specimens, (8) 178*e*.
floor tile, reinforcement design, (3) 59*j*.
fly ash in, as partial substitute for cement, (10) 227*a*.
in formation of synthetic hydrated magnesium silicates and aluminates with sea water, (9) 197*h*.
freezing test as ultimate test, (9) 197*j*.
increasing frost resistance of, (5) 101*e*.
lightweight, impregnation with silicate and thermoplastic resins, P (9) 198*e*.
maturity, relation to strength, (6) 125*c*.
for nuclear power reactor shielding, (2) 45*b*.
permeable, P (9) 198*i*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
resistance to chemical attack, (3) 55*e*.
shrinkage and cracking of, (2) 33*j*.
silicones as preservative for, (7) 169*g*.
stabilized, process for, P (6) 126*j*.
strength change, with saturation, (5) 100*h*.
structure of, polarizing apparatus for examining, (10) 258*c*.
technology, evolution of, (2) 33*f*.
testing, of admixtures, (6) 125*i*.
testing, compressive strength, correction factor in, (8) 178*e*.
vapor permeability of, (9) 198*b*.
water reduction by electroosmosis, (5) 101*h*.
water saturation, influence on strength, (5) 101*g*.
Condensation, in driers, effects on green ware, (6) 142*g*.
Condensers, electrical, ceramic dielectrics for, (4) 88*f*.
electrical, for measurement of moisture content, (11) 275*g*.
Conduction, thermal, unsteady-state, (1) 27*b*.
Conductivity, electrical, of analcite, (10) 253*g*.
of BaO, single crystals, as function of temperature and excess Ba density, (7) 171*a*.
of binary systems of refractory oxides, (6) 146*h*.
of crystals and melts of cryolite, (10) 255*c*.
development of formula for glass, (5) 103*e*.
of ferrites, temperature dependence, (6) 138*i*.
of fused quartz, (11) 279*b*.
of graphite compounds, (6) 137*a*.
of iron silicate colloids, effect of temperature, (6) 146*e*.
limiting law for, (3) 78*e*.
measurement, simultaneous, with viscosity and density, (3) 74*h*.
of oxide-coated cathode, (3) 73*h*.
of refractory clay, effect of alkaline earth oxides, (9) 216*g*.
of surface of bentonite suspension, (11) 280*e*.
of surface of kaolinite suspensions, (6) 153*h*.
of Sn oxide films, P (3) 59*i*.
of UO_2-ThO_2 solid solutions, (2) 46*c*.
X-ray induced, in insulating materials, (6) 153*e*.
of zirconia, (11) 280*b*.
Conductivity, thermal. See also *Heat, flow*.
of beryllium oxide, from 40° to 750° C., (11) 280*i*.
in carbon materials, (6) 137*b*.
determination, simultaneous, with heat capacity and thermal diffusivity, (3) 74*g*.
effect of grain size and porosity on, (7) 163*i*.
of Egyptian fire-clay insulating brick, (9) 205*e*.
of graphite, at low and high temperatures, (9) 213*g*.
of highly conductive materials, apparatus for, (11) 275*e*.
high temperature, of gases, (10) 253*j*.
of insulating materials in test and practice, (2) 49*j*.
methods of determining, (1) 10*j*.
of polycrystalline carbons and graphites, (6) 137*a*.
of powders, (3) 73*c*.
quick test on insulating materials, (6) 141*i*.
of radiation shields, in determination of efficiency, (10) 246*j*.
rapid measurement, by transient heating of fine thermojunction, (11) 280*c*.
of refractories after use, (3) 63*c*.
of rocks, steady state method for rapid measurement, (10) 258*b*.
of single-phase ceramics, effect of microstructure, (10) 259*i*.
study of, (5) 121*d*.
of vermiculite mortar, (10) 248*d*.
Conductors, electrical. See also *Semiconductors*.
aluminum strip, P (1) 5*a*.
ceramic, insulated coating for, P (9) 208*e*.
coating for glass, (2) 37*j*.
super-, in temperature measurement, B (2) 51*d*.
Congresses. See *Meetings*.
Containers. See also *Glass*.
packing, for curved glass, P (4) 84*j*.
Controls. See also *Instrumentation; Temperature*.
apparatus, for extrusion press, P (5) 113*c*.
automatic, for glass feeders, (9) 200*h*.
automatic, plant preparation for, (11) 281*j*.
for feeding apparatus. See *Feeding apparatus*.
furnace, system, P (7) 168*j*.
grid, frame type, for electron tubes, (11) 267*c*.
hydraulic, for gyratory crusher, P (9) 214*b*.
hydraulic, for heat treating furnaces, (7) 168*f*.
instruments, for kilns or ovens, P (10) 245*h*.
plant, in refractories manufacture, (9) 206*i*.
review of industrial applications, (10) 262*d*.
spectrochemical, in silica refractories industry, (10) 237*g*.
time, for glassmelting tank, (11) 267*g*.
valves, for hydraulic presses, P (8) 187*a*.
Converters, basic, use of dolomite in, (10) 237*e*.
Conveyers. See also *Materials handling*.
circular roller, for loading and unloading wall tile kilns, (8) 185*f*.
elevating, P (7) 166*d*.
for furnace, high temperature, P (5) 115*a*.
for glass washing machines, P (10) 234*g*.
for loose material, P (9) 209*h*.
mechanism for, P (1) 17*g*.
pneumatic, designing of, (10) 242*h*.
for pulverulent material, P (1) 16*h*; P (4) 90*a*; P (10) 244*f*.
structure for flat glass edging, beveling, and polishing apparatus, P (1) 7*i*.
system, for loose solid materials, P (10) 244*a*.
system, pneumatic, P (10) 244*i*.
system, for refractory roller furnace, P (8) 188*i*.
vibratile shaker, P (5) 114*a*.
vibratory, for cooling or drying of bulk material, P (9) 209*j*.
Cooling, apparatus, in rotary kiln, P (6) 142*h*.
of cement, during clinker grinding, (2) 32*i*.
of cement clinker, effect on constitution and grindability, (8) 178*g*.
controlled linear, of laboratory furnaces, (7) 168*a*.
of foundry sands, (4) 86*a*.
of mullite blocks, (6) 134*c*.
as oxidation period to prevent black coring, (7) 161*i*.
rate, of glass, effect on strength, (6) 128*i*.
refractory tubes for, in glass furnace, P (3) 59*d*.
water, effect on refractory furnace wall, (9) 206*g*.
Copper, determination, in microgram quantities, by flame spectrophotometry, (3) 71*j*.
as diluent for spectral sample, (6) 151*f*.
in enameling metals, as cause of defects, (11) 266*c*.
oxide, as coating for dielectrics, P (3) 64*g*.
salt, as bactericide in dental material, P (10) 227*j*.
Cordierite, polymorphism of, (10) 256*b*.
porphyroblasts, (6) 150*a*.
synthetic, thermal expansion of, (7) 165*f*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
twinning in, (2) 50*a*.
Cores, cutting of, method and apparatus, P (7) 169*j*.
Corrensite, properties of, (3) 68*b*.
Corrosion, of cement-asbestos and concrete pipe in New Zealand soils, (6) 124*j*.
concrete, report on studies of, (3) 55*e*.
of enamel, by synthetic detergents, (6) 127*f*.
in home laundry equipment, (7) 157*g*.
liquid metal, (9) 220*a*.
mechanism, in pyrophyllite crucibles, by molten glass, (10) 236*d*.
of metals by hydraulic binders, (11) 264*i*.
-proofing of electronic parts, against ozone, (5) 111*j*.
of refractories, in coke oven, (10) 237*h*.
of refractories, by slag, (9) 220*a*.
of refractory materials, Vanal process as protection, (11) 270*h*.
resistance, of refractories, improved, (6) 135*c*.
resistance, tests on refractories, (7) 163*h*.
-resistant, article, P (1) 5*h*.
cemented refractory borides, P (11) 271*f*.
soldered joints, P (6) 128*a*.
turbine bucket, P (1) 5*g*.
tables of nonmetallic materials, B (9) 200*b*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
crystal bonds, schematic diagrams, (6) 152*b*.
-mullite, shapes, from hydrargillite clays, (6) 143*d*.
primary phase, in system CaO–Mg–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 75*g*.
in spark plug insulator body, P (1) 14*f*.
synthetic, powder for, spectrographic determination of Si and Pb in, (7) 173*f*.
synthetic, uniaxial crystals, preparation of, (7) 172*i*.
in transformation of α-Al_2O_3 into β-Al_2O_3, (8) 192*b*.
Cost, analysis, of solar installations, (7) 168*g*.
of change from small to larger plant, (10) 262*b*.
Counters, proportional, for X-ray spectrograph, (10) 260*a*.
proportional and scintillation, problems and limitations, (11) 275*c*.
for X-ray analysis, types compared, (11) 275*c*.
Crazing. See *Glazes*.
Creep, in coal, at room temperature, (2) 44*a*.
of concrete, (9) 197*h*.
determination, apparatus to eliminate error, (8) 191*e*.
in refractories under load, (5) 109*e*.
-resistant concretes, densification in, (11) 265*a*.
strength, of metal-bonded refractory oxides, (9) 223*g*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
beta, in roseki chamotte, (11) 279*c*.
crystalline structure and thermal expansion, (6) 147*i*.
crystallization of, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
inversion and thermal expansion, X-ray study of, (2) 51*f*.
quartz-, transformation, (2) 48*a*; (2) 50*f*.
structural anomalies of, (6) 153*a*.
stuffed derivatives of, (1) 29*e*.
X-ray determination of, in refractory silica products, (6) 152*i*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Mills*.
apparatus, with classifier elements, P (1) 16*e*; P (1) 16*h*.
of calcium minerals, process, P (1) 17*c*.
of cement, in closed circuit, plasticizing, (9) 198*b*.
of cement, grindability standard, (11) 265*b*.
Crushing and grinding (*continued*)
crushers, with adjustable granulating regulators, P (9) 209*b*.
for ceramic and building material industries, (1) 16*a*.
design, effect on quality of crushed material, (10) 242*j*.
gyratory, bowl liner for, P (2) 42*j*.
gyratory, hydraulic control for, P (9) 214*b*.
gyratory, means for securing head to shaft, P (7) 167*a*.
gyratory, pneumatic release for, P (7) 167*a*.
gyratory, with sealing ring, P (7) 166*i*.
vibrating, P (1) 19*a*.
crushing methods, investigation of, (11) 273*e*.
crushing test, under load at high temperature, (1) 10*i*.
grinding, effect on shrinkage and cracking of cements and concretes, (2) 33*j*.
efficiency, (11) 273*c*.
fine, of cement, in vibrating mills, (9) 198*j*.
fine, of micas, effect on crystal structure, (2) 41*g*.
fine, principles, (11) 273*h*.
of metal powders, (9) 222*c*.
vibratory, apparatus, (10) 243*c*.
in hammer mill, particle size control, (8) 186*b*.
heat removal during, (7) 156*h*.
high density media, Coors, isostatic process for, (9) 208*a*.
jet apparatus, P (7) 166*i*.
of kyanite, (1) 21*j*.
of lime in clays, (7) 162*g*.
milling-drying, of ceramic raw materials, (5) 113*a*.
plant, new, at American Nepheline, Ltd., (11) 273*h*.
plants, dust control in, (1) 30*i*.
process for pulverizing solids in fluid suspension, P (1) 18*b*.
resistance of cement clinker, effect of mineral constitution, (8) 178*g*.
vibratory grinding, process and apparatus, P (1) 18*a*.
wet grinding, and classifying sulfide ore, P (9) 214*e*.
wet grinding, of enamels, (11) 266*b*.
Cryolite, fluorine estimation in, (11) 279*d*.
and fluorspar, (3) 68*d*.
melting and crystal structure, (10) 255*c*.
molten, reactions of double decomposition in, (1) 26*d*.
natural and synthetic, in opaque white glasses, (10) 230*j*.
production, from washing and waste liquors containing NaF, P (6) 144*j*.
as raw material for enamels, (10) 228*e*.
in transformation of α-Al_2O_3 into β-Al_2O_3, (8) 192*b*.
Crystal chemistry, of hydrous calcium silicates, I, (4) 94*d*; II, (8) 191*g*.
study of montroseite and paramontroseite, (4) 94*a*.
Crystallinity, of kaolinite, continuous variation in, (1) 28*k*.
Crystallites, size and degree of crystallinity, effect on DTA, (1) 25*j*.
Crystallization, of amorphous alumina during firing, (8) 191*e*.
of Ce_2S_3, α, β, and γ forms, (6) 153*e*.
of germanium, method, P (2) 52*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
isobar, derivation of Shreder equation for, (6) 146*e*.
of kalsilite, from system K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–B_2O_3–RO, (11) 278*h*.
mechanism in hardening of gypsum, (5) 100*j*.
process for recovering sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (7) 169*j*.
rate of, effect of viscosity on, in silicate glass, (3) 57*j*.
re-, in metal sintering, (9) 223*a*.
re-, of mixtures of clay and alumina during firing, effect of mineralizers, (9) 216*j*.
in setting of gypsum plaster, (1) 3*b*.
of silica, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
of synthetic sodium trisilicate, (5) 121*i*.
Crystallography, calculation of axial angles in plagioclases, (10) 251*i*.
changes in liquid inclusions from reheating, (7) 170*h*.
of coesite, (5) 118*i*.
data, for Ca silicates, B (6) 154*a*.
elementary, B (3) 78*f*.
of monocalcium and dicalcium phosphates, (4) 94*g*.
of muscovite from Ontario, (7) 172*e*.
optic axial angles, chart for measurement, (2) 43*d*.
of sodalite, (1) 27*i*.
stereographic construction for determining optic axial angles, (7) 173*j*.
twinning and pseudo twinning in quartz, (6) 150*a*.
of UF_2O_2, orthorhombic form, (3) 75*h*.
X-ray, precision camera for, (10) 245*e*.
Crystals, aluminum phosphate, formation with kaolinite as Al source, (9) 217*e*.
analysis, determination of 2θ value for, (7) 171*c*.
BaF_2, ultraviolet transmission, (10) 259*f*.
$BaTiO_3$, method of preparing, P (11) 273*a*.
bonds, schematic diagrams, (6) 152*b*.
brucite, proton positions in, (6) 151*b*.
with controlled internal junction structure, apparatus and method for growing, P (8) 194*b*.
cubic, of yttrium oxide, properties, (9) 218*d*.
detwinning, P (1) 30*e*.
dislocations, origin and significance, (4) 97*f*.
dolomite, thermal decomposition, (6) 153*c*.

Crystals (*continued*)
dosimeter, P (10) 261*a*.
ferroelectric, domain alignment in, P (5) 122*e*.
formation. See *Crystallization*.
geometrical features, fundamental, B (3) 78*f*.
graphite, growth, X-ray diffraction study, 137*g*.
growing, apparatus for, P (9) 220*g*.
growth of, method, (1) 26*j*; P (3) 78*g*.
inclusions in, authigenic, origin of, (5) 120*c*.
lattices, defects, neutron transmission as method for determining, (6) 137*e*.
directional dilatation of, at elevated temperatures, (9) 216*e*.
X-ray diffraction of, (3) 78*d*.
nickel containing, light absorption of, (1) 26*a*.
nucleation, (4) 97*j*.
perfection, of kaolinite, as function of particle size of kaolins, (8) 192*i*.
phase transformations, detection by continuous measurement of electrical resistance, (9) 216*g*.
piezoelectric, apparatus for manufacture, P (1) 30*c*.
piezoelectric, method of making, P (10) 242*c*.
purification apparatus and process, P (10) 261*c*.
quartz, artificial, method of growing, P (7) 176*f*.
artificial, stable form of growth, (7) 173*h*.
defects, resonance of, (4) 82*i*.
effect of genetic conditions on, (10) 254*i*.
electronic grade, (10) 248*d*.
with low spurious response, P (10) 261*d*.
synthetic, addition of impurities, (3) 72*h*.
synthetic, sculpture of rhombohedron faces, (6) 152*c*.
rod-shaped body from, method, P (9) 220*d*.
rutile, synthetic, method for making, P (8) 194*f*.
screw dislocations and charge balance, (1) 26*j*.
seed, effect of particle size, (6) 149*d*.
seed, preparation, (11) 279*e*.
short-prismatic, mullite as, (5) 108*g*.
in silicate glasses, formation, (11) 267*i*.
single, Al_2O_3, MgO, TiO_2, and CaF_2, conductivity, (10) 259*i*.
data on phlogopites, biotites, and manganophyllites, (1) 29*a*.
growing, nepheline, P (1) 30*b*.
lattice constants of, determination, (2) 43*c*.
measurements, on paracelsian, (10) 257*j*.
nickel titanate for, P (1) 22*d*.
of rutile, preparation, P (2) 52*c*.
semiconducting, measurement of depth of diffused layers in, (11) 272*f*.
strontium titanate, method for producing, P (5) 116*e*.
for transistors, furnace for producing, P (8) 188*i*.
transmission factor determination in, (3) 70*j*.
size, effect in creep phenomena in gypsum, (7) 156*d*.
structure, of alkaline earth carbonates, (6) 146*a*.
of anatase and rutile, (2) 49*e*.
of anhydrous fluorides, (9) 216*d*.
apparatus for determining, P (11) 275*e*.
of bauxites, (11) 277*d*.
of bodies in system $BaTiO_3$–$MgTiO_3$, (1) 14*e*.
of brucite and portlandite, (10) 252*e*.
of cement minerals, (11) 265*b*.
of cordierite, twinning in, (2) 50*a*.
of cristobalite, disorder in, (6) 147*i*.
of cryolite, (10) 255*c*.
of ferrites, (11) 272*a*.
of gypsum, (3) 55*a*.
of hydromagnesite, (3) 75*d*.
ion substitution in, effect on DTA, (1) 25*j*.
of osumilite, (1) 25*b*.
of rutherfordine, (8) 192*d*.
of sesquioxides, (1) 28*f*.
of silicon monoxide, (2) 47*j*.
of talc, effect of heat, (7) 176*a*.
tempering of, in fired materials, P (5) 122*b*.
surface, adsorption of ions on, (1) 29*h*.
symmetry change, in alkali-feldspars, (10) 258*i*.
twinning frequency, of feldspar phenocrysts, (10) 259*h*.
uniaxial, determination of average index of refraction, (7) 172*b*.
uniaxial, of synthetic corundum, (7) 172*i*.
Curie point. See *Dielectrics*.
Cuspidine, genesis of, (4) 95*i*.
role in system CaO–SiO_2–CaF_2, (6) 152*a*.
Cutting, of tubes, ceramic, P (1) 15*h*.
Cutting tools. See *Tools*.
Cyclones. See *Concentrators; Separators*.
Cylinders, implement for finishing interior, P (3) 53*g*.
power, straight line pusher applications, (10) 243*b*.

Debye, Peter J. W., papers of, B (3) 78*b*.
Decomposition, thermal, of alkali sulfates in presence of Al_2O_3 and bauxite, (6) 152*c*.
of NH_4 ions adsorbed on clay minerals, (7) 174*h*.
of chrysotile, (5) 120*f*.
of dolomite crystals, (6) 153*c*.
of langbeinite, in preparation of K and Mg sulfate, (9) 218*c*.
of lead carbonate, (6) 153*d*.
of titaniferous ores, method, P (4) 93*c*.
Decoration. See also *Art and artware; Color; Coloring materials; Engobes; Glazes*.
bright gold, production of, (9) 202*g*.
color spraying apparatus for artware, (7) 155*i*.
by deopacification, (4) 88*h*; (6) 138*i*.
German patent review, 1956, (10) 261*f*.
Decoration (*continued*)
of glass, apparatus for, P (5) 105*b*.
flat, (4) 80*a*.
flat, in Italy, (4) 80*c*.
of Greek vases, (2) 32*g*.
hot-melt type, P (3) 64*h*.
overglaze, alkali resistance, measurement, (2) 41*i*.
overglaze, interaction with detergents, testing, (1) 13*f*.
of pottery, B (8) 178*a*.
apparatus, P (1) 14*d*.
flowers in, 10, (1) 2*a*; 11, (4) 80*c*; 12, (6) 124*d*; 13, (7) 155*i*; 14, (10) 226*f*.
relation to textiles and wallpaper, (8) 177*h*.
roller stamping machine for applying, (2) 41*d*.
screen process, bright and mat gold in, (9) 200*i*.
screen process, printing, on glass, enamel, and ceramics, (4) 89*j*.
of semivitrified porcelain, with bone-ash, P (3) 65*b*.
state symbols as motifs, (7) 155*j*.
of stoneware, new methods, (5) 100*f*.
De-enameling. See *Enameling*.
Deflocculants, lignin as, for slip casting, (7) 165*g*.
Deflocculation, related to thickening, (1) 21*i*.
Deformation, in copper spinels, (10) 252*f*.
of glass, at various temperatures, (9) 201*c*.
high temperature, apparatus to eliminate error in determining, (8) 191*e*.
of kaolinite–water systems, effect of wetting agents, (8) 193*e*.
of liquid state glass, theories of, (10) 233*j*.
mechanisms of, in clay bodies, (10) 260*i*.
plastic, of Dutch clays, (4) 85*d*.
of gypsum products, (7) 156*d*.
of nearly dried clay, (5) 121*d*.
resistance to, relation to fusion point, (5) 109*h*.
of solid, porous viscoelastic anisotropic, (2) 49*f*.
Degradation, hydrolytic, of pyrophosphate and tripolyphosphate, (2) 48*j*.
of kaolin, Brazilian, (2) 50*j*.
Dehydration, of clay minerals, silica spiral microbalance for study of, (6) 141*g*.
curves, for Spanish molding sands, (6) 143*f*.
of fine-granular material, centrifugal device for, P (5) 113*h*.
of hydrargillite, (5) 119*b*.
of magnesium hydrosilicates, (2) 47*b*.
mechanism, in Mg-vermiculite, (8) 193*c*.
of monoionic montmorillonites, (8) 193*c*.
of montmorillonite, (2) 50*a*.
process, in sepiolite and attapulgite, (8) 193*a*.
Dehydroxylization, of kaolinite and halloysite, kinetics of, (11) 279*e*.
reversible, of clay minerals, (3) 76*f*.
X-ray diffractometer studies of, (3) 76*f*.
Density, of carbons, in determining physical properties, (6) 138*a*.
determination, Rees-Hugill powder density flask for, (1) 26*e*.
of garnet group end-members, (3) 74*e*.
measurement, of abrasive wheels, (6) 123*i*.
by different laboratories, compared, (7) 158*i*.
of liquids, P (4) 91*b*.
by radioactivity, in soil masses, (3) 77*j*.
simultaneous, with viscosity, and electric conductivity, (3) 74*h*.
packing, in ceramic forming, (3) 73*j*.
of petroleum coke, effect of shape factor on, (6) 137*h*.
of sized powders, effect of voids content on, (5) 119*i*.
-resistivity relationships for baked carbons, (6) 138*b*.
of sample, in relation to peak area in DTA, (3) 76*c*.
of silicates, liquid, (1) 28*j*.
of sodium phosphate, molten, (2) 49*a*.
spectral, measurement, by direct-reading slide rule, (9) 210*c*.
Dental materials, for impression taking, P (2) 34*g*.
permanently sterilized, P (10) 227*j*.
porcelain, preliminary study, (10) 241*h*.
Deopacification. See *Decoration*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Decoration*.
of brittle-material blade roots, use of plastic models, (10) 236*h*.
in the company, (3) 54*e*.
creative, lack of appreciation for, (9) 196*h*.
department, of British pottery factory, (8) 177*i*.
designer, where he fits in, (6) 124*g*.
of dinnerware, importance of, (7) 155*h*.
of fans, fundamental laws, (6) 140*h*.
glass, Swedish, problems of, (4) 80*c*.
of glass container plant, new, (6) 131*i*.
of glassware, for wine, (1) 2*b*.
of hot gas filters, problems, (9) 222*b*.
for industry, (3) 54*e*.
influence of national character on, (2) 32*h*.
for mass produced glassware, (8) 177*h*.
as merchandising tool, (5) 99*j*.
new definition, (5) 100*c*.
protection, fight for, B (11) 264*b*.
Scandinavian, (1) 2*b*.
in Scandinavian fine ceramic industry, (2) 32*f*.
scientific relations of artistic forms, (2) 32*g*.
of solar furnace, in obtaining high temperatures, (7) 168*f*.
state symbols as motifs, (7) 155*j*.
in tile industry, importance of, (7) 156*a*.
with wall tile units, (4) 80*e*.
Desorption, for measuring surface area and pore volume, P (8) 188*b*.
Detergents, compositions containing anhydrous aluminum silicate, P (2) 52*c*.
effect on overglaze decorations, testing, (1) 13*f*.
Dewatering. See *Water*.
Dewetting. See *Wetting*.
Dew point, measurement, device, P (1) 20*b*.

Diamonds, in abrasive wheels. See *Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing*.
absorption edge, (9) 217*j*.
in article with wear resistant outer surface, P (9) 196*d*.
birefringence in, relation to external stress, (6) 152*j*.
cut-off wheel, P (10) 225*g*; P (10) 225*i*.
dodecahedral, microstructures of, (10) 255*i*.
elementary defects, physical consequences of, (1) 27*c*.
grit, classification, uniformity factor in, (3) 53*h*.
new substance as hard as, (6) 123*j*.
optical absorption of, effect of radiation on, (10) 253*a*.
piezobirefringence in, (6) 150*g*.
polished, surface topography of, (2) 31*f*.
powder, in abrasive article, P (6) 124*c*.
powder, reclamation from industrial wastes, (8) 177*e*.
substitutes for, strontium titanate, (2) 31*f*.
surfaces, induction of ring cracks on, (10) 254*d*.
thermal expansion, (11) 280*j*.
tool, for dressing grinding wheels, P (1) 1*f*.
truing device, for grinding machine, P (10) 225*e*.
-type structures, twinning in, (7) 175*h*.
in wheel for edging laminated glass, P (1) 1*h*.
in Yakutsk district, Siberia, (10) 225*e*.
Diaspore, in bauxite, (11) 277*d*.
formation from muscovite in steam-gauge glasses, (6) 148*b*.
and sphene, rare paragenesis, (3) 68*j*.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Kieselguhr*.
Diatomite. See *Kieselguhr*.
Dictionary, chemical, condensed, B (7) 176*j*.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetics and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Porcelain, electrical; Sparkplug insulators; Steatite; Titanates; Whiteware*.
barium titanates, P (8) 185*g*.
aging of, (5) 111*d*.
-$SrTiO_3$, and CeO_2 in, (5) 112*b*.
ceramic, for electrical condensers, (4) 88*f*.
cerates of alkaline-earth metals as, (7) 171*f*.
constant, of barium orthosilicate, (4) 88*c*.
of $BaTiO_3$, effect of pile irradiation, (2) 47*g*.
of bodies in system $BaTiO_3$–$MgTiO_3$, (1) 14*e*.
effect of Group IV oxides on, (9) 207*i*.
of glass compositions, P (10) 234*h*.
of heterogeneous media, effective, (2) 47*f*.
increased, in $BaTiO_3$, P (5) 111*h*.
in low melting glass, (6) 129*g*.
of vitreous silica, effect of pressure, (6) 146*c*.
copper oxide as coating of, P (3) 64*g*.
Curie point, determination by DTA, (7) 167*f*.
Curie temperatures, ceramics with intermediate, (2) 48*e*.
loss, of quartz, (3) 71*a*.
porcelain, with improved properties, P (6) 139*f*.
production method, P (3) 64*e*.
properties, effect of cerium oxide on, P (5) 112*b*.
properties, of magnesium-strontium titanates, (9) 207*j*.
ring, electroplated, P (10) 242*c*.
strength of porcelain, (1) 13*d*.
studies in the system CdO–Nb_2O_5, (4) 95*g*.
testing, apparatus, P (8) 188*b*.
with titanate base, P (6) 139*i*.
Dies. See also *Extrusion*.
cutting, for glass fiber mats, P (3) 59*c*.
Differential thermal analysis. See *Thermal analysis*.
Diffraction. See *Electron diffraction; X rays*.
Diffractometers. See also *Electron diffraction; X rays*.
beta filters for, (7) 170*j*.
X-ray, oscillating-heating, for clay mineral dehydroxylation study, (1) 25*h*.
Diffusion, self, of zinc in polycrystalline oxides, (1) 27*e*.
of Na ions in analcite, (10) 252*c*.
of Na and I ions in clay pastes, (10) 252*a*.
thermal, determination, simultaneous, with heat capacity and thermal conductivity, (3) 74*g*.
thermal, and forced, of oxygen in β-titanium, (9) 219*b*.
of vapor in gas, measurement, (2) 44*e*.
Diffusivity, thermal, of Al, unsteady-state method for measuring, (11) 281*c*.
thermal, of refractory materials in nonsteady state, (10) 253*h*.
Dilatometers. See also *Expansion*.
Chevenard, use of, (2) 36*e*.
for classification of clays, (5) 119*c*.
for 1400°C., application in firing, (4) 95*a*.
frost, for determining frost resistance, (11) 269*e*.
for glass, ceramics, and metals up to 1200°C., (9) 210*g*.
high temperature, recording, new principle, (7) 167*h*.
high-temperature, with recrystallized SiC rods, (9) 210*e*.
for measuring thermal length changes of refractory castables, (10) 238*e*.
for raw material analysis, (3) 66*g*.
for solid bodies, applications, (2) 43*f*.
use in study of structure formation in barium sulfate suspensions, (7) 173*b*.
Dinnerware. See also *Art and artware; Pottery; Whiteware*.
bodies, new, (5) 111*d*.
bowl, spaghetti, P (3) 65*d*.
ceramic vs. plastic, (11) 271*j*.
cup and saucer, P (10) 226*f*.
design, and designers, (7) 155*h*.
design, as key to selling, (5) 99*j*.
dish, construction, P (10) 226*h*.

Dinnerware (*continued*)
dish, design for, P (3) 65*a*.
handling of, in manufacture, (5) 111*e*.
saucer, drip-preventing, P (3) 65*a*.
Diopside, systems. See *Systems*.
Dioxane, compounds of beryllium oxyacetate with, (3) 71*f*.
Dispersion, and refraction, of thallium bromide iodide, (10) 257*i*.
viscometric analysis of, at small shear stresses, (2) 50*i*.
Dissociation, -pressure, measurements, in phase study of praseodymium oxides, (10) 256*d*.
thermal, of calcite, dolomite, and magnesite, (10) 258*e*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.
-calcite ratio of carbonate rock, X-ray determination, (11) 281*f*.
Ca and Mg oxides in, dye test for, (6) 141*i*.
components, rapid determination of, (8) 191*i*.
crystals, thermal decomposition, (6) 153*c*.
as flux in glazes, (4) 88*h*.
glass, for window glass, (6) 130*e*.
hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 280*g*.
interaction with sodium sulfate solutions, (3) 73*e*.
magnesite-, ore, in heavy suspensions, (5) 108*i*.
in producing magnesium hydroxide, P (10) 250*c*.
sintering of, furnace for, (1) 20*i*.
sintering in two stages, (10) 237*a*.
solubility, in water and $CaSO_4$ solutions, with varying CO_2 partial pressures, (5) 118*e*.
structure of, (10) 237*e*.
thermal analysis of, differential, (2) 47*d*.
thermal dissociation of, (10) 258*e*.
use and deposits in France, (3) 68*c*.
use of stains to distinguish from calcite, (5) 120*b*.
Dosimeter, crystal, P (10) 261*a*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
combined with tunnel kilns, water used for heat exchange, P (4) 92*a*.
design, data of aid in, (3) 67*g*.
drum type spray, P (7) 166*g*.
for heavy clay products, (4) 85*c*.
high pallet, in Keller system, (4) 85*e*.
Parry, for removing surface moisture, (4) 89*i*.
proper length of, (6) 142*g*.
size of, (1) 10*f*.
spray, Russian, (11) 282*c*.
Swedish installations, (1) 20*g*.
Drilling, dust control in, (1) 21*h*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
agent, and process of making, P (4) 98*b*.
air flow in, chart for, (10) 242*j*.
of clays, in firing process, (1) 26*i*.
of clayware, increase in output, (8) 183*e*.
of concrete, (2) 33*f*.
control, of foundry mold surfaces, (1) 19*e*.
economic, of structural ware, (4) 85*e*.
in heavy clay industry, (5) 112*j*.
of heavy clay products, accelerated, P (4) 85*c*.
at high temperatures, hygrometric chart for, (4) 96*d*.
humidity control in, (6) 142*h*.
by infrared lamps, (9) 208*h*.
methods, efficient, (3) 67*i*.
milling-, of ceramic raw materials, (5) 113*a*.
of porcelain, electrical, (1) 14*c*.
principles of, (5) 113*d*.
"regain" water, (1) 10*e*.
relation between shrinkage and moisture content in, (10) 253*f*.
shrinkage, determination, directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
of slip cast materials, P (8) 187*a*.
of solids in fluidized bed, P (1) 16*b*.
spray process, (6) 140*i*.
theory, practical modifications, I, II, (1) 10*d*; III, IV, (1) 10*e*; V, (1) 10*f*; VI, VII, (6) 142*g*; VIII, (6) 142*h*.
of wet chlorine gas, bauxite in, (4) 93*i*.
Dry pressing. See *Pressing*.
Dumortierite, pleochroism of, effect of heat, (6) 146*b*.
Dusts. See also *Air, pollution; Particles; Powders*.
blast furnace flue, method of using, P (10) 227*i*.
control, in crushing plants, (1) 30*i*.
control, in foundry, (1) 30*g*.
dispersion, methods, (11) 282*b*.
distribution study, from sticky dust model, (10) 247*a*.
drill, research on, (1) 21*h*.
drill, tests on, (4) 98*h*.
effect in glass furnace operation, (6) 129*c*.
extractor, for grinding wheel, P (8) 187*b*.
fine, measurement with koniometric instruments, (5) 119*e*.
-free space around hot bodies, (9) 216*g*.
hazard, in enameling plants, control, (11) 266*d*.
hazard, reduction in handling silica brick, (10) 262*g*.
high resistivity, two-stage precipitator for collecting, (9) 221*j*.
prevention, and ventilation, (5) 122*h*.
removal, by centrifugal force, P (8) 186*f*.
separators, electrostatic, P (7) 166*h*.
Dyes, highly dispersed, determination of granulometric composition, (10) 243*d*.
hydroxytriphenylmethane, action of Al ions with, (11) 280*g*.
for identification of clay minerals, (6) 151*e*.
staining of clay minerals, (9) 217*g*.
transparent films, vacuum deposition on quartz, (9) 219*e*.

Earthenware, bodies, effects of composition and firing treatments, (4) 88*b*.
English, cream-colored, B (9) 197*a*.
French clays for, (5) 115*h*.
moisture expansion of, (1) 13*i*.
Earthenware (*continued*)
Persian, ancient, (10) 226*j*.
Economics, of change from small to larger plant, (10) 262*b*.
Edenite, X-ray and other data, (2) 49*j*.
Education, ceramic, curriculum emphasizes "know-why," (1) 30*h*.
ceramic, in Europe, (2) 52*h*.
for ceramics career, (9) 222*e*.
Clemson College equipped for ceramic studies, (1) 30*i*.
scientific Russian, textbook, B (11) 282*d*.
selected ASTM engineering materials standards for use in college curricula, B (2) 52*h*.
supervisory training, importance of, (1) 30*i*.
Efflorescence, apparatus for study of, (10) 257*d*.
on brick walls, backup materials as source, (8) 183*b*.
in tile and brick, reduction by Ba, (7) 162*a*.
Elasticity. See also *Anelasticity*.
of β-quartz, (5) 103*c*.
elastic after effect, on thermometer glass rods, (6) 128*c*.
elastic behavior, of aqueous gels under shear stress, (5) 119*j*.
elastic deformation, in glass fibers, (5) 103*f*.
elastic moduli, as functions of pressure and temperature, (3) 66*j*.
modulus of, compared with permeability for retort refractories, (3) 61*f*.
determination on mortar prisms, (11) 265*f*.
in glass, temperature dependence of, (6) 130*c*.
measurement in aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 61*a*.
relation to water content of clays, (5) 121*d*.
of quartz, temperature function of constants, (2) 49*e*.
Young's modulus, for glass, (2) 36*i*.
Electric arcs, in inert atmospheres and vacuum, B (6) 153*f*.
Electric ceramics, refractory body for, P (3) 63*h*.
Electric conductivity. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Electric resistance. See also *Conductivity, electrical*.
continuous measurement, for detection of polymorphic phase transformations, (9) 216*g*.
of glass, determination of, (5) 104*j*.
of nickel-zinc ferrites, temperature dependence, measurement, (6) 139*i*.
specific, relation to temperature characteristics of ceramic bodies, (6) 139*c*.
Electric resistors, P (4) 89*e*.
composite, P (2) 41*j*.
elements, P (10) 242*b*.
elements, adapted to use with printed circuits, P (4) 89*f*.
metal film, P (7) 165*j*.
method and apparatus, for manufacture, P (9) 208*h*.
sealed, forming process, P (9) 208*c*.
thermal-sensitive, self-glazing, P (7) 165*e*.
thermistor, for use with exhaust gases in jet engines, composition for, (6) 139*c*.
zirconia, studies, I, (11) 280*b*.
Electrochemistry. See also *Corrosion; Electrolysis*.
of clays, thermodynamic methods, (8) 193*g*.
of glass, (5) 103*c*.
Electrochromatography. See *Chromatography*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements*.
clay membrane, equation for total potential, (5) 119*c*.
clay membrane, for measurement of Zn, Mn, and Co ion activity, (5) 118*g*.
coated, for welding dissimilar metals, P (10) 229*g*.
in electrical heating device, P (4) 84*j*.
glass, in electrometric pH determinations, B (2) 51*h*.
for heating glassmelting furnace, P (4) 84*b*.
lead wire, method of sealing in, P (6) 132*e*.
mosaic, processing method, P (4) 84*g*.
potentials in molten silicate, (2) 47*h*.
of refractory materials, high density, P (9) 207*a*.
types for enamel furnaces, (11) 266*e*.
use in draining melting tanks, P (5) 106*g*.
Electrokinetics, of colloidal clays, (8) 193*d*.
Electrolysis, of fused iron slags, (6) 134*e*.
Electrolytes, adsorption on pulverized minerals, (8) 190*j*.
igneous, behavior of refractories in, (4) 86*f*.
poly-, adsorption by kaolinite, (10) 256*e*.
theory of, (3) 78*e*.
Electromagnetic theory of light. See *Light*.
Electromagnets. See *Magnets*.
Electron diffraction, of halloysites, tubular, (3) 76*e*.
structure transitions, continuous recording of, (3) 66*e*.
study, of clay structure, (4) 93*g*.
study, of thin layer of TiO_2, effect of temperature, (5) 119*a*.
Electronegativity, in classification of silicates, (5) 120*f*.
as explanation of relative amounts of elements in minerals, (1) 24*f*.
Electron gun, steatite rods in, (10) 241*f*.
Electronics. See also *Electric ceramics*.
glasses in, new types, (3) 57*j*.
high-temperature, ceramics for, (1) 13*b*.
modular units, method of making, P (3) 65*e*.
parts, corrosion-proofing against ozone, (5) 111*j*.
system, wiring diagram for automatic measurement in multichannel X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 170*f*.
Electrons, emission, secondary, from Ba dispenser cathodes, (10) 257*b*.
Electron tubes. See also *Cathode-ray tubes; Glass, tubes*.
broad band, mechanical problems, (11) 267*c*.
improvement of base adherence on, (5) 104*c*.
properties of ceramics in, (7) 164*f*.
traveling wave, medium power, (10) 241*f*.
vacuum, envelopes, metalized ceramic structure for, P (5) 112*g*.
Electron tubes (*continued*)
vacuum tube envelopes, metalized structure for, P (10) 242*f*.
Electroosmosis, counter, effect on permeability of kaolinite, (10) 253*e*.
for reducing water in concrete, (5) 101*h*.
Electrophoresis, apparatus, with prismatic cell, P (1) 20*b*.
of polysaccharides, use of glass wool in, (6) 129*e*.
Electrostatic separation. See *Separation*.
Electrostatics, apparatus, for coating articles, P (9) 200*a*.
apparatus, for feeding coating material, P (6) 127*g*.
characteristics, relation to heat capacity of ions in aqueous solutions, (6) 147*f*.
charging, of fabrics for air filters, (9) 222*g*.
coating method, P (10) 229*i*.
coating method, and apparatus, P (10) 230*g*.
method and apparatus, for lining molds, P (10) 244*d*.
spraying, apparatus and method, P (5) 102*c*; P (5) 102*f*.
apparatus for controlling charged particles, P (9) 200*c*.
of elongated article, P (5) 103*d*.
method, P (9) 200*c*.
system, P (5) 102*h*.
Elements, glassforming ability, classification, (3) 56*j*.
heating. *See Heating elements*.
nonmetallic, minor, (5) 115*d*.
precision voltage regulator, P (10) 242*e*.
Elutriators. See also *Beneficiation*.
air, reducing time, in for dusts, (10) 242*j*.
airborne dust, penetration of irregularly shaped particles, (9) 208*j*.
laboratory, closed system, (5) 118*d*.
Emission, thermionic, of oxide cathodes, (4) 88*f*.
Emissivity, of radiation shields, in determination of efficiency, (10) 246*j*.
spectral, of rhenium, (10) 258*f*.
Emitters, secondary, preparation of MgO thin films as, (4) 89*d*.
Emulsions, polyvinyl acetate, for bonding cementitious materials, P (1) 4*c*.
Enameled ware, bathtubs, measurement of surface waviness, (8) 179*c*.
iron, cast, defects in, (6) 127*e*.
panels. See *Building materials*.
signs, history of manufacture, (9) 199*b*.
steel utensils, fish scaling on, causes, (9) 199*f*.
utensils, production of, B (10) 229*a*.
Enamel industry, automation in, (10) 228*j*.
furnaces, supply and demand, (9) 199*g*.
German, rationalization in, (10) 229*b*.
progress, in 30 years in U. S. and Germany, (9) 199*i*.
tables for, B (9) 220*c*.
Enameling. See also *Furnaces*.
adherence control, P (3) 56*b*.
as aircraft material protection, (4) 81*i*.
of aluminum, I, (1) 4*f*; II, (1) 4*g*; III, (1) 4*h*.
aluminum, preparation for, (6) 127*d*.
as art and applied art, B (9) 197*b*.
de-, review of processes, (10) 228*i*.
defects, causes, (10) 228*d*.
formation of, (10) 228*f*.
relation to enamel thickness, (10) 229*d*.
fusion-welding in, (3) 55*f*.
iron, preparation of, P (4) 82*c*.
of light metals, and preparation, (10) 229*h*.
one-coat-white, sheet steel for, (2) 34*j*.
recent developments, (9) 199*e*.
smelters, recuperator for, (9) 199*c*.
solution ceramics for, (5) 102*g*.
technique, B (8) 179*h*; B (10) 229*b*.
use of gas in, (3) 55*i*; (9) 199*i*.
water in, role of, (1) 21*f*.
Enameling apparatus. See *Furnaces; Spraying*.
Enameling metals, aluminum, I, (1) 4*f*; II, (1) 4*g*; III, (1) 4*h*.
foil, production, (7) 157*j*.
processing methods, tentative standard, (11) 265*c*.
properties and production, (10) 228*i*.
tentative standard for quality control, (11) 266*d*.
copper content, as cause of enamel defects, (11) 266*c*.
descaling process, P (10) 230*c*.
by flow coating, (11) 266*i*.
iron, Armco, development, (9) 199*j*.
cast, pop-off caused by water vapor, (10) 229*a*.
cast, shot blasting with metallic abrasives, (10) 229*d*.
cast, welding flux for, P (10) 230*g*.
preparation of, (2) 35*e*.
pickling. See *Pickling*.
preparation, (8) 179*h*.
preparation, sand blasting problems, (11) 266*b*.
process for, P (3) 55*i*.
steel, bright annealing of, (2) 34*j*.
defects in, (2) 35*a*.
enamel adherence, standard test, (11) 266*g*.
gauge and quality, effect on fish scaling, (9) 199*f*.
low-temperature enamel properties, (7) 158*b*.
sheet, use without pickling, (11) 266*h*.
Siemens-Martin vs. Thomas, (10) 228*h*.
suitable types, (10) 228*j*.
textbook and handbook, B (10) 229*f*.
warpage of, (7) 158*c*.
surface pretreatment, theories on, (3) 179*f*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, art, practical installations for, B (9) 197*b*.
dust hazards and control in, (11) 266*d*.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits*.
abrasion resistance, tentative standard test, (11) 266*k*.
adherence, determination of, (9) 199*e*.

Enamels, adherence (*continued*)
effect of temperature and stress, (6) 127*g*.
factors affecting, (2) 35*e*.
to sheet metal, standard test, (11) 266*g*.
alkali resistance, influence of additives, (11) 266*a*.
for aluminum, effects of auxiliary fluxes in, (2) 35*a*.
alloy and aluminized steel, (7) 157*i*.
vs. enamels for steel, (1) 4*f*.
antimony compounds in, (4) 81*h*.
apparatus for electrostatic spraying of, P (2) 42*h*.
application, by flow coating, (11) 266*i*.
bibliography and abstracts—1956 Supplement, B (6) 127*f*.
blistering, defects in steel as cause, (2) 35*a*.
Champlevé, of Limoges epoch, (4) 79*j*.
Cloisonné, development of, (4) 79*j*.
color control, on steel tile, (11) 266*a*.
colored, "fritted-in," color stability of, (2) 35*b*.
colored, pigments for, (11) 266*g*.
color production, materials for, (5) 102*b*.
corrosion tables for, B (9) 200*b*.
cristobalite-bearing, low temperature strain reduction in, (2) 35*b*.
cryolite as raw material for, (10) 228*e*.
defects. See also *Enamels: blistering, porosity, reboiling.*
defects, relation to copper content of base metal, (11) 266*c*.
detergent corrosion test for, (6) 127*f*.
dry process, "sweepings," reclaiming, (1) 4*i*.
exposure test, 15-yr., (9) 199*g*.
firing diagrams for, (10) 228*e*.
fish-scaling, prevention, (10) 228*f*.
frits. See *Frits.*
gloss test, tentative standard, (11) 266*a*.
ground coats, adherence of, (9) 199*b*.
composition and application, P (6) 158*e*.
and cover-coat, mixed firing, temperature curves, (11) 266*f*.
use in sheet enameling, (1) 4*j*.
high temperature, (8) 179*b*.
insulation, in electrical heating devices, (11) 266*f*.
lead borosilicate, V_2O_5-opacified, (9) 199*j*.
for light metals, composition, (10) 229*h*.
low-temperature, properties, (7) 158*b*.
-metal, systems, wettability in, (10) 229*i*.
milled, subsieve particle size distribution in, (11) 266*e*.
milling, importance of removing salts from water, (7) 157*j*.
one-fire, P (3) 55*h*.
opaque, white, reflectance test, standard, (11) 266*d*.
pop-offs, on cast iron, humidity as cause, (10) 229*a*.
pop-offs, prevention, (10) 228*f*.
porosity in, defects in steel as cause, (2) 35*a*.
primer, B (10) 229*a*.
properties, (10) 229*b*.
properties, and manufacture, (10) 229*f*.
raw materials, lithium mica as, (8) 189*g*.
properties of, (6) 127*j*.
toxicity of, (9) 224*b*.
reboiling, causes of, (9) 199*e*.
reboiling, prevention, (10) 228*f*.
refractory, for metals at high temperature, (3) 55*g*.
relation to glasses and glazes, (8) 179*h*.
screening of, vibratory method, (11) 266*i*.
screen printing on, (4) 80*j*.
sedimentation, effect of tap water on, (10) 228*j*.
on sheet steel, flexibility of, (4) 82*a*.
shiners, prevention, (10) 228*f*.
shock resistance, measuring apparatus, (2) 35*e*.
silicate, influence of lithia, (6) 127*i*.
slips. See *Slips.*
smelting, electric, review, (11) 266*e*.
strain in, low temperature, (2) 35*b*.
surfaces in home laundry equipment, corrosion factors, (7) 157*g*.
"sweepings," reclaiming, (1) 4*i*.
technological review, B (8) 170*f*.
technology, coefficients of expansion in, (10) 228*d*.
testing, procedures for, (5) 102*d*.
of properties, (10) 229*b*.
of surface and subsurface abrasion, (8) 179*d*.
thickness, relation to surface defects, (10) 229*d*.
titania, smelting of, (10) 229*e*.
titania-opacified, effect of oxides, (9) 199*c*.
titania-opacified, for glass decoration, p (3) 55*j*.
titanium, preparation, (6) 127*d*.
titanium dioxide pigments for, P (11) 278*b*.
torsional testing and strength, (10) 229*g*.
translucent, German, in 14th century, B (9) 197*b*.
types, and preparation, B (10) 229*d*.
uses, new, (9) 199*e*.
viscosity and capillary tension, relation to temperature of use, (4) 89*g*.
warping of, statical studies, (7) 158*c*.
wear of, soil tests for, (11) 266*j*.
wet grinding, problems of, (11) 266*b*.
white, zirconia and titania, optics of, (10) 228*j*.
Endellite, -halloysite, nomenclature, (4) 95*i*.
Energy, activation, for solid state reaction γ-$Fe_2O_3 \rightarrow \alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$, (2) 46*i*.
atomic, role of ceramics in, (5) 108*h*; (5) 110*b*.
atomic, use of graphite in, (5) 110*g*.
dissipation, by 2.5 to 10 k.e.v. electrons in Al_2O_3, (10) 252*f*.
electron, losses in solids, (8) 191*f*.
free, of Al silicates, determined from phase diagrams, (7) 173*g*.
free, of water, at elevated temperatures and pressures, (9) 217*a*.
latent, in flames, (7) 168*i*.
nuclear, particles, interaction with atoms in solids, (5) 109*c*.
nuclear power, industry, ceramics in, (1) 10*h*.
nuclear power, industry, refractories in, (1) 10*j*.
Energy (*continued*)
radiant, as cause of dust-free space around hot bodies, (9) 216*g*.
refractive, values for mineral constituents, (5) 118*d*.
sonic, in granular solid fluidization, (9) 208*i*.
surface, of oxides and carbides, (1) 29*j*.
thermal, control of, (11) 276*d*.
toss, in Izod pendulum impact test, (10) 237*j*.
Engineering, ceramic, too many engineers? (1) 30*g*.
chemical, catalog, 1956–57, (1) 30*i*.
chemical, materials of construction for, (9) 213*g*.
inspection, measurement, and testing, B (6) 154*j*.
instrument, measurement, B (3) 67*c*.
opportunities in cement industry, (7) 176*h*.
Engineers, ceramic, textbook for, B (6) 154*i*.
Engobes, binding agents for, (7) 164*i*.
sigillata, study of, (7) 162*b*.
Enthalpy. See *Heat, content.*
Entropy, of analcite, at low temperature and heat capacity, (3) 73*c*.
calculation of heat capacity of barium silicates from, (6) 145*f*.
of lithium oxide and lithium hydroxide, (3) 72*d*.
low, heat capacity of calcium and magnesium ferrites, (3) 72*f*.
of sphene, at 298.16°K., (3) 73*d*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Systems.*
of alumina–silica, (8) 191*d*.
of brucite–periclase reaction, (9) 217*a*.
of interaction of high temperature materials with environment, (9) 219*h*.
of MgO–SiO_2 and MgO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3 systems, structure and properties, (10) 241*e*.
of multicomponent systems, representation by optimal projection method, (9) 218*f*.
in oil-ash corrosion, (6) 136*c*.
phase relations in system zirconia–thoria, (10) 255*c*.
phase rule, (3) 78*h*.
in $KNbO_3$–$KTaO_3$ system, (2) 48*e*.
for K_2O·$2SiO_2$–FeO–SiO_2 subsystem, preliminary, (10) 257*e*.
of praseodymium oxides, by dissociation-pressure measurements, (10) 256*d*.
in TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2 system, (6) 150*d*.
Erosion, of ladle refractories, (10) 236*c*.
Esters, cellulose. See *Cellulose.*
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. See *Versenate.*
Ethylene glycol, in determination of particle size distribution, (4) 95*b*.
solvation technique, in X-ray diffraction, (3) 76*h*.
Ettringite, synthetic, thermal stability, (7) 174*e*.
Evaporation, thermal, coating by, method and apparatus, P (1) 30*a*.
Exfoliation, of vermiculite, (6) 153*d*.
Expansion. See also *Dilatometers.*
coefficients, of glazes, calculated and measured, (11) 272*b*.
coefficients, importance in enameling, (10) 228*d*.
of glass. See *Glass.*
lattice, relation to rheology, (3) 77*i*.
of mercury and fused silica between 0° and 300° C., (3) 71*c*.
thermal, of carbons and graphites, dimensional changes in, (6) 137*i*.
of ceramic materials to 1500°C., (1) 29*h*.
of cokes and carbons, (6) 137*d*.
of concrete aggregates, (6) 126*i*.
of cristobalite, (2) 51*f*; (6) 147*i*.
of crystals, determination by X-ray measurement, (9) 216*e*.
differential, apparatus, recording, (1) 19*d*.
of soda-silica glasses containing fluorides, (5) 105*f*.
of synthetic cordierite, (7) 165*f*.
of thoria, periclase, and diamond, (11) 280*j*.
of tridymite, coefficient of, (2) 46*j*.
in two-phase compositions, (11) 279*b*.
Experimental results, importance of summarizing and preparing, (8) 194*h*.
Expositions, Cannes International Ceramic, (5) 99*i*.
Extraction, electrolytic, of gallium from bauxites, (1) 21*i*.
method and apparatus, P (8) 190*d*.
Extrusion. See also *Dies.*
die problems, (6) 140*g*.
metal, with glass lubricant, (4) 82*i*.

Faience, ancient, with silica base, (10) 226*g*.
delayed crazing during decorating firing, (7) 165*a*.
Dutch tile, of 17th and 18th centuries, (8) 177*i*.
Hanau, history of, (8) 177*j*.
Kellinghusen, (6) 124*e*.
Persian, ancient, (10) 226*j*.
Fans, fundamental laws governing, (6) 140*h*.
Fatigue machine, cantilever, centrifugally loaded, (1) 28*d*.
Feeding apparatus, control, for ball mills, P (1) 17*e*.
for comminuted ore, P (2) 42*j*.
dry grinding, P (1) 17*j*.
for hammer mills, P (1) 16*d*.
for glass, batch, P (5) 106*j*.
batch, spray, (5) 104*b*.
sheets, P (5) 105*h*.
vibrating, P (8) 187*e*.
water feed systems, for pug mill, (1) 15*j*.
Feldspars, action of hot water on, (5) 117*g*.
alkali, III, (3) 70*h*.
high temperature, symmetry change, (10) 258*i*.
optical studies on, (10) 255*e*.
thermochemistry of, (10) 250*c*.
authigenic, properties of, (10) 248*e*.
bodies, behavior and characteristics, (4) 88*b*.
calculation of axial angles in, (10) 251*i*.
content, effect of variation in vitreous china body, (8) 185*h*.
Feldspars (*continued*)
detection of K in, sensitive method, (10) 257*b*.
high-temperature, optical and X-ray study, (3) 70*h*.
identification with heating microscope, (6) 148*c*.
moisture expansion of body containing, (1) 13*i*.
in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
olivine-sanidine, trachybasalt, from California, (7) 172*f*.
phenocrysts, twinning frequency in, (10) 259*h*.
plagioclases, calcic, use in geologic thermometry, (10) 250*j*.
coexistence in oligoclase compositional range, (9) 215*i*.
determination, (1) 27*b*.
thermochemistry of, (10) 250*c*.
variation in X-ray powder diffraction patterns, (5) 122*a*.
in porcelain, effect of, (4) 88*d*.
potash, as by-product of biotite-chlorite transformation, (9) 217*j*.
potash, staining, improved techniques, (2) 43*i*.
potassium, structurally between microcline and sanidine, (7) 172*h*.
and quartz bodies, translucency of, (11) 272*d*.
in sand, removal, P (2) 45*f*.
soda, alteration of, X-ray studies, (8) 193*i*.
soda-rich, effect of temperature on symmetry of, (10) 253*c*.
weathering of, (1) 24*j*.
Ferric, Ferrous, etc. See *Iron.*
Ferric oxide. See *Iron, oxide, ferric.*
Ferrierite, X-ray investigation of, (7) 175*i*.
Ferriphosphates, polarographic studies on complexes in solution, (1) 7*a*.
Ferrites, calcium and magnesium, heat capacity at low temperature and entropy, (3) 72*f*.
circulator, broad-band microwave, (11) 271*i*.
conductivity, electrical, temperature dependence, (6) 138*i*.
fabrication, P (1) 14*j*.
ferromagnetic, magnesium-zinc type, P (3) 65*d*.
Goldhammer-Thomson effect in, (6) 139*c*.
Mg-Ni, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties of, (8) 185*f*.
manganese. See *Manganese.*
nickel, effects of ceramic parameters on microwave properties, (6) 138*i*.
techniques for resistivity increase, (7) 165*d*.
-zinc, temperature dependence of electrical resistance, (6) 139*i*.
precision parts, processing methods, (2) 41*g*.
properties of, (11) 272*a*.
square-loop, zinc-bearing, magnetic properties and microstructure, (9) 207*g*.
temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization at low temperatures, (6) 139*g*.
Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate.*
bibliography, I–V, (1) 13*c*; VI, VII, (6) 139*a*.
Curie point determination by DTA, (7) 167*f*.
devices, $LaGaO_3$ and $LaAlO_3$ in, P (6) 140*a*.
ferroelectric crystal, domain alignment in, P (5) 122*e*.
phase transitions in solid solutions with perovskite type structure, (2) 48*d*.
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials. See also *Magnetic materials.*
bibliography, I–V, (1) 13*c*; VI, VII, (6) 139*a*.
Curie point determination on, by DTA, (7) 167*f*.
ferromagnetic action, guide to, (11) 272*a*.
finely divided, in magnetic gap, P (7) 164*e*.
low loss, P (9) 208*g*.
magnetic loss, as function of magnetic field for ferrites, measurement of, (6) 138*i*.
manganese oxides, cobalt and nickel, with ilmenite-type crystal structure, P (2) 42*e*.
spinel type material, sintered, P (1) 14*i*.
volume magnetostriction effect in ferrites, (6) 139*c*.
Ferrosilicon, thickening of, in reactivation of suspensions, (5) 108*i*.
Ferrospinels, bodies, P (1) 14*j*.
Fertilizer, from sea bitterns, (4) 92*f*.
Fibrous materials. See also *Asbestos; Carbon; Cement; Glass, fibers; Mineral fibers; Mineral wool; Quartz.*
Fifth International Ceramic Exhibition, (5) 100*a*.
Films. See *Coatings.*
Filters, air, mechanical electrostatic charging of fabrics for, (9) 222*g*.
beta, for X-ray diffractometry, (7) 170*j*.
block, for trickling filters, standard specifications, (10) 235*h*.
glass, method of making, P (1) 8*j*.
glass, suction, pore size distribution in, (5) 119*d*.
for hot gases, design problems, (9) 222*b*.
-pressing, mechanism of, (11) 272*a*.
rotary bed, multiple section, P (2) 42*i*.
rotary vacuum, sizes and outputs, (7) 166*b*.
Filtration, apparatus, for clay suspensions, (11) 278*f*.
of cement slurry, P (8) 178*f*.
Fineness, Hegman Gauge test described, (7) 157*f*.
modulus, apparatus for measuring, P (6) 142*b*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories.*
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
Firing. See also *Burners; Calcination; Combustion; Flames; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering.*
behavior, of ceramic bodies, dilatometer in study of, (4) 95*a*.
bisque, nesting of ware during, (1) 14*a*.
of clays, process, (1) 26*i*.
conditions, effects on properties of expanded vermiculite, (10) 248*j*.
of enamels, time and temperature correlation, (10) 228*e*.
heat required for ceramic bodies, calculation, I, (1) 20*e*; correction, (4) 91*g*.
of heavy clay products, in tunnel kiln, (4) 85*g*.

Firing (*continued*)
of kiln, transverse arch, with difficult material, I, (2) 44*b*.
high frequency induction, (8) 188*d*.
of Hoffmann kilns, with methane gas, (4) 91*j*.
oil, system for brick kilns, I, (3) 67*h*; II, (4) 91*h*; III, (5) 114*j*; IV, (6) 142*f*; V, (7) 168*e*; VI, (8) 188*e*.
of porcelain, electrical, (1) 14*d*.
of pottery, discussion for retailers, (10) 262*i*.
of pottery flat-ware, in vertical position, P (8) 185*j*.
process, influence on oxide structure in firing pure $CaCO_3$, (10) 254*f*.
of rectangular downdraft kiln, (5) 115*a*.
schedules, DTA as aid in setting up, (9) 215*f*.
shrinkage, determination, directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
of tank blocks, heat transfer problems, (7) 159*g*.
temperature, chrome-magnesite refractories characteristics as function of, (6) 134*g*.
temperature variations inside products during, prediction by DTA, (10) 259*j*.
of test cylinders, (4) 91*c*.
time, of refractories, study of, (7) 162*i*.
Fissionable materials, concentration of, P (4) 93*c*.
Flaking, of refractories in gas retorts, (8) 184*i*.
in vertical retorts, cause of, (3) 62*a*.
Flame photometry. See *Photometry*.
Flames. See also *Burners; Firing*.
control, in rotary kiln, (1) 2*g*.
cyanogen-oxygen, as spectrochemical source, (9) 216*e*.
flammability limits, in mixtures of methane and air, (9) 211*e*.
gas, in glassmelting, (5) 104*a*.
gaseous, at high pressure, spectrographic examination, (2) 44*h*.
heat transfer from, (10) 247*a*.
latent energy in, (7) 168*i*.
luminous, combustion of carbon in, (4) 91*g*.
propagation and stabilization, (1) 20*i*.
properties, predictions by analogue, (10) 246*g*.
radiation, in small scale oil fired furnace, (9) 212*a*.
spraying, of metals, P (5) 102*g*.
theory, I, (9) 211*g*.
transient temperatures in, measurement with pyrometers, (2) 43*e*.
Flasks, for iodine values, determining, (1) 28*j*.
Rees-Hugill powder density, (1) 26*f*.
Flaws, detection, P (1) 20*c*.
Fletcher's indicatrix, and light, electromagnetic theory, (1) 24*d*.
Flint, (1) 21*j*.
removal, in forming diaspore clays, (3) 77*d*.
Flocculation, mechanism of, (10) 256*e*.
Floors, gypsum for, (1) 2*d*.
Flotation. See also *Beneficiation*.
agents, in titaniferous ore concentrates, P (1) 22*e*.
froth, of potash ores containing sylvite, P (4) 93*a*.
froth, process, P (2) 46*a*.
index, 1956, B, (8) 194*i*.
of iron oxide and other nonsulfide minerals, P (10) 249*b*.
of kainite, P (1) 22*g*.
ore concentration by, P (5) 113*i*.
principles, B (2) 42*k*.
sodium chloride from kainite by, P (1) 23*d*.
Flow, of air, in drying, (10) 242*j*.
of air, temperature barrier in aeronautics, (9) 220*b*.
of cohesionless grains in fluids, (10) 253*b*.
plastic, role in glass polishing, (10) 231*i*.
properties, of kaolinite–water system, (3) 78*a*.
spherical, apparatus for generating, (10) 257*e*.
of suspensions of granular materials, (10) 242*i*.
Flue gases. See *Gases*.
Fluidity, valence theory of, in critical region of temperatures for refractory glassforming substances, (2) 50*f*.
Fluids. See also *Liquids*.
at high temperatures, pyristor for measurement, P (2) 43*i*.
velocity distribution profile, measurement by radioactive tracers, (6) 147*j*.
Fluoborates, metal, preparation of, P (3) 69*j*.
Fluoboric acid, as etching reagent, (2) 35*f*.
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass*.
alkali metal double, of titanium, production of, P (3) 69*k*.
alkaline and alkaline-earth, heat of fusion of, (10) 253*j*.
anhydrous, crystal structure of, (9) 216*d*.
compounds, from boric acid and alkali metal silicofluoride, P (9) 220*g*.
for electrolytic preparation of beryllium, (4) 92*f*.
fusions, for determination of U, (10) 253*e*.
metal, production of, P (10) 251*k*.
for OH, in layer silicates, (3) 77*d*.
process, for beryllia extraction, (4) 92*j*.
in soda-silica glasses, thermal expansion of, (5) 105*f*.
solution, in purification of graphite, P (7) 170*d*.
Fluorine, for chemical-resistant concrete manufacture, (2) 33*f*.
compounds, production of, P (5) 117*g*.
-containing substances, volumetric determination of silicic acid in, (6) 151*j*.
estimation, in Al fluoride and cryolite, (11) 279*d*.
iron-, compound, P (4) 93*b*.
loss in opaque glasses, relation to temperature and time, (9) 199*d*.
opacification, in glass, (10) 230*j*.
phlogopite, OH-F exchange in, (7) 172*d*.
recovery from phosphate rock, P (3) 70*c*.
Fluoro-richterite, X-ray and other data on, (2) 40*j*.
Fluorspar, and cryolite, (3) 68*d*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
in opaque white glasses, (10) 230*j*.
Fluor-tremolite, synthetic, as substitute for asbestos, (2) 49*g*.
Fluosilicates, hydrous, California bultfonteinite, (4) 94*c*.
noncaking composition, P (8) 190*b*.
Fluotitanates, alkali metal, production, P (9) 214*c*.
Fluxes, in aluminum enamels, effects of, (2) 35*a*.
for dip brazing Al, P (8) 180*b*.
for iron, cast, treatment, P (1) 5*h*.
metallurgical, compositions, P (1) 5*b*.
radiation, inside glass tanks, (10) 233*d*.
in refining of clay, (1) 11*c*.
in structural clay bodies, (9) 204*j*.
welding. See *Welding*.
Fly ash. See *Ash*.
Foam ceramics, chemical composition of, (3) 60*b*.
insulating, refractory, (3) 61*f*.
Foaming, of slag, blast-furnace, (2) 33*g*.
agents, use in production of foamed slag, P (5) 108*a*.
Forming, of ceramics, to precision tolerances, I, II, (6) 139*d*.
Forsterite. See *Refractories; Systems*.
Foundries, dust control in, (1) 30*g*.
Fractures, brittle, in silicate glass, (4) 82*d*.
in cemented carbides, (11) 269*g*.
of materials, by sinusoidal load, (9) 210*j*.
Freezing and thawing tests. See *Frost resistance*.
Friction, dynamic forces, measuring, (11) 275*i*.
internal, in glass, temperature dependence of, (6) 130*c*.
internal, and temperature, in glass, (4) 83*f*.
Friction materials, metal-ceramics as, (3) 61*f*.
mullite as, for brake or clutch linings, P (6) 138*d*.
powdered metal with molybdenum oxide, P (7) 164*d*.
Frits, base, for high temperature protection of steel, P (2) 35*d*.
for compressor blades, P (1) 4*g*.
enamel, low temperature, P (10) 230*d*.
enamel, method for producing, P (10) 230*b*.
in glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 59*e*.
lead, new process for, (4) 92*h*.
quenching water, role of, (1) 21*f*.
titanium, development of colored enamels by smelting oxides into, (2) 35*b*.
for use in dielectric porcelain body, P (6) 139*f*.
for use in electrical porcelain body, P (6) 139*d*.
Frost resistance, of brick, comparative investigations, (11) 269*e*.
building, related to pore size, (4) 85*g*.
silicate structural, (3) 59*j*.
weathering index, (2) 39*a*.
of cements and concretes, as ultimate test, (9) 197*j*.
determination, by frost dilatometer, (11) 269*e*.
of fired clay, (4) 85*f*.
of steamed concrete, increase in, (5) 101*e*.
Fuel. See also *Ash, ßy; Coal; Coke; Combustion; Gases; Oil*.
ceramic materials as, for high-temperature reactor elements, (6) 145*g*.
combustion of, principles and chemical kinetics, (1) 20*i*.
mixed with cement raw material, burning method, P (2) 34*b*.
requirement in glass furnace, (6) 129*b*.
solid and gaseous, (10) 262*e*.
sulfur containing, oxidation of SO_2 to SO_3, (1) 20*h*.
synthetic, in determination of factors affecting complete combustion, (7) 168*i*.
trials, on glassmelting furnaces, (9) 201*e*.
Fuller's earth, production in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Fuel; Kilns; Ovens; Refractories*.
all-basic, recommendations for, (7) 163*i*.
atmospheres. See *Atmospheres*.
automation, with fluid power, (7) 168*f*.
blast, blown-out, examination of brickwork, (5) 110*d*.
brick, spalling test, (3) 63*a*.
carbon blocks in, (3) 62*f*.
lining, mechanism of peeling, (7) 163*j*.
rammed carbon linings in, (4) 87*b*.
reconstruction of Kokura No. 1, (10) 237*c*.
use of flue dust from, P (10) 227*i*.
burners, radiation, P (4) 92*e*.
carbon arc, source characteristics, (9) 219*b*.
checkerwork arrangement for, P (7) 164*c*.
concentrated radiation, P (9) 212*b*.
construction of, P (9) 212*j*.
Cowper, history and work of inventor, (9) 205*d*.
curtain wall, pendant, P (4) 92*c*.
for defluorinating phosphate rock, P (2) 44*g*.
DTA, for use in any atmosphere and up to 1450° C., (7) 167*f*.
efficiency, (4) 91*j*.
electric, P (10) 247*d*.
carbon particle, for preparation of synthetic mica, (9) 207*d*.
device for introducing current to, P (10) 247*b*.
for phosphorus manufacture, (3) 61*j*.
for producing single crystals for transistors, P (8) 188*i*.
with Stratit heating elements, (10) 246*h*.
electrical resistance, double-winding, (3) 67*h*.
for electrochemical studies of molten materials, P (8) 188*g*.
enameling, continuous, (9) 199*d*; P (9) 212*i*.
criteria for choosing, (9) 199*g*.
European, review, (11) 266*e*.
performance, (11) 266*b*.
U-type, temperature measurements, (11) 266*f*.
foundry, refractory properties, (4) 86*f*.
gas, burner types, (3) 57*h*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*.
for glass bending, P (3) 59*e*.
glassmelting, P (11) 268*i*.
basic refractories in, (11) 267*f*.
Furnaces, glassmelting (*continued*)
blocks for, heat transfer problems in firing, (7) 159*g*.
blocks, zircon-mullite filler in, (6) 135*b*.
bridge wall throat, glass flow through, (4) 82*f*.
changes in kaolin blocks in, (6) 134*e*.
for continuous fiber production, P (8) 182*a*.
continuous, time rate of change of concentration in, (2) 37*i*.
design of, (2) 35*h*.
destruction of checker brick in, (11) 269*j*.
electric, (3) 56*h*.
electric, flow currents in, (6) 129*a*.
electric, heating circuit paths in, P (3) 59*b*.
electric, method and arrangement in, P (2) 38*e*.
feeding apparatus, P (5) 106*j*.
flame-injection, (5) 104*a*.
foam layer in, P (5) 106*b*.
forehearth structure, P (3) 59*d*.
fuel trials, (9) 201*e*.
fused silica tank blocks for, (5) 104*f*.
graphite obstacles in, P (7) 160*a*.
Libbey-Owens, use of natural gas in, (2) 37*a*.
lining, Na_2O in, (3) 62*d*.
lining, paste, P (3) 63*g*.
method of heating, P (4) 84*b*.
operation, I, (1) 6*h*; II, (1) 6*i*; III, IV, (1) 6*j*; V, (6) 129*a*; VI, (6) 129*b*; VII, (6) 129*c*.
operation, relation to basic refractory life, (9) 205*i*.
optimum throat dimensions, (5) 105*f*.
radiation flux inside, (10) 233*d*.
refractories for use in, (6) 135*i*.
with refractory electrically conducting tubular member as heating element, P (1) 8*b*.
regulation of flow in drawing, P (5) 107*d*.
siliceous coating material, P (3) 59*h*.
structure change in silicoaluminous brick used in, (4) 86*a*.
tank, draining method, P (5) 106*g*.
tank controls, (11) 267*g*.
temperature gradients, maintaining, (1) 6*i*.
temperature measurement, (4) 82*g*; (4) 83*e*.
200-ton oil-fired, for window glass, (2) 36*i*.
use of gas in, (6) 142*j*.
heat-treating, P (10) 247*i*.
high temperature, construction, P (7) 169*b*.
conveyer for, P (5) 115*a*.
hearth structures for, P (10) 247*f*.
production of, P (5) 115*b*.
induction, for heating and melting in vacuum, (6) 142*h*.
insulation, thermal conductivity after use, (3) 63*c*.
iron foundry metal melting, (1) 11*b*.
laboratory, controlled linear cooling, (7) 168*a*.
for hot load testing, design for, (7) 168*b*.
molybdenum wound, tube, (1) 20*f*.
linings. See *Refractories*.
for long-term strength tests, temperature control for, (8) 187*g*.
melting, for processing minerals, P (10) 234*j*.
metallurgical, improvements in refractories for, (10) 236*h*.
micro-, for polarizing microscope, (10) 233*a*.
models, transparent, use in design, (2) 35*k*.
Mo-wound hydrogen-protected, I, (9) 211*h*.
oil-fired, small scale, flame emissivity in, (9) 212*a*.
open-hearth, atmosphere changes in, (6) 134*i*.
basic, above sillplate level, (10) 238*a*.
bottoms, maintenance, (7) 163*g*.
climate of, (7) 162*h*.
erosion of brick in, (7) 163*d*.
European, basic refractories in, (7) 163*d*.
mineral composition of used refractories, (11) 270*f*.
reduction of liquid at back wall, (7) 163*b*.
regenerator packing, forsterite brick in, (6) 136*d*.
roof, temperature distribution, study by hot-model technique, (7) 162*h*.
Russian, (1) 11*e*.
suction pyrometer for furnace uptakes, (8) 187*g*.
use of moving air curtains in, (6) 135*f*.
Pt wire wound, for crystal X-ray study, (3) 66*i*.
pyrites, construction of with refractory concrete, (5) 108*d*.
recent developments in, for high temperature, (9) 219*e*.
recuperator for enameling smelters, (9) 199*c*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
regenerative, (6) 142*i*.
resistance, wire-wound, H-protected, II, (10) 246*i*.
roofs. See *Refractories*.
rotary, with recuperator unit, (1) 11*c*.
shaft, coke-fired, thermal physics of, for sintering dolomite, (1) 20*i*.
slot, P (10) 247*j*.
solar, in aircraft ceramics, (11) 269*j*.
applications, (11) 276*j*.
at Arizona State College, (11) 276*b*.
construction and performance, (2) 44*f*.
design, (11) 276*f*.
design and operation, (3) 63*f*.
economic factors in design, (11) 276*c*.
flux distribution near focal plane, (11) 276*e*.
heliostat mirror design, (11) 276*e*.
high-power installations, (7) 168*g*.
industrial use for, (11) 276*f*.
large aperture parabolic mirrors for, (9) 211*c*.
materials and surfaces for, (11) 276*g*.
parabolic, performance design of, (7) 168*f*.
paraboloidal, design analysis, (11) 276*h*.
purification of refractory substances, (1) 23*f*.
Quartermaster, design, (11) 276*g*.
refractory studies in, (9) 219*j*.

Furnaces, solar (*continued*)
research in nonferrous metallurgy, (11) 276*h*.
review, (9) 210*a*.
temperature and flux vs. geometrical perfection in, (11) 277*a*.
in treatment of zirconia, (10) 260*d*.
U. S. installations, (11) 277*b*.
for use in applied research, (11) 276*i*.
temperature control device, P (7) 168*j*.
temperature measurement in, (9) 199*b*.
thermal energy, (11) 276*d*.
thermal-gradient, quenching, for preparation of fused salt samples, (4) 91*a*.
tube, alumina, filamentous silica deposits in, (6) 147*f*.
for use with X-ray spectrometer, (6) 148*g*.
vacuum, efficiency of radiation shields in, (10) 246*j*.
induction, fused MgO crucibles for, (10) 236*c*.
for tensile testing, (2) 44*d*.
vaporizing, for red lead manufacture, P (1) 22*a*.
vertical, with interchangeable elements, P (9) 212*i*.
wall construction, P (1) 12*e*; P (8) 185*a*.
walls, refractory burner rings for, P (8) 185*e*.
Fusion, methods, in chemical microscopy, B (10) 261*a*.

Gadolinium, oxide, ceramic properties, (2) 46*f*.
Gahnite, kinetics of synthesis in solid phase, (1) 25*b*.
Gallium, determination, photometric, in germanium, (4) 95*f*.
metallic, extraction from Hungarian bauxites, (1) 21*i*.
oxide, glasses, study, (6) 129*b*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
Gamma rays, absorption coefficient, of glasses, (5) 105*h*.
Garnet, in abrasive, (1) 1*e*.
-bearing rocks, of Lapland, (8) 189*f*.
from central Perthshire, crystallographic and geological factors in growth, (8) 191*j*.
group, end-members, physical properties, (3) 74*e*.
Garnierite, mineral specimens No. 43, (8) 189*f*.
Gases, analysis, continuous, in high vacuum furnace, (3) 78*d*.
instrument for, P (1) 20*d*.
of 2γ samples, by vacuum techniques, (3) 78*d*.
analyzer, continuous, automatic, P (3) 67*j*.
from bituminous coal, generators, (8) 188*f*.
and catalyst, combined effect in desulfurization of coal, (4) 91*h*.
change in behavior by transition, (9) 219*e*.
cleaning apparatus, P (7) 166*c*.
coal, vapor diffusivity measurement, (2) 44*e*.
composition, interferometer for indicating, P (10) 246*b*.
and condensed phases, interactions at high temperatures, (9) 220*e*.
den, production of phosphate-free ammonium silicofluoride from, (5) 117*b*.
diffusion, in determining rate of cleavage of capillaries, (9) 217*h*.
diffusion and permeability, in determination of coefficient of structure of powders, (9) 222*j*.
in enameling, (3) 55*i*.
explosive, in atmosphere furnace, (3) 67*j*.
flow, through porous media, B (9) 219*i*.
-flow, proportional counter, (7) 171*d*.
flue, analysis, derivation of formula for heat consumption of cement kiln from, (6) 125*b*.
sulfur trioxide determination in, I, (11) 276*i*.
sulfur trioxide formation in, (1) 20*h*.
fuel, -air mixtures, flashback, blowoff, and yellow-tip limits of, (1) 20*j*.
efficiency tests, (4) 91*j*.
natural, in glassmelting furnace, (2) 37*a*.
producer, effect of tar and moisture on total heating value, (9) 201*e*.
in glass blisters, mass spectrometer analysis, (7) 159*a*.
glass circulating pump for, (8) 180*e*.
high temperature, by short time electrical discharges, (9) 219*d*.
high temperature thermal conductivity of, (10) 253*j*.
hot, filter designs for, (9) 222*b*.
illuminating, in flame-photometry, (2) 50*e*.
jets, in grinding apparatus, P (7) 166*i*.
kiln, exit, for preheating kiln-feed material, P (10) 247*i*.
exit, use in cement raw material preheating apparatus, P (7) 157*b*.
humidity measurement in, (5) 114*e*.
in metals, at high temperatures, (9) 220*a*.
methane, firing Hoffmann kilns with, (4) 91*j*.
mixing burner for, P (8) 188*g*.
mixture, reacting, equations applied to flames, (9) 211*g*.
mixtures, viscosity at high temperatures, (5) 122*d*.
oil, for firing electrical porcelain, (2) 44*c*.
permeation through solids, (10) 256*b*.
phase, equilibrium with liquid phase in system P_2O_5–H_2O, (9) 217*g*.
producer, fuel oil from, use in firing porcelain, (11) 277*b*.
producing systems, for limekilns, (5) 100*g*.
reactions of carbons and graphites, (6) 137*h*.
thermal properties of, tables, (3) 75*a*.
use in enameling plant, (9) 199*i*.
use in glass industry, (6) 142*j*.
variation and velocity in open-hearth furnace, (6) 134*i*.
waste, losses in rotary cement kiln, (11) 265*g*.
waste, use in oil-fired shaft limekiln, (11) 265*f*.
water content of, computer for, (5) 114*h*.

Gauges, with nonconducting surface, method of making, P (10) 246*d*.
strain, grating, P (7) 168*c*.
Gels. See *Colloids; Silica.*
Gems, (3) 68*d*.
identification, techniques employed, (1) 19*h*.
grinding and polishing, machine for, P (5) 113*f*.
industrial, uniaxial rod crystals as, (7) 172*i*.
Geochemistry, of oxidic iron ores, (6) 147*a*.
Geology, of Arandjelovac basin, (5) 115*g*.
of barites in Tanganyika, (6) 143*a*.
classification of refractory raw materials, (7) 163*e*.
North American, bibliography of, 1954, (10) 248*c*.
of Tertiary clays, in Ile-de-France, (11) 277*j*.
German Ceramic Society, Fine Ceramics Materials Testing Committee, directions and proposals of, (8) 187*i*.
Germanium, Australian sources, (10) 248*g*.
crystals, method of producing, P (2) 52*a*.
in crystals, quartz, synthetic, (3) 72*h*.
determination, of gallium and indium in, (4) 95*f*.
determination, photometric, with phenylfluorone, (3) 74*a*.
nitride, structure of, (11) 280*a*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems.*
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
refractive index, (10) 254*g*.
tantalum-, refractory compounds, (3) 62*i*.
Getters, high temperature, for electronic tubes, P (8) 182*c*.
Gibbsite (Hydrargillite), crystals, in seeding of Na aluminate solutions to form AlOH, (6) 149*d*.
dehydration of, (5) 119*b*.
dehydration of, composition of solids obtained, (3) 71*e*.
in Hawaiian bauxite, (11) 277*j*.
microcrystalline, as "inorganic glue" in aluminous cements, (4) 80*j*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass-making apparatus and equipment; Glass plants and manufacturers; Vitreous state.*
adhesion of glaze, determination of, (5) 104*i*.
alkali-silicate, viscosity measurements, (10) 233*i*.
ampoules, surface modifications, (2) 37*f*.
analysis, of inclusions, technique, (4) 83*c*.
analysis, rapid methods, (9) 203*a*.
ancient, (10) 231*h*.
Belgian, (4) 80*a*.
challenge to modern glass industry, (4) 79*j*.
contributions to knowledge, II, (2) 32*e*; III, (9) 196*g*.
processes, III, (8) 181*f*; IV, (8) 181*d*; V, (8) 181*j*.
Russian, B (11) 267*h*.
study of, technical methods, (4) 80*d*.
annealing, effects on refractive index and elastic moduli, (1) 7*b*.
in laboratory equipment, (6) 131*a*.
optimum range for cutting, P (6) 131*b*.
optimum temperature for, (9) 200*h*.
rapid, thermal process for, (2) 37*h*.
relation to viscosity, (11) 267*e*.
schedules based on changes in structural state, (2) 35*j*.
time, relation to stress, (5) 105*b*.
of titania-containing glasses, effect on ν-value, (11) 267*c*.
apparatus, cleaning of, (7) 158*f*.
apparatus, tight connections with ground elements, (9) 202*e*.
application of gold and platinum to, (6) 130*a*.
arsenic sulfide, properties of, (10) 233*b*.
articles, high strength, method for, P (6) 132*b*.
articles, method of shaping, P (11) 268*f*.
artists, student training, (4) 80*c*.
auto, grinding and edging machines for, P (10) 234*d*.
auto, windshields, tinted, as safety hazard, (8) 181*a*.
bangles, manufacture in India, (9) 202*f*.
Ba-containing, durability of, (7) 159*i*.
batch, badly mixed, (2) 36*b*.
solubility of fire-clay refractories in, (2) 39*f*.
spray feeding of, (5) 104*a*.
baths, molten, for heating steel extrusion billets, (7) 158*e*.
beads, free-flowing, production of, P (11) 268*h*.
beads, high index compositions for, P (10) 234*h*.
bending, lehrs for, P (11) 268*h*.
methods, P (3) 59*e*.
strength, determination of, (10) 232*h*.
bibliography on structure, supplement No. 1, (10) 230*i*.
birefringence, after annealing, (2) 35*j*.
blending, P (2) 38*a*.
blisters, mass spectrometric analysis of gas in, (7) 159*a*.
blocks, fused silica, Russian, (9) 201*i*.
blocks, hollow, manufacture of, P (5) 106*e*.
blowing, III, (1) 6*f*; IV, V, (1) 6*g*; VI, VII, (1) 6*h*.
cleanliness in, (1) 6*j*.
in construction of vacuum assemblies, (6) 128*h*.
of containers, (4) 82*f*.
laboratory, B (6) 131*a*.
blue-green, safety, P (1) 9*f*.
as bond, in metal-to-ceramic joining, P (5) 106*j*.
borate, investigations of, (3) 57*b*.
borate, structure of, (10) 233*g*.
boring of, by ultrasonics, (6) 140*f*.
borosilicate, with hydrophobic surfaces, (1) 6*f*.
for laboratory ware, (1) 5*j*.
mechanical relaxation of alkali ions in, (7) 159*b*.
minor constituents, (2) 37*d*.
physicochemical characteristics, (6) 129*e*.

Glass (*continued*)
bottles, history of, in Britain, (3) 57*h*.
milk, dimensions (British), (6) 129*e*.
precision, (8) 181*e*.
quality control of, (4) 83*a*.
silicone treated, (10) 233*e*.
testing under internal pressure, (10) 234*d*.
breaks. See *Glass, fractures.*
broad-, at Stourbridge, B (1) 7*i*.
bulbs, electric lamp, stem mount for, P (6) 133*d*.
enameled, lehr for, P (8) 182*d*.
handling mechanisms, P (9) 203*f*.
interior surface coating, P (7) 160*g*.
Ca-containing, durability of, (7) 159*i*.
career, of Johann Kunckel, (10) 232*a*.
casting, centrifugal, P (6) 131*i*.
cavitation, theory of, (7) 159*b*.
cellular, use of carbon in, P (5) 106*j*.
cellulated, production, P (2) 38*c*.
chemical analysis, high silica and boric oxide content, (8) 180*g*.
chemical durability, (1) 5*j*; (7) 160*c*.
chemical durability, flame photometer studies, II, (7) 159*i*.
chemical resistance of, (2) 36*d*.
chemistry and technology of, new developments, (10) 232*g*.
chilled, relaxation spectra in, (7) 159*b*.
chromium, radiation colorable, P (4) 84*j*.
cleaning of, (7) 158*f*.
cleanliness in blowing, (1) 6*j*.
coatings for, electroconductive, P (6) 132*g*.
electroconductive, in aircraft, P (3) 59*i*.
electroconductive indium oxide, P (6) 132*a*.
reflection reduction, P (7) 161*h*.
transparent conductive, (2) 37*j*.
"cold chipping," reducing, P (1) 9*d*.
coloration, method and article, P (7) 161*b*.
colored, by iron compounds with phosphates incorporated, (1) 7*a*.
coloring, by heating without melting, (4) 82*e*.
colors, given by Ni, relation to glass structure, (5) 102*j*.
produced by Co in, (7) 158*f*.
produced by radiation, (7) 158*j*.
standards for maple syrup, (8) 180*j*.
commercial, list of, (6) 131*a*.
compositions, for beads, fibers, etc., P (10) 234*h*.
for fibers, P (1) 7*j*.
for metal coated glass fibers, P (5) 105*j*.
multiphase system, P (7) 160*i*.
sodium chloride in, P (5) 105*i*.
for visibly detecting radiation, P (6) 154*c*.
compounds, high purity lead in, (6) 143*j*.
conditioning, (1) 7*h*.
container, flow of, (1) 6*g*.
container, flow and temperature conditioning, II, (1) 6*d*.
containers. See also *Glass, bottles.*
defects in, detection, P (2) 38*h*.
new plant design, (6) 131*i*.
problems in blowing, (4) 82*f*.
resistance to solution, thermal shock, internal pressure, (3) 58*j*.
schlieren in, (2) 35*j*.
silicone treated, (10) 233*e*.
control, with refractometer, (9) 203*b*.
cordiness, causes of, (8) 181*b*.
cords. See also *Glass, schlieren.*
artificial, (2) 37*a*.
evaluation by interference measurements, (2) 35*f*.
homogenization of, by stirring, P (2) 38*a*.
origin and prevention, (6) 129*d*.
counting tubes, proportional, for tritium, (10) 259*g*.
crown, tempered and untempered, microhardness of, (3) 57*i*.
crystal, melting with gas, (6) 142*j*.
crystalline phase, in fluoride opal, (1) 6*a*.
crystallization of Nonex type, (9) 201*f*.
curved, laminated, apparatus for washing, P (8) 183*a*.
curved, packing container for, P (4) 84*j*.
cut crystal, at Stourbridge, B (1) 7*i*.
cutting or grinding machine, P (11) 268*b*.
cutting method, P (3) 59*g*.
decomposition of, (3) 58*g*.
defects, in containers, detection, P (2) 38*h*.
contamination at blowing bench as cause, (1) 6*j*.
detection, (2) 36*b*.
definition and concept, (9) 202*a*.
deformation, in liquid state, (10) 233*j*.
deformation, at various temperatures, (9) 201*c*.
density, (7) 160*c*.
calculation, (3) 56*i*.
effect of heat-treatment on, (1) 7*b*.
and fictive temperature, (1) 6*d*.
measurements by different laboratories compared, (7) 158*a*.
diamond, wheel working machinery, (10) 231*c*.
disilicate-quartz reaction, in melting, (6) 130*e*.
dispersions, as lubricants, (3) 56*f*.
Division, Research Committee Report, (11) 267*d*.
double glazed cells, P (11) 268*c*.
double sheet panes, manufacture, (9) 202*i*.
durability. See *Glass, chemical durability.*
edge, finishing method, P (11) 268*d*.
effect on properties of thin films, (9) 202*b*.
effect on refractories, (1) 12*a*.
elastic constants of, (7) 160*g*.
elastic moduli, and refractive index, after heat-treatment, (1) 7*b*.
elasticity, Young's modulus, (2) 36*i*.
for electric lead-in insulation, (3) 57*c*.
electrical resistance of, determination, (5) 104*j*.
electrochemistry of, (5) 103*e*.
electroconductive, haze prevention in, P (6) 133*a*.
electroconductive coatings for, P (6) 132*g*.

Glass (*continued*)
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
elements, with ground ends, for complex glass apparatus, (9) 202*e*.
equilibrium, and fictive temperature, (1) 6*d*.
equilibrium, with water vapor, (3) 56*e*.
etching, for analysis of schlieren and layers, (2) 35*f*.
expansion, coefficient of, use of Chevenard dilatometer, (2) 36*e*.
expansion, thermal, coefficients, (7) 160*c*.
extraterrestrial masses, (10) 234*c*.
fabrics, adhesion to polyester resins, (11) 267*e*.
fatigue, at low temperatures, (9) 203*f*.
feeder, automatic regulation, (9) 200*h*.
as fertilizer, (10) 231*g*.
fibers. See also *Glass, wool; Mineral fibers; Mineral wool*.
alkali given off, (6) 128*c*.
binders for, P (7) 160*e*.
blower nozzle for producing by gaseous blast method, P (7) 160*e*.
coating method, P (5) 106*e*.
composition for, P (1) 7*j*.
as construction materials, (9) 213*h*.
control of size and rate of production, P (8) 182*a*.
development and uses, (9) 201*i*.
diameter, measurement of, (3) 57*e*.
drawing machine for, P (3) 59*c*.
filaments, coating with metal, P (5) 106*f*.
filaments, cushioned with asbestos fibers, P (6) 133*c*.
filaments, sizing for, P (6) 133*a*.
flexible, method and means for packaging, P (9) 204*d*.
formation into pads or cushions, P (1) 8*g*.
forming, (3) 56*g*.
forming apparatus, P (8) 182*i*.
frozen strains in, (5) 103*f*.
gaseous vinyl coating of, P (3) 59*g*.
identification of, (10) 231*e*.
for ingot mold liner, consumable, P (2) 37*i*.
in inorganic molding compounds, P (6) 127*b*.
insulating materials, quick thermal conductivity test on, (6) 141*i*.
with layer of colloidal silica, P (1) 9*f*.
in making glass paper, P (9) 203*g*.
mats, cutting die for, P (3) 59*c*.
mats, manufacture, P (11) 268*g*.
metal coated, P (7) 161*f*; P (11) 268*c*.
metal coating of, P (5) 105*j*.
of Nonex type, viscosity, (9) 200*h*.
optical properties, (9) 201*a*.
plural coatings, P (10) 234*h*.
and polyester resins, (2) 36*f*.
prevention of disintegration in pressure molding, P (10) 235*f*.
as reinforcement for resin pipe, P (10) 234*g*.
for reinforcing laminates, (2) 36*h*.
for reinforcing plastic, P (2) 38*b*.
in roofing paper, (9) 201*h*.
sizing of, to form strands, P (6) 132*e*.
staple, yarn formed from, P (7) 161*b*.
textiles, dyeing process for, (4) 82*f*.
in tile, P (1) 15*g*.
twine, method of making, P (4) 84*a*.
in wheel, burnishing, P (1) 1*j*.
wicks, increasing heat resistance of, P (2) 38*j*.
fictive temperature. See *Glass, temperature*.
filters. See *Filters*.
fining, control of process, (1) 6*j*.
finishing machine, high speed, transfer device for, P (9) 204*d*.
flashed, production of, P (1) 9*b*.
flat. See also *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
annealing, rapid, thermal process for, (2) 37*h*.
decoration of, (4) 80*a*.
determination of bending strength, (10) 232*h*.
Italian decoration, (4) 80*c*.
stratification of, investigation, (2) 35*j*.
flaws in, submicroscopic, detection, P (1) 20*c*.
flint, for multifocal lenses, P (2) 37*j*.
optical, stable, P (3) 58*j*.
test sample, as temperature guide in refractoriness under load test for fire-clay brick, (8) 184*g*.
flow, through bridge wall throat, (4) 82*f*.
effect of mold wall surface on, (9) 203*j*.
in tank, (1) 6*g*.
in tank, models used in study of, (2) 35*h*.
in tank operating at high pull rate, (1) 6*d*.
at various temperatures, (9) 201*c*.
flowers, lost secret, (9) 196*h*.
fluid condensing lens, for picture windows, P (11) 268*g*.
fluoride opal, crystalline phase in, (1) 6*a*.
foam, shapes, method and apparatus, P (7) 161*f*.
foliated, method and apparatus, P (7) 161*g*.
foreign, use of, (4) 83*i*.
formation, classification of elements in, (3) 56*j*.
limits, relation to coordination numbers of Be and Mg ions, (7) 160*c*.
region, in system ZnO-B_2O_3-V_2O_5, determined by microscale-technique, (7) 150*j*.
fracture, in polished surfaces, morphology of, (2) 36*d*.
fracture, slow, kinetics of, (10) 231*i*.
fracture, theory of, (7) 159*b*.
fragments, in semiopaque glaze, P (3) 65*c*.
frosting, (1) 6*b*.
fused silica, properties and use, (7) 159*d*.
gallium oxide, study, (6) 129*b*.
for gauges, for steam heating boilers, (1) 7*k*.
German, of 10th to 18th century, (9) 196*g*.
glassforming substances, valence theory of viscosity and fluidity in critical region of temperatures for, (2) 50*f*.
-to-glass, adhesion, in length metrology, (4) 93*i*.
glazing unit, sealing means, P (8) 182*i*.

Glass (*continued*)
Glo-Balls from, (2) 36*h*.
gold ruby hollow ware, by Johann Kunckel, (10) 232*a*.
grinding of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
haze, prevention in electroconductive, P (6) 133*e*.
for heating element enclosure, P (6) 132*i*.
heating, nonuniform, (2) 36*b*.
heat-treating, frangible articles, P (1) 8*a*.
high strength, method of making, (6) 132*b*.
history, and definitions, (9) 202*a*.
history of, review, (11) 270*e*.
hot, flow of, (9) 201*c*.
illuminating ware, making, P (1) 8*c*.
industry and research, (3) 58*j*.
infrared reflection spectra of, (5) 104*c*.
infrared transmitting, (9) 202*h*.
inhomogeneous, causes of, (2) 36*b*.
inhomogeneous, methodically, striae and stress-optical behavior, (2) 37*a*.
interference measurements, for analysis of schlieren and layers, (2) 35*f*.
internal friction and modulus of elasticity, temperature dependence of, (6) 130*c*.
Fe in, effect of phosphates on color, (1) 7*a*.
Fe, Ti, and Sb in, spectrographic estimation, (5) 105*c*.
joints, for spherical ground glass, (1) 7*e*.
for laboratory ware, physicochemical characteristics, (6) 129*e*.
laminated, article and method, P (5) 106*b*.
laminated, shatterproof, organopolysiloxane-bonded, P (6) 133*d*.
lamps, electroluminescent, coating for, P (4) 84*g*.
incandescent, transfer device for finishing machine, P (9) 204*d*.
with phosphor-coated rhodium reflector, P (8) 182*g*.
laying apparatus, P (7) 161*b*.
lead crystal, esthetic qualities, (8) 177*j*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
lighting fixtures, Austrian, Swedish, and German, (4) 83*i*.
liquid state, deformation theories, (10) 233*i*.
literature, Soviet, access to, (11) 267*d*.
Li-containing, durability of, (7) 159*i*.
lithium phosphate, constitution of, (10) 230*j*.
lithium silicate, thermal expansion, (1) 7*e*.
low expansion solder, in system ZnO–B_2O_3–V_2O_5, (7) 159*j*.
low-loss, precision bottles of, (8) 181*e*.
low melting, with high dielectric constant, (6) 129*g*.
as lubricant, in metallurgy, (4) 82*i*.
as lubricant, for wire drawing of steel, (7) 160*b*.
manufacture, ancient Russian, B (11) 267*h*.
in Canada, use of silica, (8) 189*f*.
in Denmark, century of, (9) 196*i*.
foam layer in, P (5) 106*b*.
use of silicones in, (8) 189*j*.
mass, radiation conductivity formula, (10) 233*d*.
measuring apparatus, influence of wetting on accuracy, (8) 180*f*.
melting, acceleration of, (3) 56*e*.
apparatus for, P (7) 160*a*.
electric, (3) 56*h*; (6) 129*a*.
by flames in molten glass, (5) 104*a*.
velocities of reactions leading to, IV, (3) 58*a*; V, (6) 130*e*.
melts, control of, (3) 56*i*.
melts, from oxides of elements of low atomic weight, I–III, (7) 160*c*.
-metal bearing, (3) 72*d*.
-to-metal sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
millefiori, of Murano and Venice, (10) 226*e*.
mirrors. See *Mirrors*.
moil, burn-off method, P (3) 58*k*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molten, coated refractory for contacting, P (5) 110*j*.
in corrosion of pyrophyllite crucibles, (10) 236*d*.
effect of pressure on volume, (7) 159*f*.
e.m.f. developed with refractories, (4) 86*f*.
for heating steel extrusion billets, (7) 158*e*.
viscosity, measurement by rotating cylinder, (11) 267*g*.
viscosity, precision measurement, (6) 129*f*.
molybdenum oxide, (3) 57*e*.
National Bureau of Standards, relative stress-optical coefficients of, (10) 233*a*.
nature of, theories, (1) 6*i*.
new developments in chemistry and technology, (10) 232*g*.
new types, in electronics industry, (3) 57*j*.
Ni-containing, absorption curves of, (5) 103*d*.
Ni-containing, magnetic properties of, (5) 103*h*.
nomenclature, need for revision, (9) 202*a*.
Nonex, crystallization, (9) 201*f*.
Nonex, transformation range, (9) 200*h*.
opacifiers, NaF, CaF_2, and apatite, (6) 129*j*.
opal, break surfaces, electron microscope studies, (10) 231*c*.
fluoride, crystalline phase in, (1) 6*a*.
principles of manufacture, (6) 129*i*.
as working standard for reflectance measurements, (10) 251*j*.
opalescence, relation to structure, IV, (4) 83*g*.
opaque, loss of fluorine, dependent on temperature and time, (9) 199*d*.
opaque white, fluorine opacification in, (10) 230*j*.
optical, aspherical correction element, P (10) 234*j*.
Be compounds in, (8) 180*f*.
borate, P (3) 58*j*.
composition, P (6) 132*h*; P (9) 204*f*.
composition for neutral colored, P (6) 132*j*.
density and refractive index measurements, (7) 158*i*.
eccentric loading during grinding, (7) 159*a*.
homogeneous, new method for, (6) 129*i*.

Glass, optical (*continued*)
homogeneous, new method for, (6) 129*i*.
increase in γ-radiation resistance, (9) 201*j*.
lenses, cutting machine for, P (5) 106*c*.
for lenses, multifocal, P (2) 37*j*.
lens marking devices, P (11) 268*b*.
ophthalmic, method for toughening, P (2) 37*c*.
pot for, studies on, I, (7) 160*a*; II, (10) 237*d*.
and its production, P (2) 38*j*.
relative stress-optical coefficients of, (10) 233*a*.
schlieren in, (2) 35*j*.
strength and fatigue at low temperatures, (9) 203*f*.
titanium nitride coated element, P (9) 204*c*.
ultrasonic diffraction patterns in, (7) 160*g*.
water vapor condensation on surface, (10) 234*a*.
organic, transition from liquid to glasslike behavior, (7) 159*b*.
oxides, of Mo, W, and U, (3) 57*e*.
panel, laminated, flexible, electroluminescent, P (3) 59*c*.
panes, double sheet, manufacture, (9) 202*i*.
panes, double sheet, patent review of, (10) 232*b*.
paper, P (9) 203*g*.
pharmaceutical, surface modifications of, (2) 37*f*.
phosphate, chain distributions in, (10) 230*j*.
P_2O_5, with various oxides, (3) 57*e*.
phosphates in, effect on color imparted by iron, (1) 7*a*.
photoelastic constants of, (7) 160*g*.
photosensitive, (6) 129*j*.
physical properties, instruments for determining, (10) 231*h*.
pipe. See *Pipe*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
apparatus for buffing surface defects, P (7) 160*c*.
break surfaces, effect of elastic waves, (3) 58*h*.
corners, grinding mechanism, P (7) 160*h*.
flatness, control and interferometric measurement, (8) 180*i*.
frosting, (1) 6*b*.
manufacture in Chantereine, (6) 129*i*.
slow fractures in, (10) 231*i*.
stress development when heating hole in, (8) 182*d*.
tempered and untempered, microhardness of, (3) 57*i*.
use in electric heater, P (8) 182*g*.
Pt metals in, (8) 181*a*.
polished surface, new method for measuring roughness of, (8) 180*g*.
polishing of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
K-containing, durability of, (7) 159*i*.
K_2O–PbO–SiO_2, chemical analysis, (8) 180*h*.
potassium phosphate, constitution of, (10) 230*j*.
potassium silicate, thermal expansion, (1) 7*e*.
pots. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
pressure, effect on structure, (1) 6*c*.
products, Trade Directory, British, B (3) 64*f*.
properties, relation to position of glassforming ions in periodic table, (6) 130*a*.
properties, and theory of cation screening, (9) 203*a*.
pump, circulating, for gases, (8) 180*e*.
purification, process and apparatus, P (7) 161*g*; P (8) 182*f*.
quartz, β-, elastic constants of, (5) 103*c*.
quartz, refractive index for ultraviolet, visible and infrared, (3) 57*i*.
radiation of, coloration in, (7) 159*h*.
colors produced by, (7) 158*j*.
effect of positive ion bombardment, (9) 202*h*.
raw materials, analytical investigation, (3) 56*g*.
raw materials, rapid analysis methods, (9) 203*a*.
refractive index, effect of production method, (9) 201*a*.
and elastic moduli, after heat-treatment, (1) 7*b*.
high, compositions for beads, fibers, etc., P (10) 234*h*.
instruments for determining, (10) 231*h*.
of quartz, (3) 57*i*.
measurements by different laboratories compared, (7) 158*i*.
raising of, by In or La, P (6) 132*h*.
reinforced plastics, P (4) 81*a*; (9) 201*i*.
reinforcing for cementitious products, P (10) 235*f*.
research, on stresses, (10) 233*d*.
resistant to alkali and HF, P (6) 132*i*.
retention of chromium, after use of cleaning solution, (6) 130*c*.
ribbon, grinding of both surfaces, P (9) 203*i*.
rod, fabrication from glass threads, P (7) 161*a*.
rolled, minimizing wave in, P (11) 268*d*.
Roman, window, spectrochemical examination, (2) 36*h*.
safety, blue-green, laminated, P (1) 9*f*.
construction, P (1) 9*d*.
laminate containing transparent filler for silicone resins, P (1) 9*e*.
organopolysiloxané-bonded, P (6) 133*d*.
sands, absorptiometric determination of Al_2O_3 in, (5) 102*i*.
schlieren, (2) 35*f*. See also *Glass, cords*.
schlieren microscope, in investigation of, (2) 35*j*.
schlieren microscope, for testing glass surfaces, (9) 203*a*.
screen printing on, (4) 80*j*.
sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
selecting and specifying, (5) 104*b*.
selenium, refractive index, (10) 254*g*.
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window*.
acceleration of melting, (3) 56*e*.
apparatus for applying plaster to edges, P (7) 160*i*.
apparatus for bending, P (5) 105*a*.
apparatus for grinding and polishing, P (5) 105*e*.
conditioning apparatus, P (4) 83*j*.
continuous drawing apparatus, P (7) 161*c*.
curved, tempering apparatus, P (10) 234*a*.

Glass, sheet (*continued*)
curved, ultrasonic cleaning of, P (9) 204*d*.
double, patent review, (10) 232*b*.
feeder apparatus for, P (5) 105*h*.
method and apparatus for applying plurality of coatings, P (7) 161*h*.
scoring and cracking apparatus, P (10) 234*g*.
vertically drawn, apparatus, P (5) 107*d*.
silica, atomic arrangements in, at room temperature, (8) 192*c*.
coloring method, P (7) 161*b*.
crystallization, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
noncrystal ionic model for, (10) 232*f*.
silicate, absorption spectra between 2 and 24 μ, (9) 200*b*.
barium titanium, properties of, (4) 83*d*.
binary alkali, thermal expansion of, (1) 7*e*.
boron trioxide in, (6) 128*e*.
brittle fractures in, (4) 82*d*.
crystal formation in, (11) 267*i*.
fusion, Pukall's method, (3) 58*g*.
with hydrophobic surfaces, (1) 6*f*.
viscosity in crystallization of, (3) 57*j*.
silicones as preservative for, (7) 169*g*.
sintering of, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
soda-lime, determination of Na and K in, by flame photometry, (6) 130*a*.
soda-silica, containing fluorides, thermal expansion of, (5) 105*f*.
effect of SO_3 on surface tension, (2) 36*j*.
internal friction and temperature in, (4) 83*f*.
Na-containing, durability of, (7) 159*i*.
sodium disilicate-limestone reaction, in melting, (6) 130*e*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, Standard Glass No. 2, chemical analysis, (8) 180*g*.
sodium phosphate, constitution of, (10) 230*j*.
sodium silicate, molten, solubility of water in, (7) 159*d*.
reactions to Ta in bonding, (5) 103*j*.
thermal expansion, (1) 7*e*.
solder, low-temperature, (4) 83*f*.
solder, in system ZnO–B_2O_3–V_2O_5, (7) 159*j*.
Soviet literature on, access to, (11) 267*d*.
special, uses of, (3) 58*i*.
specific heat of, (9) 201*a*.
spheres, for generating spherical flow, (10) 257*e*.
spheres, for investigating electric field distributions, (2) 36*h*.
stained, beauty of, (6) 124*e*.
stained, modern, (10) 226*e*.
Standard Glass No. 2, chemical analysis, (8) 180*g*.
Standard Glass No. 3, chemical analysis, (8) 180*h*.
steam-gauge, muscovite in, hydrothermal alteration, (6) 148*b*.
-to-steel, adhesion, in length metrology, (4) 93*i*.
stones, analysis techniques, (4) 83*c*.
stones, origin of, (4) 83*b*.
strain viewer for detecting defects, (2) 36*b*.
strands, flexible, means for packaging, P (9) 204*d*.
stratification in, investigation, (2) 35*j*.
strength, effect of forming stress and temperature, (5) 103*b*.
effect of heating and cooling rate, (6) 128*i*.
at low temperatures, (9) 203*f*.
stress, from localized heating, (3) 57*j*.
-optical behavior of inhomogeneous melts, (2) 37*a*.
-optical coefficients, of National Bureau of Standards, (10) 233*a*.
relaxation tests at 500°C., (2) 36*i*.
research on, (10) 233*d*.
striae in, (2) 37*a*.
structural, uses of, (4) 82*h*.
structural state, annealing schedules based on changes in, (2) 35*j*.
structure, bibliography, (1) 5*j*; supplement No. 1, (10) 230*i*.
bonding action of Ca^{2+} ion, (7) 158*j*.
dependence on duration of heating, (4) 83*g*.
effect of pressure on, (1) 6*c*.
molecular, theories, (1) 6*i*.
random-network theory, (2) 47*i*.
related to chemical resistance, (2) 36*d*.
relation to colors of Ni in glass, (5) 102*j*.
sulfate gall, cause of, (2) 36*b*.
sulfate gall, surface layer of, (2) 37*a*.
sulfur in, rapid determination, (11) 267*g*.
surfaces, composition and durability, (6) 129*g*.
condensation of vapors on, effect on properties of thin films, (9) 202*b*.
discontinuities, apparatus for detecting, (1) 19*i*.
effect of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide on, (1) 6*f*.
ion exchange on, (9) 203*d*.
mechanism of polishing, (8) 180*i*.
metal film on, (3) 57*f*.
nonwettable, slippage of water over, (6) 152*h*.
polished, morphology of fractures, (2) 36*d*.
polished, study by electron microscope, (6) 128*j*.
modifications, (2) 37*d*.
tension, dependence on atmospheres, (9) 201*f*.
tension, effect of SO_3 on, (2) 36*j*.
testing by incident-light schlieren method, (9) 203*a*.
water vapor condensation on, (10) 234*a*.
surfacing device, P (9) 204*b*.
Swedish, design problems, (4) 80*c*.
symbols, in alchemical writings, (5) 104*j*.
symbols, of Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft, (5) 105*e*.
syringe, barrel forming, P (3) 59*g*.
syringe, hypodermic, P (11) 268*b*.
technical, Be compounds in, (8) 180*f*.
technology, Roman, information sources, (5) 100*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
temperature, fictive, concept limitation, (1) 6*d*.
temperature, fictive, scale for conditions after heat-treatment, (1) 7*b*.
tempered, suspension insulators of, (4) 83*j*.
tempering, apparatus for, P (10) 234*a*.
tensile strength, effect of water immersion treatment on, (1) 6*b*.
testing, (5) 104*a*.
testing, for production of duplicate color standards, (8) 180*j*.
thermal expansion, of binary alkali silicate, (1) 7*e*.
thermal expansion, and fictive temperature, (1) 6*d*.
threads, rod made from, P (7) 161*a*.
titania containing, annealing of, (11) 267*c*.
transformation range, effects of thermal treatment in, (1) 6*d*.
phenomena in Nonex, (9) 200*h*.
pressure effects in, (7) 150*f*.
transmissions in visible, ultraviolet, and infrared regions, (7) 160*c*.
tubes, capillary, for X-ray specimens, (3) 66*j*.
discharge, electrodes in, sealing in of lead wires, P (6) 132*e*.
electron, solder glass for, (4) 83*f*.
electronic, high-temperature getters for, P (8) 182*c*.
heating elements for toasters, P (6) 132*j*.
mercury arc discharge, sealing apparatus for, P (5) 107*b*.
miniature, sealing techniques for, (5) 104*i*.
radio, spectrograph techniques for, (7) 170*i*.
sealing of. See *Seals and sealing*.
television, aluminizing of, (3) 78*f*.
television, heat-treating, P (1) 8*a*.
television, molds for, P (4) 84*c*.
television, processing, P (10) 235*d*.
television, process for preparing suspending and cementing agent for phosphors for, P (9) 204*a*.
terminals applied, machine for, P (1) 8*f*.
vacuum, making for research, (11) 267*j*.
tubing, manufacture, P (3) 59*b*.
precision bore, (9) 202*f*.
shrinking machine for, P (5) 107*e*.
vernier rule for graduating, (7) 159*f*.
tubular envelope, apparatus for applying conductive coating, P (5) 105*j*.
tungsten oxide, (3) 57*e*.
types, in building, (4) 82*h*.
uranium oxide, (3) 57*e*.
vessels, cylindrical, stress measurement in, (6) 130*h*.
viscosity, apparatus for determining, (9) 203*i*.
errors in measurement, (2) 36*f*.
measurement, by rotating cylinder, (11) 267*g*.
measurement methods, (10) 233*i*.
retardation, (9) 203*c*.
in seals to metal, (3) 58*f*.
stabilization in transformation range, (11) 267*e*.
and static resistance to stress of melts, (3) 58*d*.
in working range, (6) 128*e*.
Vitrolite, use in recording spectrophotometer, (10) 251*j*.
volcanic. See *Volcanic glass*.
-ware, apparatus for decorating, P (5) 105*b*.
blown, graduation of, (6) 131*a*.
design, as key to selling, (5) 99*j*.
English, Scottish, and Irish Table, B (2) 37*b*.
graduated, making, P (1) 8*g*.
by hand, method, P (1) 9*a*.
laboratory, durability, (1) 5*j*.
laboratory, spherical joints for, (1) 7*e*.
mass produced, design for, (8) 177*h*.
production of, role of artist in, (4) 80*d*.
washing machines, conveyer for, P (10) 234*g*.
Waterford, manufacture of, (5) 100*c*.
water immersion treatment, effect of soaking temperature on tensile strength, (1) 6*b*.
wetting of, factors dependent on, (8) 183*f*.
window. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, plate*.
ancient, weathering of, (5) 104*h*.
for control of daylight, P (4) 84*h*.
optical, manufacturing method, P (7) 161*f*.
optimum composition, (6) 130*e*.
picture, fluid condensing lens for, P (11) 268*g*.
Roman, (2) 32*e*.
Roman, spectrochemical examination, (2) 36*h*.
in St. Katherine Church in Frankfurt, (2) 32*d*.
stained, without lead strips, (3) 54*e*.
stained, Oriental method, (6) 124*f*.
windshield, apparatus for washing, P (8) 183*a*.
wool. See also *Glass, fiber*.
in electrophoretic column, (6) 129*e*.
method of making, (9) 201*i*.
-working machine, Edwards Model G3, (7) 159*b*.
working temperature range, viscometric reference, (6) 128*e*.
woven fabrics, coated, forming, P (10) 235*c*.
yarns, forming method, from staple glass fibers, P (7) 161*b*.
yarns, twisted, coated, forming process, P (10) 235*c*.
Young's modulus. See *Glass, elasticity*.

Glass industry, artist's experiences in, (4) 80*b*.
automation in, (5) 102*j*.
challenge of ancient glass, (4) 79*j*.
Chinese, conditions in, (11) 263*j*.
refractories for, (11) 270*e*.
tables for, B (9) 200*c*.
use of gas in, (6) 142*j*.
zircon refractories for, (5) 110*i*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Grinding apparatus; Molds*.
for applying conductive coating to tubular glass envelope, (5) 105*j*.
article handling, P (4) 84*c*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for bending sheets, P (1) 9*g*; P (5) 105*a*.
for bottle forming, P (1) 7*j*.
for bulb handling, P (9) 203*f*.
burner for glass blowing lathe, P (8) 182*f*.
burner for reheating stemware, P (6) 131*g*.
chute for conveying molten glass, P (1) 7*h*.
for coating glass surfaces with metal layers, P (6) 131*d*.
for coating mirrors, P (6) 132*j*.
for conditioning glass, P (4) 83*j*.
for continuous forming of plastic tubing, P (5) 105*b*.
for cutting, automatic, P (1) 7*d*.
lenses, P (5) 106*e*.
timer controls for, P (2) 38*b*.
diamond glass wheel working, (10) 231*c*.
with dual cylinder press plungers, P (8) 182*j*.
edge finishing apparatus, P (11) 268*d*.
for edge stripping, P (1) 7*d*.
Edwards lathe, Model G3, (7) 159*b*.
feeder, automatic regulation, (9) 200*h*.
for glass, molten, (3) 57*h*.
spouts, Pt lining for, (3) 58*c*.
for fibers, P (1) 8*f*; P (8) 182*i*.
coarse and fine, concomitantly, P (1) 8*g*.
coating with lubricant in attenuating zones, P (2) 37*h*.
drawing of, P (3) 59*c*.
formation, and collection, P (1) 8*h*.
metal coated, P (7) 161*f*.
for film or flakes, P (7) 161*g*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
for glass rod from glass threads, P (7) 161*a*.
for grinding. See *Grinding and polishing*.
gripping device for flat glass edging, beveling, and polishing, P (1) 7*i*.
for hollow glassware forming, P (1) 8*e*.
for laminated fiber mat, P (7) 161*e*.
lehr, for enameled glass bulbs, P (8) 182*d*.
lehr, glass bending, P (11) 268*h*.
for lenses, ophthalmic, toughening, P (2) 37*c*.
for metal-to-glass sealing, P (5) 106*h*.
molds. See *Molds, glass*.
for polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
for producing fibers, blower nozzle for, P (7) 160*e*.
for producing shapes, from foam glass blocks, P (7) 161*f*.
for purification of glass, P (8) 182*f*.
for rolled glass, with minimum wave, P (11) 268*d*.
rolling machines, P (2) 38*c*.
rotary table drive for, (3) 58*d*.
safety stop mechanism for, P (10) 235*d*.
for scoring and cracking glass sheets, P (10) 234*g*.
shear mechanism and spray, P (1) 9*h*.
for sheets, continuous drawing, P (7) 161*c*.
flashed, P (1) 9*b*.
multiple, fusing of, P (2) 37*d*; P (2) 37*f*.
for shrinking glass tubing, P (5) 107*e*.
stirrer, P (2) 38*a*; P (1) 9*d*.
syringe, barrel forming machine, P (3) 59*g*.
take-out for glassware, P (8) 182*i*.
timer controls for automatic cutting, P (2) 38*h*.
for tubes, shaping of, P (1) 7*b*.
for yarns, from staple fibers, P (7) 161*b*.

Glass plants and manufacturers, Jena Glass Works, in 1885, (9) 200*h*.
Siemens Brothers, (2) 36*g*.

Glassy phase, in fire-clay brick, (3) 61*d*.

Glauberite, in Na_2SO_4 solutions with dolomite, (3) 73*e*.

Glazes. See also *Decoration*.
alkaline, (2) 32*d*.
alkali resistance of, measurement, (2) 41*i*.
bauxite, for brick, as protection from steel, (10) 238*j*.
behavior of pink color oxide in, (9) 207*e*
binding agents for, (7) 164*i*.
-body layers, investigations on, (4) 89*e*.
and body, tensions between, recording instrument for measuring, (4) 89*a*.
color, determination of variation in, (4) 91*a*.
coloring agents in, (7) 164*j*.
coloring oxides for, (5) 111*h*.
crazing, delayed, during decorating firing, (7) 165*a*.
defects, cause and correction, (10) 241*c*.
deopacification of, (4) 88*h*.
frits. See *Frits*.
heat resistant pigments in, (9) 199*i*.
intermediate layer, influence of, (4) 88*f*.
effect of lithium oxide in, I, (3) 64*c*; II, (9) 199*f*.
expansion coefficients, and body fit, (11) 272*b*.
German patent review, 1956, (10) 261*f*.
lead, new process for, (4) 92*h*.
lead- and boron-free, for low temperature firing, (9) 207*f*.
low temperature, adhesion to glass, determination of, (5) 104*i*.
for low temperature whiteware body, composition of, P (5) 112*e*.
maturing, dilatometer for study, (4) 95*a*.
nickel, color of, (9) 207*i*.
particle size and consistency, determination of, (9) 207*h*.
porcelain, extended tests on, (4) 88*h*.
raw lead batch, calculation, (1) 2*b*.
for retardation of oxidation of manganese ferrite, (5) 120*d*.
semiconducting, for electrical insulator, P (10) 241*h*.
semiopaque, granular, P (3) 65*c*.
snakeskin, development and use, (3) 64*c*.
stress, measurement with polarizing microscope, (4) 88*i*.
testing of, ring test for measuring stresses, (1) 14*b*.
for turbine blades, P (7) 164*b*.

Glazes (*continued*)
viscosity and capillary tension, relation to temperature of use, (4) 89*g*.
water in, role of, (1) 21*f*.
for whiteware and stoneware, effects of sodium-titanium silicates in, (6) 139*a*.
Glazing, of porcelain, electrical, (1) 14*c*.
Gloss, test, for enamels, tentative standard, (11) 266*a*.
Gold, application to glass and ceramic bodies, (6) 139*a*.
bright, and mat, in decorating by screen process, (9) 200*i*.
bright, production, (9) 202*g*.
fused, as cathode in fused iron slag electrolysis, (6) 134*e*.
Grains. See *Metals; Particles*.
Granite, zircons as provenance indicators in, (2) 51*g*.
Granular materials. See also *Powders*.
apparatus for heating, P (10) 247*b*.
apparatus for treatment, P (9) 212*g*.
classifiers for, (10) 242*h*.
conveyer, devices for, P (9) 209*h*.
and treatment system for, P (10) 244*a*.
vibratory, for cooling or drying of, P (9) 209*j*.
fluidizing and conveying, P (10) 243*i*.
noncohesive, arch forming conditions in, (9) 211*d*.
size regulator, adjustable, for crusher, P (9) 209*b*.
transport of, in pipes, (10) 242*i*.
Granulites, of Lapland, (8) 189*f*.
Graphite, (3) 68*e*; (10) 248*d*. See also *Carbon*.
anisotropic thermoelectric effects in, (8) 191*a*.
boron in, spectrochemical determination, (1) 27*j*.
boron nitride compared to, (9) 213*d*.
for coating chute for molten glass, P (1) 7*h*.
compaction experiments, (6) 137*j*.
compounds, properties of, (6) 137*a*.
compounds, theory of formation, (6) 150*d*.
as diluent for spectral sample, (6) 151*f*.
effects produced by neutron irradiation, (6) 137*f*.
electronic properties of, (6) 137*a*.
gas reactions of, (6) 137*h*.
impervious, preparation, P (8) 190*a*.
intercalation of metal sulfides and oxides in, (6) 150*e*.
low temperature specific heat, effect of irradiation on, (9) 216*j*.
moderator, for high temperature reactors, (6) 137*g*.
new molecular compounds, (6) 150*b*.
for obstacles in glassmelting tank, P (7) 160*a*.
orientation, determination of, (4) 87*b*.
paramagnetic resonance absorption in, (6) 137*b*.
polycrystalline, dimensional changes in heat treatment, (6) 137*i*.
polycrystalline, thermal conductivity, (6) 137*h*.
purification, (2) 46*e*; P (7) 170*d*.
radiation damage effects on, (6) 137*d*.
rhombohedral, transformation rate at high temperatures, (10) 257*b*.
structure, imperfections in, (6) 137*f*.
thermal conductivity, (9) 213*g*.
use in atomic energy, (5) 110*g*.
Graphitization, of carbon black, X-ray study, (6) 137*f*.
of carbons, studies on, (6) 137*j*.
of coke particles and carbon blacks, (6) 137*c*.
Graywackes, meta-, jadeite-bearing, (3) 73*g*.
Grinding (size reduction). See *Crushing and grinding*.
Grinding apparatus. See also *Abrasives; Mills*.
for auto glass edges, P (10) 234*d*.
for brick, P (11) 273*h*.
for ceramic parts, vacuum chuck in, (11) 263*e*.
diamond truing device for, P (10) 225*e*.
hone, self lubricating, for manual use, P (11) 263*f*.
honing stone, elongated, P (10) 225*g*.
for polygonal articles, P (8) 187*e*.
vibrogrinder, use for grinding dyes, (10) 243*d*.
for wet grinding of solids, P (11) 274*a*.
wheel, P (9) 196*c*.
binders, wollastonite in, (4) 79*e*.
coated, P (3) 54*a*.
coated, with woven backing, P (2) 31*e*.
cut-off, diamond, P (10) 225*g*; P (10) 225*i*.
density measurement, (6) 123*i*.
device for forming, P (5) 99*h*.
diamond, for grinding plate glass corners, P (7) 160*h*.
diamond, one-stage resin bonded, P (2) 31*h*.
diamond, for regrinding ceramic tool bits, (3) 53*e*.
diamond, zirconia cement for, P (2) 40*j*.
and disks, felted fiber reinforced, P (7) 155*f*.
dressing, diamond tool for, P (1) 1*f*; P (4) 70*f*.
dust extractor for, P (8) 187*b*.
friability testing of, P (11) 263*h*.
graded hardness in, (6) 123*e*.
with lubricating device, P (10) 225*f*.
metal bonded, for edging laminated glass, P (1) 1*h*.
method of making, P (4) 79*g*; P (10) 225*j*.
mounted, P (10) 226*a*.
with paper and cord reinforcing, P (1) 1*i*.
ribbed, P (5) 99*e*.
segmental, P (2) 32*a*.
silica bonded, P (2) 32*a*.
with silicate and organic binders, (2) 31*e*.
silicon carbide, for grinding mineralo-ceramic tips, (3) 53*f*.
zirconia with thermo-irreversible organic bond, P (1) 31*g*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Diamonds*.
abrasive composition for, P (6) 124*b*.
Grinding and polishing (*continued*)
of ceramics, with diamond tools and abrasives, (6) 139*d*.
of ceramics, selection of abrasives for, (6) 123*h*.
device for abrasive polishing, P (4) 79*g*.
disk, P (4) 79*e*.
dressing tool, diamond studded, P (4) 79*f*.
of flat surfaces, abrasive disk for, P (11) 263*f*.
flexible band for, P (5) 99*h*.
of gem facets, machine for, P (5) 113*f*.
of glass, (4) 82*d*.
by agglomerate with binder, disk shaped, P (1) 8*h*.
apparatus for, P (6) 131*e*.
influence of accelerators, (6) 129*f*.
machine, P (11) 268*b*.
mechanism of, (8) 180*i*.
method and apparatus, P (7) 161*a*.
optical flats, eccentric loading, (7) 159*a*.
optical polish, (10) 231*i*.
plastic polishing runner, P (1) 9*i*.
plate, apparatus to prevent chipping, P (7) 161*b*.
plate, corners, apparatus for, P (7) 160*h*.
plate, surface, with buffing wheels, P (7) 160*c*.
ribbon, both surfaces simultaneously, P (9) 203*i*; P (1) 7*j*.
sheets, apparatus for, P (5) 105*e*.
sheet, process and device, P (9) 204*b*.
theory of, (5) 104*b*.
tool control, P (4) 84*j*.
ultrasonics for, (6) 130*d*.
liquid cooled apparatus for, P (3) 54*a*.
of metals, with abrasive belt, (9) 195*e*.
of mirrors, machine for, P (5) 107*b*.
plaster applicator for glass sheets, P (7) 160*i*.
polishing element, abrasive coating on, P (3) 54*a*.
polishing wheel, burnishing, P (1) 1*j*.
polishing wheel, and element, P (2) 31*h*.
precision, of fired products, (7) 155*e*.
scientific principles of, (9) 195*f*.
sonic, method and apparatus, P (10) 244*h*.
vitreous composition for, P (3) 54*a*.
Grog (chamotte), body, slip casting of, (7) 163*e*.
dense packing of, in fire-clay brick manufacture, (9) 206*a*.
effect of firing temperature on flow resistance of silicoalumina refractories, (9) 205*h*.
effect of grain size distribution on properties of glass pot materials, (7) 160*a*.
effect on pot materials, (10) 237*d*.
masonry, in brick kilns, deterioration, (8) 184*f*.
roseki, β-cristobalite in, (11) 279*c*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
Gummite, mineral composition of, (5) 119*f*.
Guns. See *Spraying, apparatus*.
Gypsum, (5) 115*d*. See also *Plaster*.
alpha, in hard surfacing material, P (7) 157*d*.
alpha, in waterproof surfacing, P (10) 228*a*.
board, vapor-permeable, P (4) 81*f*.
calcining, apparatus, P (1) 3*j*.
continuous process, P (8) 178*g*.
process, P (2) 34*i*.
by stages, in rotary kiln, (1) 2*d*.
for ceramic purposes, II, (5) 115*i*.
crystallization mechanism in hardening of, (5) 100*j*.
importance of calorimetry in manufacture of, (7) 156*j*.
infrared spectrum and crystal structure of, (3) 55*a*.
and melamine formaldehyde resin for molded products, P (4) 81*a*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
plaster from. See *Plaster*.
products, plastic deformation, (7) 156*d*.
solubility in solution with NaCl, (4) 80*i*.
thermal analysis, differential, (2) 47*d*.

Hafnium, determination by 1-naphthylglycolic acid, (9) 216*d*.
oxide, pure, method for obtaining, (3) 72*g*.
patents on, (8) 189*e*.
separation from Zr, by anion exchange resins, (5) 120*j*.
tetrahalides, preparation, P (1) 22*f*.
Halides, alkali, oriented overgrowths on mica, (10) 255*f*.
in alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*.
preparation, P (1) 22*b*.
tetra-, thorium, P (1) 22*f*.
of titanium, in TiO_2 manufacture, P (1) 22*h*.
of zirconium and hafnium, P (1) 22*f*.
Halloysite, dehydrated, related to structural variations of kaolinites, (1) 28*h*.
dehydroxylation, kinetics of, (11) 279*e*.
endellite-, nomenclature, (4) 95*i*.
formation from feldspar, (1) 24*j*.
-glycerol complex, diffraction study, (3) 76*d*.
high temperature phases, infrared spectra of, (10) 254*h*.
hydrated, main component of Japanese white clays, (7) 169*e*.
microscopic, electron, study, (3) 76*e*.
particles, shapes of, in Japanese clays, (8) 193*a*.
tubular, electron diffraction, (3) 76*e*.
Handicrafts, ancient, persistence of, (9) 202*f*.
Hardness, of ceramic vs. hard metal cutting tools, (3) 53*j*.
graded, in abrasive articles, (6) 123*e*.
of green bodies, determination, (4) 88*i*.
micro-, and macro-, relationship, (1) 26*c*.
micro-, tester, P (11) 275*g*.
of new substance, as great as diamond, (6) 123*j*.
testing, development of, by Brinell, (4) 98*e*.
of water, rapid semimicromethod for determining, (6) 141*e*.
Harshaw Chemical Co., history and products, (2) 52*g*.

Health. See *Air, pollution; Dusts; Safety; Silicosis*.
Heat. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature*.
balance, in driers, Swedish, (1) 20*g*.
balance, of glassmelting 200-ton oil-fired furnace, (2) 36*i*.
bibliography, B (6) 154*c*.
calculation of, for firing ceramic bodies, I, (1) 20*e*.
capacity, of analcite, at low temperature and entropy, (3) 73*c*.
of α-quartz and vitreous silica, calculation from spectroscopic data, (9) 215*c*.
of barium silicates, calculated from entropies, (6) 145*f*.
of calcium and magnesium ferrites at low temperatures and entropies, (3) 72*f*.
of chromium carbide, (3) 72*g*.
determination, simultaneous, with thermal conductivity and thermal diffusion, (3) 74*g*.
of glass, (9) 201*a*.
of graphite, effect of irradiation, (9) 216*j*.
of ions in aqueous solutions, relation to electrostatic characteristics, (6) 147*f*.
low temperature, of sphene, (3) 73*d*.
study of, (5) 121*d*.
consumption, of cement kiln, derivation of formula, from flue gas analysis, (6) 125*b*.
in enameling furnaces, (11) 266*b*.
in shaft cement kiln, (6) 126*c*.
content, determination of enthalpy of spinel $FeO \cdot Al_2O_3$, (10) 252*j*.
high temperature, of calcium and magnesium ferrites, (3) 72*f*.
high temperature, of Li_2O and LiOH, (3) 72*d*.
high temperature, of sphene, (3) 73*d*.
of lithium fluoride, (3) 73*b*.
of nickel oxide, (3) 72*e*.
reaction, estimation by DTA, (5) 119*d*.
economy, and air factor, of rotary cement kiln, (2) 33*a*.
economy, in cement clinker burning in rotary kilns, (9) 198*h*.
effects, of hydration of cement clinker, (6) 125*i*.
exchanger, regenerative, P (9) 207*d*.
exchanger, sand-spray, (5) 104*a*.
flow, transient, shortcuts for, (1) 27*b*.
of formation, of Cr and Cd oxides, (3) 72*i*.
of merwinite and monticellite, (10) 253*i*.
of Ni and Co oxides, (3) 72*j*.
of Ta, Nb, and Zr oxides, and Ta carbide, (3) 72*a*.
of fusion, of alkaline and alkaline-earth fluorides, (10) 253*j*.
of hydration, of cements containing slag or pozzolan, (6) 125*c*.
of hydration, tables, for hemihydrates of $CaSO_4$, (7) 156*j*.
loss, for plane surfaces, elimination of calculations for, (4) 94*h*.
loss, in solar furnace, (7) 168*f*.
of reaction, sintering by, (1) 27*g*.
removal during grinding, (7) 156*h*.
requirement, in firing ceramic bodies, correction, (4) 91*g*.
requirement, theoretical, for cement burning, (9) 198*f*.
technique, in silicate industry, institute for, (5) 122*i*.
transfer, coating for reduction of, P (6) 127*i*.
in firing of tank blocks, (7) 159*g*.
in foundry sand cooling, (4) 86*a*.
treatment, of carbide tool tips, P (8) 177*f*.
of carbons and graphites, dimensional changes in, (6) 137*i*.
effect on montmorillonoids, (3) 77*e*.
of fired materials, P (5) 122*g*.
of mineral materials, (5) 113*a*.
secondary, effect on liquid inclusions in crystals, (7) 170*h*.
waste, utilization, (8) 186*c*.
Heat conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Heaters, electric resistance, construction, P (8) 182*g*.
immersion, for water bath, control of, (1) 19*g*.
pebble, with continuous weighing mechanism, P (1) 17*e*.
pre-, problems, statistical analysis, (3) 67*i*.
Heating, device, electrical, P (4) 84*j*.
induction, high frequency, (8) 188*d*.
practice, B (6) 142*f*.
role in high temperature, (9) 219*e*.
rate, of glass, effect on strength, (6) 128*i*.
by resistance methods, (9) 219*f*.
in retorts, continuous, vertical, survey of, (3) 60*f*.
self-, of spherical body, (11) 279*e*.
transient, of thermojunction, in measurement of thermal conductivity, (11) 280*c*.
Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
combined with automatic temperature control P (2) 44*e*.
enamel as insulator for, (11) 266*f*.
glass enclosed, P (6) 132*i*.
for glassmelting furnace, P (1) 8*b*.
glass tube, for toasters, P (6) 132*j*.
interchangeable, for vertical furnace, P (9) 212*i*.
Stratit, in electric furnace, (10) 246*h*.
Heavy clay industry. See *Structural clay industry*.
Hectorite, degradation by hydrogen ion, (8) 193*h*.
Helium, in preparation of impervious graphite, P (8) 190*a*.
Hibonite, formula and characteristics, (3) 72*b*.
History, of bottles, in Britain, (3) 57*h*.
Hornblende, distribution of major and minor elements in, (1) 24*f*.
Hot tops. See *Refractories*.
Humidity, in air and kiln gases, measurement of, (5) 114*e*.

Humidity (*continued*)
as cause of pop-off on enameled cast iron, (10) 229*e*.
control of, for drying, (6) 142*h*.
effect on pyrometer measurements, (2) 43*j*.
measurement, psychrometric methods, (2) 36*f*.
measurement, theory and practice, B (10) 245*b*.
Humus, reduction of ferric compounds by, (9) 217*d*.
Hydralsite, from kaolinite decomposition, (2) 49*b*.
Hydrargillite. See *Gibbsite*.
Hydrates, alkali metasilicate, crystalline, P (10) 249*j*.
Hydration, of cement, P (6) 126*j*.
aluminous, relation to phase equilibria in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O$, (4) 80*j*.
clinker, heat effects of, (6) 125*i*.
literature survey, (9) 197*i*.
re-, of calcined clays, (6) 152*f*.
Hydraulic activity, in pozzolans, measurement of, (5) 100*j*.
Hydrocarbons, catalytic dehydrogenation of, P (10) 248*i*.
oils, catalyst for converting, P (1) 23*a*.
Hydrochloric acid, as etching reagent, (2) 35*f*.
Hydrocyclones. See *Concentrators, cyclones*.
Hydrofluoric acid, in electrostatic separation of beryl, P (2) 46*a*.
-resistant glass, P (6) 132*i*.
Hydrogels. See *Colloids*.
Hydrogen, -deuterium, exchange in clays, (8) 103*c*.
flames, alkaline earths in, ions produced, (3) 73*g*.
fluoride, in uranium hexafluoride preparation, P (2) 52*e*.
ion, attack on crystal lattice of hectorite, (8) 193*h*.
-protected, wire-wound furnaces, I, (9) 211*h*.
Hydrogen ion concentration, effect on gelation time of silicic acid sols, (7) 174*f*.
electrometric determinations, theory and practice, B (2) 51*h*.
importance in preparation of silica gels, (10) 258*h*.
influence on unmixing tendency, in suspensions of plastic and nonplastic materials, (4) 96*f*.
measurement, symposium on, (6) 153*j*.
role in formation of clay minerals, (8) 192*j*.
Hydromagnesite. See *Magnesite*.
Hydrosols. See *Colloids*.
Hydrothermal stability, of montmorillonoids, influence of ionic substitution, (8) 193*i*.
Hydrothermal synthesis. See *Synthesis*.
Hydrothermal treatment, of agglomerates of synthetic mica crystals, P (5) 122*d*.
Hydroxyls, tetrahedral, (3) 71*d*.
Hygrometers, hygrometric chart, for temperatures to 1800°F., (4) 96*d*.
wet and dry bulb, specifications, (8) 187*j*.
whirling, specifications for thermometers in, (10) 245*j*.
Hygrometry, theory and practice, B (10) 245*b*.

Illite. See also *Clays*.
in cement, (1) 3*e*.
-montmorillonite, interstratified clay from England, (8) 193*i*.
from northern Ohio shales, study of, (8) 193*f*.
in sedimentary rocks, distribution and identification, (1) 24*d*.
in underclays, quantitative evaluation, (3) 77*f*.
Ilmenite, difficulty in use of sulfuric acid process for obtaining TiO_2 from, (7) 175*f*.
ores, production of iron and TiO_2 concentrates from, P (5) 116*j*.
thermal reduction, slag from, P (1) 12*c*.
Immersion liquids. See *Liquids*.
Immiscibility, coordination principles in, (5) 105*d*.
in oxide systems, I, (4) 83*h*; II, (5) 105*d*.
in system $TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2$, (6) 148*g*.
Impact, behavior, of high temperature materials, (10) 245*i*.
resistant article, (1) 5*g*; (1) 5*h*.
testing, apparatus for, P (1) 20*a*.
apparatus for brittle materials, P (5) 114*f*.
of cermets, toss factor in, (10) 237*j*.
to lessen brick breakage on rail cars, (1) 10*c*.
Impregnation, of sintered metals with molten metals, (5) 222*h*.
Inclusions, authigenic, in crystals, origin of, (5) 120*c*.
Indexes, to publications of the American Ceramic Society, 1918–1955, (5) 122*h*.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index*.
Indialite, polymorphism of, (10) 256*h*.
Indium, determination, photometric, in germanium, (4) 95*f*.
oxide, electroconductive, as glass coating, P (6) 132*a*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
Infiltration, of metals. See *Impregnation*.
Infrared, absorption, relation to crystal structure of brucite, (10) 252*e*.
absorption spectra, of silicate glasses, (9) 200*i*.
analysis, quantitative, of apatite mixtures, (11) 279*h*.
analyzer, for furnace atmospheres, (9) 210*d*.
drying. See *Drying*.
frequencies, assignment in hydroxyl region, (8) 193*c*.
lights, for controlled setting of enamel, (11) 266*i*.
monochromator for, (9) 210*f*.
near, birefringence of quartz in, (10) 252*e*.
oven, high temperature, (5) 115*b*.
properties, of Al oxide films, (10) 256*f*.
reflection spectra, of glasses, (5) 104*c*.
reflectivity as function of wave length in, measurement, (9) 210*f*.
refractive index measurements in, (9) 202*j*.

Infrared (*continued*)
resonance lines, of lutetium, (6) 148*i*.
spectra, of high temperature phases of kaoliuite and halloysite, (10) 254*h*.
spectrography, of clay minerals, (6) 148*j*.
transmission, of $BaTiO_3$, (10) 254*i*.
transmittance of arsenic sulfide glass, (10) 233*b*.
transmitting glasses, (9) 202*h*.
use of cesium-iodide prism in, (9) 215*d*.
Infusorial earth. See *Kieselguhr*.
Injury, in metal and nonmetal industries, (10) 262*c*.
Inspection. See *Quality control*.
Instrumentation. See also *Controls*.
for kiln control, (11) 276*g*.
review of industrial applications, (10) 262*d*.
for X-ray spectroscopy, (7) 171*f*.
Instruments. See also specific types.
analyzers, oxygen, differential, P (1) 21*a*.
for counting and measuring particles, P (8) 188*a*.
densitometer, for measuring specific gravity of liquids, P (4) 91*b*.
for determination, of electric resistance of glass, (5) 104*j*.
of hardness of green bodies, (4) 88*i*.
of physical properties of glass, (10) 231*h*.
simultaneous, of density, viscosity, and electric conductivity, (3) 74*h*.
electrostatic, for particle size analysis, (3) 66*e*.
engineering, measurement system, B (3) 67*c*.
for evaluating thermal shock resistance, (7) 163*g*.
for fine measurements, (2) 43*h*.
for gas, analysis of, automatic, P (3) 67*j*.
for indicating density of particle distribution, P (4) 91*e*.
koniometric, for determining concentration and size distribution of fine dusts, (5) 119*e*.
for measuring, color and color difference, (9) 210*g*.
electrical conductivity, transport numbers, and viscosity, of molten silicates, (6) 151*c*.
fused-quartz fibers in, (3) 68*f*.
humidity, (5) 114*f*.
partial pressure of oxygen, P (7) 169*d*.
pressure coefficients, (10) 241*b*.
rapid, of thermal conductivity of rocks, (10) 258*b*.
micromanipulating device, P (10) 246*a*.
modern, in chemical analysis, B (10) 245*c*.
Norelco rotating specimen device, sample holder for, (7) 172*e*.
photoelectric, particle counter for use in sieve range, (9) 210*e*.
pipette, in determination of particle size distribution, (4) 95*b*.
porosimeter, use on refractories, (7) 163*j*.
for rapid spectrochemical analysis, (10) 254*j*.
recording, for measuring tensions between glaze and body, (4) 89*a*.
scintillation counter for X rays, (7) 167*g*.
slide rule, direct-reading Planck distribution, (9) 210*c*.
for spectral analysis, quantitative, P (3) 67*c*.
in use at Safety in Mines Research Establishment (England), (11) 282*b*.
for vacuum fusion, (3) 74*h*.
voltage regulator, precision element for, P (10) 242*e*.
Insulation, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Spark plug insulators*.
in cathode-ray tubes, screen treatment, (9) 202*c*.
enamel as, (11) 266*f*.
glass, for lead-ins, (3) 57*c*.
materials, survey, (9) 222*d*.
mica, flexible, P (1) 15*c*.
with semiconducting glaze coating, P (10) 241*h*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass: fiber, wool; Mineral wool; Refractories, insulating*.
calcium silicate type, P (2) 34*d*.
conductivity, thermal, in tests and practice, (2) 49*j*.
definitions of terms, (1) 10*j*.
foamed slag as, (10) 236*i*.
high-temperature, perlite for, P (6) 138*f*.
manufacturing method, P (10) 240*d*.
materials, quick thermal conductivity test on, (6) 141*i*.
from slag, (1) 2*i*.
structural, types available, (10) 248*j*.
survey of materials, (1) 7*g*.
Insulators, electrical, aluminum strip, P (1) 5*a*.
ceramic, testing of, (11) 272*e*.
suspension, of tempered glass, (4) 83*j*.
Interferometer, for indicating gas composition, P (10) 246*b*.
for measuring plate glass flatness, (8) 180*i*.
Interferometry, in measuring roughness of glass surface, (8) 180*g*.
in study of dodecahedral diamonds, (10) 255*i*.
Iodides, ions, diffusion in clay pastes, (10) 252*a*.
Iodine, in alkali Ti halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*.
flasks for determining values, (1) 28*j*.
Ions. See also *Cations*.
alkali, effect on crystallization of silica, (9) 216*i*.
from alkaline earths, in H flames, (3) 73*g*.
in aqueous solutions, heat capacity in relation to electrostatic characteristics, (6) 147*f*.
-exchange, in formation of high strength glass, P (6) 132*b*.
forms of analcite and chabazite, (10) 253*g*.
on glass surfaces, (9) 203*d*.
influence of cations not taking part, (8) 184*e*.
reactions, in colloidal clay salts with cationic mixtures, I, (6) 148*g*; II, (6) 148*i*.
resins, in determination of U in ores and solutions, (11) 281*d*.
in smectites, effect on rate of collapse of layers, (9) 219*c*.
Na, effect on permeability of kaolinite, (10) 253*e*.
uranium recovery from phosphoric acid and phosphate solutions by, (2) 52*a*.

Ions, -exchange (*continued*)
water conditioning by, (1) 21*d*.
ferrous, in iron-silicate slags, ionic current carried by, (6) 135*a*.
glassforming, position in periodic system, relation to glass properties, (6) 130*a*.
radii of, ratio as controlling variables in structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, (1) 28*f*.
substitution, influence on hydrothermal stability of montmorillonoids, (8) 193*i*.
substitution, in orthopyroxenes, (10) 255*g*.
transfer of, in silicate rocks, (3) 77*e*.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Steel*.
in alkali media, spectrophotometric determination, (1) 28*e*.
cast, enameled, defects in, (6) 127*e*.
cast, treatment, flux for, P (1) 5*h*.
in catalysts, P (1) 30*d*.
chromate, in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
in coating, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*.
compounds, in sintering, P (3) 64*a*.
concentrates, production from ilmenite ores, P (5) 116*j*.
as construction material, (9) 213*h*.
-containing impurities, catalytic effect on clay disintegration, (11) 269*i*.
contamination, prevention by use of rubber containers, (8) 186*f*.
determination, in limestone, clinker, and cement, (6) 125*j*.
by thioacetamide reduction, (5) 108*f*.
in Ti sponge, alloys, and ores, by automatic spectrophotometric titration, (4) 94*i*.
dynamic elastic modulus of, (3) 66*j*.
ferric, gravimetric determination, (9) 215*h*.
phase, in Portland cement, (2) 33*c*.
reduction by humus, (9) 217*d*.
separation from anions and cations, (9) 215*i*.
-fluorine compound, P (4) 93*b*.
in glass, effect of phosphates on color, (1) 7*a*.
in glass, spectrographic estimation of, (5) 105*c*.
hydroxide, for removal of radioactive isotopes from radioactive waste water, (1) 27*e*.
interactions with TiC, (6) 148*a*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
in kaolin, and clay, I, (9) 217*c*; II, (9) 217*d*.
in kaolin, spectrographic determination, (11) 280*a*.
manufacture, temperature control in, (9) 206*h*.
ore, iron determination in, by thioacetamide reduction, (5) 108*f*.
ores, oxidic, geochemistry of, (6) 147*a*.
in orthopyroxenes, (1) 29*c*.
oxidation of, influence on properties of black cores, (7) 161*i*.
oxide, $-Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, liquidus temperatures for, (5) 120*a*.
black, for uniform adherence and smooth coating in ground-coat enamel, P (7) 158*e*.
chemical structure according to magnetic properties, (6) 145*h*.
in coke-oven brick, (3) 63*g*.
effect on corrosion of pouring-pit refractories, (2) 40*i*.
effect on open-hearth furnace wear, (6) 134*i*.
effect on open-hearth refractories, (10) 236*d*.
in erosion of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 163*d*.
flotation of, P (10) 249*h*.
in glass composition, P (1) 7*j*.
for improved sintering of Zr and ZrO_2, (10) 258*a*.
pigment, manufacture, P (3) 69*g*.
systems. See *Systems*.
oxide, ferric, in compound $CaO·2Fe_2O_3$, stability of, (2) 48*f*.
in ferromagnetic materials, P (1) 14*i*.
γ to α solid state reaction, activation energy for, (2) 46*i*.
in magnetically hard materials, P (5) 112*a*.
mechanized production, by soda process, (6) 123*i*.
as mineralizer, (2) 43*c*.
red, preparation of, P (7) 170*b*.
solid-state reaction of, (1) 24*h*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
thermal dissociation of, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
yellow hydrous, (3) 69*b*.
oxide, ferrous, effect on furnace lining, (7) 162*h*.
in oxide cermets, (11) 270*b*.
pickling process for, P (7) 158*d*.
powder, effect on bending strength of sintered alumina, (10) 254*e*.
precipitate, in firing of cobalt oxide ground coat enamel, (9) 199*b*.
in pyrite and biotite, (1) 24*e*.
removal, from ceramic raw materials, (11) 277*g*.
from clays, continuous wet process, (11) 277*d*.
from ferruginous bauxite, (4) 87*j*.
research, report of Max Planck Institute, B (11) 281*g*.
in sand, removal, P (2) 45*f*.
separation of thorium from, by 2,4-D, (8) 191*a*.
silicates, colloids, effect of temperature on viscosity and electrical conductivity, (6) 146*e*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
in sintering titanium nitride, (3) 68*h*.
slags, fused, electrolysis of, (6) 134*e*.
in slags, polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
and steel industry, B (3) 63*h*.
sulfate, in titanium sulfate slag, P (1) 22*j*.
sulfide, molten, in thermocouple, thermoelectric power of, (8) 187*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, high temperature heat content of, (2) 47*f*.

Irradiation. See also *Radiation; Neutrons.*
pile, effect on dielectric constant of $BaTiO_3$, (2) 47*g*.
Isoelectric point, of Al oxide, determination, (6) 145*g*.
of chromium oxide, determination, (6) 145*h*.
Isomorphism, in perovskite quaternary system, (6) 149*a*.
Isotopes. See also *Radioactive tracers.*
radio-, in determining alkali circulation in rotary kiln, (11) 265*c*.
radioactive, sorption on iron hydroxide, (1) 27*e*.

Jadeite, -bearing metagraywackes, (3) 73*g*.
Jet propulsion, ceramics for. See *Aircraft ceramics.*
Jewel bearings, (3) 68*e*; (10) 248*e*.
Jewelry. See *Art and artware.*
Jiggers, mixed production automatic, (6) 139*j*.
Joints, for carbon tubular bodies, P (10) 239*f*.

Kainite, flotation process for, P (1) 22*g*.
sodium chloride separation from, P (1) 23*d*.
Kalsilite, crystallization, from system K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–B_2O_3–RO, (11) 278*h*.
Kaolin, blocks, changes in during service in glass tanks, (6) 134*e*.
Brazilian, tubular morphology of, B (10) 261*a*.
in catalyst preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
in cement composition, P (2) 34*h*.
DTA curves, (10) 259*a*.
French, properties of, (5) 115*h*.
French, structure and morphology, (8) 193*a*.
genesis of residual, (1) 24*j*.
Georgia, handbook, (1) 21*j*.
Georgia, viscosity variations in clay-water suspensions, (3) 77*f*.
high temperature reactions in, (4) 96*b*.
Fe in, (9) 217*c*.
Fe and Ti determination in, spectrographic, (11) 280*a*.
Louisiana, in new dinnerware bodies, (5) 111*d*.
-montmorillonite, in acid clays, in Japan, (3) 68*d*.
origin, nature, and use, (3) 68*b*.
plasticity of, improvement, (10) 255*f*.
production, in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
São Paulo, analyses of, (11) 277*e*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
tubular morphology of, in Brazil, (2) 50*j*.
in Turkey, (2) 44*i*.
viscosity and sedimentation in organic liquids, (6) 143*g*.
Kaolinite, adsorption of polyelectrolytes by, (10) 256*e*.
in cement, (1) 3*e*.
decomposition of, in Texas soils, (3) 77*a*.
dehydroxylation, kinetics of, (11) 279*e*.
DTA of, (1) 25*j*.
DTA of, under water vapor pressure, (3) 76*i*.
electrokinetics of, (7) 176*d*.
exothermal reaction of, (8) 191*e*.
formation from potash feldspar, (1) 24*j*.
high temperature phases, infrared spectra of, (10) 254*h*.
intracrystalline swelling, cation exchange, and anion exchange, (8) 193*f*.
mechanism of water flow through, (10) 243*e*.
microscopic, electron, study, (3) 76*e*.
oscillation-heating patterns of basal spacing maxima for, (1) 25*h*.
for paper coating, evaluation of, (8) 192*i*.
pellets, in Australia, (3) 68*a*.
as source of Al in formation of Al phosphate crystals, (9) 217*e*.
structural variations, in relation to dehydrated halloysite, (1) 28*h*.
surface conductance, (6) 153*h*.
suspensions, rheology of, (7) 173*j*.
suspensions, rheology of, effect of a polyanion, (10) 252*j*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
systems. See *Systems.*
thermal analysis, differential, (2) 47*d*.
in underclays, quantitative evaluation, (3) 77*f*.
zeta potential of particles, (7) 176*d*.
Kerosene, oxidation of SO_2 to SO_3 in combustion of, (1) 20*h*.
Kieselguhr, (5) 115*d*. See also *Tripoli.*
catalysts, iron, containing, P (1) 30*d*.
as cement filler, P (1) 3*e*.
interaction with lime, (10) 254*b*.
in Nigeria, (3) 68*j*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
in sand mixture for mortar, P (1) 4*a*.
Kiln furniture, refractories for, (1) 20*g*.
saggers, raw materials, mixing, shaping, drying, and firing, (2) 40*f*.
for sanitary ware, quality improvement, (6) 139*f*.
studies on, I, (2) 40*g*.
supports for pottery, making, P (9) 210*a*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Instrumentation; Ovens.*
ancient, (4) 79*i*; (6) 124*d*.
apparatus for supplying uniform flow of secondary combustion air at constant temperature, P (9) 212*f*.
batch and tunnel, heating of, (8) 188*f*.
beehive, burners for, (1) 20*e*.
brick, deterioration of chamotte masonry in, (8) 184*f*.
occurrence of germanium in, (10) 248*g*.
oil firing system for, I, (3) 67*h*; II, (4) 91*h*; III, (5) 114*j*; IV, (6) 142*f*; V, (7) 168*e*; VI, (8) 188*e*.
carved from earth, in Iran, (11) 269*c*.
cement, chain system installations in, (5) 100*i*.
changes of refractories in, (2) 33*a*.
heat consumption of, derivation of formula from flue gas analysis, (6) 125*b*.

Kilns (*continued*)
charging apparatus, P (6) 126*c*.
control, with Seger cones and pyrometers, (4) 91*c*.
controls, instrumentation, (11) 276*g*.
design, data for aid in, (3) 67*g*.
downdraft, automatic control, (3) 67*f*.
electric, intermittent, with car-type hearth, (2) 44*a*.
electric, smelter for porcelain industry, (2) 44*b*.
feeds, preheating, apparatus using kiln-exit gases for, P (10) 247*i*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*; 1956, (10) 261*f*.
Hoffmann, firing with methane gas, (4) 91*j*.
Hoffmann, firing with oil, (11) 276*d*.
lime, control of, P (6) 126*f*.
discharge apparatus for, P (7) 157*e*.
improvements by Azbe, (5) 100*g*.
rotary, capacity, (2) 33*h*.
shaft, gas-fired, stepped combustion, (1) 2*h*.
shaft, modern, (1) 2*e*.
shaft, oil-fired, theory and practice, (11) 265*f*.
shaft, for production of quicklime, (11) 265*e*.
vertical, Azbe integrated, (11) 264*f*.
loading and unloading, new equipment for, (8) 185*f*.
with movable grate, for sintering cement, P (4) 81*c*.
potters, Corinthian, design, (6) 124*g*.
rectangular, downdraft firing of, (5) 115*a*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
rotary, attachment for heating granular material, P (10) 247*b*.
for calcining gypsum, (1) 2*d*.
electrical equipment for, (7) 168*f*.
flame control in, (1) 2*g*.
with integral cooler, P (6) 142*h*.
long wet-process, alkali circulation in, (11) 265*c*.
long wet-process, evaluation, (9) 211*d*.
recuperator construction for, P (7) 169*b*.
rotary cement, corrosion of chrome-magnesite brick in, (11) 264*j*.
heat economy in, (9) 198*h*.
high alloy castings for, (9) 197*g*.
intensified operation, (1) 2*h*.
ring formation in, (2) 34*a*.
use of waste products in, (5) 101*c*.
waste gas losses in, (11) 265*g*.
wet-process, heat balance in, (2) 33*a*.
shaft, P (8) 189*c*.
cement, heat consumption of, (6) 126*c*.
development and operation, (11) 264*e*.
in Tamba, Japan, pottery, (8) 177*h*.
temperatures, indicating apparatus, P (7) 168*h*.
top hat, economy of, (3) 67*g*.
transverse arch, firing, I, (2) 44*b*; II, (3) (67*i*; III, (4) 91*i*.
tunnel, at Belden Brick Co., (8) 183*d*.
for chamotte shapes, (6) 142*i*.
combined with driers, water used for heat exchange, P (4) 92*a*.
experience with, (4) 85*e*.
for firing electrical porcelain with oil gas, (2) 44*c*.
for firing porcelain, (6) 139*b*.
hermetically sealed rolling track, P (9) 212*d*.
improved, P (9) 212*h*; P (9) 212*e*.
oil-fired, firing porcelain in, (6) 139*b*.
for oxidation problem shale, (7) 162*c*.
sand sealing shoe, P (8) 189*a*.
types of, for heavy clay products, (4) 85*g*.
Kinetics, of collective sedimentation, (6) 149*c*.
of dehydroxylation of kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 279*e*.
of formation of AlOH by seeding sodium aluminate solutions with hydrargillite crystals, II, III, (6) 149*d*.
of fused salts reactions, (9) 220*a*.
of quartz transformation, (1) 25*e*.
of slow fractures in glass, (10) 231*i*.
of sorption, by porous solids, (10) 255*a*.
of transformation of silica rock, (10) 254*j*.
Kyanite, in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
recovery at Baker Mountain, Va., (1) 21*j*.
recovery from Florida sands, (5) 115*g*.
and related minerals, (3) 68*e*; (10) 248*e*.
in saggers, (2) 40*g*.
in schist in Boehls Butte quadrangle, Idaho, (1) 25*f*.

Laboratories. See also *Research and research laboratories.*
plant, equipment and layout for, (9) 224*b*.
pottery plant, for process control and experimental work, (9) 224*a*.
tests, use in structural clay industry, (11) 269*f*.
Laboratory equipment, for chemical and physical tests, (9) 224*b*.
glassblowing of, B (6) 131*a*.
improvements in, at French Ceramic Institute, (10) 257*d*.
research, graduating glass tubing for, (7) 159*f*.
suction apparatus, for concentrating mineral phase for analysis, (1) 19*h*.
Laminated products, glass fiber reinforced, (2) 36*h*.
Laminations, auger machine, elimination, (4) 89*j*.
in silica brick, made by ram press method, (11) 270*f*.
Lamps. See also *Ultraviolet.*
tubular, sealing machine for, P (5) 107*d*.
Langbeinite, thermal decomposition, in preparation of K and Mg sulfate, (9) 218*c*.
Lanthanons. See *Rare earths.*
Lanthanum, gallate and aluminate in ferroelectric devices, P (6) 140*a*.
oxide, purification in solar furnace, (1) 25*f*.

Lanthanum (*continued*)
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Laws, Beer-Lambert, for Ni containing crystals, (1) 26*a*.
Meyer exponential, (1) 26*c*.
Vegard's, validity of, (3) 76*a*.
Lead. See also *Glass; Glazes.*
borate, in fire detector element core, P (6) 139*h*.
carbonate, thermal decomposition of, (6) 153*d*.
in ceramic industry, (3) 68*h*.
chloride, with various salts, ideal solubility curves for, (7) 174*j*.
as construction material, (9) 213*h*.
-free glazes, for low temperature, (9) 207*f*.
future supplies, (9) 213*c*.
high purity, production and uses, (6) 143*j*.
in magnet, permanent, P (1) 15*a*; P (1) 15*c*.
oxide, in enamels, effect on low temperature strain, (2) 35*b*.
in glass, borosilicate, (2) 37*d*.
in lead silicophosphate preparation, P (1) 22*g*.
loss in firing, in system (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (3) 75*e*.
in magnetically hard materials, P (5) 112*a*.
systems. See *Systems.*
in titania-opacified enamel, P (3) 55*j*.
red, apparatus for manufacture, P (1) 22*a*.
silicophosphate, compositions and preparation, P (1) 22*g*.
spectrographic determination in powder for synthetic corundum, (7) 173*f*.
stannate, ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
titanate, ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.
uranyl phosphate minerals, synthetic, (7) 174*h*.
zirconate, ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.
zirconate, as substitute for barium titanate, in ultrasonic generators, (7) 165*c*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment.*
Lepidolite. See *Mica.*
Leptochlorites, X-ray identification of, (2) 51*d*.
Lesserite, new borate mineral, (7) 172*h*.
Light, absorption, and composition in solid solution series, relationship, (1) 26*a*.
control, with ribbed glass, P (4) 84*h*.
electromagnetic theory, Fletcher's indicatrix and, (1) 24*d*.
emission, of flames, (2) 44*h*.
emission, high-frequency induced, apparatus for studying, (9) 216*c*.
polarized, reflection of, by mirror with dichroic layer, P (6) 132*f*.
red, lithium as source of, (9) 218*i*.
Lignin, derivative, in refractory material, (2) 40*g*.
in slip casting and extrusion bodies, processes, (7) 165*g*.
Lignite, crude, in hot processing, (8) 186*c*.
Lignosulfonates, calcium, as plasticizer in cement, (9) 198*b*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Glass.*
from acetylene generators, use with sea water in making of dolomite refractories, (9) 206*e*.
Biblical, (4) 79*i*.
burning of, effect on oxide structure, (10) 254*f*.
burning and slaking of, physical and chemical investigations, (1) 2*f*.
Ca and Mg oxides in, dye test for, (6) 141*i*.
caustic, plant and process, P (1) 3*b*.
in cement clinker, control of, (2) 33*b*.
in chrome-magnesite brick, behavior of, (11) 264*j*.
in clays, treatment of, (7) 162*g*.
decrease in consumption in production of silicate materials, (7) 156*d*.
dry hydrated, process for, P (6) 126*h*.
in erosion of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 163*d*.
free, in calcium silicate hydrates, determination, (2) 33*c*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*.
in glazes and ceramic bodies, (2) 45*d*.
hydrated, improvement by sifting, (11) 264*d*.
plasticity and water retentivity, (9) 197*j*.
protection from weathering, (7) 156*c*.
hydration of, modern methods, (1) 2*e*.
physical and chemical investigations, (1) 2*f*.
physicochemical problems, (1) 2*g*.
hydraulic, manufacture of, (2) 33*f*.
industry, mechanization problems, (7) 156*g*.
interaction with kieselguhr, (10) 254*b*.
kankar, from ancient Indian buildings, (4) 81*a*.
migration, in silica brick, mechanism, (11) 270*a*.
moisture expansion of body containing, (1) 13*i*.
in mortar, (3) 55*b*.
plants, compared, (5) 100*i*.
processibility, as function of chemical composition and specific surface, (6) 125*i*.
products, determination of CaO in, (5) 119*j*.
putties, decrease of water content, (7) 157*b*.
quick-, from carbide lime, (11) 265*e*.
reactivity in solid state, (10) 257*b*.
in sand-lime brick, effect on quartz, (9) 217*e*.
as special crucible material, (5) 110*b*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Limestone, in body for smoking pipe, P (9) 208*f*.
in CaF_2 production, P (5) 116*f*.
Ca and Mg oxides in, dye test for, (6) 141*i*.
coral, Ryukyu, analyses, (11) 277*h*.
determination of elements in, (6) 125*j*.
dolomitic, saponite from, (1) 26*g*.
equivalent analysis of, (9) 197*i*.
lime from, plant and process for, P (1) 3*b*.
magnesium in, determination, (1) 28*h*.
syntexis, trends of basaltic magma in, (10) 258*e*.
Liquids. See also *Fluids.*

Liquids (*continued*)
formation, in phase equilibrium systems, (6) 136*g*.
heavy, techniques for rapid evaluation of sands, (10) 248*f*.
immersion, of high refraction, solvents and solutes for preparation, (1) 27*b*.
method and apparatus for continuous countercurrent contact between solid particles and, P (1) 18*d*.
sedimentation process and apparatus for, P (8) 190*d*.
separation of solids in, P (1) 18*h*.
vaporizable, pulverizing solids in suspension of, P (1) 18*b*.
vibrating screen for, P (6) 141*c*.
Liquor. See *Sulfites, liquor*.
Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide*.
Lithiophilite, in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
Lithium, aluminate, heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 47*b*.
-aluminosilicate ores, lime-roasting of, amblygonite as additive, P (4) 93*c*.
-aluminosilicate ores, lime-roasting of, lepidolite as additive, P (4) 93*d*.
Al silicate, thermal expansion, (1) 29*h*.
in calcite marbles, spectrographic examination, (1) 28*c*.
carbonate, flux, effect on tridymite formation rate, (3) 73*j*.
high purity, preparation from crude aqueous lithium chloride, P (9) 214*a*.
in thermal shock resistant body, P (6) 140*c*.
compounds, effect on sintering of MgO, (7) 162*j*.
compounds, in inorganic chemistry and ceramic technology, bibliography, B (10) 260*i*.
deposits, of Cat Lake-Winnipeg River area, (1) 21*d*.
deposits, of Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
determination, by flame photometry, (3) 71*h*; (6) 147*g*.
in ores, (1) 25*d*.
by spectrophotometer, (3) 75*b*.
ferrite, low temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 47*b*.
fluoride, heat content, melting point, and heat of fusion, (3) 73*b*.
fluoride, nepheline crystals grown from melt, P (1) 30*b*.
metatitanate, low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 48*c*.
minerals, classification of, (5) 115*e*.
oxide, effect on titania recrystallization, (6) 127*i*.
in glaze, lead replacement, I, (3) 64*c*; II, (9) 190*f*.
and hydride, heat content, high temperature, and entropy, (3) 72*d*.
solid solution of, in NiO, (3) 74*j*.
recovery from spodumene ores, P (10) 251*a*.
resources, of Western Hemisphere, (2) 45*b*.
resources, world, (2) 45*j*.
salts, method of producing from Li minerals, P (9) 214*e*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
as source of red light, (9) 218*i*.
sulfate, with various salts, ideal solubility curves for, (7) 174*j*.
Loams. See *Soils*.
Loess. See *Soils*.
Lubricants, glass, dispersions, (3) 56*f*.
for extruding metal, (4) 82*i*.
for wire drawing of steel, (7) 160*h*.
Lubrication, of brick presses, impulse system, (2) 39*b*.
Luminescence, electro-, high frequency induced, apparatus for, (9) 216*c*.
Luminescent materials, artificial, preparation method, P (6) 144*d*.
preparation of, P (6) 144*g*.
Lutetium, infrared resonance lines, (6) 148*i*.
Lye, waste liquor, in production of cryolite, P (6) 144*j*.

Machinery and equipment. See also *Materials handling* and specific types.
for agglomerating finely divided solid material, P (5) 113*f*.
for applying abrasive particles to tile, P (3) 65*g*.
centrifugal device, P (5) 113*h*.
for forming continuous rod or tube, P (10) 243*h*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*; 1956, (10) 261*f*.
mount for rotary drum, P (9) 209*g*.
power cylinder applications in, (10) 243*b*.
for producing coated electrode rods, P (3) 66*c*.
shale planer, (11) 277*h*.
stone breaking, P (10) 251*g*.
for working claylike materials, P (7) 166*e*.
Machining, ceramic, of steels, (9) 296*e*.
with ceramic cutting tools, (2) 39*j*.
experimental, with ceramics, (9) 196*d*.
of glass and ceramics, by ultrasonics, (6) 140*f*.
of metals, mineralo-ceramic tools for, (3) 53*f*.
process, for stacks of ceramic ware, P (9) 210*a*.
of refractory materials, with diamond tools, (9) 195*g*.
spark cutting of hard and brittle materials, (2) 42*f*.
Magmas, basaltic, in limestone syntexis, (10) 258*e*.
Magnesia. See also *Refractories*.
as addition to forsterite refractories, (11) 269*h*.
catalyst containing, P (1) 23*a*; P (3) 69*b*.
in cement clinker minerals, (2) 33*c*.
in cermets, P (8) 184*h*.
cermets, containing Ni and Fe, (11) 270*b*.
determination, quick accurate method, (10) 256*j*.
Magnesia (*continued*)
dielectric constant, (2) 47*f*.
dielectric impregnating material, P (1) 5*a*.
fused, crucibles, for vacuum induction furnaces, (10) 236*c*.
fused, process for making, P (10) 240*c*.
in open-hearth bottoms, (7) 163*g*.
silica-, catalyst, preparation, P (10) 251*f*.
catalyst, surface area increase, P (3) 70*g*.
composites, production of, P (9) 214*j*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
system. See *Systems*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, of Steiermark, (10) 248*g*.
-dolomite ore, in heavy suspensions, (5) 108*i*.
hydro-, unit cell of, (3) 75*d*.
mixes, thickening of, (6) 136*a*.
processing, (8) 189*i*.
separation from chalk, (3) 68*c*.
thermal dissociation of, (10) 258*e*.
Magnesium, carbonate, preparation, P (1) 22*b*.
process for making, P (11) 277*i*.
in water resistant coating, (1) 4*b*.
in cements, rapid determination, (8) 178*j*.
compounds, reaction with silica gel, (7) 173*d*.
determination with sodium 1-azo-2-hydroxy-3-(2,4-dimethylcarboxanilido)-naphthalene-1′-(2-hydroxybenzene-5-sulfonate), (1) 28*h*.
ferrites, heat capacity at low temperature and entropy, (3) 72*f*.
ferrites, heat content, high temperature, (3) 72*f*.
fluoride, thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
hydrosilicates, dehydration of, (2) 47*b*.
hydroxide, apparatus for manufacture, P (9) 213*f*.
dielectric impregnating material, P (1) 5*a*.
producing from dolomite with nitric acid, P (10) 250*c*.
production from $MgSO_4$ and ammonium sulfate, P (6) 145*c*.
recovery from sea water, P (9) 214*g*.
-Ni ferrites, magnetic properties of, (8) 185*f*.
in orthopyroxenes, (1) 29*c*.
oxide, adherent film, forming, P (10) 230*a*.
in lime, dye test for, (6) 141*i*.
powder, thermal conductivity of, (3) 73*c*.
production from $MgSO_4$ ores, P (5) 116*h*.
purification process, P (11) 278*b*.
Raman spectrum of, (3) 74*i*.
reflectance of, (10) 257*g*.
in silicates, determination of small contents, (10) 256*a*.
sintering, effect of Li compounds, (7) 162*j*.
thermal conductivity of, (10) 259*i*.
thin films, as secondary emitters, preparation, (4) 89*d*.
polyphosphates of, (10) 256*j*.
in rutile, synthetic, preparation, P (2) 52*b*.
salts, recovery from sea water, P (3) 69*c*.
salts, from sea bitterns, (4) 92*f*.
silicates, and aluminates, hydrated, synthetic, (9) 197*h*.
catalytically active, P (1) 23*a*.
hydrous, structural irregularities, (3) 76*h*.
silicofluoride, in coating for calcareous matrix body, P (2) 34*c*.
in spark plug insulator body, P (1) 14*f*.
sulfate, in $MgCO_3$ preparation, P (1) 22*b*.
sulfate, from thermochemical decomposition of langbeinite, (9) 218*c*.
thorium as alloy for, (7) 163*h*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems*.
titanates, phototropy of, (3) 74*c*.
titanosilicate phosphors, P (7) 176*c*.
welding flux for, P (11) 278*d*.
zinc, in ferrite, P (3) 65*d*.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
control of density, velocity, and rate of flow of, P (1) 18*c*.
hard, method of preparing, P (5) 112*a*.
Mg-Ni ferrites as, (8) 185*f*.
permanent, methods and apparatus for magnetizing, P (8) 194*d*.
Magnetic properties, effect on sintering and grain growth, (10) 258*j*.
of iron oxides, chemical structure determined by, (6) 145*h*.
of matter, B (4) 97*i*.
and microstructure of zinc-bearing square-loop ferrites, (9) 207*g*.
of Ni, relation to its state in glass, (5) 103*h*.
Magnetism, spontaneous, of ferrites, temperature dependence, (6) 139*g*.
Magnetite, in Indian chromite, (4) 94*g*.
in Puerto Rico beach sands, (10) 248*g*.
titaniferous, thermometric and petrogenetic significance, (8) 190*a*.
Magnetobaryte, synthesis by sintering, (10) 258*j*.
Magnetochemistry, B (4) 97*i*.
Magnets, electro-, levitation as high temperature research tool, (9) 220*f*.
magnetic-particle clutch containing additive, P (7) 164*e*.
permanent, magnetically anisotropic, P (1) 15*a*.
making, P (1) 15*c*.
preparation of powders for, P (6) 140*e*.
in separator, P (1) 18*a*.
Majolica, of Master Giorgio Andreoli, (3) 54*g*.
Swiss, antique, (9) 196*f*.
work of Francesco Saverio Grue, (5) 100*b*.
Management, proposed compensation law, (7) 176*h*.
Management (*continued*)
role in overcoming resistance to change, (9) 222*f*.
Manganese, dioxide, in fire detector element core, P (6) 139*h*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
ferrite, formation by solid-state reaction, (1) 24*h*.
ferrite, oxidation of, (5) 120*d*.
in glass, ancient, (2) 32*e*.
identification method, (6) 149*h*.
ion activity, clay membrane electrodes for measurement of, (5) 118*g*.
oxide, Co and Ni, ferromagnetic, P (2) 42*e*.
effect on corrosion of pouring-pit refractories, (2) 40*i*.
in ferromagnetic materials, P (1) 14*i*.
solid state reaction of, (1) 24*h*.
in titanium frits, (2) 35*b*.
in pyrite and biotite, (1) 24*e*.
in sintering titanium nitride, (3) 68*h*.
Manganophyllites. See *Mica*.
Marbles, calcite, alkali elements in, spectrographic examination, (1) 28*c*.
Marking, break surfaces, by mechanical impulses, (3) 58*h*.
Masonry, chamotte, in brick kilns, deterioration, (8) 184*f*.
diversified production, (11) 269*f*.
slabs, circular cutting of, P (11) 274*b*.
units, chemical-resistant, standard specifications, (10) 235*h*.
units, solid, tentative specifications, (10) 235*h*.
Materials handling. See also *Conveyers; Feeding apparatus*.
antibridging device for disintegrating bulk solid material, P (11) 274*d*.
bags, apparatus for opening, P (10) 243*i*.
of brick, device for removing load, P (9) 204*i*.
packed, experiments with, (1) 9*j*.
pallets for transporting, P (2) 39*b*.
pallets for unloading, P (8) 186*f*.
trucks, rear end loading platform support for, P (10) 236*a*.
of chinaware during manufacture, (5) 111*e*.
of granular material, apparatus for fluidizing and conveying, P (1) 243*i*.
of granular material, cable and rotary drum device for unloading, P (1) 17*j*.
lifting fork, P (3) 66*d*.
moving ware, apparatus for, P (4) 84*c*.
of powdered material, P (9) 209*b*.
proportioning materials, P (4) 90*c*.
of solids, finely divided, P (6) 140*i*.
of solids, finely divided, in carrier gas streams, apparatus, P (9) 209*e*.
Mathematics, mathematical functions, and chemical and physical constants, B (6) 154*h*.
Measurement, absolute, of specific area of powders, (4) 93*e*.
linear, fine, (2) 43*h*.
optical, vs. mechanical, of glass fibers, (3) 57*e*.
precision, principles and practice, (6) 154*j*.
system, instrument engineering, B (3) 67*c*.
Meetings, fifth international ceramic congress, Sept. 17–22, 1956, Vienna, Austria, (2) 52*h*.
First and Second Conferences on Carbon, Proceedings, B (6) 136*j*.
international, Cannes Ceramic Exposition, (5) 99*i*; (11) 263*j*.
ceramic exhibition, (5) 100*a*.
fifth, on combustion, B (3) 67*i*.
Melting point, of niobium, (11) 279*g*.
Melts, borosilicate, activities in, I, (8) 190*i*; II, (9) 215*b*.
ternary silicate, activities in, (5) 117*i*.
Membrane, clay, potential of, (5) 119*c*.
Mercury, arc discharge tubes, sealing apparatus for, P (5) 107*b*.
expansion of, between 0° and 300°C., (3) 71*c*.
frozen, for mold patterns, (3) 61*i*.
Merwinite, heat of formation of, (10) 253*i*.
Metal industry, employment and injuries in, (10) 262*c*.
Metalizing. See *Coatings*.
Metalloceramic compositions. See *Cermets*.
Metallography, plant control, of carbides, (3) 62*c*.
Metallurgy, ferrous, (10) 262*d*.
glass, as lubricant in, (4) 82*i*.
nonferrous, (10) 262*e*.
nonferrous, solar furnace for research in, (11) 276*h*.
powder. See *Powder metallurgy*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals*.
alkali, flame-photometric determination, (6) 147*g*.
base, for enamels, types used, (8) 179*f*.
-ceramic bonded abrasive articles, P (6) 124*c*.
-ceramic materials. See *Cermets*.
corrosion of, by hydraulic binders, (11) 264*i*.
enamel–, systems, wettability in, (10) 229*i*.
film of, on glass, (3) 57*f*.
formability of, I, II, III, IV, (7) 157*i*.
fracturing of, by alternating sinusoidal load, new apparatus for, (9) 210*j*.
as glass fiber coatings, P (5) 105*j*.
grain growth in, (9) 223*a*.
hard coatings for, (7) 157*i*.
impregnation with molten metal, (9) 222*h*.
iron group, interactions with TiC, (6) 148*a*.
oxidation, (4) 97*f*.
oxidation, at high temperatures, (9) 220*a*.
oxides, finely divided, binder for, P (4) 92*j*.
oxidizable, coating for, P (6) 128*a*.
precious, suspensions for electrical and electronic use, (6) 139*a*.
profiles, embedded in ceramic bodies, P (5) 110*a*.
rare, as construction materials, (9) 213*i*.

Metals (*continued*)
reactivity of, factors in, (9) 222*g*.
refractory, powdered, in thermionic cathode P (2) 42*c*.
refractory coatings for, at high temperatures, (3) 55*g*.
salt-, liquid-phase equilibria, (9) 219*j*.
sheet, preparation for enameling, P (4) 82*c*.
sintered hard, composition, P (9) 207*b*.
transition, silicides of, (9) 223*j*.
wetting of, by glass, effect of temperature and pressure, (9) 201*g*.
Methane, and air, flammability limits of, (9) 211*e*.
Methylcellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Metrology, length, adhesion and contact error in, (4) 93*i*.
Meyer exponential law. See *Laws*.
Mica, (8) 189*d*. See also *Vermiculite*.
biotite, -chlorite, transformation, potash feldspar as by-product, (9) 217*j*.
distribution of Fe, Mn, Ni, and Co in, (1) 24*e*.
distribution of major and minor elements in, (1) 24*f*.
of plutonic rocks, relation to composition of mother rocks, (7) 170*g*.
single crystal data on, (1) 29*a*.
in coating for metal, P (4) 82*a*.
crystal structure, effect of milling on, (2) 41*g*.
delaminating method and apparatus, P (10) 249*j*.
in electrical insulation, P (1) 15*c*.
group, studies in, (6) 153*b*; (6) 153*d*.
hydrous, in clays and shales, S. African, (3) 77*j*.
as insulating material, X-ray induced conductivity, (6) 153*e*.
lepidolite, as additive in lime-roasting ores for Li recovery, P (4) 93*d*.
lepidolite, in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
lithium, as enamel raw material, (8) 189*g*.
lithium, in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
manganophyllites, single crystal data on, (1) 29*a*.
muscovite, hydrothermal alteration of, in steam-gauge glasses, (6) 148*b*.
mangan-, from Finland, (6) 153*d*.
milling of, effect on crystal structure, (2) 41*g*.
from Ontario, crystallographic and optical properties, (7) 172*e*.
in sericite, (1) 25*e*.
paragonite, thermal study of, (1) 21*e*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
oriented overgrowths of alkali halides on, (10) 255*f*.
paper, sized, process of preparing, P (9) 208*e*.
paragonite, in schist of Glebe Mountain, southern Vermont, (1) 25*e*.
paragonite, trigonal, from Virginia, (5) 115*j*.
phlogopite, fluorine, OH-F exchange in, (7) 172*d*.
regular intergrowths of, (7) 173*e*.
single crystal data on, (1) 29*a*.
schist, cordierite-bearing, in Boehls Butte quadrangle, Idaho, (1) 25*f*.
sericite, compósed of paragonite with muscovite, (1) 25*e*.
high-silica, polymorphism in, (6) 153*b*.
as main mineral in roseki, (7) 169*i*.
properties of, (10) 256*h*.
thermal transformations in, X-ray study, (3) 76*j*.
shaping properties and machinability, (6) 139*d*.
sheet, oil-impregnated, P (6) 139*j*.
sheet, reconstituted, P (1) 15*e*.
single layer structure, redescription, (6) 152*e*.
substitutes, for use in military equipment, (11) 281*j*.
surface adhesion and elastic properties, (3) 68*h*.
synthetic, carbon particle electric furnace for, (9) 207*d*.
crystals, hydrothermal treatment of, P (5) 122*d*.
products, process for preparing, P (8) 186*a*.
vacuum properties of, (5) 111*f*.
use in capacitor production, (10) 241*i*.
from weathering of feldspar, (1) 24*j*.
Microcline, authigenic, heat-treated, behavior, (11) 279*c*.
and sanidine, K feldspars structurally between, (7) 172*h*.
Microhardness. See *Hardness*.
Micromanipulator, P (1) 20*b*.
Micromerograph, for particle size distribution analysis, (6) 141*e*.
Microscopes, comparator, P (10) 246*c*.
electron, in investigation of clays and minerals, (5) 120*b*.
in investigation of polished glass surface, (6) 128*j*.
in raw material examination, (4) 96*i*.
in study of CaOH and $CaCO_3$, (11) 265*h*.
for study of aggregation of clays and soils, (5) 118*c*.
in study of formation of Al phosphate crystals, (9) 217*e*.
for study of Spanish bentonite, (5) 119*b*.
use in study of refractories, (10) 256*b*.
heating, in identifying powdered feldspars, (6) 148*c*.
high-temperature, for observation of firing of polished silver, (9) 208*i*.
high-temperature, polarizing, for measuring glaze-body stress, (4) 88*i*.
hot stage, (10) 261*a*.
in industrial control and in the laboratory, (11) 275*a*.
light profile, in study of dodecahedral diamonds, (10) 255*i*.
polarizing, Bertrand-Lasaulx slider, (1) 19*e*.
microfurnace for, (10) 233*a*.
use in ceramic industry, (11) 275*b*.

Microscopes, polarizing (*continued*)
Schardin's color schlieren, (2) 35*j*.
shadow section, new, (1) 19*g*.
Microscopy. See also *Diffraction*.
Bertrand-Lasaulx slider for the polarizing microscope, (1) 19*e*.
of calcium titanates, (3) 73*b*.
chemical, fusion methods in, B (10) 261*a*.
electron, of alkaline earth carbonates, (6) 146*a*.
of clay content of soils, (3) 73*i*.
of clay surfaces, (3) 76*d*.
of kaolinite, halloysite, and soil clays, (3) 76*e*.
of opal glass break surfaces, (10) 231*c*.
specimen preparation, (7) 173*c*.
studies of bauxite, (4) 93*j*.
estimation of Recent sediment size parameters from a triangular diagram, (3) 71*b*.
of fracture surfaces, precision universal stage for, (2) 43*d*.
micromanipulator in, P (1) 20*b*.
mineral grains, removal for study, (1) 19*f*; (1) 19*h*.
modern methods, B (6) 141*i*.
replica method, carbon vacuum process, (7) 175*b*.
in investigation of clays and minerals, (5) 120*b*.
in study of clay aggregates, (7) 175*i*.
in study of kaolin surfaces, (9) 219*f*.
thin sections, new technique for micrometric analysis, (6) 150*g*.
preparation techniques, (11) 275*a*.
preparation, of well cuttings, (3) 74*h*.
rock, theory of analysis, (9) 219*a*.
use of peels for study of clay aggregates, (7) 175*i*.
visual estimation of mineral percentages, psychology in, (3) 71*a*.
Milling. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Mills. See also *Crushing and grinding*.
ball, efficiency improvement, I, (11) 273*c*.
grinding of metal powders in, (9) 222*c*.
linings and grinding body charges, P (11) 273*e*.
power required, study with models, (1) 16*a*.
vibrating, with baffle plate, P (8) 187*e*.
vibration, investigation of, (4) 89*i*.
in cement manufacture, (1) 2*h*.
for ceramic and building materials industries, (1) 16*a*.
control of, automatic, P (1) 17*b*.
for disintegrating and classifying dry materials, P (1) 16*j*.
drum, supports for rotating, P (2) 43*a*.
feed control for, P (1) 17*c*.
grinding, with drive torque means to maintain pressures between balls and tracks, P (9) 209*g*.
hammer, air and feed control for, P (1) 16*d*.
particle size control in, (8) 186*b*.
reversible, with adjustable upper breaker blocks, P (2) 43*b*.
rotor for, P (1) 19*a*.
jet, for partially comminuted material, P (1) 17*i*.
for metal powders, platelike, P (1) 16*j*.
pug, water feed system for, (1) 15*j*.
pulverizing, centrifugal, roller for, P (1) 18*j*.
vibrating, for fine grinding of cement, (9) 198*j*.
grinding vessel for, P (1) 18*a*.
in manufacture of binders, (8) 186*g*.
Mineral dressing, of refractory raw materials, in Hungary, (2) 40*f*.
Mineral fibers. See also *Asbestos; Glass: fiber, wool; Mineral wool*.
apparatus for forming, P (5) 105*d*.
identification of, (10) 231*e*.
laminated mat, apparatus, P (7) 161*e*.
Mineralizers. See also *Fluxes*.
in mullite synthesis, (4) 96*h*.
in recrystallization in mixtures of clay and alumina during firing, (9) 216*j*.
Mineralogy, in adhesion between cement aggregates and binder, (5) 101*j*.
of Belorussian clays, fine fractions, (6) 143*h*.
clay, of Ayrshire soils and parent rocks, (6) 143*c*.
of clay and clay minerals, (2) 44*j*.
identification of gemstones, techniques used, (1) 19*h*.
immersion liquids of high index of refraction, (1) 27*b*.
of Mississippi Delta soil profiles, (3) 77*c*.
modal analyses of rocks, fine and medium grained, (2) 43*h*.
modal analyses of rocks, medium and coarse grained, (2) 43*f*.
problems, in cement manufacture, (7) 156*c*.
and properties of clays, (8) 194*h*.
random interstratification in montmorillonite, (3) 71*h*.
sample splitter, joint-free, (2) 43*j*.
spectrometer, curved-crystal X-ray, as tool, (2) 43*e*.
staining feldspars, for identification, (2) 43*i*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
analysis, improvement by fluorescent X-ray spectrography, (7) 173*i*.
analysis, use of molecular spectra in, (9) 219*d*.
carbonate, determination by staining, (6) 146*g*.
chrome-spinel, in sand, as cause of glass stones, (4) 83*b*.
clay, adsorption studies on, VI, (4) 93*j*.
coffinite, new, (5) 118*e*.
of Colorado Plateaus, probable fields of stability, (7) 173*a*.
composition of soils, relation to grain size, (4) 96*b*.
content and distribution, as index to soil weathering, (8) 194*a*.
crystal bonds, schematic diagrams, (6) 152*b*.

Minerals (*continued*)
crystalline structure, isomorph entry of Be into, (10) 255*i*.
determination of viscosity, (8) 184*b*.
discontinuity between di- and tri-octahedral, (8) 193*j*.
facies, concept, thermodynamic basis, (10) 259*e*.
fine-grained, dewatering and dressing, P (6) 144*b*.
grains, apparatus for removing single, (1) 19*h*.
grains, removal from thin sections, (1) 19*f*.
gummite, alteration product in pegmatite, (5) 119*f*.
hibonite, new kind, (3) 72*b*.
of humite group, genesis of, (4) 95*i*.
kaolin, hydrothermal reconstitution, (8) 193*f*.
kyanite related, (3) 68*e*; (10) 248*c*.
lesserite, new borate, (7) 172*b*.
materials, heat treatment of, (5) 113*a*.
metamict, identification by X-ray diffraction, (4) 96*d*.
montmorillonite group, study of, (8) 193*f*.
new, niocalite, from Quebec, (6) 150*h*.
nonsulfide, flotation of, P (10) 249*h*.
phases, incompatible, study of, (9) 218*a*.
preparation of, for X-ray fluorescence analysis without internal standard, (4) 93*g*.
production, statistical summary of, (10) 248*d*.
pulverized, electrolyte adsorption on, (8) 190*j*.
recovery from leached zone material overlying Florida pebble phosphate deposits, P (2) 46*b*.
in refractories, (4) 87*c*.
resources, in Arizona, (3) 68*i*.
resources, conservation of, (3) 78*j*.
rule of Gladstone and Dale applied to, (5) 118*d*.
samples, size-graded, preparation, (6) 151*a*.
separation from sand, P (5) 116*b*.
specimens No. 42, chrysocolla, (8) 189*j*.
specimens No. 43, garnierite, (8) 189*f*.
synthesis, high temperature and pressure, (9) 220*d*.
synthesis, high temperature and pressure condensed state reactions, (9) 220*c*.
wealth, of India, B (4) 92*h*.
yearbook, metals and minerals, 1953, B (5) 116*a*.
Mineral wool. See also *Mineral fibers; Glass: fiber, wool*.
apparatus for forming, P (9) 208*j*.
depelletizing apparatus, P (10) 235*b*.
slag, brown, (1) 2*i*.
Mines and mining, blasting caps, delay electric for, (5) 112*j*.
in Greece, (2) 45*d*.
of kyanite, (1) 21*j*.
Mirrors, glass, grinding machine for, P (5) 107*b*.
method of producing, P (4) 84*h*.
palladium oxide coated, P (6) 133*a*.
parabolic, for solar furnaces, (9) 211*c*.
for reflecting polarized light, P (6) 132*f*.
silvering, P (1) 9*b*.
for solar furnace, Al coated, (11) 276*b*.
French, design, (11) 276*j*.
heliostat, (11) 276*e*.
imperfections, as design problem, (11) 276*f*.
preferred type, (11) 276*g*.
Quartermaster, design, (11) 276*g*.
technical and economic requirements, (11) 276*c*.
Mixing, of particulate solids, fundamental study of, (6) 147*i*.
of solid components, (8) 186*d*.
Mixing apparatus, for abrasive powder, with gaseous carrier under pressure, P (1) 16*g*.
efficiency, method of comparing, (8) 186*d*.
for roofing granules, P (7) 166*h*.
sand, experiments with, (11) 273*d*.
turbine, P (2) 43*a*.
Models, noncrystal ionic, for silica glass, (10) 232*f*.
plastic, in designing turbine blade roots, (10) 236*h*.
Modernization, in ceramic technique, (6) 154*h*.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity*.
Modulus of rupture. See *Rupture*.
Moisture. See also *Humidity; Steam; Water*.
content, measurement by electrical means, (11) 275*g*.
relation to moisture tension, (3) 78*a*.
relation to shrinkage in drying, (10) 253*f*.
control in making silica gel, P (6) 144*i*.
effect on dynamic strength of mold mixtures, (8) 184*c*.
influence on adsorption by porous bodies, (5) 117*i*.
in solids, determination, methods and apparatus, B (9) 210*j*.
Molding, with CO_2 hardened sands, (4) 86*d*; (4) 86*h*; (4) 86*i*.
of cavities, in settable molding material, method and apparatus, P (9) 209*d*.
composition, inorganic, P (10) 239*e*.
process and apparatus, P (9) 210*a*.
of reinforced inorganic products, P (6) 127*b*.
with sands, cement-bonded, (4) 87*e*.
Molds. See also *Slip casting; Slips*.
absorption and drying characteristics, (2) 41*d*.
centrifugal, for television tubes, P (4) 84*e*.
ceramic, for foundry work, (3) 61*i*.
drape form, use for large items, (5) 100*c*.
glass, in bottle forming machine, P (1) 7*f*.
for centrifugal casting, P (6) 131*i*.
for shaping sheets, P (1) 9*g*.
silicones as release agents for, (6) 130*f*.
single, smooth casting wrinkles, (6) 130*g*.
for hollow glass block manufacture, P (5) 106*e*.
liner for, consumable glass fiber ingot, P (2) 37*i*.
lining, electrostatic apparatus, P (10) 244*d*.
master, durable, Sorel cement for, (7) 156*f*.
materials, evaluation of, (9) 207*j*.
metal, with chalk liners, wear reduction, P (7) 166*e*.
mixtures, test for dynamic strength, (8) 184*c*.

Molds (*continued*)
for pipe forming, P (1) 10*c*.
powder glass, precision, (3) 58*d*.
refractory, method of making, P (10) 239*a*.
vacuum-tight, for ceramic materials, P (2) 42*g*.
wall surface, influence on glass flow, (9) 203*j*.
Molybdenum, boride, cutting tools, (2) 39*i*.
-chromia-alumina, catalyst, P (3) 69*c*.
-containing catalysts, P (10) 249*i*.
in corrosion and impact resistant article, P (1) 5*h*.
disilicide, in brick for high temperature furnaces, P (5) 115*b*.
as coating for Mo, (5) 102*e*.
for furnace conveyer parts, P (5) 115*a*.
in electric resistor, P (2) 41*j*.
-free tungstic oxide, recovery, P (10) 251*c*.
in glass, cellulated, P (2) 38*c*.
high temperature protection, (5) 102*e*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
oxidation resistant coatings on, (5) 102*b*.
oxide, as coating in ceramic-to-metal bond, P (4) 89*b*.
in powdered metal friction element, P (7) 164*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
silicide, for impregnating Zr boride, P (2) 41*b*.
in sintering titanium nitride, (3) 68*h*.
tensile testing, (2) 44*d*.
for turbine bucket, P (1) 5*g*.
Moments, dipole, theory of dielectrics, (3) 78*b*.
Monazite, cerite earths in, separation from thorium, (8) 191*b*.
thorium in, direct determination, (1) 29*i*.
thorium and lanthanons in, determination, (10) 252*h*.
treatment of, to recover valuable products, P (6) 145*b*.
Monochromator, for the infrared, (9) 210*f*.
Montebrasite, in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
Monticellite, heat of formation of, (10) 253*i*.
Montmorillonite, adsorption complex of, with Lissolamine, X-ray analysis, (2) 51*b*.
in cement, (1) 3*e*.
-chlorite, in basalt, X-ray diffraction study, (8) 194*c*.
decomposition of, in Texas soils, (3) 77*a*.
dioctahedral, rehydration of, (3) 76*f*.
DTA of, under water vapor pressure, (3) 76*i*.
effect of acid and heat treatment on, (3) 77*e*.
effect of exchangeable cation on X-ray diffraction and thermal behavior of, (3) 77*a*.
ethylene glycol, solvation of, (3) 76*h*.
homoionic, water sorption of, (3) 77*b*.
identification, by microtest, (4) 96*j*.
illite-, interstratified clay from England, (8) 193*i*.
ionization in water, relation to swelling, (3) 77*c*.
kaolin-, in acid clays, in Japan, (3) 68*d*.
kinetic studies, acid dissolution technique, (8) 193*h*.
monoionic, dehydration of, (8) 193*c*.
montmorillonoids, hydrothermal stability of, influence of ionic substitution, (8) 193*i*.
organic-, compounds, use in gas chromatography, (11) 281*e*.
pure Al-Si, (2) 49*b*.
random interstratification in, determination, (3) 71*h*.
regularly interstratified with chlorite, (1) 26*g*.
in sedimentary rocks, distribution and identification, (1) 24*d*.
stevensite as member of mineral group, (1) 28*a*; (1) 28*b*.
synthetic, properties of, (3) 73*j*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
thermal, dehydration, and X-ray studies, (2) 50*a*.
water-, systems, relation of lattice expansion and rheology in, (3) 77*i*.
Montroseite, crystal chemistry of, (4) 94*a*.
Morphology, of clay surfaces, (3) 76*c*.
diffraction, electron, study, (3) 76*d*.
tubular, of Brazilian kaolins, B (10) 261*a*.
Mortars. See also *Cement; Concrete; Pozzolans*.
activated colloidal, in concrete, (2) 33*f*.
Biblical, (4) 79*i*.
binders, fine ground, results in vibrating mills, (9) 198*j*.
cement, absorption of, influence of chlorides and sulfates, (7) 156*i*.
cement, composition, P (1) 3*d*.
effect of hydrated lime on workability, (9) 197*j*.
importance in building construction, (8) 183*f*.
lime-pozzolan-calcium sulfate, setting and hardening of, (3) 55*b*.
pointing compound, P (5) 101*i*.
prisms, elasticity modulus of, (11) 265*f*.
properties of, from ancient buildings in India, (4) 81*a*.
resin, furfuryl alcohol, P (3) 60*b*.
resistance to chemical attack, (3) 55*e*.
sand mixture for, P (1) 4*a*.
suggested standards for, (11) 264*g*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
corundum-, shapes, from hydrargillite clays, (6) 143*d*.
decomposition and stability interval, (8) 191*d*.
formation, in mixtures of china clay and alumina, effect of mineralizers, (9) 216*j*.
formation, in unusual form, (5) 108*g*.
as friction material for brake or clutch linings, P (6) 138*d*.
kyanite conversion to, (1) 21*j*.
sillimanite-, transformation, (4) 96*g*.
similarity to aluminum borates, (6) 145*e*.
slip cast, and zircon tank blocks, (4) 87*b*.
synthesis of, (4) 96*h*.
synthesis of crystalline material containing, (9) 218*e*.
Mullite (*continued*)
synthetic, experiments on, (5) 108*c*.
Muscovite. See *Micas*.

Naphthalene, in alumina casting slip, (1) 10*i*.
Natrolite, group, thermal analysis, (5) 121*a*.
Nepheline, crystals, growing, P (1) 30*b*.
syenite, in high talc-ball clay bodies, (11) 272*e*.
syenite, for improvement of structural clay bodies, (9) 204*j*.
Neutrons, absorption, apparatus for measuring, P (5) 114*d*.
bombardment, of zirconia, (1) 25*c*.
diffraction, of CaOH, (11) 279*j*.
irradiation, effects on graphite, (6) 137*f*.
effect on surface electrical properties of thoria, (5) 119*i*.
effects in tetragonal $BaTiO_3$, (10) 253*i*.
transmission, in determining concentration of crystal lattice defects, (6) 137*e*.
Nickel, alloys, as binder in turbine parts composition, (5) 109*b*.
in coating, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*; P (1) 5*k*.
as construction material, (9) 213*h*.
in crystals, (1) 26*a*.
determination, by spectrophotometry, (10) 258*i*.
determination, tentative standard test, (11) 266*h*.
in electric resistor, P (2) 41*j*.
electrodeposited, as coating for Mo, (5) 102*e*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
ferrite, effect of composition changes, (7) 165*d*.
ferrite, magnetic and magnetostrictive properties, (2) 41*f*.
in glass, colors produced, (5) 102*j*.
interactions with TiC, (6) 148*a*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
-Mg ferrites, magnetic properties of, (8) 185*f*.
manganese oxides, ferromagnetic, with ilmenite-type crystal structure, P (2) 42*e*.
oxide, glazes, color in, (9) 207*i*.
heat content, high temperature, (3) 72*e*.
heat of formation of, (3) 72*j*.
solid solution of Li_2O in, (3) 74*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in titanium frits, (2) 35*b*.
in oxide cermets, (11) 270*b*.
in pyrite and biotite, (1) 24*d*.
solid solution and multiphase alloying, (1) 10*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
Niobium, (columbium), carbide, heat of formation from combustion calorimetry, (2) 47*d*.
deposits, Canadian, (1) 21*e*.
melting point, (11) 279*g*.
oxide, heat of formation of, (3) 72*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tantalum in, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination, (1) 24*e*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
separating tantalum from, P (1) 23*e*.
Niocalite, new calcium niobium silicate mineral, (6) 150*h*.
Nitric acid, in pickling solution, P (1) 5*g*.
in producing MgOH from dolomite, P (10) 250*c*.
in uranium peroxide purification, P (1) 23*e*.
Nitride, titanium, sintering of, (3) 68*h*.
Nitrogen, ammonium ion derived from compounds, P (1) 23*e*.
Nomenclature, ceramic, logic of, (9) 221*i*.
of endellite-halloysite, (4) 95*i*.
equivalent, in chemical classification of limes, cements, slags, (9) 197*i*.
of glass, need for revision, (9) 202*a*.
petrological, for thickness of strata, (7) 175*c*.
problems, in air pollution, (9) 224*a*.
for structural clay tile, (10) 235*i*.
Nomographs (nomograms), for control of lime in cement clinker, (2) 33*b*.
in eliminating heat loss calculations for plane vertical surfaces, (4) 94*h*.
for flame photometric measurements, evaluation, (1) 29*h*.
Nontronite, acid treatment of, (3) 77*e*.
kinetic studies, acid dissolution technique, (8) 193*h*.
Nozzles, blades, refractory, for gas turbines, (6) 136*a*.
Nuclear power. See *Energy*.

Obsidian, enclosed in perlite, origin, (7) 175*f*.
Oil, -ash corrosion of refractories, equilibrium studies, (6) 136*c*.
firing, in brick kilns, I, (3) 67*h*; II, (4) 91*h*; III, (5) 114*j*; IV, (6) 142*f*; V, (7) 168*e*; VI, (8) 188*e*.
of Hoffmann kilns, (11) 276*d*.
in shaft limekilns, (11) 265*f*.
fuel, burners, national survey of, (1) 20*f*.
fuel, from producer gas, use in firing porcelain, (11) 277*b*.
hydrocarbon, for impregnation of mica sheet, P (6) 139*j*.
Okhotin formula, for viscosity effect on crystallization rate, (3) 57*j*.
Olivine, -basalt, magma, clinopyroxenes of, (5) 118*a*.
-sanidine, trachybasalt, Californian, (7) 172*f*.
-spinel transition in earth's mantle, (6) 150*b*.
Optical properties, of anorthite, (10) 259*i*.
of strontium titanate crystal, (10) 258*c*.
study of, on alkali feldspars, (10) 255*e*.
Optics, axial angles, chart for measurement, (2) 43*d*.
electro-, device, P (9) 220*d*.
of glass or quartz fibers, (9) 201*a*.
of white enamels, (10) 228*j*.
Ores, beneficiation, P (6) 144*h*.
beneficiation, method and apparatus, P (6) 144*f*.
comminuted, feed control for, P (2) 42*j*.
concentrator, flotation method, P (5) 113*i*.
deposition, wall rock alteration as guide to, (8) 194*a*.
iron determination in, by automatic titration, (4) 94*i*.
metalliferous, epithermal type, clay minerals associated with, (6) 143*e*.
preparation of, for X-ray fluorescence analysis without internal standard, (4) 93*g*.
separation, and concentration, P (1) 18*d*.
electrostatic, P (1) 18*e*.
magnetic, P (1) 22*h*.
sintering apparatus for, P (1) 17*b*.
thermal analyses in investigation of, (5) 120*c*.
Th determination in, rapid spectrophotometric method, (11) 280*e*.
titaniferous, decomposition method, P (4) 93*c*.
U, oxidation states, relation to U oxides, (7) 173*a*.
Organic matter, in clays, effect on properties, (9) 213*j*.
Organo-silicon compounds, organohalsilanes, in glass fiber coatings, P (5) 106*e*.
Orthopyroxenes. See *Pyroxenes, ortho-*.
Oscillator, for millimeter waves, (11) 272*f*.
Osumilite, new silicate mineral and its crystal structure, (1) 25*b*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
coke, hairpin flues in, water models of, (10) 247*a*.
coke, refractories in, corrosion, (10) 237*h*.
crystal, miniature, P (8) 188*d*.
discharge apparatus for, P (7) 157*e*.
drying, high temperature, of silica brick, (5) 114*j*.
horizontal, for sand drying, (5) 113*d*.
infrared, high-temperature, (5) 115*b*.
spraying, at high temperatures in, P (1) 16*f*.
temperature control, automatic, P (2) 44*e*.
Oxidation, of calcium sulfite, (9) 206*e*.
characteristics of a Texas shale, (7) 162*c*.
of chromite, Turkish, conditions of, (2) 40*b*.
of manganese ferrite, (5) 120*d*.
of tungsten carbide, (2) 48*d*.
Oxides. See also *Rare earths* and specific types.
as additives to Zr and ZrO_2, sintering of, (10) 255*a*.
alkaline-earth, effect on electrical conductivity of refractory clay, (9) 216*g*.
-coated cathode, electrical conductivity, (3) 73*h*.
crystalline, sintering of, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
cutting tools, properties of, (9) 195*i*.
cutting tools, in service, (9) 196*c*.
double, of trivalent elements, structural relations among, (1) 28*f*.
of elements of low atomic weight, glass from, I–III, (7) 160*c*.
in glazes, effect on color, (5) 111*h*; (7) 164*j*; (9) 207*g*.
in glazes, effect on opacification and coloring, (9) 199*f*.
Group IV, effect on dielectric constant and dissipation factor of barium titanate, (9) 207*i*.
of Mg, Li, and Sb, in making artificial luminescent materials, P (6) 144*d*.
metal, in graphite, intercalation of, (6) 150*e*.
reactivity of, effects of dissolved or adsorbed inactive gases on, (1) 24*i*.
refractory, apparatus for coating with, P (2) 35*b*.
binary systems, electrical conductivity of, (6) 146*h*.
for melting and casting U, (5) 100*f*.
metal, spraying process, P (1) 5*e*.
metal-bonded, rupture strength of, (9) 223*g*.
rock-forming, melting behavior of, (8) 191*g*.
structure, of pure $CaCO_3$, effect of firing on, (10) 254*f*.
surface energies of, (1) 29*j*.
systems, diffusion in, at high temperatures, (1) 11*b*.
use in sintering of alumina, (5) 121*a*.
Oxidizing agents, in flux, exothermic, P (1) 5*h*.
Oxygen, analyzer, differential, P (1) 21*a*.
in β-titanium, thermal and forced diffusion of, (9) 219*b*.
effect on reactivity of oxides, (1) 24*i*.
effect in sintering of zinc oxide, (1) 27*e*.
ions, polarization, silicate stability related to, (1) 26*d*.
partial pressure of, detection apparatus, P (7) 169*d*.
in refractory silica rocks, isotopic abundance ratio of, (10) 254*h*.
in solid solution, effect of, (3) 74*j*.
in titania manufacture, P (1) 22*h*.
zirconium-, system, dissociation pressures, at 1000°C., (4) 95*f*.

Packaging. See also *Shipping*.
of brick, P (8) 183*d*.
of flexible glass strands, P (9) 204*d*.
Packing, for cement, as protection from weathering, (7) 156*c*.
of pottery, (6) 139*a*.
Paints, silver, for ceramics, P (3) 70*f*.
Palladium, oxide, as mirror coating, P (6) 133*a*.
Pallets. See *Materials handling*.
Panels. See *Structural materials*.
Paracelsian. See *Celsian*.
Paragonite. See *Mica*.
Paramontroseite, crystal chemistry of, (4) 94*a*
Particles. See also *Colloids*.
bentonite, suspended, forces between, (8) 193*c*.
boundaries, role in sintering, (4) 96*e*.
classifying, apparatus for, P (5) 113*b*.
clay, calculation of axial ratios, (6) 153*i*.

Particles (*continued*)
clay, and silt, separation and examination, (6) 151*a*.
cohesionless, flow in fluids, (10) 253*b*.
collection, efficiency, equations for, (9) 222*i*.
counter, photoelectric, use in sieve range, (9) 210*a*.
counting, apparatus for, P (9) 211*a*.
electrical apparatus for, P (9) 210*f*.
and measuring, apparatus, P (8) 188*a*.
distribution, in fluid, apparatus for determining, P (4) 91*e*.
liquid-suspended, settler for, P (10) 244*j*.
method and apparatus for continuous counter-current contact between liquid and solid, P (1) 18*d*.
sedimentation, with carob bean flour, P (3) 60*j*.
separation, in blasting, P (3) 56*c*.
shape, analysis, expressing sphericity, correction, (4) 96*a*.
irregular, penetration through airborne dust elutriator, (9) 208*j*.
of petroleum coke, effect on packing density, (6) 137*h*.
size, chamotte, effect on pot materials, (10) 237*d*.
classification, of diamond grit, (3) 53*h*.
in clay mineralogy, (8) 192*f*.
control, in fine grinding of enamel slip, (7) 157*f*.
control, in hammer mill, (8) 186*b*.
effect on D.T.A., (1) 25*j*.
effect on lime hydrate quality, (11) 264*d*.
effect on variation of coefficient of thermal conductivity of insulating refractories, (7) 163*i*.
estimation of Recent sediment size parameters from triangular diagram, (3) 71*h*.
importance in processibility of limes and blast-furnace slag sands, (6) 125*i*.
influence on unmixing tendency, in suspensions of plastic and nonplastic materials, (4) 96*f*.
of Japanese white clays, (7) 169*e*.
of kaolins, relation to perfection of crystallinity, (8) 192*i*.
maximum, for mortars, (11) 264*g*.
of metal powders, influence of grinding conditions on, (9) 222*c*.
plasticity as function of, (10) 255*f*.
of quartz, effect on porcelain strength, (10) 241*c*.
of quartz, effect on tridymite formation rate, (3) 73*j*.
of soils, relation to mineral composition, (4) 96*b*.
-strength relationship for sintered alumina, (2) 48*f*.
of thoria, effect on density, (10) 238*g*.
size, analysis, and centrifugal sedimentation, (1) 25*d*.
improved methods, (10) 242*j*.
of metal powders, in quality control, (9) 222*f*.
methods review, (10) 262*d*.
size, determination, by cumulative sedimentation, accuracy of, (4) 93*f*.
directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
in glazes, (9) 207*h*.
methods of, (5) 120*b*.
with sedimentation balance, (2) 43*c*.
size, distribution, analysis by Micromerograph, (6) 141*c*.
of chamotte, effect on properties of glass pot materials, (7) 160*a*.
determination in coarse materials, (4) 95*b*.
in determination of sinterability, (6) 136*a*.
effect on density of refractories, (1) 11*c*.
electrostatic analyzer, (3) 66*e*.
of free SiO_2 content of cement raw meal, effect on sintering, (8) 178*d*.
laws of, in mechanically crushed materials, (11) 273*e*.
of mineral samples, (6) 151*a*.
for permeable concrete, P (9) 198*i*.
in pressing of semidry mixes, (6) 135*e*.
of sand, relation to sand characteristics, (11) 273*d*.
subsieve, of milled enamels and color oxides, (11) 266*e*.
specific surface area determination, of colloidal silica, (9) 216*j*.
Patents, notes for engineers, B (6) 154*h*.
role in development and research, (1) 30*i*.
Pectolite, -schizolite-serandite series, study of recorded analyses, (6) 150*b*.
Peels. See *Microscopy, replica method.*
Pegmatites, lithium bearing, in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
position of tourmaline in, property variation with, (5) 121*e*.
in Turkey, (2) 44*i*.
Pelletization, of phosphate shale, P (4) 90*e*.
Pellets, method and apparatus for making, P (5) 113*j*; P (11) 274*b*.
Peptization, resistance, of clay minerals, (3) 77*f*.
Periclase, brucite-, equilibrium curve, (9) 217*a*.
effect on cement, (2) 33*c*.
electrical, fusion of MgO in making of, P (10) 240*c*.
thermal expansion, (11) 280*j*.
Periodates, meta-, determination of K as, (9) 216*i*.
Perlite, (3) 68*e*.
formation in relation to obsidian, (7) 175*f*.
in high temperature insulation, P (6) 138*f*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
Permeability. See also *Porosity.*
gas, in designation of powders and sintered materials, (9) 222*j*.
of Portland cement paste, (6) 125*d*.
of refractories, to 1000°C., (3) 61*j*.
relation to origin of diaspore clay, (3) 77*d*.
relative, variation with bulk density in ferrites, (6) 138*i*.
Permeability (*continued*)
of reservoir sands, effect of clay on, (3) 77*j*.
of Spanish molding sands, (6) 143*c*.
vapor, of concrete, (9) 198*b*.
Permeation, of gases through solids, processes, (10) 256*b*.
Permittivity. See *Dielectrics, constant.*
Perovskite, classification of, with 3-dimensional graph, (8) 191*b*.
structures, X-ray study of isomorphism, (6) 149*a*.
Petroleum, agents, in titaniferous ore concentrates, P (1) 22*c*.
Petrology, of alumina abrasives, (1) 1*g*.
terminology for thickness of strata, (7) 175*c*.
Petrurgy, processing, selection of rocks for, (5) 115*h*.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration.*
Phase diagrams. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phase rule. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phlogopite. See *Mica.*
Phosphates. See also *Glass* and specific types.
adsorption, mechanism of threshold action, (9) 217*f*.
anhydrous monocalcium, coated particles, P (9) 213*e*.
-bonded, silica brick, P (11) 270*j*.
-bonded, silica refractories, method of making, P (11) 271*c*.
chromatography, gradient elution of, (3) 72*e*.
condensed, structure and properties, VI, (2) 48*h*; VII, (2) 48*j*; VIII, (2) 49*a*; IX, (2) 49*c*.
crystals, growing method, P (3) 78*g*.
deposits, recovery of mineral values from leached zone material overlying, P (2) 46*b*.
in glass, effect on color given by iron, (1) 7*a*.
mixtures, differential analysis, paper chromatography in, (3) 75*i*.
monocalcium and dicalcium, crystallography of, (4) 94*g*.
poly-, of Ca, Sr, Ba, and Mg, (10) 256*j*.
rock, furnace for defluorinating, P (2) 44*g*.
industry in 1956, (8) 189*h*.
P and U recovery from, P (1) 23*j*.
recovery of P, F, Ca, and U from, P (3) 70*c*.
solutions, uranium recovery from, P (2) 52*a*.
Phosphoric acid, uranium recovery from, by ion exchange, (2) 52*a*.
Phosphors, Mg titanosilicate, P (7) 176*c*.
Phosphorus, determination, colorimetric, in microgram quantities, (3) 71*f*.
furnace for manufacture, (3) 61*j*.
pentoxide, -alumina-chromia catalyst, P (3) 60*d*.
in lead silicophosphate preparation, P (1) 22*g*.
systems. See *Systems.*
recovery from phosphate rock, P (1) 23*j*; P (3) 70*c*.
Photography. See also *Cameras.*
of atoms, (11) 275*f*.
in examination of glass fiber forming, (3) 56*g*.
X-ray film cassette, P (2) 52*e*.
Photometry, for analysis of Na and K, effect of disturbing ions, (10) 252*h*.
cobalt microdetermination with nitroso-R salt, (3) 72*c*.
determination, of Ga and In in Ge, (4) 95*f*.
of Ge with phenylfluorone, (3) 74*a*.
of partition coefficients of carotenoids, (4) 95*d*.
flame, of alkalis, illuminating gas in, (2) 50*e*.
determination of alkali metals, (6) 147*g*.
determination of alkalis in Portland cement, (3) 55*c*.
determination of CaO and MgO in silicates, (10) 256*a*.
determination, of lithium, (1) 25*d*.
determination of Li, Rb, and Cs, (3) 71*h*.
determination of Na and K, (6) 130*a*; (6) 151*h*.
developments in, (10) 253*a*.
nomogram for evaluation of measurements, (1) 29*h*.
in study of chemical durability of glasses, (7) 150*i*.
reagents, complexing, to eliminate metallic interference, (3) 74*a*.
in water analysis, (1) 21*c*.
Photomicrography, exhibit, Dallas meeting, (9) 221*j*.
in study of ceramic products, (11) 275*a*.
in study of corundum *mikrolit* structure, (6) 134*h*.
Phototropy, of alkaline earth titanates, (3) 74*c*.
Physics, handbook of, B (10) 260*f*.
physical and chemical constants, tables, B (6) 154*h*.
Pickling, absence of, in enameling sheet steel, (11) 266*h*.
process for iron, steel, and alloys, P (7) 158*d*.
of steel, P (1) 5*g*.
Piezobirefringence. See *Refraction, birefringence, stress.*
Piezoelectricity, of β-quartz, (5) 103*c*.
crystal, manufacture, apparatus for, P (1) 30*c*; P (10) 242*c*.
crystals for, nepheline, P (1) 30*b*.
piezoelectric ceramics, improvements, P (9) 208*d*.
piezoelectric device, for measuring dynamic frictional forces and wear, (11) 275*i*.
piezoelectric response, of $BaTiO_3$, P (5) 111*h*.
properties, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of ceramic techniques, (11) 272*g*.
symposium on, (7) 165*e*.
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials; Stains.*
for acid resistant titania enamels, (11) 266*g*.
analysis, photometric method, for determination of partition coefficients of carotenoids, (4) 95*d*.
cadmium red, preparation, P (5) 116*b*.
colored, for camouflage coating compositions, P (10) 249*f*; P (10) 249*h*.
composition, and production, P (10) 250*b*.
high purity lead in, (6) 143*j*.
iron oxide, manufacture, P (3) 60*g*.
Pigments (*continued*)
pink, high temperature resistant, (9) 207*e*.
recovery of, under pressure, P (10) 251*b*.
rutile titanium dioxide, P (2) 45*d*.
titania composite, P (1) 22*j*.
titanium dioxide, P (3) 60*f*.
for enamels, production, P (11) 278*b*.
process for manufacture, P (10) 251*a*.
V-*Zr* bearing, heat resistant, (9) 199*i*.
Pipe, cement-asbestos and concrete, corrosion in New Zealand soils, (6) 124*j*.
clay, with belled end, machine for making, P (10) 244*b*.
blending of materials for, (11) 269*b*.
cutoff mechanism, P (8) 186*i*.
forming apparatus, P (3) 65*j*; P (10) 244*j*.
perforated, standard strength, standard specifications, (10) 235*i*.
glass, alkali free, (6) 129*f*.
joints, plastic, apparatus for, P (5) 108*a*.
joints, prefabricated, (1) 10*a*.
mold handling mechanism for forming machines P (1) 10*c*.
pressing, semidry, (1) 30*g*.
resin, fiber reinforced, P (10) 234*g*.
ring for use in welding, P (10) 242*a*.
sewer, Australian clay for, (6) 143*b*.
finishing device for ends, P (9) 205*a*.
glazes for. See *Glazes.*
smoking, composition and process, P (9) 208*f*.
Pitch, as binder for carbon refractories, (1) 11*h*.
Plagioclase. See *Feldspars.*
Plaster, adhesion, to concrete, tests, (6) 120*g*.
applicator, for edges of glass sheets, P (7) 160*i*.
diffusion coefficient of water in, (2) 41*c*.
effect of hydrated lime on workability, (9) 197*j*.
gypsum, bonding process, P (1) 4*c*.
extra strong, (10) 227*c*.
setting of, (1) 3*b*.
in sound absorbing material, P (10) 228*a*.
in metal molds, to prevent wear, P (7) 166*c*.
method and apparatus for producing, P (1) 3*j*.
slow-setting, testing, (1) 3*c*.
Plastering, gypsum for, (1) 2*d*.
testing, (1) 3*c*.
Plaster of Paris. See also *Gypsum.*
manufacture of, P (2) 34*i*.
properties of, (10) 227*c*.
Plasticity, of clays, effect of iron removal procedures, (11) 277*g*.
improving, (1) 15*j*.
Dutch, increase at higher temperature, (4) 85*d*.
exchange cation effect on, in montmorillonites, (3) 77*b*.
in heavy clay bodies, relation to density, (3) 73*j*.
of hydrated limes for plasters and mortars, (9) 197*j*.
of kaolins, improvement, (10) 255*f*.
in production of superior brick, (8) 183*c*.
study of, rheology as basis for, (4) 90*c*.
water of, determination, directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
Plasticizers, cellulose esters in, (2) 41*h*.
for raw cement slurry in closed-circuit grinding, (9) 198*b*.
for strain distribution study, P (1) 20*a*.
Plastics. See also *Resins.*
as ceramic substitutes, (6) 154*i*.
ceramo-, as insulating materials, (9) 222*d*.
dinnerware, competition with ceramic ware, (11) 271*j*.
glass-reinforced, P (2) 38*b*.
pipe joints, method and apparatus for, P (5) 108*a*.
for polishing glass, P (1) 9*i*.
reinforced with glass, uses, (9) 201*i*.
tubing, continuous forming, P (5) 105*b*.
vinyl. See *Vinyl compounds.*
Platinum, -on-alumina, catalyst, P (5) 116*f*.
-on-alumina, catalyst, production of spheroidal alumina for, P (5) 116*g*.
application to glass and ceramic bodies, (6) 139*a*.
in catalyst, of reduced cracking activity, P (1) 22*e*.
catalyst, reforming, P (5) 116*d*.
for forehearth feeder spouts, (3) 58*c*.
metals in glass, (8) 181*a*.
in sealing quartz to metal, P (2) 38*e*.
Pleochroism, of dumortierite, effect of heat, (6) 146*b*.
in synthetic ruby, measurement, (6) 150*j*.
Polarization, of oxygen ions, stabilities of silicates related to, (1) 26*d*.
Polarography, apparatus for structural examinations, (10) 258*c*.
determination, of U in nonaqueous solvents, (3) 74*a*.
in slag analysis, (1) 25*c*.
studies on ferriphosphate complexes in solution, (1) 7*a*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
Polyelectrolytes. See *Electrolytes.*
Polymerization, in silicates, (1) 26*d*.
Polymers, pyrolyzed, structure and properties, (6) 137*j*.
Polymorphism, of cordierite and indialite, (10) 256*h*.
of titanium dioxide, (10) 256*i*.
Polyphosphates. See *Phosphates.*
Polysaccharides, electrophoresis of, use of glass wool in, (6) 129*e*.
Polyvinyl acetate. See *Vinyl acetate.*
Porcelain, art. See *Art and artware.*
body, composition for, P (5) 112*c*.
body, sintering of, (8) 185*h*.
dental. See *Dental materials.*
in development of electrotechniques, (4) 88*g*.
dielectric. See also *Dielectrics.*
dielectric strength of, (1) 13*d*.
elastoplastic behavior, (9) 207*e*.

Porcelain (*continued*)
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators.*
with improved properties, P (6) 139*d*.
kilns for firing with oil gas, (2) 44*c*.
story, IV, (1) 14*b*; V, VI, (1) 14*c*; VII, (1) 14*d*.
firing of, heat required, (1) 20*e*.
in oil-fired tunnel kiln, (6) 139*b*.
use of producer gas from fuel oil, (11) 277*b*.
high-alumina, laminated unit, prestressing by differential shrinkage, (3) 60*a*.
high-fired, realm of, XIII, (2) 32*e*.
Ilmenau, 175 years, (9) 196*j*.
Liverpool, 1756–1841, flower decoration, (10) 226*f*.
Longton Hall, B (8) 178*a*.
marks, handbook of, B (3) 54*e*.
mechanical strength of, (10) 241*c*.
origins of, (3) 64*e*.
refractory, electron micrographs of, (10) 256*b*.
Russian, history of, (4) 80*b*.
semivitrified, decoration with bone-ash, P (3) 65*b*.
technology, introduction to, B (11) 272*b*.
textural strains and tensile strength, (10) 241*b*.
transparent- and opaque-melting feldspars in, (4) 88*d*.
in tunnel kilns, (6) 139*b*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, growth and objectives, (7) 158*b*.
Porosity. See also *Permeability.*
effect on physical properties of sintered Al_2O_3, (1) 10*i*.
effect on variation of coefficient of thermal conductivity of insulating refractories, (7) 163*i*.
final, of refractories, equation for calculation, (7) 162*i*.
micropores, volume, relation to crystallite size in carbons, (6) 137*g*.
pore distribution, in sintering, effect on shrinkage, (4) 96*e*.
pore volume, measurement by desorption, P (8) 188*b*.
of refractories, measurement with South Kensington porosimeter, (7) 163*j*.
of refractory products, effect on flow, (9) 206*j*.
relation to origin of diaspore clay, (3) 77*d*.
of sintered glass, etc., B (9) 219*i*.
size distribution of pores, in refractories, (5) 119*d*.
size of pores, effect on conductivity, (3) 73*h*.
-strength relationship for sintered alumina, (2) 48*f*.
of titanium dioxide films, (9) 217*i*.
weight loss related to, in Al_2O_3 glass tank refractories, (3) 62*d*.
Portland cement. See *Cement, Portland.*
Portlandite, crystal structure of, relation to infrared absorption, (10) 252*e*.
Potash, in carbon dioxide determination, (1) 20*g*.
ores, containing sylvite, froth flotation of, P (4) 93*a*.
Potash feldspar. See *Feldspars.*
Potassium. See also *Alkalis.*
bitartrate, in cement composition, P (2) 34*h*.
in calcite marbles, spectrographic examination, (1) 28*c*.
carbonate, systems. See *Systems.*
-containing compounds, recovery from sylvinite ore, P (3) 70*d*.
determination, by flame photometry, (6) 147*g*.
in soda-lime glass by flame photometry, (6) 130*a*.
by spectrophotometer, with sodium tetraphenylborate, (3) 75*c*.
with X-ray spectrograph, (3) 74*g*.
in feldspars, sensitive detection method, (10) 257*b*.
manganate, preparation from pyrolusite, (10) 258*j*.
as metaperiodate, determination, (9) 216*i*.
niobates, systems. See *Systems.*
oxide, reaction with Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories in blast furnace linings, (7) 163*j*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems.*
perchlorate, as alloy addition agent, P (4) 92*i*.
peroxide, in silicon sulfide production, P (1) 23*c*.
phase in Portland cement, (8) 178*b*.
phosphate, systems. See *Systems.*
photometric analysis, effect of disturbing ions, (10) 252*h*.
rapid determination, (11) 279*f*.
rapid determination in coal ash, (6) 151*h*.
silicate, self-hardening composition, P (2) 34*f*.
silicate, solution, preparation, P (9) 204*b*.
in slags, polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
sulfate, from thermochemical decomposition of langbeinite, (9) 218*c*.
systems. See *Systems.*
tantalate, systems. See *Systems.*
tetraphenylborate ion, amperometric titration of, (9) 215*e*.
vanadate, systems. See *Systems.*
Potentials, of clay membrane electrodes, (5) 119*c*.
electric, impulse testing, high voltage, (2) 41*g*.
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Designs; Dinnerware; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware.*
Australian, with aboriginal design, reply to author, (6) 124*g*.
decoration of. See *Decoration.*
defects, causes, (1) 14*a*.
Egyptian technique, ancient, I, (9) 196*j*.
of Eva Lindner, (6) 124*f*.
fifty years a potter, B (8) 178*b*.
firing, discussion for retailers, (10) 262*i*.
firing method, P (8) 185*j*.
influence of national character on, (2) 32*h*.
Islamic, 9th to 14th century, B (7) 156*a*.
Japanese, in Mashiko, (2) 32*h*.
making, and decorating, B (8) 178*a*.
making, in English schools, (5) 100*a*.
Pottery (*continued*)
marks, handbook of, B (3) 54*e*.
in Nigeria, (2) 32*d*.
packing aids, (6) 139*a*.
in Pakistan, primitive methods, (9) 207*j*.
Persian and Syrian, 12th to 16th century, (2) 32*d*.
plant laboratory, British, (9) 224*a*.
press for, P (5) 112*i*.
siliceous, from Anatolia and the Middle East, I, II, (7) 155*i*.
Tamba, throwing of tall pots, (8) 177*h*.
Trade Directory, British, B (3) 64*f*.
Pottery industry, British, postwar progress, (2) 41*e*.
Russian, tour of, (3) 64*e*.
in South Africa, development of, (2) 41*f*.
use of rubber containers, (8) 186*f*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Jiggers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Materials handling; Molds.*
cup handle stroking machine, P (2) 42*b*.
for dry pressing, P (8) 186*d*.
hydraulic, for pressing pottery, P (5) 112*i*.
Powder metallurgy, sintered materials by, (10) 254*e*.
symposium on, 1954, (9) 222*a*.
Powders. See also *Granular materials.*
bonded, extrusion of, for X-ray analysis, (3) 66*f*.
in carrier gas streams, apparatus for transporting, P (9) 209*e*.
conductivity, thermal, (3) 73*c*.
conveying apparatus, P (1) 16*h*; P (4) 90*a*; P (10) 244*f*.
designation by properties of pore volume, (9) 222*j*.
heating apparatus, P (10) 247*f*.
magnetizable, manufacturing method, P (6) 140*e*.
measurement, absolute, of specific area, (4) 93*e*.
metal, for engineering, review, (9) 222*b*.
grinding of, (9) 222*c*.
parts, forming apparatus, P (8) 187*a*.
platelike, production of, P (1) 16*j*.
packing density, effect of voids content, (5) 119*i*.
presses, P (10) 244*i*.
processing and collecting of, P (3) 66*l*.
sealed specimens, for X-ray study, (3) 66*j*.
specific surface, determination with Blaine apparatus, (11) 265*f*.
storing and transporting, apparatus, P (9) 209*b*.
X-ray fluorescent analysis, by matrix dilution, (10) 253*c*.
Power. See also *Energy.*
for ball mills, model study, (1) 16*a*.
nuclear, materials for reactors, (2) 45*b*.
thermoelectric, of molten FeS-solid tungsten thermocouple, (8) 187*i*.
transmission, in heavy clay industry, I, (4) 80*j*; II, (5) 113*c*.
Pozzolans. See also *Cements; Mortars.*
active volcanic, in sand mixture for mortar, P (1) 4*a*.
in cement, determination of heat of hydration, (6) 125*c*.
in cement, Portland, admixtures, III, (7) 156*f*.
in France, (2) 33*g*.
hydraulic activity in, (5) 100*j*.
in mortar, (3) 55*b*.
reaction with $Ca(OH)_2$ in presence of $CaCl_2$, (4) 80*h*.
Praseodymium, oxides, I, II, (10) 256*d*.
Precipitators, electrical, basic principles of, (9) 222*i*.
electrostatic, P (8) 187*c*; P (10) 244*e*; P (10) 244*g*.
electrostatic-magnetic, for separating particles in gas streams, P (8) 186*j*.
two-stage, for collecting high resistivity materials, (9) 221*j*.
Presses, automatic, for tile, P (5) 113*e*.
brick, impulse lubrication systems on, I, (2) 39*b*; II, (3) 65*f*.
extrusion, control apparatus for, P (5) 113*c*.
filter, P (10) 244*h*.
filter, leaf anchoring means for, P (3) 66*c*.
for forming continuous rod or tube, P (10) 243*h*.
glass, dual cylinder plungers, P (8) 182*j*.
hydraulic, for coated electrode rods, P (3) 66*c*.
control valves for, P (8) 187*a*.
for pottery, P (5) 112*i*.
metal, operations, (7) 157*i*.
powder, P (10) 244*i*.
safety in use, B (8) 194*j*.
screw, automatic control of, P (3) 65*i*.
Pressing, of complex parts, (6) 139*d*.
of cutting tools, (2) 39*i*.
dry, of flower pots, P (8) 186*d*.
dry, improved process for tile, P (9) 204*j*.
filter. See *Filters.*
hot, of metal powder and bonded carbide, (9) 223*c*.
hydrostatic, of thorium dioxide, (1) 11*g*.
isostatic, for making Coors high density grinding media, (9) 208*a*.
of porcelain, electrical, (1) 14*b*.
semidry, of pipe, (1) 30*g*.
Pressure, coefficients of capacitance, determination, (10) 241*b*.
dependence of conversion velocity on, (3) 58*a*.
dissociation, in zirconium–oxygen system at 1000°C., (4) 95*f*.
effect on dielectric constant of vitreous silica, (6) 146*c*.
effect on relaxation rates and volume in glass transformation range, (7) 159*f*.
effect on wettability of metals by glass, (9) 201*g*.
expansion, of carbon, (9) 217*h*.
forming, influence on refractories quality, (6) 135*e*.
internal, resistance of glass containers to, (3) 58*j*.
internal, in testing of glass bottles, (10) 234*d*.
measurement, by vacuum meter, (11) 275*b*.
partial, CO_2, in solubility of dolomite, (5) 118*e*.
Pressure (*continued*)
partial, of oxygen, detection apparatus, P (7) 169*d*.
swelling, of compacted clays, (3) 77*i*.
vapor, new method for measurement, (9) 217*g*.
Priceite, restudy of, (6) 152*g*.
Proceedings, First and Second Conferences on Carbon (1953, 1955), B (6) 136*j*.
Fourth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1955), B (8) 192*e*.
Symposium on High Temperature, B (9) 219*j*.
Third National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1954), B (3) 76*b*.
Psychology, visual, effect in estimation of percentages in thin sections, (3) 71*a*.
Psychrometry. See *Humidity, measurement.*
Pugging, of porcelain, electrical, (1) 14*b*.
Pug mills. See *Mills.*
Pukall's method, silicate fusion by, (3) 58*g*.
Pulleys, problems in use of, (5) 113*c*.
Pulpstones. See *Abrasives.*
Pulverizing. See *Crushing and grinding.*
Pulverulent materials. See *Powders.*
Pumice, in cement composition, P (2) 34*h*.
glazes, for sewer pipe, (1) 10*a*.
and pumicite, (3) 68*e*.
white tuffs, chemical and genetic composition, (6) 143*j*.
Pumps, all-glass circulating, for gases, (8) 180*e*.
centrifugal, of stoneware, (5) 111*h*.
force, for slurry, P (7) 166*h*.
for solids, P (7) 166*e*.
Putty, carbonated lime, (2) 32*i*.
Pyridine, compounds of Be oxyacetate with, (3) 71*f*.
Pyristor. See *Temperature, measurement.*
Pyrite, distribution of Fe, Mn, Ni, and Co in, (1) 24*e*.
in illitic shale, determination by new DTA technique, (7) 162*c*.
Pyroceram, new ceramic materials developed at Corning, (9) 201*e*.
Pyrolusite, preparation from potassium manganate, (10) 258*j*.
Pyrometers, effect of humidity on measurements, (2) 43*j*.
in graphite tubes, for glass furnaces, (4) 83*e*.
multiple-point, cold-junction compensator for, P (5) 114*d*.
radiation, P (10) 246*d*.
color-brightness, improvement, (9) 210*f*.
high-speed, (8) 187*j*.
for measurement of transient temperatures, (2) 43*e*.
as measuring and controlling apparatus, P (7) 168*b*.
vs. Seger cones, in kiln control, (4) 91*c*.
suction, B.I.S.R.A., for open-hearth furnace uptakes, (8) 187*g*.
standardization of, (4) 91*e*.
theory, practice, (3) 67*a*.
theoretical and practical aspects, (6) 141*h*.
Pyrometric cones, Seger, vs. pyrometers, (4) 91*c*.
Pyrometry, modern, review, (1) 19*f*.
Pyrophyllite, (3) 68*f*; (10) 248*e*.
availability and control of ceramic grade, (7) 169*e*.
equilibrium decomposition temperature, (2) 49*b*.
in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
Pyroxenes, ortho-, ion substitution in, (10) 255*g*.
ortho-, from volcanic rocks, (1) 29*c*.

Quality control, in brick plant, (8) 183*c*.
British laboratory tests for clay, (9) 213*f*.
of enamel on Al, tentative standard, (11) 266*d*.
factory inspection department, function and standards, (6) 154*j*.
of glass bottles, (4) 83*a*.
of metal powders, particle size analysis in, (9) 222*f*.
physical and chemical analyses, at American Nepheline, Ltd., (11) 273*h*.
in production of Ni alloy sand castings, (8) 183*h*.
standards, establishment in ceramic industry, (5) 122*h*.
statistical, continuous, Italian and American methods, (5) 122*j*.
Quartz. See also *Glass; Refractories; Silica.*
alpha, absorption spectra of, (7) 171*a*.
alpha, heat capacity calculated from spectroscopic data, (9) 215*c*.
anelasticity and dielectric loss of, (3) 71*a*.
birefringence of, in near infrared, (10) 252*e*.
as cement filler, P (1) 3*e*.
content, effect of variation in vitreous china body, (8) 185*h*.
-cristobalite transformation, I, (2) 48*a*.
crystalline, effect on sintering of cement raw meal, (8) 178*d*.
crystallization of, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
crystals, artificial, method of growing, P (7) 176*f*.
artificial, stable hydrothermal growth, (7) 173*h*.
detwinning, P (1) 30*e*.
electronic grade, (8) 189*d*; (10) 248*e*.
with low spurious response, P (10) 261*d*.
synthetic, addition of impurities, (3) 72*h*.
synthetic, sculpture of rombohedron faces, (6) 152*c*.
disilicate-, mixes, in glassmelting, (6) 130*e*.
effect of lime of sand-lime brick on, (9) 217*e*.
elastic constants, temperature function, (2) 49*e*.
in enamel layer, as stabilizer, (1) 4*j*.
and feldspar bodies, translucency of, (11) 272*d*.
fibers, identification of, (10) 231*e*.
fused, dynamic elastic moduli of, (3) 66*j*.
electrical conductivity of, (11) 279*b*.
fibers, survey, (3) 68*f*.
preparation and uses, (6) 143*a*.

Quartz (*continued*)
grains, twinning and pseudotwinning, (6) 150*a*.
grain size, effect on porcelain strength, (10) 241*c*.
incompatibility with spinel, study of, (9) 218*a*.
inversion, temperature variations in, (10) 257*f*.
irradiated, paramagnetic resonance, of defects, (4) 82*i*.
Japanese twin law, (10) 254*i*.
kinetics of transformation, (1) 25*e*.
lattice constants of, (2) 43*c*.
-like, beryllium fluoride, investigation of, (7) 171*h*.
optical absorption of, effect of radiation on, (10) 253*a*.
particles, effect on tensile strength of porcelain, (10) 241*b*.
particles, solubility reduced by $MgCO_3$, (7) 173*d*.
precision bottles of, (8) 181*e*.
sample preparation, size distribution studies, (6) 151*a*.
sand and meal, European, distribution and processing, (9) 213*c*.
sealing to metal, P (2) 38*e*.
solubility, (4) 86*g*.
solubility, in hydrothermal solutions, (1) 27*j*.
structure of neutron-irradiated, (6) 130*i*.
stuffed derivatives of, (1) 29*e*.
surface adsorption of Cs^{137} ions on, (1) 29*h*.
in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 29*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
transformation into cristobalite within temperature region of tridymite stability, (2) 50*f*.
to tridymite, kinetics of, (3) 73*j*.
tube, heat lamp, as large-area high-temperature source, (9) 219*c*.
vacuum deposition of thin films of metals on, (9) 219*e*.
X-ray determination of, in refractory silica products, (6) 152*i*.
Quartzite, in Australia, brick from, (3) 68*g*.
effect of surface area on transformation, (2) 48*a*.
investigations on, (5) 115*j*.
radioactivity in, in Arizona, (3) 68*i*.
in silica brick manufacture, tridymite transformation in, (10) 238*b*.
Quicklime. See *Lime*.

Radiation. See also *Irradiation*.
coloration, in glasses, (7) 159*h*.
colors, in glass, (7) 158*j*.
damage, in crystalline solids, (5) 109*c*.
damage, on graphite, (6) 137*d*.
darkening of scotophor, P (2) 52*a*.
detection, visible, P (6) 154*c*.
effect, on ceramics, Basic Science Division Report, (11) 281*j*.
on low temperature specific heat of graphite, (9) 216*j*.
of positive ion bombardment on glass, (9) 202*h*.
flame, in small scale oil-fired furnace, (9) 212*a*.
gamma, resistance of optical glasses, (9) 201*j*.
gas, continuous, at high pressure, (2) 44*h*.
glass, chromium, sensitive to, P (4) 84*j*.
for marking graduated glassware, P (1) 8*g*.
nuclear, electronics for exposure to, (1) 13*c*.
nuclear, protection from, (4) 98*g*.
shields, efficiency in vacuum furnace, (10) 246*j*.
shields, system, for pyrometer, (3) 67*a*.
solar, arrangement for furnace, (7) 168*g*.
solar, as high temperature source, (9) 219*a*.
of solids, effect on electronic properties, (10) 253*a*.
stability of ceramic materials, (9) 220*b*.
Radioactive tracers. See also *Isotopes*.
new technique for determination of fluid velocity profiles, (6) 147*j*.
Radioactivity. See also *Isotopes*.
for measurement of moisture content and density in soil masses, (3) 77*j*.
as service test, in blast furnace carbon, (3) 62*f*.
in testing concrete, (2) 33*f*.
Radioisotopes. See *Isotopes*.
Rare earths (lanthanons). See also specific types.
in atomic age, (9) 213*d*.
deposits in U. S., selected bibliography, (10) 248*h*.
industry, its evolution, (6) 143*c*.
in monazite, determination, (10) 252*h*.
oxides, in flux, exothermic, P (1) 5*h*.
recovery from monazite, P (6) 145*b*.
separation of Th from, by use of aryloxyacetic acids, (7) 175*c*.
stillwellite, new, (6) 143*j*.
in uranium tetrafluoride, P (3) 70*e*.
X-ray studies of, (2) 46*f*.
Rationalization, in enameling plant, German, (10) 229*b*.
Raw materials. See also *Sand; Rocks*.
Austrian, evaluation of, (4) 92*e*.
for cement. See *Cement*.
ceramic, dilatometric analysis, (3) 66*g*.
iron removal, (11) 277*g*.
in Netherlands, (5) 115*f*.
for chemical industry, resources, (9) 213*a*.
china clay in Germany, (3) 68*b*.
clays, of Western Australia, (3) 68*d*.
enamel components and base metals for enameling, (8) 179*f*.
for enamels, (10) 229*b*.
lithium mica as, (8) 189*g*.
properties of, (6) 127*j*.
examination by electron microscope, (4) 96*i*.
French, for sigillata engobes, study of, (7) 162*b*.
glass. See *Glass; Sand*.
iron-rich, rapid determination of CaO in, (10) 257*a*.
for lightweight aggregate, preparation for moving grate process, (9) 204*h*.
Raw materials (*continued*)
milling-drying method for preparation, (5) 113*a*.
plastic, nature and behavior of iron in, (9) 217*c*.
properties, methods of determining, (9) 213*i*.
properties, and preparation, B (6) 154*i*.
for refractories. See *Refractories*.
resources in West, (3) 68*a*.
silica, blending experiments, (5) 109*j*.
in silicate industry, new preparation methods, (5) 115*f*.
for stoneware, in France, (7) 169*h*.
studies on, V, (2) 45*d*; VI, (2) 45*f*; VII, (2) 45*h*.
for terra cotta manufacture, (7) 162*f*.
treatment, patent review, 1956, (10) 261*f*.
in Turkey, (2) 44*i*.
uncalcined, for cement manufacture, P (4) 81*e*.
weathering, importance of, (3) 67*h*.
Reactions, condensed phase, (9) 220*d*.
condensed state, high temperature and pressure, mineral synthesis, (9) 220*c*.
rate, high temperature, studies, (9) 220*b*.
vapor deposition, at high temperatures, (9) 220*e*.
velocity of, leading to glassmelting, (3) 58*a*.
Reactors. See also *Energy; Power*.
atomic, role of ceramics in, (5) 108*h*.
graphite, possible improvements in, (6) 137*g*.
graphite, X-10, and LITR, (5) 108*e*.
nuclear, boron carbide in, (5) 108*c*.
boron compounds in, (5) 108*f*.
ceramic materials as fuel, (6) 145*g*.
coolants, liquid and gas, comparison, (1) 10*j*.
power, materials for, (2) 45*h*.
protection from radiation, (4) 98*g*.
UO_2 as, (5) 110*e*.
Reagents. See also specific types.
aluminon as, in determination of Al_2O_3 in glass sands, (5) 102*i*.
analytical, benzenephosphinic acid as, (9) 215*h*.
m-nitro cinnamic acid, in thorium determination, (5) 119*j*.
organic, estimation of thorium by, I, (6) 146*j*; II, (6) 147*a*; III, (8) 191*a*; IV, (8) 191*b*; V, (8) 191*d*.
phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid, estimation of thorium by, (6) 146*j*.
p-nitrobenzeneazoresorcinol, in test for arsenic, (10) 260*c*.
2,4-dichlorophenoxy- and guaiacyloxyacetic acids, for estimation of thorium, (6) 147*a*.
Recording apparatus, for differential thermogravimetric apparatus, (7) 167*g*.
for dilatometer, (7) 167*h*.
new spectrophotometer, (7) 167*f*.
Recrystallization. See *Crystallization*.
Rectifiers, germanium crystal, P (2) 52*a*.
wave, wafer type, (10) 241*f*.
Recuperators. See *Furnaces; Kilns; Refractories*.
Reflectance, diffuse, in near infrared, integrating sphere for measuring, (10) 254*j*.
of magnesium oxide, (10) 257*g*.
measurement, with Beckman DR recording spectrophotometer, (7) 167*j*.
test, for opaque white enamels, standard, (11) 266*d*.
Reflectometers, comparison for measuring reflectivity in infrared, (9) 210*f*.
photoelectric tristimulus, for color measurement, (9) 210*g*.
Refraction, birefringence, flow, effect of polyphosphate chain anion on, (2) 48*h*.
stress, in diamond, (6) 150*g*.
in stress measurement, (6) 130*h*.
of quartz, in near infrared, (10) 252*a*.
in diamond, relation of birefringence to external stress, (6) 152*j*.
and dispersion, of thallium bromide iodide, (10) 257*i*.
by glasslike material, P (1) 15*f*.
Refractive index, average, for optically uniaxial minerals, method for defining, (7) 172*b*.
of garnet group end-members, (3) 74*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
infrared, of silicon, germanium, and modified selenium glass, (10) 254*g*.
measurement, in infrared, (9) 202*j*.
relation to composition and thermal expansion of glazes, (4) 89*e*.
Refractive materials, strontium titanate, monocrystalline composition, P (5) 116*a*.
Refractometer, cell, P (10) 240*a*.
Refractories. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Insulation, thermal; Kiln furniture; Silicon, carbide*.
abrasion, in open-hearth furnaces, (6) 134*i*.
agglomerated intergrown crystals in, P (5) 111*a*.
air curtains as protection, (6) 135*f*.
alumina, brick, wear in steel production, (10) 238*j*.
infiltrated into TiC porous body, P (10) 239*g*.
-silica, new development, (9) 206*g*.
-SiO_2, reaction with K_2O in blast furnace linings, (7) 163*j*.
spectrographic analysis of, (10) 258*g*.
use in glass furnaces, (3) 62*d*.
aluminosilicate, direct determination of Al in, (8) 184*d*.
measurement of modulus of elasticity in, (3) 61*a*.
practical interpretation of physical characteristics, (2) 40*c*.
studies on matrix, (9) 206*c*.
aluminous, electron micrographs of, (10) 256*b*.
Alundum, crucible, P (1) 12*g*.
article, apparatus for applying a metal casing, P (11) 270*i*.
base, electroconductive films for, P (6) 132*g*.
basic. See also *Refractories, chrome-magnesite*.
action of ferruginous slags on, (4) 86*c*.
brick, bond strength changes during firing, (8) 183*j*.
brick, mechanical strength of, (2) 30*j*.
Refractories, basic (*continued*)
brick, with spacer plates, P (9) 207*b*.
for checker service, (7) 162*j*.
effect of glass furnace operating conditions on, (9) 205*i*.
in European open-hearths, (7) 163*d*.
in glass tank checkers, (11) 267*f*.
improvements in, (10) 236*h*.
behavior in igneous electrolytes, (4) 86*f*.
behavior under load at high temperature, (9) 206*j*.
black coring, influence on stability, (6) 135*d*.
blast-furnace, cement, effect of clinkers on, (1) 2*j*.
cement, hardening, (1) 3*h*.
linings. See *Refractories, linings*.
blocks, preparation, P (1) 12*a*.
tank, firing of, heat transfer problems, (7) 159*g*.
zircon-mullite, for glass furnace, (6) 135*b*.
bodies, with high melting temperatures, (9) 219*h*.
body batch weighing, automatic, (4) 89*h*.
boilers, steam impurities from, (4) 86*b*.
bonding agents for, P (10) 240*h*.
boride, cemented, hot strength corrosion-resistant, P (11) 271*f*.
boron, bonded with metals, (1) 11*d*.
bottom rings, for hot tops, P (10) 238*c*.
bottoms, for converter, high density, P (9) 207*a*.
brick. See also *Refractories: chrome-magnesite, silica*.
determination of thermal shock resistance, (8) 183*g*.
high density, P (9) 207*a*.
lightweight, making of, (4) 86*j*.
manufacture from coke, (5) 103*g*.
matrix properties, (9) 206*c*.
migration of slag components, (3) 61*g*.
in open hearth furnace roofs, trials on, (8) 183*h*.
in wall and roof making, P (5) 111*a*.
brickwork, in open-hearth furnace, effect of ferrous oxide, (7) 162*h*.
British, use in steelworks, B (10) 238*a*.
in burner, P (1) 21*a*.
burner rings for furnace wall, P (8) 185*e*.
calcium aluminate cement, (6) 135*c*.
carbides, sintered, plant control metallography, (3) 62*c*.
carbon, for blast furnaces, (3) 62*f*.
linings, rammed, for blast furnaces, (4) 87*b*.
packing characteristics of coke powders as factor in manufacture, (1) 11*c*.
from petroleum coke, (1) 11*h*.
cast, blocks, from basic rocks, experiments on, (6) 134*j*.
castables, thermal length changes of, (10) 238*e*.
casting, precision with, (2) 46*g*.
pit, material for, B (3) 63*i*.
pit, as source of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (9) 206*i*.
cement. See also *Refractories, bla.; furnace*.
calcium aluminate, properties of, (6) 135*e*.
composition of, P (3) 63*i*.
sulfate metallurgical, hardening, (1) 3*h*.
zirconia, (2) 40*j*.
chamotte, in brick kilns, deterioration, (8) 184*f*.
chamotte, tunnel kiln for, (6) 142*i*.
checker-brick, basic brick as, (7) 163*i*.
causes of destruction, (11) 280*j*.
flow tests on, in Cowpers apparatus, (9) 206*j*.
in glass tanks, (11) 267*f*.
service, (7) 162*j*.
checkerwork chamber, tile arrangement in, P (7) 164*c*.
checkerwork supports, form for casting, P (10) 239*d*.
chrome, plastic, ramming mixes, P (8) 185*a*.
chrome-magnesite. See also *Refractories, magnesite-chrome*.
behavior during repeated firings, (6) 134*c*.
brick, mineral composition after use, (11) 270*f*.
brick, for open-hearth furnace lining, P (8) 184*i*; (10) 236*c*.
bursting of, (9) 205*j*.
change with use in cement kiln, (2) 33*a*.
characteristics, as function of charge composition and firing temperature, (6) 134*g*.
from open-hearth furnace, studies on, (7) 163*d*.
petrographic studies, (1) 11*c*.
roofs, Russian, (1) 11*e*.
chromite series, properties of American and Japanese, (10) 237*a*.
coatings. See also *Coatings*.
coatings, on glass fiber wicks, P (2) 38*j*.
coke-oven, corrosion of, (10) 237*h*.
handling and use, (6) 135*j*.
specifications for, (6) 136*h*.
company, development of, B (3) 63*a*.
concrete, as platform for clamp firing of stock brick, (10) 246*j*.
pyrites furnaces from, (5) 108*d*.
thermal expansion of, (2) 39*h*.
corrosion, oil-ash, phase equilibrium approach, (6) 136*c*.
of pouring-pit, by molten steels and slags, I, (2) 40*i*; II, (2) 40*j*.
resistance to steel and slag, tests of, (7) 163*h*.
SiO_2 as cause, (6) 135*g*.
by slag, (9) 220*a*.
corundum, effect of glass, molten, on, (1) 12*a*.
in foam products, (3) 61*f*.
mikrolit, characteristics of, (6) 134*h*.
cristobalite, effect of glass, molten, on, (1) 12*a*.
crucibles, for combustion analysis, P (5) 122*g*.
for containing uranium, P (6) 138*a*.
impregnated, P (1) 12*g*.
MgO, chemical reactions in, (4) 95*i*.
magnesia, fused, for vacuum induction furnace, (10) 236*c*.
for melting metal, P (9) 206*j*; P (11) 271*d*.

Refractories, crucibles (*continued*)
pyrophyllite, corrosion by molten glass, (10) 236*d*.
and stopper for, P (3) 63*b*.
wall, effect on pressure system in bomb calorimeters, (10) 246*i*.
in cupolas, (10) 237*d*.
density, effect of particle size distribution on, (1) 11*c*.
direct determination of aluminum in, (8) 184*d*.
-disk, for insulating surface of melt, P (11) 271*f*.
dolomite, special, use of waste lime from acetylene generators to sea water, (9) 206*e*.
effect of glass, molten, on, (1) 12*a*.
effect of temperature on physical and mechanical properties, (1) 11*b*.
elasticity, modulus of, testing, (2) 39*c*.
for electrical apparatus, P (3) 63*b*.
electric furnace, new uses for, (9) 206*h*.
for enamel furnaces, (1) 20*g*.
erosion, of ladles, (10) 236*c*.
exothermic compositions, moldable, P (10) 239*g*.
firebrick, for blast furnaces, causes of destruction, (5) 110*d*.
mullite synthesis in, (5) 108*c*.
new development, (9) 206*g*.
fire clay, brick, dense packing of grog in, (9) 206*a*.
brick, glassy phase in, (3) 61*d*.
brick, heat required for firing, (1) 20*e*.
brick, Hungarian, (2) 40*f*.
brick, refractoriness under load test, (8) 184*g*.
high duty and superduty, tests on, (3) 62*j*.
insulating brick, Egyptian, thermal conductivity of, (9) 205*e*.
solubility in melting glass batch, (2) 39*f*.
firing time, study of, (7) 162*i*.
flow resistance, at high temperature, effect of firing temperatures on, (9) 205*h*.
forsterite, improvement, (11) 269*h*.
petrographic studies, (1) 11*e*.
production, I, (1) 11*i*; II, (1) 11*a*.
foundry, furnace, properties of, (4) 86*f*.
for foundry industry, molds, ceramic, (3) 61*i*.
furnace, components, fabrication method, (5) 109*f*.
in nonferrous metal industries, (5) 108*h*.
roller, conveyer system for, P (8) 188*i*.
wall construction, P (8) 185*a*.
fused silica, for glass tanks, (5) 104*f*.
for gas retorts, observations, (8) 184*i*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*; 1956, (10) 261*f*.
for glass, heat dropping of article, P (1) 12*d*.
industry, (11) 270*e*.
processing, (1) 20*g*.
glassmelting, pots, studies on, (7) 160*a*.
requirements for, (6) 135*i*.
solubility in melting glass batch, (2) 39*f*.
glassy phase, in fire-clay brick, (3) 61*d*.
hot tops, bottom rings for, P (10) 239*c*.
sectional, P (6) 138*e*.
wedge surfaced slabs, P (6) 138*e*.
inclusions in steel, (6) 135*g*.
by infiltration of porous body, P (10) 239*c*; P (10) 239*g*.
influence of coloration on, (6) 135*d*.
insulating, concrete, thermal expansion of, (2) 39*h*.
foam products, (3) 61*f*.
brick, comparison of usefulness, (2) 40*a*.
properties, (7) 163*i*.
iron determination in, by thioacetamide reduction, (5) 108*f*.
for iron and steel industry, (2) 39*e*; (11) 281*g*.
encyclopedia of, B (3) 63*h*.
furnace, recent developments, (10) 236*h*.
metal-lined brick, P (1) 12*h*.
recent developments, (2) 40*d*.
testing of, (3) 63*c*.
kaolin, service in glassmelting tanks, (6) 134*e*.
for kiln furniture. See *Kiln furniture*.
ladle brick, comparative evaluation, (9) 205*g*.
index of quality, (7) 163*e*.
from Kumak deposit clay, (6) 135*d*.
performance survey, (8) 184*a*.
ladle nozzle, and stopper construction, P (8) 185*c*.
ladles, erosion of, (10) 236*c*.
ladles, spalling of, (10) 237*f*.
linings, blast-furnace, silica for, (2) 40*a*.
containing clay, glass, and water glass, P (1) 12*a*.
for cupola furnaces, (1) 11*b*; (10) 237*d*.
erosion, effect of water cooling, (9) 206*g*.
furnace, composition, P (2) 40*i*.
in glass furnace, effect of vapors on, (6) 129*d*.
under load, physical phenomena in, (5) 109*e*.
open-hearth, chrome-magnesite for, (10) 236*c*.
for open-hearth furnace, P (8) 184*i*.
paste, for glass tank bottom, P (3) 63*g*.
for rotary furnaces, (1) 11*c*.
for soaking pit burner port, P (10) 239*h*.
magnesia-chrome, with spacer plates, P (9) 207*b*.
magnesia-chromium, formation, P (8) 184*h*.
magnesite, chromite-, characteristics, as function of charge composition and firing temperature, (6) 134*g*.
-dolomite, (1) 11*j*.
high density, production of, (6) 136*a*.
from magnesite-talc schist, (1) 11*a*.
magnesium silicate, petrographic studies, (1) 11*e*.
manufacture, plant controls, (9) 206*i*.
materials, bond strength changes in, during firing, (8) 183*j*.
for coke ovens, (6) 135*j*.
corrosion, protection by Vanal process, (11) 270*h*.

Refractories, materials (*continued*)
cutting and machining of, (9) 195*g*.
nonfused, crystalline, P (5) 110*a*; P (5) 110*h*.
Spanish, rupture modulus of, (8) 184*e*.
used, from open-hearth furnace, III, (7) 163*d*; IV, (11) 270*f*.
mechanical strength, of silica and basic brick, (2) 39*j*.
mechanical strength, testing, (2) 39*c*.
for melting and casting uranium, etc., (5) 109*f*.
metal-ceramic, friction materials, properties of, (3) 61*f*.
metal-lined brick, P (1) 12*h*.
metallurgical. See *Refractories, for iron and steel industry*.
methods of making, P (10) 240*f*.
minerals, identified in research, (4) 87*c*.
moldable, exothermic compositions, P (10) 239*g*.
molds, method of making, P (10) 239*a*.
mullite, blocks, cooling method, (6) 134*c*.
brick, manufacture, (8) 184*b*.
-corundum, changes in, connected with phase transformations, (6) 136*g*.
effect of glass, molten, on, (1) 12*a*.
in Nigeria, (2) 32*d*.
nonsteady state, thermal diffusivity of, (10) 253*h*.
nozzle, blades, for gas turbines, (6) 136*a*.
brick, behavior in use, (9) 205*h*.
and stopper construction, P (8) 185*c*.
for nuclear power generation, (1) 10*j*.
open-hearth, attack by iron oxide, (10) 236*d*.
bottoms, maintenance, (7) 163*g*.
roofs, special trials, (7) 163*b*.
oxides, binary systems, electrical conductivity of, (6) 146*h*.
coatings, flame sprayed, (4) 81*h*.
metal-bonded, rupture strength of, (9) 223*g*.
for use above 1700°C., (9) 206*b*.
performance, laboratory tests in forecasting, (4) 87*i*.
periclase in, (1) 11*e*.
periclase, effect of Li compounds on sintering, (7) 162*j*.
for periodic kilns, (1) 20*g*.
permeability, at high temperature, (3) 61*j*.
phase composition, calculation, (1) 11*j*.
plastic chrome ramming mixes, P (8) 185*a*.
pore size distribution, (5) 119*b*.
porosity, measurement with South Kensington porosimeter, (7) 163*j*.
pouring, inclusions in steel from, (3) 61*i*.
pouring-pit, corrosion of, (2) 40*i*.
powders, sintered and impregnated with metal, P (2) 40*f*.
problems, application of phase diagram to, (5) 120*a*.
process and material for, P (7) 164*g*.
products, strength at high temperature, evaluation of, (4) 87*f*.
protection by moving air curtains, (6) 135*f*.
quality, improvement, (6) 135*c*.
quality, influence of forming pressure, (6) 135*e*.
ramming mixes, plastic chrome, P (8) 185*a*.
raw materials, chemical analysis of, B (2) 51*a*.
raw materials, geological classification of, (7) 163*e*.
for recuperators, stub tube, P (1) 12*e*.
refractoriness, determination from fusion point, (5) 109*h*.
under load, test, (7) 168*b*.
under load, test evaluation, (3) 60*h*.
under load, test for fire-clay brick, (8) 184*g*.
tests for, (6) 136*j*.
regenerator, checkerwork supports, form for casting, P (10) 239*d*.
regenerator, forsterite brick in packing, (6) 136*d*.
relation of fusion point and resistance to deformation, (5) 109*h*.
research, W. J. Rees fellowship, (1) 11*b*; (9) 206*i*.
resistance to corrosion by steel and slag, (7) 163*h*.
retorts, gas, observations, (8) 184*i*.
gas, scurfing in, (3) 61*b*.
gas, working period in, (3) 61*a*.
vertical, continuous, survey, (3) 60*f*.
vertical, scurf deposition in, (3) 62*a*.
roofs, all-basic furnace, cooperative trials on, (8) 183*h*.
arch type, P (10) 240*j*.
chrome-magnesite, Russian, (1) 11*e*.
runner brick, behavior in use, (9) 205*h*.
silica, in arc furnace, fluorspar in, (4) 86*g*.
bonded, P (2) 32*a*.
brick, bond strength changes during firing, (8) 183*j*.
brick, chemically bonded, P (11) 270*j*.
brick, duricrust silica for, (10) 236*j*.
brick, heat required for firing, (1) 20*e*.
brick, Hungarian, (2) 40*f*.
brick, iron oxides in, (3) 63*g*.
brick, mechanical strength of, (2) 39*j*.
brick, mechanism of lime migration, (11) 270*a*.
brick, by ram press method, laminations in, (11) 270*j*.
brick, reduction of dust hazard, (10) 262*g*.
brick, refractoriness under load test, (3) 61*i*.
brick, strength tests of, (6) 136*i*.
brick, tridymite transformation of quartzites in manufacture of, (10) 238*b*.
brick, wear in steel production, (10) 238*j*.
direct determination of Al in, (8) 184*d*.
first use as, (3) 62*h*.
phosphate-bonded, method of making, P (11) 271*c*.
spectrochemical control for, (10) 237*g*.
spectrographic analysis, (10) 258*g*.

Refractories, silica (*continued*)
X-ray determination of quartz, cristobalite, and tridymite in, (6) 152*i*.
silicoalumina, effect of firing temperatures on flow resistance of, (9) 205*h*.
silicoaluminous, composition change in glass furnace, (4) 86*a*.
SiC, and alumina composition, P (2) 40*g*.
-bonded, process, P (6) 138*c*.
improvements in, (5) 108*j*.
new uses in chemical industry, (9) 206*h*.
special bond, (3) 63*b*.
for use above 1700°C., (9) 206*b*.
Vanal protective coating for, (2) 39*e*.
sillimanite, from beach sand sillimanite, (4) 87*h*.
sillimanite, brick, bond strength changes during firing, (8) 183*j*.
sintered, method of making, P (10) 239*c*.
sintered, thermal shock resistance of, (7) 163*g*.
sintering of, Fe in, P (3) 64*a*.
slag. See *Slags*.
slagging resistance, evaluation of, (3) 61*g*.
in solar furnace, studies, (9) 219*j*.
in solar furnace, thermal treatment, (3) 63*f*.
solubility in melting glass batch, (2) 39*f*.
spalling, of blast furnace brick, test, (3) 63*a*.
of ladles, (10) 237*f*.
sonic test, (3) 62*i*.
special, for use above 1700°C., (9) 206*b*.
spectrographic analysis of alkalis in, (7) 163*c*.
in steel industry, importance of spinel phase in, (9) 205*f*.
for steelmaking, B (3) 63*i*.
steel-plant, in Britain, B (10) 238*a*.
steel-plant stoppers and spouts, (7) 163*b*.
stopper heads, P (3) 64*b*.
under stress, thermal, (2) 39*c*.
structural, determination of maximum temperature range, (6) 135*i*.
structural, determination of thermal shock resistance, (8) 183*g*.
stub tube tile for recuperators, P (1) 12*e*.
studies, in solar furnace, (9) 219*j*.
super-, manufacture of, (4) 87*c*.
super-, new uses in chemical industry, (9) 206*h*.
superduty, fire-clay plastic, tests on, (3) 62*j*.
from talc-magnesite schist, (1) 11*i*.
tantalum-germanium compounds, (3) 62*i*.
technology of, Russian textbook, B (11) 282*f*.
testing, aluminosilicate, physical characteristics, (2) 40*c*.
British standards, (10) 238*a*.
cold crushing strength, (4) 86*j*.
crushing under load at high temperature, (1) 10*i*.
by firing cylinders, (4) 91*c*.
"homogeneity factor," (2) 39*c*.
laboratory, in forecasting performance, (4) 87*i*.
under load, (7) 168*b*.
refractoriness under load, (3) 61*i*.
review of, (4) 87*d*.
by sonic method, (2) 39*j*.
of strength at high temperatures, (4) 87*f*.
thermal conductivity, after use, (3) 63*c*.
thermal conductivity, measurement, (2) 40*a*.
thermal diffusivity, testing, (2) 39*c*.
thermal expansion, of insulating concretes, (2) 39*h*.
thermal expansion, testing, (2) 39*c*.
thermal shock study, (8) 184*b*.
thoria, properties of, (3) 62*f*.
titanium carbides, bonded with metals, (1) 11*d*.
for tunnel kilns, (1) 20*g*.
for turbine rotors, P (2) 40*b*.
uranium oxide vessel, P (3) 63*d*.
use of electron microscope in study of texture of, (10) 256*b*.
use in reconstruction of Kokura No. 1 blast furnace, (10) 237*c*.
wall and roof making, P (5) 111*a*.
ware, P (3) 63*j*.
wear on. See *Refractories, abrasion*.
zircon, in cement, P (3) 63*i*.
zircon, for glass industry, (5) 110*i*.
zirconia, cement, P (2) 40*j*.
zirconia, effect of glass, molten, on, (1) 12*a*.
Refractories industry, Brazilian, data on, (11) 270*e*.
Continental, compared to U. S., (9) 205*d*.
in Hungary, (2) 40*f*.
Refrax, silicon carbide, bonded, (3) 63*b*.
Repeater, design, for underwater service, (10) 233*c*.
production, for North Atlantic link, (10) 241*i*.
Replica method. See *Microscopy*.
Reports, scientific, writing of, (9) 222*a*.
Research and research laboratories, apparatus, graduating glass tubing for, (7) 159*f*.
applied, solar furnace for, (11) 276*i*.
in cement problems, (11) 265*j*.
ceramics, at Arthur D. Little, Inc., (8) 194*b*.
on clays, Swiss, (4) 85*j*.
European, (2) 52*b*.
French Ceramic Institute, improved equipment in, (10) 257*d*.
fundamental, technological implications, (8) 136*g*.
Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, silicate and oxide systems investigated, (10) 255*b*.
and glass industry, (3) 58*j*.
on glass stresses, (10) 233*d*.
industrial, in United States, B (3) 78*j*.
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, methods for separation of soil clays used, (6) 149*a*.
Max Planck Institute for Iron Research, report for 1955, B (11) 281*g*.
new technique, using statistics, (10) 262*e*.

Research and research laboratories (*continued*)
patents, role in development and research, (1) 30*i*.
at Penn State, (8) 194*h*.
problems, White Wares Division Report, (11) 272*j*.
W. J. Rees fellowship in refractory materials, (1) 11*b*; (9) 206*i*.
research committee, American Ceramic Society, report for 1955–56, (1) 30*h*.
Research and Study Center of the Hydraulic Binder Industry, (2) 33*e*.
Soviet, on effects of additives in alumina sintering, (8) 192*a*.
Tile Council of America's program, (1) 14*b*.
Resins. See also *Plastics*.
anion exchange, in determination of boron, (11) 278*g*.
anion exchange, in separation of Zr and Hf, (5) 120*j*.
-bonded laminated and reinforced abrasive products, (9) 195*h*.
epoxy, in glass fiber coatings, P (5) 106*e*.
hydrocarbon, as reflecting coatings, P (4) 98*c*.
melamine formaldehyde, and gypsum for molded products, P (4) 81*a*.
for one-stage bonding of abrasive wheels, (2) 31*h*.
phenolic, for abrasives, epoxy resin modified, P (6) 123*g*.
phenolic, for coating chute for molten glass, P (1) (1) 7*h*.
polyamide, for sizing glass fibers, P (6) 132*e*.
polyester, adhesion of glass fabrics to, (11) 267*e*.
polyester, chemical nature and industrial uses, (2) 36*f*.
silicate and thermoplastic, for impregnation of lightweight concrete, P (9) 198*e*.
silicone, safety glass laminate with transparent filler for, P (1) 9*e*.
for strain distribution study, P (1) 20*a*.
thermosetting, furfuryl alcohol, P (3) 60*b*.
Resistors. See also *Electric resistors*.
absorption, paramagnetic, in graphite, (6) 137*b*.
paramagnetic, of defects, in irradiated quartz, (4) 82*i*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rhenium, procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
spectral emissivity of, (10) 258*f*.
Rheology, of kaolinite suspensions, (7) 173*j*.
of kaolinite suspensions, effect of a polyanion, (10) 252*j*.
relation to lattice expansion, (3) 77*i*.
in study of plastic properties, (4) 96*c*.
Rhodium, effect in firing of polished silver, (9) 208*i*.
reflector, phosphor-coated, for electric lamp, P (8) 182*g*.
Rockets, ceramic materials for, (1) 12*a*.
Rocks. See also *Silica; Silicates*.
alkaline, zeolitization, (6) 151*g*.
analysis, X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy in, (7) 170*g*.
basic, fusion experiments on, (6) 134*j*.
carbonate, X-ray determination of dolomite-calcite ratio, (11) 281*f*.
Carboniferous, soils developed from, (6) 143*c*.
composition, multivariate analysis, (6) 149*i*.
-forming oxides, melting relations of, (8) 191*g*.
laboratory methods for studying, (6) 149*f*.
modal analysis of, (2) 43*f*; (2) 43*h*.
phosphate. See *Phosphate*.
plutonic, relation of biotites composition to, (7) 170*g*.
radioactive, of New Zealand, coffinite in, (7) 169*f*.
samples, contamination, from grinding, (8) 194*j*.
sedimentary, clay minerals in, (8) 192*f*.
distribution and identification of mixed-layer clays in, (8) 194*c*.
mixed-layer clays in, (1) 24*d*.
selection of, for petrurgical processing, (5) 115*h*.
silica, direct determination of Al in, (8) 184*d*.
silicate, rapid spectrophotometric determination of Th in, (11) 280*e*.
silicate, spectrochemical determination of Al and Si in, (6) 151*f*.
thermal conductivity of, steady state method for rapid measurement, (10) 258*b*.
thermal texturing of, P (6) 141*b*.
thin sections, theory of micrometric analysis, (9) 219*a*.
wall, alteration as guide to ore deposition, (8) 194*a*.
Roller, for mills, pulverizing, P (1) 18*j*.
Roofing materials, glass fiber, (9) 201*h*.
granulated, blending device for, P (7) 166*h*.
Roozeboom, Bakhuis, and the phase rule, (3) 78*h*.
Roseki, chamotte, β-cristobalite in, (11) 279*c*.
composition of, (7) 169*i*.
Hokkaido, fundamental properties, I, (11) 277*g*.
Rouge, for grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8*h*.
Roughness. See *Surface*.
Rubber, containers, use in pottery industry, (8) 186*f*.
sponge, as abrasive article backing, P (5) 99*g*.
Rubidium, in calcite marbles, spectrographic examination, (1) 28*c*.
for ceramics, (5) 115*e*.
determination, by flame photometry, (3) 71*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Rubies, synthetic pleochroism in, (6) 150*j*.
Rupture, modulus of, relation to modulus of elasticity, (3) 61*a*.
relation to water content of clays, (5) 121*d*.
of Spanish refractories, (8) 184*e*.
strength, of metal-bonded refractory oxides, (9) 223*g*.
Ruthenium, isotope, sorption of, (1) 27*e*.
Rutherfordine, optical properties of, (8) 192*d*.
Rutile. See also *Titanium, dioxide*.
anatase-, mixtures, analysis with X-ray diffractometer, (11) 279*h*.
Rutile (*continued*)
crystal, structure of, (2) 49*e*.
crystal, synthetic, method for making, P (8) 194*f*.
deposits, on ocean bed, (8) 189*i*.
monocrystalline, preparation, P (2) 52*b*.
production, P (5) 116*i*.
synthetic, composition, P (10) 242*f*.
synthetic, preparation, P (2) 52*c*.
titanium dioxide in, determination, (11) 278*j*.

Safety, accident prevention program, (11) 281*j*.
devices, for atmosphere furnaces, (3) 67*j*.
devices, for glassware making machines, P (10) 235*d*.
hazard, tinted automobile windshields, (8) 181*a*.
and health, publications, Bureau of Mines, bibliography of, (3) 78*i*.
in industry, B (8) 194*i*.
in metal and nonmetal industries, (10) 262*c*.
training program, (1) 30*i*.
in use of power presses, B (8) 194*j*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salts, clay, cation exchange reactions, (6) 148*i*.
clay, colloidal, with cationic mixtures, symmetry values, (6) 148*g*.
fused, reaction rates in, (9) 220*a*.
sample preparation in thermal-gradient quenching furnace, (4) 91*i*.
thermal investigation, (7) 174*j*.
-metal, liquid-phase equilibria, (9) 219*j*.
molten, reactions with layer-lattice silicates, (8) 193*g*.
removal of, in making silica gel, P (6) 144*i*.
soluble, effect in plastic formed ware, (1) 21*i*.
extraction apparatus for, (10) 257*d*.
on glass fiber wicks, decomposable into refractory coating, P (2) 38*j*.
Samarium, oxide, ceramic properties, (2) 46*f*.
Samples, splitter for, joint-free, (2) 43*j*.
tray, salesmen's, for fragile objects, P (6) 154*j*.
Sampling, scientific, (2) 52*g*.
Sand, beach, concentration of Ti oxide minerals from, P (9) 214*b*.
beach, of Puerto Rico, study of, (10) 248*g*.
blast furnace slag, processibility, as function of chemical composition and specific surface, (6) 125*i*.
cement-bonded, molding with, (4) 87*e*.
as cement filler, P (1) 3*e*.
-cement ratio, for mortars, (11) 264*g*.
direct determination of Al in, (8) 184*d*.
Florida, kyanite and sillimanite recovery from, (5) 115*g*.
foundry, cooling of, (4) 86*a*.
foundry, dry reclamation of, (4) 86*e*.
glass, Al_2O_3 determination in, (5) 102*i*.
beneficiating, P (2) 45*f*.
iron determination in, Snyder's reagent for, (1) 28*e*.
for grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8*h*.
mixing and centrifuging machines, experiments, (11) 273*d*.
molding, behavior at high temperatures, (6) 134*d*.
CO_2-bonded, formation and dissolution mechanism in, (9) 205*f*.
CO_2-hardened, (4) 86*d*; (9) 205*e*.
evaluation studies, (8) 184*a*.
Spanish, study of, (6) 143*c*; (6) 143*f*.
synthetic, for nonferrous foundry, (10) 238*d*.
monazite, thorium 232 from, (9) 213*d*.
in Netherlands, (5) 115*f*.
petroleum reservoir, water sensitivity of, (3) 77*d*.
quartz, drying drum for, (5) 113*d*.
quartz, with sodium silicate bond, effect of additives and concentrations, (6) 134*d*.
rapid evaluation of, by heavy liquid techniques, (10) 248*f*.
reservoir, permeability of, effect of clays on, (3) 77*j*.
seal shoe for pit covers, (4) 92*d*.
separation of minerals from, apparatus for, P (5) 116*b*.
use in reducing lime consumption in producing silicate materials, (7) 156*d*.
Sandblasting. See *Blasting*.
Sandpaper. See *Abrasives*.
Sanidine. See *Feldspars*.
Saponite, dehydration products of, (9) 219*c*.
near Milford, Utah, (1) 26*g*.
Sapphire, balls, as substitute for diamond sphere indenter, (10) 254*d*.
Sawdust, for grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8*h*.
Saws, lapidary, cable, method of making, P (3) 66*b*.
profile, P (11) 274*d*.
stone-cutting, blade for, P (5) 117*d*; P (10) 251*d*.
stone-cutting, blade for, hard metals in, P (10) 225*h*.
wire stone, P (10) 245*a*.
Scale, enameled ware fish scaling, causes, (9) 199*f*.
removal of, from enameling metals, P (10) 230*c*.
removal of, from Ti workpiece, P (8) 180*c*.
Scandium, electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
Scawtite, from Crestmore, Calif., (1) 26*h*.
Scherben, as addition to Portland cement, (10) 227*a*.
Schizolite, pectolite-serandite-, series, study of recorded analyses, (6) 150*b*.
Schlieren, in glass. See *Glass: cords, schlieren*.
Schools. See *Education*.
Schott, Otto, biography, (5) 104*h*.
personality of, (9) 200*h*.
Science, silicic, B (6) 154*a*.
Scientific Russian, B (11) 282*d*.
Scoria, volcanic, glazes, sewer pipe, from, (1) 10*a*.
Scotophor, method of making, P (2) 52*a*.
Screen process printing. See *Decoration*.
Screens, color-phosphor television, P (9) 203*e*.
input, forming method, P (5) 106*i*.
kinescope, tricolor, P (11) 269*a*.
Screens (*continued*)
phosphor, electroluminescent, P (11) 268*e*.
phosphor, forming method, P (5) 106*i*.
transparent fluoride luminescent, for cathode rays, P (8) 182*j*.
Screens and sieves, centrifugal, P (5) 113*h*.
for dehydrating fine-granular material, P (5) 113*j*.
in mineral dewatering and dressing process, P (6) 144*h*.
for fineness modulus measurement, P (6) 142*b*.
heavy duty rod grizzly, P (8) 190*g*.
master sieves, at Canadian Mines Branch, (4) 91*d*.
screening, mechanism, P (5) 114*b*.
screening, vibratory, high intensity, P (10) 244*h*.
series of, sloping, P (4) 90*a*.
vibrating, P (11) 274*h*.
cloth supporting frame for, P (5) 113*j*.
construction, P (5) 114*a*.
deck, screen tensioned panel, P (11) 274*f*.
for enamel slips, (11) 266*i*.
for fluid material, P (6) 141*c*.
improvements on, P (4) 90*f*.
Scurfing, deposition, in vertical retorts, (3) 62*a*.
in gas retorts, cause of flaking, (3) 61*j*.
of refractories in gas retorts, (8) 184*i*.
Seals and sealing. See also *Bonding; Soldering*.
of aluminum, P (1) 5*d*.
apparatus for mercury arc discharge tubes, P (5) 107*b*.
for cathode-ray tube envelopes, P (10) 234*e*.
ceramic-to-metal, gastight, P (4) 89*b*.
of glass, for laboratory ware, (1) 6*f*.
glass-to-Kovar, for underwater use, (10) 233*c*.
glass-to-metal, apparatus for anode buttons, P (10) 234*h*.
fundamentals of, (9) 201*g*.
by glassblowing, (6) 131*a*.
high frequency apparatus for, P (5) 106*c*.
internal, P (4) 84*d*.
for mercury lamps, (5) 102*b*.
method, P (9) 204*b*.
optical determination of high temperature stresses, (10) 233*a*.
reactions of Ta and sodium silicate glass, (5) 103*j*.
theory and practice, (4) 82*j*.
viscous flow in, (3) 58*d*.
of glass sheet edges, patent review, (10) 232*b*.
hermetic, glass-to-metal, P (3) 59*e*.
of lead wire for electrodes, P (6) 132*e*.
machine for applying terminals to glass tubes, P (1) 8*f*.
means for glazing unit, P (8) 182*i*.
metal-to-ceramic, P (10) 242*a*.
metal-to-ceramic, glass bonding layer in, P (5) 106*j*.
metal-to-glass, fixture for, P (5) 106*h*.
quartz-to-metal, P (2) 38*e*.
of spark plugs, cement for, P (9) 198*j*.
techniques for miniature tubes, (5) 104*i*.
for tubular lamps, P (5) 107*d*.
of vacuum tube envelopes, P (1) 9*b*; P (10) 242*f*.
Sedimentation, acceleration of, P (3) 60*j*.
centrifugal, particle size analysis and, (1) 25*d*.
collective, kinetics of, (6) 149*c*.
continuous horizontal process and apparatus for liquid, P (8) 190*d*.
cumulative, accuracy of particle size determination by, (4) 93*f*.
of enamel slips, effect of tap water on, (10) 228*j*.
of kaolin and bentonite in organic liquids, (6) 143*g*.
method, for control of subsieve fine grinding, (7) 157*f*.
rate, in determination of particle size distribution, (4) 95*b*.
turbidimeter for studies, (1) 27*d*.
volume of clay in water, (1) 26*j*.
Sediments, Recent, from Sigsbee deep, clay mineral composition of, (5) 118*h*.
sphericity of particles, expression, correction, (4) 96*a*.
Seignette ceramics. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials*.
Selenium, chromatographic determination of, (2) 46*i*.
glass, refractive index, (10) 254*g*.
in preparation of cadmium red pigment, P (5) 116*b*.
Semiconductors, diffused layers, depth measurement, (11) 272*f*.
mechanism of electronic conduction in, (2) 46*c*.
methods of making, P (6) 154*d*.
production by sintering, (1) 27*g*.
progress in, Vol. 1, B (2) 41*i*.
silicon carbide, improved, (11) 272*h*.
in temperature measurement, B (2) 51*d*.
Separation. See also *Beneficiation; Classification; Flotation*.
acoustic, methods and apparatus, P (1) 30*b*.
apparatus for, and concentration of granular mixtures, P (2) 42*j*.
centrifugal, apparatus, P (8) 186*h*.
of clay and silt particles, (6) 151*a*.
of materials, P (4) 90*j*.
and concentration of granular mixtures, P (1) 18*d*.
electrostatic, of beryl, reagent conditioning for, P (2) 46*a*.
electrostatic, of ores, P (1) 18*c*.
of finely divided material, P (3) 66*d*; P (4) 90*j*.
of granular material, process and apparatus, P (6) 140*j*.
magnetic, apparatus and method, P (1) 22*h*.
of kyanite, (1) 21*j*.
of minerals, P (1) 18*f*.
of ores, P (3) 65*g*.
of materials of different specific gravities, P (3) 65*j*.

Separation (*continued*)
of mixtures of solid particles, P (6) 141*c*.
of particles in gas stream, by electrostatic-magnetic precipitator, P (8) 186*j*.
of particles from suspensions, P (3) 65*g*.
of soil clays, (6) 149*a*.
of solid materials, in liquid medium, process and apparatus, P (1) 18*h*.
from liquids, centrifugal machine for, P (11) 273*i*.
from liquids, by centrifuge, P (8) 180*f*.
from liquids, device for, P (8) 190*f*.
by suspension, apparatus for, P (10) 248*j*; P (10) 249*b*.
of solid phase impurities, from reaction mixture, apparatus for, P (9) 213*f*.
of solids of different specific gravities, P (4) 90*d*.
of solids in liquid feed, P (4) 90*h*.
of tantalum and niobium, P (1) 23*e*.
of uranium, from mixtures, P (2) 52*b*.
of used blasting particles, apparatus for, P (3) 56*c*.
vortical, of liquid suspensions, process and apparatus, P (6) 140*i*.
of Zr and Hf with anion exchange resins, (5) 120*j*.
Separators. See also *Concentrators*.
automatic discharge for, P (1) 17*c*.
centrifugal, and classifier, P (4) 90*j*.
centrifugal, dust, P (10) 243*a*.
combined electrostatic and magnetic, P (7) 166*c*.
cyclone, P (6) 140*f*; P (9) 209*c*.
liquid, for minimizing loss of fines, (11) 273*h*.
model tests with, (10) 243*a*.
multiple element, P (2) 42*h*.
use in preheating cement raw material with kiln exit gas, P (7) 157*b*.
electrostatic, dust, P (7) 166*h*.
hindered settling, P (1) 17*f*.
hydrocyclone, for different specific gravities, P (3) 66*d*.
for liquid suspended particles, P (3) 65*g*; P (4) 90*h*; P (10) 244*j*.
magnetic, P (3) 66*d*; P (8) 187*d*; P (10) 244*d*; P (11) 274*f*.
with improved material support and guide means, P (11) 274*h*.
induced roll ore, P (2) 42*h*.
liquid, P (1) 18*a*.
for ores, P (3) 65*g*.
Sepiolite, structure of, (5) 121*c*.
study of, II, (8) 193*j*; III (8) 193*a*.
Serandite, pectolite-schizolite-, series, study of recorded analyses, (6) 150*b*.
Sericite. See *Mica*.
Serpentine, classification of, by X-ray diffraction, (8) 193*b*.
as mixtures of chrysotile and antigorite, (8) 192*a*.
synthetic, formation and properties, (1) 24*a*.
in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, (1) 29*c*.
Set, of cement, acceleration by mixing, effect on shrinkage and swelling, (11) 264*f*.
Sewer pipe. See *Pipe*.
Shales, aluminosilicate fragments in, origin, (1) 27*j*.
disintegration in water, (5) 119*g*.
illitic, effect of ammonium salts on, (11) 269*f*.
as lightweight aggregates, in British Columbia, (6) 154*g*.
oil porous products, producing of, P (4) 85*i*.
phosphate, pellitization of, P (4) 90*e*.
planers, development, operation, and maintenance, (11) 277*h*.
in South Africa, hydrous micas in, (3) 77*j*.
Texas, tunnel kiln design for, (7) 162*c*.
weathered, blending with alluvial clay, I, (11) 269*b*; II (11) 269*b*.
Sheridanite, oscillation-heating patterns of basal spacing maxima for, (1) 25*h*.
Shipment. See *Transportation*.
Shock, thermal, in refractories, study, (8) 184*b*.
testing machine, (11) 275*d*.
Shock resistance, thermal, in aluminum titanate bodies, P (5) 111*i*.
ceramic body, P (6) 140*c*.
of glass containers, (3) 58*j*.
improved, in cermet, P (7) 164*f*.
of refractory materials, determination, (8) 183*g*.
of sintered refractories, (7) 163*g*.
Shrinkage, absolute, in various clays, (11) 273*j*.
drying, in concrete block, factors in, (6) 125*f*.
Silcretes, deposits, in South Australia, (3) 68*g*.
Silex. See *Quartz*.
Silica. See also *Brick; Catalysts; Cristobalite; Glass; Quartz; Quartzite; Refractories; Sand; Tridymite*.
in abrasive, (1) 1*e*.
absorption spectra of, (10) 257*c*.
-alumina, composites, production, P (11) 278*e*.
diagram, (8) 191*d*.
hydrogels, treating process, P (7) 170*a*.
synthetic, for catalyst support, P (5) 116*b*.
alumina catalyst, cracking, heat stable, P (5) 116*g*.
preparation, P (3) 69*b*.
production of, P (5) 117*e*; P (6) 144*b*; P (9) 220*f*.
of reduced cracking activity, P (1) 22*e*.
and ammonium fluosilicate dry mixture, P (7) 170*a*.
amorphous, in earthenware bodies, effect on moisture expansion, (1) 13*i*.
amorphous, preparation, P (2) 45*i*.
for bonding grinding wheels or refractories, P (2) 32*a*.
in carbonizing industry, (1) 10*b*.
colloidal, compositions, P (10) 249*f*.
determination of specific surface area by titration with NaOH, (9) 216*j*.
on glass fibers, P (1) 9*f*.
precipitation of CaF_2 from, P (5) 116*f*.
Silica, colloidal (*continued*)
to produce small-angle X-ray scattering, (1) 27*i*.
production, P (9) 213*j*.
solution, recovery from aqueous fluosilicic acid solution, P (5) 117*d*.
colloid science of, (8) 192*j*.
in cryolitic solutions of CrF_3, (1) 26*d*.
crystalline phases, effect of alkali additions on, (7) 173*j*.
crystallization of, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
deposits, in Australia, tests on, (3) 68*g*.
dielectric constant, (2) 47*f*.
duricrust, for refractory brick, (10) 236*j*.
effect of gases on, (1) 24*i*.
effect on gelation rate of silicic acid sols, (7) 174*g*.
filaments of, in alumina tube furnace, (6) 147*f*.
finely divided, method of producing, P (10) 250*e*.
fineness, effect on feldspar bodies, (4) 88*b*.
free, isotropic, determination of, (10) 252*g*.
free, quantitative determination by phosphoric acid method, (6) 151*c*.
fused, blocks, Russian, (9) 201*i*.
expansion of, (3) 71*e*.
properties and uses, (7) 159*d*.
stress relaxation in, (5) 104*d*.
tank blocks, future for, (5) 104*f*.
gels, catalyst from, P (9) 214*g*.
crystallization, effect of alkali ions, (9) 216*i*.
hydro-, in catalyst, P (1) 22*d*.
method of making, P (6) 144*i*.
preparation of, P (6) 144*f*.
reaction to Mg compounds, (7) 173*d*.
reinforced and esterified, P (1) 22*g*.
structure and preparation, (10) 257*i*.
surface properties, I, (10) 258*a*; II, (10) 258*i*.
grinding of, effect on dilatometric curves, (10) 257*b*.
high pressure form, crystallography of, (5) 118*j*.
hydrogel, in catalyst, P (2) 42*b*.
hydrosol, powder, P (10) 251*e*.
industry, Canadian, (8) 189*f*.
in lead silicophosphate preparation, P (1) 22*g*.
-magnesia, catalyst, P (1) 23*a*; P (10) 251*f*.
catalyst, surface area increase, P (3) 70*g*.
composites, production of, P (9) 214*j*.
-metal oxide composites, treatment and cracking process, P (6) 145*a*.
in mineral waters, spectrophotometry of, (5) 121*b*.
monoxide, crystalline, existence of, (2) 48*b*.
monoxide, formation, (2) 47*j*.
particles, toxicity of, (10) 262*f*.
phase in fired and unfired clays, (6) 152*f*.
precipitation as silicomolybdic salt, (2) 47*i*.
reaction with calcium silicates in hydrothermal hardening, (5) 120*b*.
refractories, spectrographic analysis of, (10) 258*g*.
as refractory, first use, (3) 62*h*.
rocks, effect of reducing atmosphere on inversion rate of, (10) 253*b*.
effect of water vapor on inversion rate, (10) 253*d*.
properties of, relation to product, (5) 109*h*.
transformation of kinetic studies, (10) 254*j*.
width of X-ray diffraction lines in, (11) 279*a*.
in silicon sulfide production, P (1) 23*c*.
sols, of amorphous silica, P (7) 170*c*.
sols, apparatus for producing, P (2) 45*b*.
stable dispersion of, in cellulose ethers, P (10) 251*f*.
structures, stuffed derivatives of, (1) 29*e*.
surface properties, relation to silicosis, (7) 176*i*.
systems. See also *Systems*.
systems, specific gravity of, (1) 28*j*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*b*.
in thermal shock resistant body, P (6) 140*c*.
transformation, importance of Si–O–Si bond, (7) 172*g*.
tridymitic, production, (2) 40*a*.
vitreous, effect of pressure on dielectric constant of, (6) 146*c*.
heat capacity calculated from spectroscopic data, (9) 215*c*.
with hydrophobic surfaces, (1) 6*f*.
neutron-irradiated, structure, (6) 130*i*.
-zirconia, catalyst, P (1) 23*c*.
Silicates. See also *Alkaline earths, metal silicates*.
alkali metal, production of clear aqueous solution, P (6) 145*a*.
analysis, methods, (6) 149*i*; (9) 216*b*.
complex, processing, P (8) 194*d*.
determination of free silica in, by phosphoric acid method, (6) 151*c*.
double, low expansion coefficient of, (9) 205*e*.
electrode potentials in molten, (2) 47*h*.
in enamel ground coat, as filler, (1) 4*j*.
ethyl, production process, P (10) 249*g*.
ferromagnesian, distribution of major and minor elements among, (1) 24*f*.
in ferromagnetic materials, P (1) 14*i*.
fused, and refractories, e.m.f. between, (4) 86*f*.
glass, solution, as adhesive, P (3) 70*e*.
hydrous calcium, crystal chemistry of, I, (4) 94*d*; II, (8) 191*g*.
industry, heat technique and automation in, institute for, (5) 122*i*.
industry, raw material preparation, (5) 115*f*.
layer, F-OH exchange, (3) 77*d*.
-lattice, reactions of molten salts with, (8) 193*g*.
minerals, (1) 24*a*.
in soil clays, interstratification, (8) 194*f*.
liquid, structure of, partial molar volumes and expansivities, (1) 28*j*.
Mg, hydrous, structural irregularities, (3) 76*h*.
Mg containing, processing method, P (8) 194*d*.
melts, ternary, activities in, (5) 117*i*.
molten, structure investigations, (6) 151*c*.
molten, viscosity and structure, (10) 260*e*.
Silicates (*continued*)
oxy-, classification by X-ray data, (5) 120*f*.
properties, dependence on structure, (9) 216*f*.
properties, determined by Si–O–Si bonds, (7) 172*g*.
relation of silicones to, (7) 169*g*.
research, temperature scales used in, (10) 259*h*.
rocks, CO_2 in, rapid determination, (1) 26*c*.
determination of Li, Rb, and Cs in, (3) 71*h*.
ion transfer in, (3) 77*e*.
isotopic abundance ratio of O in, (10) 254*h*.
sodium-titanium, in whiteware and stoneware glazes, (6) 139*a*.
in soils, interstratified layer, (3) 77*j*.
stabilities of, related to component oxides, (1) 26*d*.
-starch, borated, adhesive, for fiber-board manufacture, P (3) 69*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
uranous, cofinite, new mineral, (5) 118*e*.
vibration, molecular, (4) 97*a*.
Siliceous materials, colloidal properties, B (6) 154*a*.
-Celite, chromatography of, role of water in, (10) 254*a*.
determination, rapid volumetric, in F-containing substances, (6) 151*j*.
as glass furnace coatings, P (3) 59*h*.
in silica-containing gel preparation, P (1) 23*i*.
Silicides, metallic, process and apparatus for, P (10) 250*a*.
on Mo wires, new technique, (5) 102*b*.
of transition metals of 4th, 5th, and 6th groups of periodic table, (9) 223*j*.
Silicon, as alloy addition agent, P (4) 92*i*.
calculated atomic scattering factors at 25°C., (7) 170*h*.
carbide. See also *Refractories*.
as abrasive, (2) 31*e*.
aggregates, P (2) 32*a*.
as bond in refractories, P (6) 138*c*.
bonded, in rockets, (1) 12*a*.
bonded, special, (3) 63*b*.
in cutting tools, (2) 39*h*.
importance of color in selection for varistors, (11) 272*h*.
improved, for high temperature parts, (5) 108*f*.
pressure-sintered, (1) 11*f*.
recrystallized, rods for dilatometer, (9) 210*e*.
in refractory material, P (2) 40*g*.
for refractory nonadhesive to glass, P (1) 12*d*.
spectral analysis by spark excitation, (6) 151*d*.
superrefractories, (4) 87*c*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
in vane for gas turbine, P (7) 164*b*.
in voltage regulating element, P (10) 242*e*.
in coating, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*.
compounds, colloidal properties, B (6) 154*a*.
determination, in limestone, clinker, and cement, (6) 125*j*.
dioxide. See *Silica*.
in electric resistor, P (2) 41*j*.
in flux composition, P (1) 5*b*.
high purity, in wafer type rectifier, (10) 241*f*.
in jet engine part coating, P (1) 5*c*.
monoxide. See also *Silica*.
monoxide, in kaolins at high temperatures, (4) 96*b*.
nitride, in rockets, (1) 12*a*.
nitride, structure of, (11) 280*a*.
silicon monoxide formation from, (2) 47*j*.
single crystal, refractive index, (10) 254*g*.
spectrochemical determination in silicate rocks, (6) 151*f*.
spectrographic determination in powder for synthetic corundum, (7) 173*f*.
sulfide, production process, P (1) 23*c*.
twinning in, (7) 175*h*.
Silicones, colloid science of, (8) 192*j*.
films, relation to silicate materials, (7) 169*g*.
in glass molding, as release agents, (6) 130*f*.
surfaces treated with, method of applying adhesives, P (6) 144*a*.
for treating glass containers, (10) 233*e*.
use in ceramic field, (8) 189*j*.
Silicosis, danger, planning operations with, (1) 30*i*.
drill dust disposal as protection from, (4) 98*h*.
prevention by formation of silicate, (7) 173*d*.
relation to surface properties of silica, (7) 176*i*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
bodies, mullitization in, (4) 87*h*.
-mullite, transformation, (4) 96*g*.
recovery of, from Florida sands, (5) 115*g*.
in schist in Boehls Butte quadrangle, Idaho, (1) 25*f*.
Siloxanes, aliphatic hydrocarbonoxy substituted, in cement composition, P (1) 3*e*.
Silver, as biocidal ingredient in cementitious mix, P (10) 227*c*.
in coating for unfired ceramic body, P (9) 208*c*.
in metal-to-ceramic bonding, P (5) 106*j*.
in paints, for ceramics, P (3) 70*f*.
polished, observation of firing, with high-temperature microscope, (9) 208*i*.
solution, in flaw detection, P (1) 20*c*.
Silvering. See *Glass*.
Single crystals. See *Crystals*.
Sintering, of alumina, below 1400°C., (5) 121*a*.
of alumina, Soviet research on effects of additives, (8) 192*a*.
behavior of cement raw meal with high silica modulus, (8) 178*d*.
of ceramics, Fe additions in, P (3) 64*a*.
of clays during firing, (1) 26*i*.
of cutting tool materials, (2) 39*i*.
of dolomite, furnace for, (1) 20*i*.
of dolomite, in two stages, (10) 237*a*.
of Dutch paving brick, (9) 204*g*.

Sintering (*continued*)
of glass and crystalline oxides, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
grain growth during, (9) 223*a*.
by heat of reaction, (1) 27*g*.
machines, sealing means for, P (8) 189*b*.
of MgO, effect of Li compounds, (7) 162*j*.
method, P (2) 44*g*.
of ores, apparatus for, P (1) 17*b*.
under pressure, of alumina and beryllia, (10) 237*f*.
role of grain boundaries in, (4) 96*e*.
of silicon carbide, (1) 11*f*.
for synthesis of magnetobaryte, (10) 258*j*.
theoretical and practical aspects, (8) 192*h*.
of vitreous china bodies, (8) 185*h*.
of zinc oxide, effect of oxygen in, (1) 27*e*.
of zirconia, (11) 280*c*.
of Zr and ZrO_2, with oxide additives, (10) 258*a*.
Size reduction. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Slags, analysis, polarography in, (1) 25*e*.
analysis, use of flow counter, (10) 260*a*.
attack on refractories, (9) 220*a*.
basic, converter, solubility in citric acid, (10) 237*c*.
blast furnace, to cement, I, (9) 197*d*; II, (9) 197*f*.
in cement manufacture, (9) 198*i*.
determination of viscosity, (8) 184*b*.
effect of TiO_2 on, (10) 236*e*.
foamed, production and uses, (2) 33*g*.
hydraulic properties, II, (1) 2*j*.
as raw slurry in cement making, (5) 101*c*.
recovery of alumina from, (10) 237*c*.
use in reducing lime consumption in producing silicate materials, (7) 156*d*.
viscosity of, (6) 136*e*.
washed and crushed, classification of particle shape in, (10) 242*j*.
in blast-furnace cement, (1) 2*j*.
calcination, effect on mineralogical composition, (3) 60*e*.
in cements, determination of heat of hydration, (6) 125*c*.
crushed, used in Belgian roads and runways, (2) 34*a*.
effect on pouring-pit refractories, (2) 40*i*.
equilibria, thermodynamic calculation, I, II, (8) 184*e*.
equivalent analysis of, (9) 197*i*.
ferruginous, action on basic refractories, (4) 86*c*.
fibers, identification of, (10) 231*e*.
foamed, production of, P (5) 108*a*.
foamed, production and application of, (10) 236*h*.
fused iron, electrolysis of, (6) 134*e*.
high-titanium, anosovite and Ti_2O_3 in, (5) 108*c*.
iron determination in, by thioacetamide reduction, (5) 108*f*.
iron-silicate, ionic nature of, (6) 135*a*.
liquid activities in, (10) 236*b*.
molten, fluidity control process, P (10) 240*e*.
process, (4) 86*j*.
products, processing, technical developments, III, (1) 2*i*.
properties and chemical processes, (9) 203*a*.
in refractory brick, migration of, (3) 61*g*.
structure of, and thermodynamics, (3) 63*g*.
titanium, concentrate, casting of, P (1) 12*c*.
titanium, refractories from, P (1) 12*b*.
wool. See *Mineral wool*.
Slaking. See *Lime, hydration of*.
Slates, waste flour, in cementitious material, P (7) 157*c*.
Slip casting, drying method for bodies, P (8) 187*a*.
freeze method, for cermet turbine blade, (5) 108*i*.
of grog body, studies on, (7) 163*e*.
mechanism of, (11) 272*a*.
riblike structure in, effect of surface tension of clay, (10) 252*a*.
use of lignin as deflocculant, (7) 165*g*.
Slips. See also *Suspensions*.
alginates in, (11) 271*i*.
apparatus for forming, P (8) 187*d*.
casting, process for changing to body for turning, P (9) 208*a*.
and casting molds, (2) 41*d*.
effect of chloride and sulfate ions on, (1) 21*i*.
enamel, screening, vibratory method, (11) 266*i*.
enamel, subsieve fine grinding control, (7) 157*f*.
pH of, determination, directions of German Ceramic Society, (8) 187*i*.
surface tension, as cause of surface marks, (11) 272*c*.
viscosity, effect of aging, (11) 272*i*.
water in, role of, (1) 21*f*.
Slurry, cement, plasticizing, in closed-circuit grinding, (9) 198*b*.
force pump for, P (7) 166*h*.
stirring problems, (10) 243*c*.
Smaltite, tests and uses, (3) 68*f*.
Smectites, thermal reactions of, (9) 219*c*.
Soapstone, (3) 68*f*; (10) 248*c*. See also *Steatite; Talc*.
in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
use in ceramic bodies, (10) 241*e*.
Soda. See *Sodium, carbonate*.
Sodalite, mineral specimens No. 32, (1) 27*i*.
in scotophor, P (2) 52*a*.
Sodium. See also *Alkalis*.
aluminate, heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 47*b*.
antimonate vs. sodium arsenate, effect on viscosity, (3) 58*d*.
borate, crystalline, new, P (3) 69*f*.
in calcite marbles, spectrographic examination, (1) 28*c*.
carbonate, effect on transformation of quartz into cristobalite, (2) 50*f*.
carbonate, process, production of crocus by, (6) 123*i*.
chloride, in cement composition, P (2) 34*h*.
in glass batch, P (5) 105*i*.
Sodium, chloride (*continued*)
recovery from sea water, P (9) 214*g*.
separation from kainite, P (1) 23*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
determination, by flame photometry, (6) 147*g*.
determination, in soda-lime glass by flame photometry, (6) 130*a*.
disilicate, mixes, in glassmelting, (6) 130*e*.
ferrite, heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 47*b*.
fluoride, crystal structure of, (10) 255*c*.
in production of cryolite, P (6) 144*j*.
reactions with tricalcium phosphate hydrate, (6) 152*a*.
salt, in flux composition, P (1) 5*b*.
fluosilicate, in opaque white glasses, (10) 230*j*.
gluconate, in Al titrations, (10) 258*b*.
ions, diffusion, in analcite, as function of H_2O content, (10) 252*c*.
ions, diffusion in clay pastes, (10) 252*a*.
metatantalate, formed in glass-to-metal bonding, (5) 103*j*.
nitrate, crystals, liquid inclusions in, (7) 170*h*.
nitrite, in sealing of aluminum, P (1) 5*d*.
oxide, in Portland cement, influence on mineralogical composition, (9) 197*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in used glass furnace lining, (3) 62*d*.
perborate trihydrate, preparation, (2) 52*d*.
peroxide, in silicon sulfide production, P (1) 23*c*.
phase, in Portland cement, (11) 264*c*.
phosphate, density and surface tension of molten, (2) 49*a*.
molten, viscosity, (2) 49*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
photometric analysis of, effect of disturbing ions, (10) 252*h*.
rapid determination, (11) 279*f*.
rapid determination in coal ash, (6) 151*h*.
salts, in sand mixture for mortar, P (1) 4*a*.
salts, in uranium precipitation, P (1) 23*g*.
silicate, in abrasion-resistant coating, P (1) 5*e*.
clear aqueous solution, production of, P (6) 145*a*.
in hydraulic cement composition, P (6) 126*b*.
molten, solubility of water in, (7) 159*d*.
as quartz sand bond, (6) 134*d*.
self-hardening composition, P (2) 34*f*.
in silica-containing gel preparation, P (1) 23*i*.
in silica gel preparation, importance of pH, (10) 258*h*.
silica sol from, P (2) 45*b*.
in slags, polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
sulfate, as coagulant, (1) 27*e*.
sulfate, solutions, interaction with dolomite, (3) 73*e*.
trisilicate, synthesis of, in crystalline state, (5) 121*i*.
Soils, alumina in, determination, (11) 278*i*.
analyses, labor saving devices in, (4) 98*f*.
binding materials of, (5) 118*c*.
$CaCO_3$, in brick loam, limiting of harmful effect, (7) 162*d*.
-cement mixtures, setting of, (2) 33*j*.
classification, by clay content, (3) 73*i*.
clay mineralogy study of, (8) 192*f*.
from glacial till, relation to parent rocks, (6) 143*c*.
loess, Illinois, clay minerals in, (3) 77*a*.
loess sandy loams, processes occurring during firing and service of shapes from, (1) 25*h*.
measurement of moisture content and density, by radioactivity, (3) 77*j*.
in Mississippi Delta, properties of, (3) 77*c*.
moisture content, relation to moisture tension, (3) 78*a*.
Texas, clay mineral composition of, (3) 77*a*.
weathering of, mineral content and distribution as index to, (8) 194*a*.
in Wisconsin, interstratified layer silicates in, (3) 77*j*.
Solar furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
Solar reflectivity, methods of determining, (1) 10*j*.
Soldering. See also *Seals and sealing*.
brazing, dip of Al, P (8) 180*b*.
of metal parts, corrosion resistant joint, P (6) 128*a*.
solder glass, (7) 159*j*.
Solids, action of light on, (4) 97*h*.
apparatus for pumping, P (7) 166*e*.
classification of, hydraulic, P (6) 140*h*.
crystalline, radiation damage in, (5) 109*c*.
deformation of porous viscoelastic anisotropic, theory of, (2) 49*f*.
electron energy losses in, (8) 191*f*.
explosion and detonation in, (4) 97*d*.
finely divided, apparatus for conveying, P (6) 140*i*.
granular, classification of, P (6) 140*j*.
granular, fluidization, sonic energy in, (9) 208*i*.
moisture in, determination, methods and apparatus, B (9) 210*j*.
molecular properties of, B (6) 154*d*.
organic, decomposition of, (4) 97*c*.
particulate, study of mixing of, (6) 147*i*.
permeation of gas through, (10) 256*b*.
porous, kinetics of sorption by, (10) 255*a*.
pulverizing in fluid suspension, process, P (1) 18*b*.
reactions, classification and theory of, (4) 97*a*.
reactions, endothermic and exothermic, (4) 97*b*.
reactivity of, factors in, (9) 222*g*.
semiconductivity and magnetic properties, (4) 97*i*.
separation in liquid medium, P (1) 18*h*.
-solid reactions, (4) 97*e*.
vaporization processes in, at high temperatures, (9) 220*e*.
Solid solutions. See *Solutions, solid*.
Solid state, chemistry of, B (4) 97*a*.
lattice defects, (4) 97*f*.
reaction, activation energy for γ-$Fe_2O_3 \rightarrow \alpha$-$Fe_2O_3$, (2) 46*i*.
Solid state, reaction (*continued*)
in clays during firing, (1) 26*i*.
manganese ferrite formation by, (1) 24*h*.
in thermal decomposition of dolomite crystals, (6) 153*c*.
reactivity, of lime and $CaCO_3$, in bodies fired below 1000°C., (10) 257*b*.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Solubility, of $BaCl_2$ in presence of $CaCl_2$, (9) 218*c*.
of dolomite, character of, (5) 118*e*.
Solutes, for immersion liquids of high index of refraction, (1) 27*b*.
Solution ceramics, coating, temperature-resistant, (3) 55*h*.
for enameling, (5) 102*g*.
Solutions, solid. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
of Ca aluminoferrite, (6) 152*i*.
of CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (6) 148*e*.
effect in quartz inversion, (10) 257*f*.
limits of, along binary join $CaCO_3$–$MgCO_3$, (10) 258*f*.
of Li_2O in NiO, (3) 74*j*.
mutual, production from TiC and TiO, P (8) 185*b*.
in perovskite system, (6) 149*a*.
series, relationship between light absorption and composition in, (1) 26*a*.
of UO_2–ThO_2, absorption spectra and electrical conductivities of, (2) 46*c*.
Solvents, for immersion liquids of high index of refraction, (1) 27*b*.
mixed, precipitation phenomena of $BaSO_4$ in, (9) 218*a*.
Sonics, for polishing and grinding, apparatus, P (10) 244*h*.
for spalling test, (3) 62*i*.
supersonic, pulse measurements, of dynamic elastic constants, (3) 66*j*.
for testing concrete, (2) 33*f*.
ultra-, acoustic waves, flaw detection device using, P (10) 245*j*.
in boring of glass and ceramics, (6) 140*f*.
cleaning of curved surfaces and apparatus, P (9) 204*d*.
cutting, tools for, P (4) 90*g*.
in delaminating mica, P (10) 249*a*.
diffraction patterns in optical glasses, (7) 160*g*.
generators, lead zirconate in, (7) 165*c*.
grinding of ceramics by, (6) 139*d*.
for grinding of glass, (6) 130*d*.
tools, P (4) 90*i*.
waves, apparatus for testing with, P (10) 245*d*.
Soot, concentration in small furnace, (9) 212*a*.
Sorption, of radioactive isotopes on iron hydroxide, (1) 27*e*.
Sound, absorbing and correcting material, P (10) 228*a*.
acoustics, device for flaw detection, P (10) 245*j*.
acoustics, oscillations, in nondestructive testing, P (3) 67*d*.
electroacoustic transducer, P (7) 165*i*.
Spark plug insulators, body, resistant to lead salt corrosion, P (1) 14*f*.
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Specific heat. See *Heat, capacity*.
Specific surface. See *Surface*.
Spectra, absorption, of amethyst, (7) 171*a*.
of Ni in glass, (5) 102*j*.
of Ni, in solutions and organic compounds, (5) 103*h*.
of silica, (10) 257*c*.
of silicate glass in 2 to 24μ range, (9) 200*i*.
of UO_2–ThO_2 solid solutions, (2) 46*c*.
infrared, and crystal structure of gypsum, (3) 55*a*.
molecular, use in mineral analysis, (9) 219*d*.
reflection, infrared, of glasses, (5) 104*c*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spectrographs, Q24 Zeiss, use of, (6) 151*d*.
Q24 Zeiss, use with d.-c. and a.-c. arc, (11) 280*a*.
X-ray, flow proportional counter for, (10) 260*a*.
for K determination, (3) 74*g*.
new instrumental components in, '7) 172*a*.
Spectrography, of alkali elements in calcite marbles, (1) 28*c*.
for analysis of alkalis in refractories, (7) 163*c*.
in determination of contamination of rock samples from grinding, (8) 194*j*.
for estimation of Fe, Ti, and Sb, in glass, (5) 105*c*.
of flames, at high pressure, (2) 44*h*.
fluorescent X-ray, improved analyses of minerals, (7) 173*i*.
fluorescent X-ray, tantalum in niobium oxides, determination, (1) 24*e*.
infrared, of clay minerals, (6) 148*j*.
in Fe and Ti determination in kaolin, (11) 280*a*.
of silica, alumina-silica, and alumina refractories, (10) 258*g*.
X-ray emission, in thin film analysis, (4) 94*e*.
X-ray, procedure for determination of 2θ value, (7) 171*c*.
Spectrometers, flame, multichannel, automatic correction for, (3) 72*i*.
fluorescent X-ray, helium path, (7) 171*d*.
four-channel, for geochemical analysis, (7) 170*g*.
infrared, use of cesium-iodide prism with, (9) 215*d*.
mass, monitoring, in gas analysis, (3) 78*d*.
mass, sample inlet system, P (7) 176*e*.
Perkin-Elmer model 12-C modification, for measurement of refractive index in infrared, (9) 202*j*.
X-ray, curved-crystal, as mineralogical tool, (2) 43*e*.
X-ray, fluorescent, P (6) 142*d*.
Spectrometry, flame, instrumentation and principles, (3) 72*i*.
mass, analysis of gas in blisters in glass, (7) 159*e*.
relaxation, B (6) 154*d*.

Spectrophotometers, Beckman DR recording, integrating sphere for reflectance measurements, (7) 167*j*.
Cary, adapter for measuring solid samples, (7) 167*e*.
Cary performance study, (7) 167*e*.
for color measurement, (9) 210*g*.
integrating sphere for, comparison type, (10) 254*j*.
recording, compensated opal glass as working standard in, (10) 251*j*.
recording, new GE, (7) 167*f*.
ultraviolet, photometric reproducibility between, (7) 167*h*.
Spectrophotometry, for determination of lithium, (3) 75*b*.
for determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate, (3) 75*c*.
in determination of uranium, (4) 95*j*; (11) 280*i*.
errors, chromatic significance of, (9) 200*j*.
flame, for copper determination in microgram quantities, (3) 71*j*.
for investigation of glass color, (7) 158*f*.
of iron in alkali—4,7-dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline as iron(II) organic chelation reagent, (1) 28*e*.
magnesium determination with sodium 1-azo-2-hydroxy - 3 - (2,4 - dimethylocarboxanilido)-naphthalene - 1' - (2 - hydroxybenzene - 5-sulfonate), (1) 28*h*.
in rapid determination of Th, (11) 280*e*.
of silica, in mineral waters, (5) 121*b*.
for simultaneous determination of Ni and Co, (10) 258*i*.
of thorium, thoron–tartaric acid systems for, (1) 29*i*.
ultraviolet, determination of cobalt, (2) 50*b*.
ultraviolet, of zirconium, (1) 29*j*.
Spectroscopy, in calculation of heat capacity, of α-quarts and vitreous silica, (9) 215*c*.
counters for, problems, (11) 275*c*.
in determination of properties of alkali metals, (5) 115*c*.
flame, use of monochromator, (10) 253*a*.
fluorescent X-ray, application to analytical problems, (7) 170*g*.
automatic measurement, (7) 170*f*.
review of methods and results, (7) 171*b*.
infrared, in study of irradiated quartz and vitreous silica, (6) 130*i*.
mass, in high temperature vaporization studies, (9) 220*e*.
use in radio tube industry, (7) 170*i*.
X-ray, instrumentation for, (7) 171*f*.
X-ray, questions and answers concerning, (7) 174*j*.
Sphene, heat capacity, low temperature, entropy, and heat content, (3) 73*d*.
Spinel. See also *Refractories*.
anorthite–, in system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 75*g*.
copper, deformations in, (10) 252*f*.
crystal bonds, schematic diagrams, (6) 152*b*.
$FeO·Al_2O_3$, determination of reaction enthalpy of, (10) 252*j*.
incompatibility with quartz, study of, (9) 218*a*.
olivine-, transition in earth's mantle, (6) 150*b*.
in refractories, diffusion in solid state, (2) 33*a*.
in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 29*c*.
Spodumene, in Cat Lake–Winnipeg River area, (1) 21*d*.
kaolinization of, thermal analysis for determining extent, (2) 49*g*.
in Manitoba, (2) 45*a*.
ores, Li recovery from, P (10) 251*a*.
Spraying. See also *Atomizing*.
apparatus, for artware decorating, (7) 155*i*.
for coating articles, P (9) 200*c*.
for coatings, P (7) 167*b*.
booth for, traveling, P (1) 19*a*.
as drying process, (6) 140*i*.
electrostatic, apparatus and method, P (5) 102*b*.
control method, P (6) 141*e*.
in detecting surface discontinuities, (1) 19*i*.
device, P (11) 267*a*.
of elongated article, P (5) 102*d*.
method and apparatus, P (5) 102*f*.
system, P (5) 102*h*.
flame, of metals, P (5) 102*g*.
flame, of refractory oxide coatings, (4) 81*h*.
of glass with coolant and/or lubricating fluid, P (1) 9*g*.
at high temperature, apparatus, P (1) 16*f*.
machine, for inside of hollow articles, P (7) 167*b*.
process, P (1) 5*e*.
Staining, methods, in determination of carbonate minerals, (6) 146*g*.
of potash feldspars, for identification, (2) 43*i*.
Stains, in identification of clay minerals, (6) 151*e*.
use in distinguishing between calcite and dolomite, (5) 120*b*.
Standardization, of sieves, at Canadian Mines Branch, (4) 91*d*.
of suction pyrometers, (4) 91*e*.
Standards, British, yearbook 1956, B (3) 78*i*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Statistics, in analysis of test results, (2) 52*g*.
applications in ceramic field, (10) 262*e*.
in summarizing and preparing experimental results, (8) 194*h*.
Steam, curing, of block, (1) 2*i*.
curing, of concrete, (1) 3*c*.
dropwise condensation, compounds promoting, (10) 254*c*.
impurities in, determination of, (4) 86*b*.
for preparation of ceramic bodies, (7) 166*a*.
Steatite. See also *Soapstone; Talc*.
bodies, methods of making, (10) 241*e*.
in body composition, P (5) 112*c*.
Steatite (*continued*)
precision parts, processing methods, (2) 41*g*.
in vane for gas turbine, P (7) 164*b*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals; Iron*.
alloy, enamel adherence control, P (3) 56*b*.
aluminized, corrosion resistance, (10) 228*i*.
carbon, formability of, (7) 157*i*.
enameled, thin, flexibility of, (4) 82*a*.
extrusion billets, molten glass baths for heating, (7) 159*e*.
industry, stopper and spout manufacture for, (7) 163*b*.
machining of, (2) 42*f*.
mild, and low-alloy, as construction materials, (9) 213*k*.
molten, effect on pouring-pit refractories, (2) 40*i*.
nonmetallic inclusions in, (6) 135*g*.
pickling process for, P (7) 158*d*.
production, theory of basic converter process, (11) 281*g*.
refractory inclusions in, (3) 61*i*.
stainless, high temperature ceramic composition for, P (2) 35*d*.
stainless, pickling, P (1) 5*g*.
wire drawing of, glass as lubricant, (7) 160*h*.
Stevensite, mixed-layer characteristics, (1) 28*b*.
as montmorillonite group member, (1) 28*a*.
Stiffness, of attenuated bodies, testing of, P (6) 142*a*.
Stillwellite, new rare earth mineral from Queensland, (6) 143*j*.
Stirring, design of machinery for, (10) 243*c*.
Stoneware, body, Borken clay in, (9) 213*b*.
centrifugal pumps of, (5) 111*h*.
Danish, early, (2) 32*e*.
decoration, new methods, (5) 100*f*.
early Royal Doulton, (7) 155*j*.
Strains, distribution, method of studying, P (1) 20*a*.
frozen, in glass fibers, (5) 103*f*.
gauges, grating, P (7) 168*c*.
Stress, axial compressive, in seals, effect of chromizing, (5) 102*b*.
between glaze and body, measurement with polarizing microscope, (4) 88*i*.
in cement, due to shrinkage, (7) 156*i*.
control of, by differential shrinkage, (3) 60*a*.
electrical, in porcelain, (1) 13*d*.
endurance of sintered alumina, (1) 28*d*.
external, in diamonds, relation to birefringence, (6) 152*j*.
forming, effect on glass strength, (5) 103*b*.
in glass, from localized heating, removal of, (3) 57*j*.
relation to annealing time, (5) 105*b*.
research on, (10) 233*d*.
measurement, in cylindrical vessels, (6) 130*h*.
micro-, in two-phase compositions, (11) 279*b*.
-optical coefficients, relative, of glasses, (10) 233*a*.
in porcelain, effect on strength, (10) 241*c*.
relaxation, in fused silica, formula for, (5) 104*d*.
relaxation, in fused silica, theory of, (5) 104*g*.
residual, optimum range of, for glass cutting, P (6) 131*b*.
shear, elastic behavior of gels under, (5) 119*j*.
shear, at varying deformation rates, rheology in study of, (4) 96*c*.
-strain relations, in plastic ceramic bodies, (10) 260*i*.
thermal, around heated hole in large glass plate, (8) 182*d*.
thermal, effect on enamel adherence, (6) 127*g*.
time of application, effect of on sintered alumina, (7) 171*d*.
Strontium, aluminate, in spark plug insulator body, P (1) 14*f*.
in cement, as replacement for lime, (11) 264*h*.
isotope, sorption of, (1) 27*e*.
in magnet, permanent, P (1) 15*a*; P (1) 15*c*.
polyphosphates of, (10) 256*j*.
sulfate, in titania pigment preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
titanate, crystal, optical properties, (10) 258*c*.
as diamond substitute, (2) 31*f*.
ferroelectric phase transitions in solid solutions of, (2) 48*d*.
monocrystalline refractive material, P (5) 116*c*.
in refractive material, P (1) 15*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Pipe; Structural materials; Tile*.
black coring, effect on service, (6) 135*d*.
black coring, study of, (7) 161*i*.
bodies, fluxes for, (9) 204*j*.
in competition with steel and concrete, (4) 85*h*.
drying, accelerated, (4) 85*c*.
firing of, in tunnel kiln, (4) 85*g*.
foam ceramics, composition of, (3) 60*b*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*.
hollow-tile floors, reinforcing for, (3) 59*j*.
oil shale, porous, producing of, P (4) 85*i*.
Polyfon as binder for, (5) 107*g*.
stress control by differential shrinkage, (3) 60*a*.
Structural clay products industry, drying problems in, (5) 112*j*.
laboratory methods in, (11) 269*f*.
in Manitoba, (5) 107*i*.
power transmission in, I, (4) 89*j*; II, (5) 113*c*.
quality control in, (8) 183*c*.
Structural materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Cement; Concrete; Enameled ware; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry; Roofing materials; Structural clay products*.
building blocks, made in CSR, (6) 133*g*.
drying, economic, (4) 85*e*.
fire resistant unit, P (7) 162*a*.
Structural materials (*continued*)
panel construction, prestressed tile, P (6) 134*a*.
panels, device for making, P (5) 107*j*.
tunnel kiln firing of, (4) 85*e*.
Structure, of the ceramic body, (4) 89*g*.
changes, in mullite-corundum refractories, (6) 136*g*.
coefficient of, for powders and sintered materials, (9) 222*j*.
crystalline, of china clay, (3) 68*b*.
crystallographic, of γ-alumina, (4) 94*i*.
diamond-type, twinning in, (7) 175*h*.
irregularities, in magnesium silicates, (3) 76*h*.
micro-, of barium titanate ceramics, (7) 172*c*.
of cermets, in liquid-phase sintering, (10) 236*f*.
of diamond surfaces, (10) 255*i*.
of molten silicates, (6) 151*c*.
role in properties of borate glass, (10) 233*g*.
of sepiolite, (5) 121*c*.
of silicates, dependence of properties on, (9) 216*f*.
single layer, of micas, (6) 152*e*.
of white cement clinker, (11) 265*c*.
Sulfates, acid cellulose, in making slow setting hydraulic cements, P (3) 55*d*.
cadmium as, recovery from cadmium oxide dusts, P (5) 117*b*.
in cements, rapid determination, (11) 265*j*.
cement resistant to, (3) 54*h*.
determination by drop method, (7) 171*g*.
influence on water absorption of cement mortars, (7) 156*i*.
ions, effect on slips, (1) 21*i*.
ions, in water, determination, (1) 21*c*.
reactions at high temperature, I, (6) 152*c*.
resistance, of cement, (6) 126*d*.
solutions, interaction with dolomite, (3) 73*e*.
ion-exchange capacity of clay for U in, (5) 118*a*.
uranium recovery from, P (1) 23*d*.
vapors, in origin of glass cords, (6) 129*d*.
volumetric determination, (7) 175*e*.
Sulfides, metal, in graphite, intercalation of, (6) 150*e*.
ore, simultaneous wet grinding and classifying, P (9) 214*e*.
Sulfites, cellulose wash water, in improving frost resistance of concrete, (5) 101*e*.
liquor, in cement manufacture, (1) 2*i*.
waste liquor, as addition in cement slurry, (5) 101*c*.
Sulfonates. See *Sulfonic acids*.
Sulfonic acids, petroleum, in beneficiation of bauxite, P (2) 45*a*.
Sulfur, desulfurization, of Indian coals, (4) 91*h*.
dioxide, colorimetric determination, P (7) 176*h*.
dioxide, effect on reactivity of oxides, (1) 24*i*.
in enamels, compounds as wetting agents, (1) 4*j*
in glass, determination, (11) 267*g*.
oxides, gaseous, from aluminum sulfate, P (3) 70*c*.
in silicon sulfide production, P (1) 23*c*.
trioxide, determination in flue gases, I, (11) 276*i*.
effect on reactivity of oxides, (1) 24*i*.
effect on surface tension of glass, (2) 36*j*; (9) 201*f*.
formation in flue gases, (1) 20*h*.
in nickel titanate preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
Sulfuric acid, attack on organic flotation agents, P (1) 22*e*.
in pickling solution, P (1) 5*g*.
in titania pigment preparation, P (1) 22*j*.
in uranium peroxide separation, P (1) 23*e*.
Supersonics. See *Sonics*.
Surface, activity, recent work on, (6) 152*d*.
area, of colloids, study, (3) 77*h*.
measurement by desorption, P (8) 188*b*
measurement by gas adsorption, (3) 78*c*.
discontinuities, apparatus for detecting, P (1) 19*i*.
effects in combustion reactions, I, (9) 212*c*; II, (9) 212*e*.
finish, produced by ceramic and carbide tools compared, (9) 195*h*.
flaw detection, P (1) 20*c*.
of fractures, precision universal stage for microscopic examination, (2) 43*d*.
nonwettable, slippage of water over, (6) 152*h*.
properties, of clays, relation to structural chemistry, (8) 193*g*.
quality of, with ceramic cutting tools, (3) 53*j*.
roughness, measurement, (8) 187*h*.
measuring method and device, P (11) 275*i*.
of polished glass, measurement, (8) 180*g*.
specific, of powders, determination with Blaine apparatus, (11) 265*f*.
wear-resistant, process for production, P (9) 196*d*.
Surface tension, of clay, effect on slip cast surface, (10) 252*a*.
of enamels and glazes, relation to temperature of use, (4) 89*g*.
of slips, as cause of surface marks, (11) 272*c*.
of sodium phosphates, molten, (2) 45*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
Surfacing materials, waterproof, composition of, P (10) 228*a*.
Suspensions. See also *Slips*.
of barium sulfate, structure formation in, (7) 173*b*.
clay. See *Clays*.
dewatering of, apparatus for, P (10) 243*g*.
liquid, vortical separation of, process and apparatus, P (6) 140*i*.
of magnetic particles, reconditioning process, P (6) 141*c*.
of plastic and nonplastic materials, influence of grain size, concentration, time, and pH value on unmixing tendency, (4) 96*f*.
for separating solid materials, P (10) 248*j*; P (10) 249*b*.
separating solid particles from, P (4) 90*d*.

Syllabus, of clay testing, (10) 248*i*.
Sylvinite, ore, recovery of K-containing compounds from, P (3) 70*d*.
Sylvite, in potash ores, froth flotation of, P (4) 93*a*.
recovery from sylvinite ore by crystallization, P (7) 169*j*.
Symmetry, of crystals. See *Crystals*.
Symposium, on CO_2 process, for hardening molding sands, (9) 205*e*.
ceramic tool, B (9) 195*i*.
on ceramic cutting tools, (2) 39*e*.
on high temperature, B (9) 219*j*.
on pH measurement, (6) 153*j*.
on piezoelectric ceramics, (7) 165*e*.
on powder metallurgy, 1954, (9) 222*a*.
vacuum, transactions, 1955, B (3) 78*b*.
Synthesis, of aluminum nitride monocrystals, (1) 29*b*.
high pressure-high temperature, (9) 220*d*.
hydrothermal, of benitoite, (1) 28*j*.
hydrothermal, of dolomite and protodolomite, (11) 280*g*.
mineral, at high temperature and pressure, (9) 220*c*.
of minerals in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 29*c*.
Syringe, glass, barrel forming method, P (3) 59*g*.
hypodermic, for extruding bonded powder specimens, (3) 66*f*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
alumina–silica, analysis, (6) 153*j*.
$Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, reëxamination of, (11) 281*g*.
$Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, (2) 49*b*.
anorthite–åkermanite–diopside, (1) 24*a*.
(Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3, (3) 75*e*; correction, (9) 218*c*.
$BaO–TiO_2–SiO_2$, glassforming region of, (4) 83*d*.
$BaTiO_3–MgTiO_3$, structure and dielectric properties, (1) 14*e*.
$BaTiO_3–SrTiO_3–LaInO_3–LaYO_3$, isomorphism in, (6) 149*a*.
$BeSO_4–FeSO_4–H_2O$, solubility isotherms and density, (9) 218*f*.
$B_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, investigations in, (3) 57*b*.
$B_2O_3–SiO_2–P_2O_5$, I, (7) 172*b*; II, (7) 172*c*.
boron–carbon, phase analysis of, (5) 120*i*.
$CdO–Nb_2O_5$, dielectric studies in, (4) 95*g*.
calcite–aragonite, relations at high temperatures and pressures, (6) 147*d*.
calcite–wollastonite, pressure-temperature data, (6) 150*j*.
$CaAl_2Si_2O_8–Ca_2MgSi_2O_7$, (1) 24*a*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3$, high-alumina phases in, (2) 47*e*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3$, slags, thermodynamics of, (4) 87*f*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3$, as solid solution, (6) 148*e*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO–Na_2O$, influence of Na_2O on clinkers of, (9) 197*c*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 24*c*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, synthetic glassy slags in, (1) 2*j*.
$CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O$, (1) 29*f*.
$CaO–BaO–SiO_2$, composition diagram, (9) 215*j*.
$CaO–BaO–SiO_2$, liquation phenomenon in, (6) 150*e*.
CaO–BeO, new data on, (9) 220*c*.
$CaO–B_2O_3$, melts in, (8) 190*i*.
$CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 75*g*.
$CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, phase equilibria in high-alumina part, (2) 48*g*.
$CaO–MgO–CO_2$, studies in, I, (10) 258*e*; II, (10) 258*f*.
$CaO–MgO–SiO_2$, refractoriness tests on, (6) 136*j*.
$CaO–MnO–SiO_2$, (10) 236*b*.
$CaO–SiO_2$, slags, thermodynamics of, (4) 87*k*.
$CaO–SiO_2$, viscosity measurements, (10) 260*e*.
$CaO–SiO_2–CaF_2$, role of cuspidine, (6) 152*a*.
$CaO–SiO_2–H_2O$, tobermorite and related phases in, (8) 192*j*.
$CaSO_4–NaCl–H_2O$, solubilities in, at 25° and 35°, (4) 80*i*.
calcium–uranyl–phosphate–water, methods of synthesis and resultant phases, (7) 174*h*.
$Cr–Cr_2O_3–CaO$, study, (9) 218*g*.
clay–quartz, effect of alkali additions on crystalline silica at high temperatures, (7) 173*j*.
clay–water. See *Clays*.
Co–TiC, phase diagram, from physicochemical analysis, (6) 148*a*.
diopside–forsterite–anorthite, (10) 259*b*.
diopside–forsterite–anorthite–silica, (10) 259*b*.
equilibrium, liquid formation in, (6) 136*g*.
Fe–TiC, phase diagram, from physicochemical analysis, (6) 148*a*.
$FeO–Al_2O_3$, (11) 281*g*.
iron oxide–$Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, liquidus temperatures for, (5) 120*a*.
$FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, phase equilibrium studies, (10) 259*c*.
$FeO–CaO–P_2O_5$, (10) 236*b*.
$FeO–CaO–SiO_2$, (10) 236*b*.
$FeO–MnO–SiO_2$, (10) 236*b*.
kaolinite–water, effect of wetting agents on deformation, (8) 193*e*.
kaolinite–water, flow properties of, (3) 78*a*.
lead–uranyl–phosphate–water, synthesis method and resultant phases, (7) 174*h*.
$PbO–Sb_2O_3$ and $PbO–Sb_2O_5$, (2) 47*g*.
$PbO–SnO_2$, physicochemical investigation of interaction, (2) 48*j*.
leucite–corundum–$KAlSiO_4$, (10) 259*e*.
leucite–corundum–SiO_2, (10) 259*e*.
leucite–$KAlSiO_4$–potassium disilicate, (10) 259*e*.
leucite–potassium disilicate–SiO_2, (10) 259*e*.
lime–alumina, calcium aluminate cement compositions in, (6) 135*e*.
lime–alumina–water, relation to hydration of aluminous cements, (4) 80*j*.
list investigated at Geophysical Laboratory, (10) 255*b*.
$MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, minerals in, (1) 29*c*.
Systems (*continued*)
$MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, and related metamorphic facies, (10) 255*b*.
$MgO–GeO_2–H_2O$, (1) 24*a*.
$MgO–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 24*a*.
$MgO–SrO–TiO_2$, dielectric properties of, (9) 207*j*.
$MgO–TiO_2$, reëxamination, (6) 153*b*.
metal–oxide, development of cermets from, (9) 223*d*.
multicomponent, mathematical treatment of, (3) 73*f*.
multicomponent, representation by optimal projection, (9) 218*f*.
$Ni_2GeO_4–Mg_2SiO_4$, thermodynamic study, (6) 150*b*.
$NiO–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 24*a*.
NiO–ZnO, solid state reaction, X-ray diffraction of, (3) 76*f*.
Ni–TiC, phase diagram, from physicochemical analysis, (6) 148*a*.
oxide, immiscibility in, structural interpretation, I, (4) 83*k*; II, (5) 105*d*.
$P_2O_5–H_2O$, equilibrium between gas and liquid phases, (9) 217*g*.
$K_2CO_3–Nb_2O_5$, phase equilibria, (2) 48*i*.
K, Pb–TiO_3, MoO_4, investigation by visual polythermal method, (2) 47*i*.
$K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, quenching experiments, (10) 259*e*.
$K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–B_2O_3–RO$, crystallization of kalsilite from, (11) 278*h*.
$K_2O–SiO_2–FeO–SiO_2$, liquidus relations in, (10) 257*e*.
$K_2O–V_2O_5$, in region of $KVO_3–V_2O_5$, (3) 75*i*.
$KNbO_3–KTaO_3$, phase diagram of, (2) 48*e*.
$K_4P_2O_7–KPO_3$, (2) 46*c*.
$KVO_3–V_2O_5$, data on, (3) 75*i*.
refractory oxide, binary, electrical conductivity of, (6) 146*h*.
$Rb_2BeF_4–Na_2BeF_4$, phase diagram, (6) 149*b*.
$Rb_2WO_4–WO_3$, visual-polythermal investigation, (6) 145*i*.
silica, specific gravity of, (1) 28*j*.
$SiO_2–Al_2O_3–MgO$, effect on glaze-body layer, (4) 80*e*.
silicate, application of Shreder equation to, (6) 146*e*.
$Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2$, pressure dependence of conversion velocity in, (3) 58*a*.
$Na_2O–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–CaO$, (3) 73*f*.
$Na_2O–SiO_2$, viscosity of, (10) 260*e*.
$NaPO_3–KPO_3$ and $K_4P_2O_7–KPO_3$, (2) 46*c*.
$NaPO_3–Na_4P_2O_7–K_4P_2O_7–KPO_3$, (2) 49*c*.
$TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2$, immiscibility area, (6) 148*g*.
$TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2$, phase studies in, (6) 150*d*.
titanium–oxygen, chemistry of, (9) 215*e*.
$H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2$, analysis at 400°C., (10) 259*d*.
$ZnO–B_2O_3–V_2O_5$, determination of glass formation region by microscale technique, (7) 159*j*.
zirconia–thoria, phase relationships in, (10) 256*c*.
Talc, (3) 68*f*; (10) 248*e*. See also *Soapstone; Steatite*.
Argentine, (8) 189*d*.
availability and control of ceramic grade, (7) 169*e*.
-ball clay bodies, use of nepheline syenite in, (11) 272*e*.
block, method of making, P (6) 140*d*.
in fire detector element core, P (6) 139*h*.
in 1955, (5) 115*e*.
in sagger body composition, (6) 139*f*.
in saggers, (2) 40*g*.
shaping properties and machinability, (6) 139*d*.
substitutes, for use in military equipment, (11) 281*j*.
in system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$, (1) 29*c*.
use in ceramic bodies, (10) 241*e*.
X-ray investigation of, (7) 176*a*.
Tanks. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
Tantalite, metamict, from Western Australia, (11) 277*e*.
Tantalum, carbide, heat of formation of, (3) 72*a*.
-germanium, refractory compounds, (3) 62*i*.
in niobium oxides, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic determination, (1) 24*e*.
oxide, heat of formation of, (3) 72*a*.
procurement of, (1) 21*e*.
reactions to sodium silicate glass in bonding, (5) 103*j*.
separating niobium from, P (1) 23*e*.
Tartaric acid, as masking reagent for zirconium, (1) 29*i*.
Technology, of ceramics, textbook for trade schools, B (11) 282*c*.
Tektites, origin of, (7) 169*g*; (10) 234*c*.
Television screens. See *Screens*.
Television tubes. See *Glass, tubes*.
Tellurium, oxide, in glass, optical, P (2) 38*j*.
Temperature, barrier in aeronautics, (9) 220*b*.
change resistance, determination by elongation properties, (6) 135*i*.
characteristics, relation to electric resistivity in ceramic bodies, (6) 139*c*.
conductivity, study of, (5) 121*d*.
control. See also *Controls*.
automatic, for high temperature ovens, (2) 44*e*.
in iron manufacture, (9) 206*h*.
for furnaces in long-term strength tests, (8) 187*d*.
cutting tool, ceramic vs. carbide, (9) 195*j*.
definition and measurement, (9) 220*f*.
dependence, of conductivity of ferrites, (6) 138*i*
of electrical resistance of Ni-Zn ferrites, (6) 139*i*.
of internal friction and modulus of elasticity of glass, (6) 130*c*.
of spontaneous magnetization of ferrites at low temperatures, (6) 139*g*.
distribution, along open-hearth roof, hot-model technique in study of, (7) 162*h*.
Temperature (*continued*)
effect, on enamel adherence, (6) 127*g*.
on glaze color, (9) 207*g*.
in mullite synthesis, (4) 96*h*.
on symmetry of soda-rich feldspars, (10) 253*c*.
on viscosity and electrical conductivity of colloids of iron silicates, (6) 146*e*.
on wettability of metals by glass, (9) 201*g*.
forming, effect on glass strength, (5) 103*b*.
high, behavior of matter at, (9) 219*e*.
chemical processes for obtaining, (9) 219*f*.
hygrometric chart for, (4) 96*d*.
large area sources, (9) 219*c*.
material for containing, (9) 219*j*.
mineral synthesis at, (9) 220*c*.
nuclear heat sources, (9) 219*h*.
production by combustion of metals, (9) 219*g*.
production by shock waves, (9) 219*f*.
reaction rate studies, (9) 220*b*.
reactions in kaolin type clays, (4) 96*b*.
requirements for new materials, (11) 269*j*.
research tool, electromagnetic levitation as, (9) 220*f*.
strength of alloys at, (9) 219*h*.
tool for future, B (9) 219*j*.
tools for, (5) 115*a*.
vaporization studies, use of mass spectroscopy, (9) 220*a*.
viscosity measurements of glass at, (10) 233*i*.
and internal friction in glass, (4) 83*f*.
kiln, indicating apparatus, P (7) 168*h*.
low, effect on strength and fatigue of glass, (9) 203*f*.
measurement, B (11) 281*c*. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
in ceramic furnaces, (9) 199*h*.
and control, in science and industry, Vol. 2, B (2) 51*d*.
dew point, device, P (1) 20*b*.
pyristor, device for fluids up to 4000°F., P (2) 43*i*.
in solar furnace, (11) 277*a*.
on U-type enameling furnaces, (11) 266*f*.
peak, variation with DTA heating rate, (5) 121*i*.
role in formation of clay minerals, (8) 192*j*.
scale, International, (3) 73*a*.
scales, in silicate research, (10) 259*h*.
transient, measurement with pyrometers, (2) 43*e*.
variations, inside products in firing, prediction by DTA, (10) 250*j*.
of work surface, control by radiation pyrometer, P (7) 168*b*.
Tempering, of fired materials, P (5) 122*b*.
Tensile strength, determination, for ceramic insulating materials, (11) 272*e*.
testing, apparatus, hydraulic, P (1) 20*d*.
testing, furnace for, (2) 44*d*.
Terminology. See *Nomenclature*.
Terra cotta, manufacture, P (9) 205*b*.
raw materials for, analyses, (7) 162*f*.
Testing. See also *Analysis* and specific types.
of abrasives, (5) 90*f*.
of bottles under internal pressure, (10) 234*d*.
of brick. See *Brick*.
of cement, correlation with concrete quality, (6) 125*d*.
of cermets, (9) 223*i*.
of clays. See *Clays*.
comparative, of clays, (5) 118*i*.
of concrete. See *Concrete*.
conditions, for insulating materials, (11) 272*e*.
dielectric, apparatus, P (8) 188*b*.
DTA technique in, (5) 119*f*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
explosion, of brick walls, (6) 133*g*.
of frost resistance, of fired clays, (4) 85*f*.
of glass, (5) 104*a*.
high voltage impulse, (2) 41*g*.
impact, apparatus for, P (1) 20*a*.
apparatus, for brittle materials, P (5) 114*f*.
of cermets, toss factor in, (10) 237*j*.
of internal tube structure, with ultrasonic wave apparatus, P (10) 245*d*.
loading, cyclic, on whiteware, (5) 111*e*.
metallurgical refractories, specifications compared, (3) 63*c*.
micro-, in identification of montmorillonite and bentonite, (4) 96*j*.
nondestructive, by acoustics, P (3) 67*d*.
electrodynamic equipment for, (9) 210*d*.
of solid bodies, P (6) 142*d*.
powder specimens, sealed, preparation, (3) 66*j*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
refractoriness-under-load, evaluation of, (3) 60*h*.
refractoriness-under-load, procedures compared, (3) 61*i*.
ring test, for glaze stresses, (1) 14*b*.
of spalling, in blast furnace refractories, (3) 63*a*.
statistical analysis of test results, (2) 52*g*.
tensile, furnace for, (2) 44*d*.
for tensile strength. See *Tensile strength*.
torsional, of enamels, (10) 229*g*.
Thallium, bromide iodide, refraction and dispersion, (10) 257*i*.
oxide, trivalent, as nonstoichiometric compound, (2) 50*h*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
Thermal analysis, application to ceramic ore investigations, (5) 120*c*.
comparative, of dolomite and its components, (8) 191*i*.
complex, in physicochemical and engineering research, (2) 43*c*.
for determination of extent of kaolinization of spodumene, (2) 49*g*.
differential, apparatus, analytical applications, (9) 215*f*.

Thermal analysis, differential (*continued*)
apparatus for low temperature, (6) 133*h*.
apparatus for recording thermal expansion, (1) 19*d*.
in ceramic research and industry, IV, (2) 47*d*.
of clays, (6) 146*a*.
continuous measurement of electrical resistance as supplement to, (9) 216*g*.
discussion, (7) 174*c*.
estimation of reaction enthalpy by, (5) 119*d*.
up to 1500°C., apparatus, (10) 251*j*.
graphic recording, up to 1350°C., (11) 275*d*.
heating rate, variation of maximum deflection with, (5) 121*i*.
of kaolinite and montmorillonite, (3) 76*i*.
multiple thermocouple method, (11) 279*a*.
of praseodymium oxides, (10) 256*d*.
in prediction of temperature variations inside products during firing, (10) 259*j*.
quantitative, of clay and other minerals, (1) 25*j*.
quantitative, use of peak area for, (3) 76*c*.
recording apparatus for, (11) 275*a*.
of system $KNbO_3$-$KTaO_3$, (2) 48*e*.
technique and applications, (5) 119*f*.
technique for determining Curie points, (7) 167*f*.
theory, practical conclusions, (7) 174*a*.
theory and practice, (2) 47*b*.
use of new technique, (7) 162*c*.
study of natrolite group, (5) 121*a*.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal.*
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition, thermal.*
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion.*
Thermal shock resistance. See *Shock resistance, thermal.*
Thermistors. See *Electric resistors.*
Thermobalances, in analysis, (2) 50*d*.
automatic recording, (10) 245*c*.
for simultaneous recording of thermogravimetric and differential thermal curves, (11) 275*a*.
Thermochemistry, of cement raw materials, (1) 3*e*.
of plagioclase and alkali feldspars, (10) 259*c*.
Thermocouples. See also *Controls; Temperature.*
effect of furnace atmospheres, (9) 210*h*.
for high temperature measurements, P (5) 114*c*.
with iridium rich element, P (11) 276*a*.
measurement of furnace temperatures, (4) 82*g*.
molten FeS-solid W, thermoelectric power of, (8) 187*i*.
multiple, use in DTA, (11) 279*a*.
Ni-Mo, calibrations of, (8) 187*h*.
special elements, (7) 167*j*.
theoretical and practical aspects, (6) 141*h*.
Thermodynamics, applied, classical study, B (11) 281*c*.
as applied to electrochemistry of clays, (8) 193*g*.
basis, for mineral facies concept, (10) 259*e*.
measurements, correlation with thermostatic measurements for equilibrium data, (9) 219*j*.
review, (9) 220*d*.
of slag, and structure, (3) 63*g*.
of slag systems, (4) 87*f*.
Thermogravimetric analysis, I, (2) 50*d*.
balances for, recording differential, (1) 19*e*.
recording apparatus for, (7) 167*g*; (11) 275*a*.
Thermometers, Beckmann, (4) 82*c*.
Beckmann, correction of misconceptions, (8) 187*f*.
maximum and minimum, specifications for, (8) 187*j*.
mercury-in-quartz, for high accuracy, (10) 245*g*.
method and apparatus for producing, P (9) 204*b*.
resistance, platinum, P (11) 275*g*.
resistance, theoretical and practical aspects, (6) 141*h*.
for use in whirling hygrometers, specifications for, (10) 245*j*.
zero point, calculation of changes, (6) 128*c*.
Thermometry, B (2) 51*d*.
Thermostats, micro-, for crystal X-ray studies, (3) 66*i*.
Thickeners, cellulose esters in, (2) 41*h*.
Thickening, deflocculation related to, (1) 21*i*.
Thixotropy, of bentonite, (11) 280*e*.
relation to castability in slip, (7) 163*e*.
Thoria, ceramics, properties of, (3) 62*f*.
densification of, (10) 238*g*.
effect of neutron irradiation on surface electrical properties, (5) 119*i*.
systems. See *Systems.*
thermal expansion, (11) 280*j*.
-urania bodies, technique for, (5) 110*f*.
Thorianite, occurrence, and mineral associations, (3) 75*f*.
Thorium, compounds, as fuel elements in atomic energy, (5) 110*c*.
deposits in U. S., selected bibliography of, (10) 248*h*.
determination of, *m*-nitro cinnamic acid as reagent in, (5) 119*j*.
dioxide, high-density, physical properties, (1) 11*g*.
purification in solar furnace, (1) 25*f*.
UO_2-, solid solutions, (2) 46*c*.
estimation by organic reagents, I, (6) 146*j*; II, (6) 147*a*; III, (8) 191*a*; IV, (8) 191*b*; V, (8) 191*d*.
in monazite, determination, (10) 252*h*.
nonnuclear use, (7) 163*h*.
oxide, as fuel elements for nuclear power reactors, (2) 45*b*.
in metallo-ceramic compositions, P (2) 40*e*.
in nonporous refractories, P (7) 164*g*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
recovery from monazite, P (6) 145*b*.
separation from cerite earths by aryloxyacetic acids, (7) 175*e*.
Thorium (*continued*)
in silicate rocks and in ores, rapid spectrophotometric determination, (11) 280*e*.
spectrophotometric determination of, (1) 29*i*.
tetrahalides, preparation, P (1) 22*f*.
Thoron, in spectrophotometric determination of thorium, (1) 29*h*.
Tile. See also *Pipe.*
acoustical, composite fireproof, method of making, P (10) 235*i*.
arrangement in furnace checkerwork, P (7) 164*c*.
body preparation, (8) 185*f*.
ceramic institute, proposed plan for, (11) 282*e*.
clays, preparation of, (3) 67*f*.
cylindrical, apparatus for forming, P (3) 65*j*.
decoration, with abrasive particles, (3) 65*g*.
drain, development of ASTM specifications, (8) 183*e*.
drain, standard specifications, (10) 235*h*.
dry process for, improved, P (9) 204*j*.
Dutch faience, of 17th and 18th centuries, (8) 177*i*.
efflorescence, reduction by Ba compounds, (7) 162*a*.
fiber glass containing, P (1) 15*g*.
floor and wall, glazed, in southern California, (2) 41*f*.
in furnace curtain wall, P (4) 92*c*.
glazed, P (9) 208*b*.
facing, single firing of, (1) 30*g*.
tentative specifications, (10) 235*h*.
gypsum partition, standard specifications, (10) 227*e*.
hollow, concrete, reinforcing for, (3) 59*j*.
in Iraq, (1) 9*j*.
panels, apparatus for making, P (7) 165*a*.
press, automatic, friction-type, P (5) 113*e*.
prestressed, partition panels, P (6) 134*a*.
research, Tile Council of America's program, (1) 14*b*.
steel, ceramic-coated, flecked, color controls for, (11) 266*a*.
stove, and Dutch stoves, (1) 14*d*.
structural clay, standard definitions, (10) 235*i*.
thin, manufacturing method, P (1) 10*c*.
wall, design possibilities, (4) 80*e*.
extrusion die problems, (6) 140*g*.
plants, new equipment for, (8) 185*f*.
production in Italy, (5) 111*f*.
Tile Council of America, research program, (1) 14*b*.
Tile industry, design in, (7) 156*a*.
Tin, oxide, coatings, transparent conductive, (2) 37*j*.
as electroconductive coating for glass, P (6) 132*g*.
film, electroconductive, P (3) 59*i*.
as mirror coating, P (4) 84*h*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Titanates. See also specific types.
as addition to forsterite refractories, (11) 269*h*.
alkaline earth, phototropy of, (3) 74*c*.
as base for dielectric material, P (6) 139*i*.
magnesium-strontium, dielectric properties, (9) 207*j*.
metal, preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
precision parts, processing methods, (2) 41*g*.
Titania. See also *Enamels; Rutile.*
in cryolitic solutions of F_3Cr, (1) 26*d*.
effect in blast-furnace slags, (10) 236*e*.
enamels, optics of, (10) 228*j*.
in flux composition, P (1) 5*b*.
manufacture by oxidation in vapor phase of tetrahalide, P (1) 22*h*.
in niobium oxides, source of analytical error, (1) 24*e*.
-opacified enamel for glass decoration, P (3) 55*j*.
in pigment, composite, P (1) 22*j*.
recrystallization, effect of lithia, (6) 127*i*.
reduction by calcium silicides, (1) 26*e*.
rutile, finishing of, P (2) 45*d*.
in silicate glasses, (4) 83*d*.
sintering of, (1) 27*g*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 27*h*.
systems. See *Systems.*
in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
Titaniferous ore, dissolution of concentrates with amine addition, P (1) 22*e*.
Titanium, in alkali metal fluotitanates, P (3) 69*h*.
in alkali titanium halide compositions, P (1) 21*j*.
beta, thermal and forced diffusion of oxygen in, (9) 219*b*.
carbide. See also *Cermets.*
bonded with metals, refractory uses, (1) 11*d*.
bonding of, (9) 223*f*.
composite material, P (1) 12*g*.
in electrical noise element, P (2) 42*d*.
interactions with iron group metals, (6) 148*a*.
and monoxide, mutual solid solution of, P (8) 185*b*.
porous body, infiltration method, P (10) 239*g*.
systems. See *Systems.*
turbine blades, freeze casting of, (5) 108*i*.
in turbine parts composition, (5) 109*b*.
as construction material, (9) 213*h*.
descaling bath and process, P (8) 180*c*.
determination in Ti ores and metal by automatic derivative spectrophotometric titration, (9) 216*a*.
dioxide. See also *Rutile.*
brookite form, (10) 256*i*.
coatings, method of producing, P (9) 204*e*.
concentrates, production from ilmenite ores, P (5) 116*j*.
determination, in rutile, (11) 278*j*.
effect of temperature, (5) 119*a*.
films, porous structure, (9) 217*i*.
Titanium, dioxide (*continued*)
high rutile content, production of, P (5) 116*i*.
pigments, P (3) 69*j*.
pigments, for enamels, P (11) 278*b*.
pigments, process for making, P (10) 251*a*.
preparation from bauxite sludge, (7) 175*f*.
thermal conductivity of, (10) 259*i*.
variation in magnetite, (8) 190*a*.
double fluorides, with Ti valence less than 4, method of producing, P (9) 214*d*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
enamels, preparation, (6) 127*d*.
fluorides, with Ti valence less than 4, method of producing, P (9) 214*e*.
in glass, spectrographic estimation of, (5) 105*c*.
hydride, in silver coating for unfired body, P (9) 208*c*.
in kaolin, spectrographic determination, (11) 280*a*.
nitride, preparation and properties, (3) 68*h*.
in orthopyroxenes, (1) 29*c*.
oxide, enthalpy of formation of, (9) 215*c*.
minerals, in beach sand, concentration method, P (9) 214*b*.
in nonporous refractories, P (7) 164*g*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
in sediments, X-ray fluorescence determination, (3) 76*h*.
separation of thorium from, by 2,4-D, (8) 191*a*.
silicide, preparation of, (1) 26*e*.
in slags, with Al_2O_3, calcination and, (3) 60*e*.
anosovite and TiO_2 composition, (5) 108*c*.
concentrate, casting of, P (1) 12*c*.
polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
sponge, iron determination in, by automatic titration, (4) 94*i*.
sulfate, in nickel titanate preparation, P (1) 22*d*.
tetrachloride, process for production, P (8) 190*d*.
production, P (11) 278*b*.
for surface films on glass, P (6) 132*j*.
tetrahalides, in TiO_2 manufacture, P (1) 22*h*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*h*.
Titanomagnetite, high temperature heat content of, (2) 47*f*.
Titration. See also *Analysis.*
Al, sodium gluconate as complexing agent, (10) 258*b*.
amperometric, for potassium tetraphenylborate ion, (9) 215*e*.
amperometric, of zirconium, with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol, (3) 70*j*.
automatic derivative spectrophotometric, for determination of Ti, (9) 216*a*.
of Ca, in presence of Mg, Calcon as indicator for, (10) 255*d*.
-of Ca, in presence of Mg, new complexon for, (10) 255*c*.
of chloride solution, indicator for, P (7) 176*b*.
complexometric, determination of CaO and MgO in silicates, (10) 256*a*.
complexometric, following cupferron separation of interferences, (11) 278*f*.
dead-stop end point, recent advances, (6) 152*d*.
in determination of CaO or $Ca(OH)_2$, (5) 119*f*.
in determination of sulfates with disodium rhodizonate as indicator, (7) 171*g*.
EDTA, end point detection, (10) 252*g*.
method for Zr estimation, (6) 152*f*.
of silver, in determination of sulfur in glass, (11) 267*g*.
with NaOH, for determination of specific surface area of colloidal silica, (9) 216*j*.
spectrophotometric, automatic, for determination of iron, (4) 94*i*.
of Trilon B in determination of sulfates, (7) 175*e*.
of uranium, with ceric sulfate, (3) 71*b*.
use in determination of silica, (10) 252*g*.
Tobermorite, interlayer water in, (8) 191*g*.
lattice, substitution of aluminum in, (4) 94*d*.
in synthetic calcium silicate hydrate, (8) 191*a*.
synthetic, data on, (10) 257*j*.
in system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (8) 192*j*.
Tools, abrasive, factors in effectiveness, (5) 99*e*.
ceramic, bits, (3) 53*e*.
and carbide, surface finish compared, (9) 195*h*.
experimental machining, (9) 196*d*.
geometry and preparation, (9) 195*e*.
industrial application, (9) 196*b*.
machines using, (1) 1*g*.
parts, for mechanical applications, (9) 196*f*.
physical properties, (9) 196*d*.
symposium on, B (9) 195*i*.
cutting, for brick and stone, P (5) 107*i*.
cemented oxide, in service, (9) 196*c*.
ceramic, (2) 39*e*.
ceramic, analysis of variables, (9) 196*a*.
ceramic, for metal, (9) 196*a*.
ceramic, in production jobs, (9) 196*a*.
ceramic, quality of surfaces worked, (3) 53*j*.
ceramic, Russian work on, (9) 195*j*.
circular, for masonry slabs, P (11) 274*b*.
oxide, properties of, (9) 195*i*.
of sintered alumina, (7) 155*f*.
for stone, P (9) 215*a*.
temperatures, (9) 195*j*.
for various hardnesses, P (4) 90*e*.
diamond, cutting, for refractory materials, (9) 195*g*.
diamond, for dressing grinding wheels, P (1) 1*f*.
high temperature, for tomorrow, (5) 115*a*.
machine, for forming grinding wheel, P (5) 99*c*.
machining, ceramic vs. carbide, for steels, (9) 196*e*.
mineralo-ceramic for machining of metals, (3) 53*e*.
rotary abrading, P (1) 1*i*.

Tools (*continued*)
stone cutting, saw blade for, P (5) 117*d*; P (10) 251*d*.
for ultrasonic cutting, P (4) 90*g*; P (4) 90*i*.
Tourmaline, variation of properties with position in pegmatite, (5) 121*e*.
Toxicity, of enamel raw materials and enamels, (9) 224*b*.
of silica particles, (10) 262*f*.
Tracers. See *Radioactive tracers*.
Transducers, electrical noise element, P (2) 42*d*.
electromechanical, P (7) 165*i*.
magnetostrictive ceramic, P (1) 15*g*.
magnetostrictive ceramic ultrasonic, (2) 41*f*.
piezoelectric, process for producing, P (7) 165*d*.
Transistors, apparatus for producing single crystals for, P (8) 188*i*.
Transition, rate of, in rhombohedral graphite, (10) 257*b*.
Translucency, of feldspar-quartz bodies, (11) 272*d*.
Transportation, of brick, impact testing to lessen breakage on rail cars, (1) 10*c*.
of chromite in Brazil, (2) 44*j*.
Tridymite, quartz conversion to, kinetics of, (3) 73*j*.
structural anomalies of, (6) 153*a*.
stuffed derivatives of, (1) 29*e*.
thermal expansion, coefficient of, (2) 46*j*.
transformation, of quartzites in silica brick manufacture, (10) 238*b*.
X-ray determination of, in refractory silica products, (6) 152*i*.
Tripoli. See also *Kieselguhr*.
use in reducing lime consumption in producing silicate materials, (7) 156*d*.
Tritium, counting, in glass proportional counting tubes, (10) 259*g*.
Tubes. See also *Capillary tubes; Glass; Plastics; Seals and sealing*.
ceramic, cutting of, P (1) 15*h*.
Tungstate, systems. See *Systems*.
Tungsten. See also *Cermets*.
carbide, balls, as substitute for diamond sphere indenter, (10) 254*d*.
oxidation of, (2) 48*d*.
production from tungstic oxide, P (10) 249*b*.
in glass, cellulated, P (2) 38*c*.
in jet engine part, P (1) 5*c*.
oxide, as coating in ceramic-to-metal bond, P (4) 89*b*.
powder, addition of ZrO_2 for electrodes, P (10) 239*j*.
tensile testing, (2) 44*d*.
in thermocouple, measurement of thermoelectric power, (8) 187*i*.
Tungstic oxide, process of recovering Mo-free, P (10) 251*c*.
Turbidimeter, simple, (1) 27*d*.
Turbines, composition for parts, (5) 109*b*.
blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics*.
ceramic, glazing of, P (7) 164*b*.
cermet, freeze casting of, (5) 108*i*.
roots, brittle-material, design of, (10) 236*h*.
bucket, impact and corrosion resistant, P (1) 5*g*.
gas, high-temperature, refractory nozzle blades for, (6) 136*a*.
rotors and their production, P (2) 40*b*.
vane, special composition, P (7) 164*b*.
mixer, P (2) 43*a*.
nozzles, P (10) 240*i*.
for nuclear power generation, (1) 10*j*.
Twinning, of crystals. See *Crystals*.

Ultrasonics. See *Sonics*.
Ultraviolet, absorptiometric determination, of boron in aqueous medium using chromotropic acid, (11) 281*a*.
lamp, P (11) 269*a*.
transmission, of BaF_2, (10) 259*f*.
Urania, thoria-, bodies, technique for, (5) 110*f*.
Uraninite, occurrence, and mineral associations, (3) 75*f*.
Uranium, adsorption of, on clay minerals, (5) 118*a*.
compounds, as fuel elements in atomic energy, (5) 110*c*.
determination, automatic oxidimetric micromethod, (3) 71*b*.
fluorometric, (10) 253*c*.
by polarography, in nonaqueous solvents, (3) 74*a*.
spectrophotometric, (4) 95*j*; (11) 280*i*.
dioxide, as reactor material, (5) 110*c*.
dioxide, -ThO_2, solid solutions, (2) 46*c*.
IV, pyrophosphate, orthorhombic form, (3) 75*h*.
hexafluoride, preparation, P (2) 52*e*.
high purity, crucibles for producing, P (6) 138*a*.
melting and casting, refractories for, (5) 109*f*.
minerals, identification and deposition studies, (7) 174*h*.
in ores and solutions, determination by ion exchange resins, (11) 281*d*.
oxide, as fuel elements for nuclear power reactors, (2) 45*b*.
for refractory vessel, P (3) 63*d*.
thermodynamic relations among, and relation to oxidation states of U ores, (7) 173*a*.
peroxide, manufacture, P (3) 69*i*.
peroxide, purification, P (1) 23*e*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
reactors, in use at ORNL, (5) 108*e*.
recovery, from monazite, P (6) 145*b*.
from phosphate rock, P (1) 23*j*; P (3) 70*c*.
from phosphoric acid and phosphate solutions by ion exchange, P (2) 52*a*.
and purification of, P (5) 117*f*.
from solutions, P (1) 23*g*.
from sulfate solutions, P (1) 23*d*.
Uranium, recovery (*continued*)
separation, from mixtures, P (2) 52*b*.
separation of thorium from, by 2,4-D, (8) 191*d*.
tetrafluoride, high purity, by precipitation, P (3) 70*e*.
Urea, diffusion in clay pastes, (10) 252*a*.

Vacuum, apparatus, construction of glass assemblies, (6) 128*b*.
arcs in, B (6) 153*f*.
cleaning, in dust control, (1) 30*i*.
coating, of large surfaces with metal, P (6) 131*d*.
deposition, of aminoanthraquinone compounds on quartz, (9) 219*e*.
filters, rotary, sizes and outputs, (7) 166*b*.
fusion, apparatus for, (3) 74*k*.
heating and melting, induction furnace for, (6) 142*h*.
for heat-treating and testing sintered alumina, (7) 171*d*.
meter, for measurement of pressures, (11) 275*b*.
properties, of synthetic mica, (5) 111*f*.
symposium transactions, 1955, B (3) 78*b*.
Vacuum tubes. See *Electron tubes*.
Valence, theory of viscosity and fluidity in critical region of temperatures for refractory glass-forming substances, (2) 50*f*.
Valve, nonclogging outlet, for cement mixing tank, P (7) 167*a*.
Vanadium, clays, mixed-layered structures in, (8) 194*d*.
in clays, occurrences, VI, insoluble vanadates, (5) 107*i*; VII, insoluble sulfides, (5) 107*j*; VIII, complex organic compounds, (5) 107*j*.
determination, colorimetric, rapid, in carbon materials, (3) 74*j*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
in glass, cellulated, P (2) 38*c*.
pentoxide, as opacifier for white enamels, (9) 199*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in thoria body, for improved density, (10) 238*g*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
sulfur oxide catalysts, poisoning of, (3) 75*i*.
Vanal process, for protection against corrosion of refractory materials, (11) 270*h*.
Vapor coating, high temperature reactions, (9) 220*e*.
Vapor pressure, of zirconium dioxide, (3) 76*a*.
Vapors, diffusivities in gas, (2) 44*e*.
-permeable, gypsum board, P (4) 81*f*.
Varistors. See *Semiconductors*.
Veatchite, restudy of, (6) 152*g*.
Vegard's law. See *Laws*.
Ventilation, in dust control, (1) 30*i*.
problems in ceramic industry, (5) 122*h*.
Vermiculite, (3) 68*f*. See also *Mica*.
chlorite-, regularly interstratified, (3) 74*c*.
effect of heat on basal spacings, (7) 171*h*.
exfoliated, impregnating method, P (9) 214*c*.
Indian, exfoliation of, (6) 153*d*.
from Japan, effects of firing on properties, (10) 248*j*.
Mg-, dehydration mechanism, (8) 193*e*.
milling of, effect on crystal structure, (2) 41*g*.
as mixed-layer mineral, (8) 194*f*.
mortar, thermal conductivity and strength, (10) 248*d*.
new data on, (3) 76*g*.
in 1955, (8) 189*h*.
in sedimentary rocks, distribution and identification, (1) 24*d*.
-type, clay minerals, (3) 76*g*.
Versenate, disodium dihydrogen, use in analysis of cement and cement products, (3) 54*h*.
Vibration, in ball mills, investigation, (4) 80*i*.
in concrete technology, (2) 33*f*.
for dispersing particles in fluid medium, P (1) 30*b*.
molecular, of silicates, (4) 97*a*.
in nondestructive testing of solid bodies, P (6) 142*d*.
Vinyl acetate, poly-, for grinding and polishing glass, P (1) 8*h*.
Vinyl compounds, as safety glass laminate, P (1) 9*f*.
Viscometers, rotating-crucible, modification, (10) 260*e*.
rotational, in analysis of dispersions, (2) 50*i*.
Viscosimeters, types compared, application in glass industry, (9) 203*i*.
Viscosity, of blast-furnace slags, (6) 136*e*.
of blast-furnace slags and minerals, determination, (8) 184*b*.
of cement slurry, lowering by CO_2, P (8) 179*a*.
of clay-water suspensions, variation in, (3) 77*f*.
decrease, with deformation rate increase, in clay bodies, (10) 260*i*.
of dilute clay mineral suspensions, (8) 193*d*.
of dispersions at small shear stresses, (2) 50*i*.
of enamels, (9) 199*c*.
of enamels and glazes, relation to temperature of use, (4) 89*g*.
of gas mixtures, at high temperatures, (5) 122*d*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of glazes, determination, (9) 207*h*.
influence on crystallization rate, of silicate glass, (3) 57*j*.
of iron silicate colloids, effect of temperature, (6) 146*e*.
of kaolin and bentonite in organic liquids, (6) 143*g*.
as measure of action in change in configuration of elements of liquid, (7) 175*d*.
measurement, simultaneous, with density and electric conductivity, (3) 74*h*.
of molten glass, precision measurement, (6) 129*f*.
reduction, in kaolinite suspensions, (7) 173*j*.
Viscosity (*continued*)
of slip, effect of aging, (11) 272*i*.
of sodium phosphates, (2) 49*c*.
and static resistance to stress of melts, (3) 58*d*.
and structure of molten silicates, (10) 260*e*.
valence theory of, in critical region of temperatures for refractory glassforming substances (2) 50*f*.
Vitreous state, aspects of, (8) 192*c*.
Vitrification, shrinkage during, rate measurement, (1) 27*d*.
Volcanic glass, genesis of clay minerals from, (8) 193*a*.
of pumice tuffs, (6) 143*j*.
water and other volatiles in, (7) 175*f*.
Volcanoes, rock, orthopyroxenes from, (1) 29*c*.
Voltage. See *Potential, electric*.
Volume, -structural changes, in mullite-corundum refractories, (6) 136*g*.
Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis*.

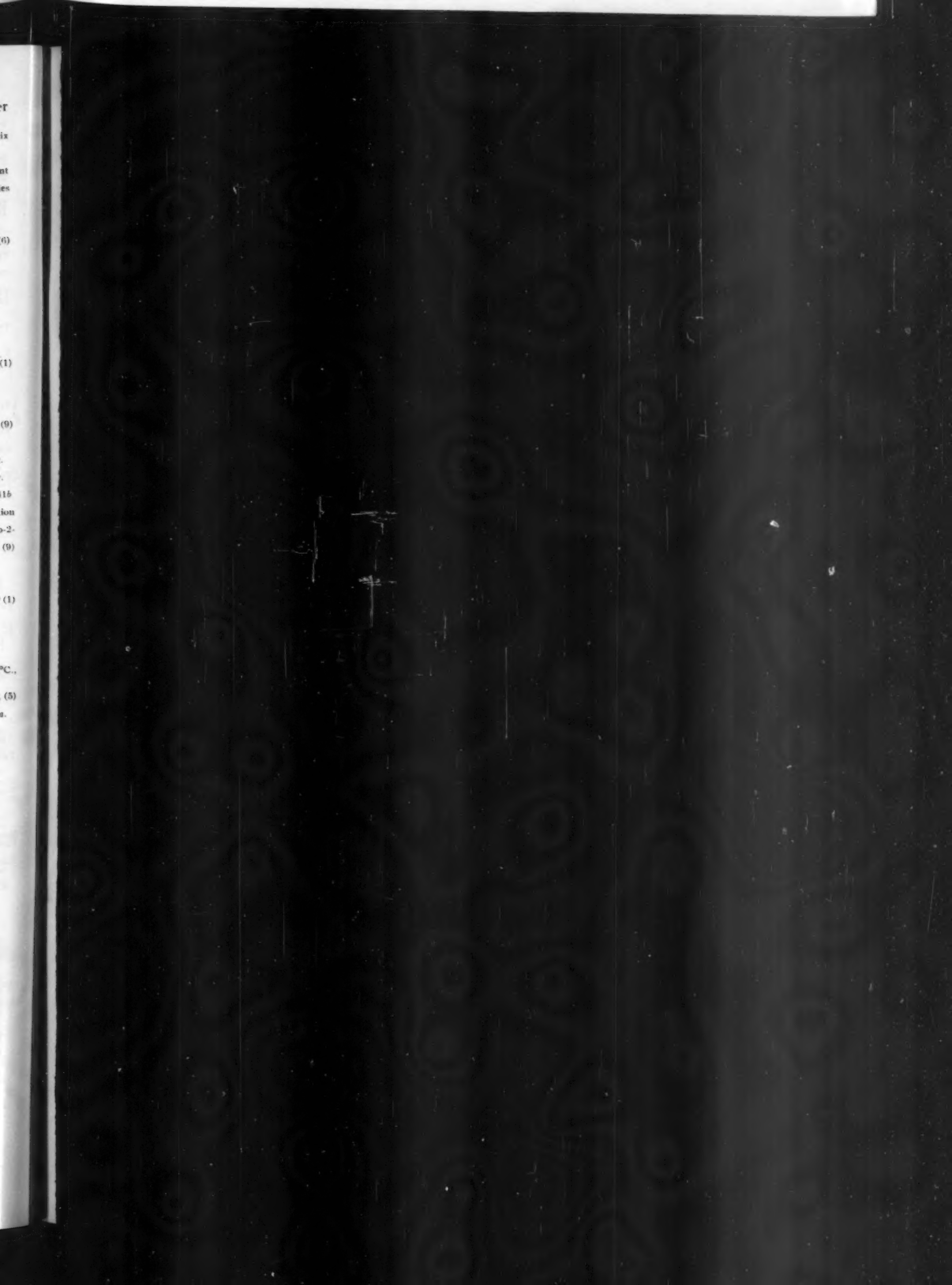
Warpage, of enamels, statical studies, (7) 158*c*.
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture; Steam*.
analysis, photometry in, (1) 21*c*.
baths, thermostatic, electronic relay for, (1) 19*g*
-cement ratio, for mortars, (11) 264*g*.
clay-, systems, interpretation of, (3) 77*h*.
clay-, systems, studies in, (5) 121*d*.
conditioning, by ion exchange, (1) 21*d*.
content, of cement slurry, reduction, (7) 156*g*.
in lime putties, decrease to improve strength, (7) 157*b*.
measurement by radioactivity, in soil masses, (3) 77*j*.
determination, drying loss, (1) 19*e*.
determination, quick moisture indicator, P (1) 20*b*.
dewatering, fine-grained mineral substances, P (6) 144*h*.
as mechanism in filter pressing and slip casting, (11) 272*a*.
of suspensions, apparatus for, P (10) 243*g*.
disintegration of shales in, (5) 119*g*.
effect in enamel and glaze operations, (1) 21*f*.
feed system for pug mills, (1) 15*j*.
free energy of, at elevated temperatures and pressures, (9) 217*a*.
hardness, complexometric determination, (4) 93*e*
hardness, rapid semimicromethod for determining, (6) 141*e*.
hot, action on feldspars, (5) 117*g*.
hot, for preparation of ceramic bodies, (7) 166*a*.
increase, in cements, in determination of false set, (9) 197*f*.
industrial, manual on, B (6) 154*g*.
interlayer, in hydrous calcium silicates, (8) 191*g*.
loss, from clay, on heating, (5) 121*f*.
mineral, spectrophotometry of silica in, (5) 121*b*.
moisture, in clay, correlation with sedimentation volume, (1) 26*j*.
moisture expansion, of earthenware, (1) 13*i*.
-montmorillonite, systems, relation of lattice expansion and rheology in, (3) 77*i*.
nonevaporable, relation to shrinkage, in cement, (7) 156*i*.
permeability, of reservoir sands, effect of clay on, (3) 77*j*.
as raw material, (1) 21*i*.
removal of, from ceramic bodies, (5) 113*d*.
resources, for ceramic industries, (1) 21*c*.
retentivity, of hydrated limes for plasters and mortars, (9) 197*j*.
role in chromatography of silicic acid-Celite, (10) 254*a*.
salts removal, importance in enamel plants, (7) 157*j*.
sea, in formation of synthetic hydrated magnesium silicates and aluminates, (9) 197*h*.
magnesium salts from, P (3) 69*c*.
recovery of chemicals from, P (9) 214*g*.
use with waste lime for manufacture of dolomite refractories, (9) 206*c*.
sensitivity, prediction of, in glycerol expanded clay minerals, (3) 77*d*.
slippage over nonwettable surfaces, (6) 152*h*.
solubility of albite, in hydrothermal solutions, (1) 27*j*.
solubility in molten Na silicate, (7) 159*d*.
solution in, resistance of glass to, (3) 58*j*.
sorption, of homoionic montmorillonite, (3) 77*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tap, effect on sedimentation of enamel slips, (10) 228*f*.
vapor, condensation on glass surfaces, (10) 234*a*.
diffusivities of, (2) 44*e*.
effect on inversion rate of silica rock, (10) 253*d*.
equilibrium with glass, (3) 56*c*.
influence on dehydroxylation of kaolinite and halloysite, (11) 279*e*.
in volcanic glasses, (7) 175*f*.
Water glass. See also *Potassium, silicate; Sodium, silicate*.
in cement composition, P (1) 3*e*.
Weathering. See *Frost resistance*.
of ancient window glass, (5) 104*h*.
effect on clay minerals, (8) 193*j*; (8) 194*f*.
influence on soil development and clay mineral composition, (3) 77*a*.
of soils, mineral content and distribution as index to, (8) 194*a*.
Weighing. See also *Balances; Thermogravimetric analysis*.
of batches, automatic, (4) 80*h*.
continuous mechanism for solids, P (1) 17*e*.
Welding, fluxes, for cast iron, P (10) 230*g*.
fluxes, production, P (11) 278*d*.
fusion, in enameling, (3) 55*f*.
ring, ceramic, for pipe, P (10) 242*a*.

Wettability, of cermets, in liquid-phase sintering, (10) 236*f*.
of metals by glass, temperature and pressure dependence, (9) 201*g*.
Wetting, agents, effect on deformation behavior of kaolinite–water systems, (8) 193*c*.
and dewetting, (6) 152*d*.
of glass measuring apparatus, factors dependent on, (8) 180*f*.
of iron, by fused enamel, (10) 229*i*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Bone china; Dielectrics; Dinnerware; Faience; Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Spark plug insulators; Tile.*
alumina, behavior under cyclic loading, (5) 111*e*.
body, containing phosphate glass, and method of making, P (5) 112*e*.
body, and glaze, stress between, measurement with polarizing microscope, (4) 88*i*.
cup, with handle, P (3) 64*i*.
fire detector element, core composition for, P (6) 139*h*.
German patent review, 1955, (9) 220*i*; 1956, (10) 261*f*.
research problems, (11) 272*j*.
Willemite, as cause of failure of firebrick, (4) 87*c*.
Wollastonite, for abrasive wheel binders, (4) 79*e*; (6) 123*g*.
in artware bodies, (1) 14*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Workability, of plastic ceramic bodies, (10) 260*i*.

Xerogels, formation in concrete, (5) 100*h*.
Xonotlite, interlayer water in, (8) 191*g*.
X rays, absorption coefficients, of glasses, (5) 105*h*.
absorption correction, analytical method for, (3) 70*j*.
analysis, continuous, apparatus for, P (10) 246*f*.
counter types compared, (11) 275*c*.
extrusion of bonded powder specimens for, (3) 66*f*.
interference compensation, P (7) 176*b*.
apparatus for measuring thermal expansion, (4) 87*d*.
camera, back-reflection, wide angle dispersion, (10) 260*c*.
control, of phase composition, in B_4C, (5) 120*i*.
data, use in classifying silicates, (5) 120*f*.
detection by scintillation counter, (7) 167*g*.
detector, gas-filled, for use of soft X-ray analysis, (7) 171*d*.
diffraction, of clay mineral specimens, (8) 192*h*.
of clays, (3) 76*e*.
of crystal lattices, (3) 78*d*.
data for fluorine phlogopite, (7) 172*d*.
effect of exchangeable cation on, (3) 77*a*.
elements of, B (9) 219*h*.
ethylene glycol technique, (3) 76*h*.
for identifying metamict minerals, (4) 96*d*.
intensities, as basis for analysis of anatase-rutile mixtures, (11) 279*h*.
line width, in silica rocks, (11) 279*a*.
of montmorillonite, (2) 50*a*.
of oriented aggregate specimens of soil clays, (8) 192*g*.
pattern, of $K_2O \cdot 8CaO \cdot 3Al_2O_3$ in clinker, (10) 260*d*.
patterns, of small amounts of material, (2) 47*e*.
powder patterns, of calcium phosphates, (3) 76*f*.
X rays, diffraction (*continued*)
powder patterns, of plagioclase feldspars, (5) 122*a*.
sample holder for powdered materials, (7) 172*e*.
of solid state reaction, in system NiO–ZnO, (3) 76*f*.
study of dehydroxylization, (3) 76*f*.
in study of irradiated quartz and vitreous silica, (6) 130*i*.
of synthetic cordierite, (7) 165*f*.
use of pulse height analysis with, (11) 275*c*.
emission, K and L, for all elements, table of, (7) 174*j*.
emission instruments, in high-speed analyses, (10) 254*j*.
feldspars, high-temperature, study of, (3) 70*h*.
film cassette, P (2) 52*e*.
fluorescence analysis, accurate, without internal standard, (4) 93*g*.
fluorescence analysis, of powdered solids, (10) 253*c*.
fluorescence determination, of Ba, Ti, and Zn, in sediments, (3) 76*h*.
identification of chlorite species, (2) 51*d*.
photography. See *Cameras; Photography*.
powder diagrams, of praseodymium oxides, (10) 256*d*.
powder diffraction, data for anorthite, (10) 259*i*.
powder method, for determination of dolomite-calcite ratio of carbonate rock, (11) 281*f*.
powder samples, plastic capillary tubes for, (10) 256*e*.
quantitative analysis, diffraction-absorption method, (11) 279*h*.
scattering, small-angle, (1) 27*i*.
spectrochemical, discussion of method, (7) 176*c*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometers*.
structure, of $Ca(OH)_2$, (11) 279*j*.
study, of alteration of soda feldspar, (8) 193*i*.
of ferric phase in Portland cement, (2) 34*c*.
of graphitization of carbon black, (6) 137*f*.
of Indian clays, (5) 122*e*.
of optical coatings, (10) 260*e*.
of reaction of feldspars to hot water, (5) 117*g*.
of thermal transformations, in sericite, (3) 76*j*.

Young's modulus. See *Elasticity*.
Yttria, in zircon, (3) 76*b*.
Yttrium, oxide, ceramics, properties of, (9) 218*d*.

Zeolites, formation from alkaline rocks, (6) 151*g*.
investigation of ferrierite, (7) 175*i*.
stability range, (5) 121*a*.
Zeta-potential, of clays, of different fineness fractions, (2) 45*h*.
of kaolinite particles, (7) 176*d*.
Zinc, dust, closed system elutriator for classification of, (5) 118*d*.
fluosilicate, hexahydrate salt, noncaking, P (8) 190*h*.
ion activity, clay membrane electrodes for measurement of, (5) 118*g*.
magnesium-, in ferrites, P (3) 65*d*.
oxide, gahnite synthesis from, (1) 25*b*.
in glass, borosilicate, (2) 37*d*.
method of surface treating, P (7) 169*j*.
in rutile titanium dioxide finishing, P (2) 45*d*.
sintering and diffusion studies, (1) 27*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in sediments, X-ray fluorescence determination of, (3) 76*h*.
Zinc (*continued*)
silicofluorides, in coating for calcareous matrix body, P (2) 34*e*.
in slags, polarographic analysis, (1) 25*e*.
sulfate, in water resistant coating, P (1) 4*b*.
-titanium spinel, high temperature heat content of, (2) 47*f*.
-titanium spinel, low-temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K., (2) 48*c*.
Zinnwaldite, fluxes in, use in enamels, (8) 189*g*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
concentrates, titrimetric estimation, (6) 152*f*.
deposits, on ocean bed, (8) 189*e*.
-mullite *mikrolit*, for glass furnace blocks, (6) 135*b*.
as provenance indicators, (2) 51*g*.
sintering of, with oxide additives, (10) 258*a*.
tank blocks, and slip cast mullite, (4) 87*b*.
yttria in, (3) 76*b*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories*.
abrasive grains, P (2) 31*g*.
and boron nitride, article, P (4) 88*a*.
catalyst containing, P (1) 23*c*.
cermets, containing Ni and Fe, (11) 270*b*.
dielectric impregnating material, P (1) 5*a*.
enamels, optics of, (10) 228*j*.
introduction into tungsten powder, P (10) 239*j*.
phase transformation in, irradiation-induced, (1) 25*e*.
purification in solar furnace, (1) 25*f*.
sintering of, with oxide additives, (10) 258*a*.
stabilization, (11) 280*c*.
by CaO additions, (2) 43*c*.
and electrical conductivity, (11) 280*b*.
synthesis of crystalline material containing, (9) 218*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 29*b*.
in thoria body, for improved density, (10) 238*g*.
treatment in solar furnace, (10) 260*d*.
Zirconium, in abrasion-resistant coating, P (1) 5*c*.
bibliography on, (8) 189*e*.
boride, body impregnated with $MoSi_2$, P (2) 41*b*
boride, in rockets, (1) 12*a*.
carbide, heat of formation from combustion calorimetry, (2) 47*d*.
determination, amperometric, with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol, (3) 50*j*.
determination, by 1-naphthylglycolic acid, (9) 216*d*.
dioxide, in optical polishing, (10) 231*i*.
dioxide, vapor pressure of, (3) 76*a*.
electronegativity of, (1) 24*f*.
grain growth in, during sintering, (9) 223*a*.
hydroxide, dielectric impregnating material, P (1) 5*a*.
in jet engine part coating, P (1) 5*c*.
in metalloceramic compositions, P (2) 40*c*.
oxide, heat of formation of, (3) 72*a*.
in nonporous refractories, P (7) 164*g*.
pure, method for obtaining, (3) 72*g*.
recovery from Zr salt solution, P (6) 144*a*.
–oxygen system, dissociation pressures at 1000°C., (4) 95*f*.
procurement of, (1) 21*g*.
separation from Hf, by anion exchange resins, (5) 120*j*.
separation of thorium from, by 2,4-D, (8) 191*a*.
silicate, in glass tank lining, P (3) 63*g*.
in SiC densification, (1) 11*f*.
spectrophotometric determination, (1) 29*j*.
tetrafluoride, preparation, P (8) 190*c*.
tetrahalides, preparation, P (1) 22*f*.
volumetric determination of, (2) 51*a*.
volumetric estimation, (6) 152*f*.



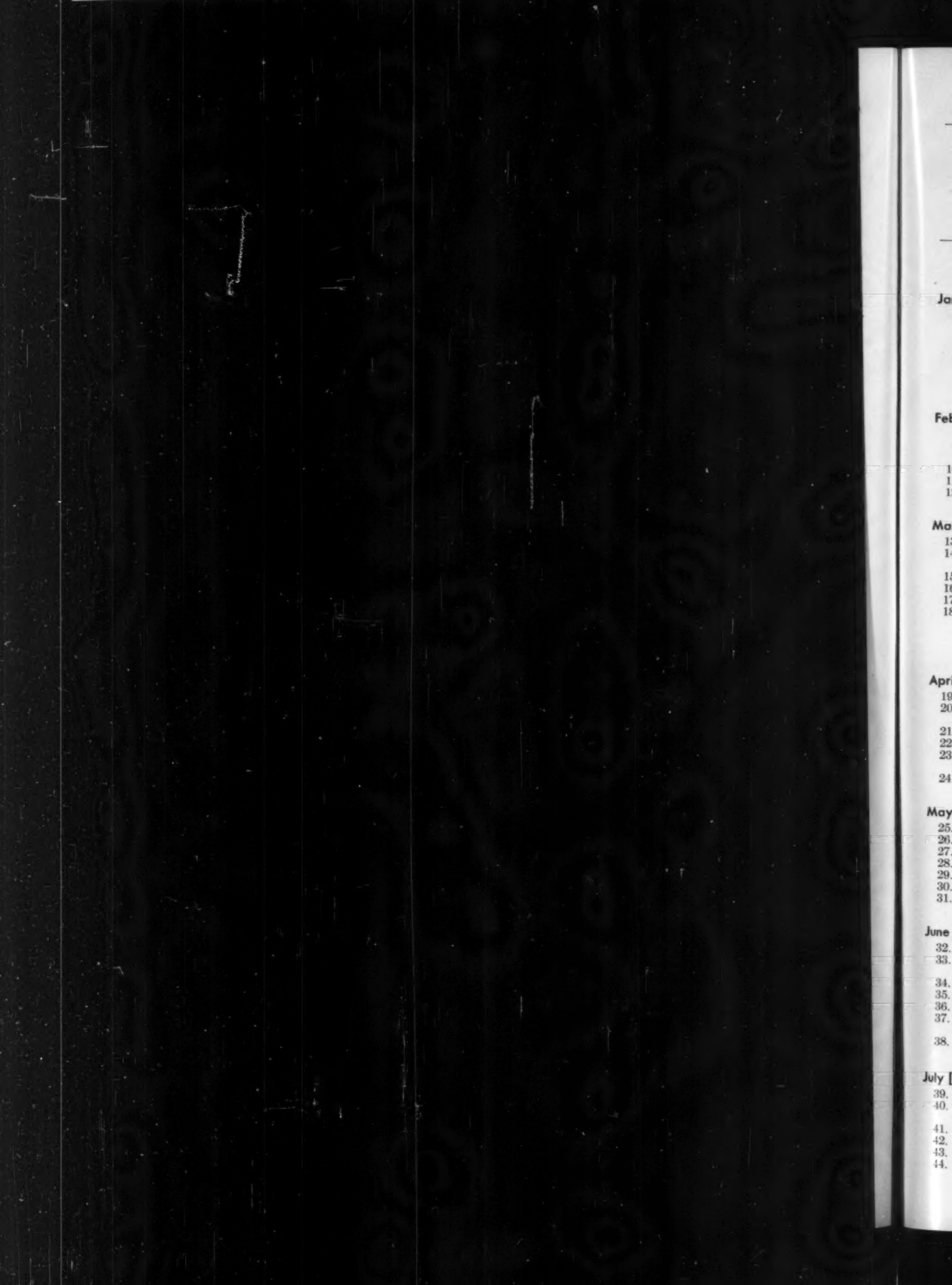


TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 40, 1957

January [No. 1], pp. 1–34

1. H. D. Root and J. McDonald: Ceramic Ultrasonic Magnetostrictive Transducer 1–5
2. R. C. DeVries and E. F. Osborn: Phase Equilibria in High-Alumina Part of the System CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 6–15
3. C. E. Curtis and J. R. Johnson: Ceramic Properties of Samarium Oxide and Gadolinium Oxide; X-Ray Studies of Other Rare-Earth Oxides and Some Compounds 15–19
4. Ivan B. Cutler: Strength Properties of Sintered Alumina in Relation to Porosity and Grain Size 20–23
5. Karl Kautz, Joseph E. Michelotti, and W. Leas Housley: Physical Effects of Auxiliary Fluxes in Aluminum Enamels 24–30
6. W. C. Levengood and W. E. Fowler: Morphology of Fractures in Polished Glass Surfaces 31–34

February [No. 2], pp. 35–68

7. Malcolm McQuarrie: Studies in the System (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3 (correction, August issue, p. 286) 35–41
8. G. de Josselin de Jong: Verification of Use of Peak Area for Quantitative Differential Thermal Analysis 42–49
9. D. L. Heath: Mathematical Treatment of Multicomponent Systems 50–53
10. A. Winter: Glass Formation 54–58
11. H. E. Hagy and H. N. Ritland: Viscous Flow in Glass-to-Metal Seals 58–62
12. C. E. Curtis and J. R. Johnson: Properties of Thorium Oxide Ceramics 63–68

March [No. 3], pp. 69–106

13. Neil N. Ault: Characteristics of Refractory Coatings Produced by Flame-Spraying 69–74
14. George L. Kalousek: Crystal Chemistry of Hydrous Calcium Silicates: I, Substitution of Aluminum in Lattice of Tobermorite 74–80
15. J. E. Burke: Role of Grain Boundaries in Sintering 80–85
16. A. deBretteville, Jr., F. A. Halden, T. Vasilos, and L. Reed: Dielectric Studies in the System CdO–Nb_2O_5 86–89
17. K. E. Forry: Two Peaks in the Internal Friction as a Function of Temperature in Some Soda Silicate Glasses 90–94
18. Ernest M. Levin and Stanley Block: Structural Interpretation of Immiscibility in Oxide Systems: I, Analysis and Calculation of Immiscibility 95–106

Note to Authors: X-Ray Powder Data File 106

April [No. 4], pp. 107–42

19. E. D. Lynch and F. V. Tooley: Effect of Stress and Temperature During Forming on Strength of Glass 107–12
20. Stanley Block and Ernest M. Levin: Structural Interpretation of Immiscibility in Oxide Systems: II, Coordination Principles Applied to Immiscibility 113–18
21. Stephan P. Mitoff: Fundamentals of Glass-to-Metal Bonding: II, Reactions of Tantalum and Sodium Silicate Glass 118–20
22. Arnulf Muan: Phase Equilibria at Liquidus Temperatures in the System Iron Oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 in Air Atmosphere .. 121–33
23. Ivan B. Cutler, Cyril Bradshaw, Carl J. Christensen, and Edmond P. Hyatt: Sintering of Alumina at Temperatures of 1400°C. and Below 134–39
24. R. S. Weisz: Oxidation of Manganese Ferrite 139–42

May [No. 5], pp. 143–78

25. S. L. Blum, J. E. Zneimer, and H. Zlotnick: Effects of Ceramic Parameters on Microwave Properties of Nickel Ferrite 143–49
26. Ivan Simon: Structure of Neutron-Irradiated Quartz and Vitreous Silica 150–53
27. H. N. Ritland: Stress Measurement in Cylindrical Vessels 153–58
28. W. H. Gitzen, L. D. Hart, and G. MacZura: Properties of Some Calcium Aluminate Cement Compositions 158–67
29. G. Don McTaggart and A. I. Andrews: Immiscibility Area in the System TiO_2–ZrO_2–SiO_2 167–70
30. E. A. Peretti: Thermal Decomposition of Lead Carbonate 171–73
31. Cesare Brisi: Role of Cuspidine ($3CaO \cdot 2SiO_2 \cdot CaF_2$) in the System CaO–$SiO_2$–$CaF_2$ 174–78

June [No. 6], pp. 179–214

32. Wayne E. Brownell: Black Coring in Structural Clay Products 179–87
33. S. E. McCune, T. P. Greaney, W. C. Allen, and R. B. Snow: Reaction Between K_2O and Al_2O_3-SiO_2 Refractories as Related to Blast-Furnace Linings 187–95
34. Leon M. Atlas: Effect of Some Lithium Compounds on Sintering of MgO 196–99
35. R. C. DeVries and J. E. Burke: Microstructure of Barium Titanate Ceramics 200–206
36. H. Flood and W. J. Knapp: Stability of the Aluminum Silicates 206–208
37. S. L. Blum and J. E. Zneimer: Physical and Electrical Properties of a Nickel Ferrite as Affected by Compositional Changes 208–11
38. R. D. Maurer: Pressure Effects in the Transformation Range of Glass 211–14

July [No. 7], pp. 215–52

39. J. F. Schairer: Melting Relations of the Common Rock-Forming Oxides 215–35
40. George L. Kalousek and Rustum Roy: Crystal Chemistry of Hydrous Calcium Silicates: II, Characterization of Interlayer Water 236–39
41. James E. Young: Backup Materials as a Source of Efflorescence 240–43
42. A. C. Thompson: Thermal Stresses Around a Heated Hole in a Large Glass Plate 244–45
43. W. J. Knapp and H. Flood: Activities in Borosilicate Melts: I, Some Melts in the System CaO–B_2O_3 246–49
44. Paul O. Hoffmann: Magnetic and Magnetostrictive Properties of Magnesium-Nickel Ferrites 250–52

August [No. 8], pp. 253–86

45. A. K. Smalley, B. W. King, and W. H. Duckworth: V_2O_3-Opacified White Enamels 253–55
46. G. G. Palmer, R. W. Johnston, and R. E. Schultz: Magnetic Properties and Associated Microstructure of Zinc-Bearing Square-Loop Ferrites 256–62
47. W. J. Knapp and H. Flood: Activities in Borosilicate Melts: II, Some Mixtures of Calcium Borates-Calcium Silicates 262–68
48. Richard M. Fulrath, Stephan P. Mitoff, and Joseph A. Pask: Fundamentals of Glass-to-Metal Bonding: III, Temperature and Pressure Dependence of Wettability of Metals by Glass 269–74
49. C. E. Curtis: Properties of Yttrium Oxide Ceramics 274–78
50. R. J. Beals and R. L. Cook: Directional Dilatation of Crystal Lattices at Elevated Temperatures 279–84

Discussions and Notes

S. Marzullo and E. N. Bunting: Note on Dielectric Properties of Magnesium-Strontium Titanates 285–86
Malcolm McQuarrie: Correction for "Studies in the System (Ba, Ca, Pb)TiO_3" 286

September [No. 9], pp. 287–324

51. Maurice L. Huggins and Tosio Abe: Structure of Borate Glasses 287–92
52. A. E. R. Westman and P. A. Gartaganis: Constitution of Sodium, Potassium, and Lithium Phosphate Glasses 293–99
53. László Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay: Mechanical Strength of Porcelain 299–306
54. F. R. Charvat and W. D. Kingery: Thermal Conductivity: XIII, Effect of Microstructure on Conductivity of Single-Phase Ceramics 306–15
55. N. M. Parikh and M. Humenik, Jr.: Cermets: II, Wettability and Microstructure Studies in Liquid-Phase Sintering 315–20
56. Pol Duwez and Eugene Loh: Phase Relationships in the System Zirconia–Thoria 321–24

October [No. 10], pp. 325–62

57. M. P. Bauleke and C. M. Dodd: Effect of Ammonium Salts on an Illitic Shale 325–34
58. N. M. Parikh: Cermets: III, Modes of Fracture and Slip in Cemented Carbides 335–39
59. A. E. Paladino, E. L. Swarts, and W. B. Crandall: Unsteady-State Method of Measuring Thermal Diffusivity and Biot's Modulus for Alumina Between 1500° and 1800°C 340–45
60. G. W. Brindley and M. Nakahira: Kinetics of Dehydroxylation of Kaolinite and Halloysite 346–50
61. W. D. Kingery: Note on Thermal Expansion and Microstresses in Two-Phase Compositions 351–52
62. J. P. Williams, F. J. Farncomb, and Theresa S. Magliocca: Determination of Sulfur in Glass 352–54
63. D. S. Adcock and I. C. McDowall: The Mechanism of Filter Pressing and Slip Casting 355–62

November [No. 11], pp. 363–98

64. Berthold C. Weber, William M. Thompson, Hans O. Bielstein, and Murray A. Schwartz: Ceramic Crucible for Melting Titanium 363–73
65. J. A. Basmajian and R. C. DeVries: Phase Equilibria in the System $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$ 373–76
66. J. B. Wachtman, Jr., and L. H. Maxwell: Plastic Deformation of Ceramic-Oxide Single Crystals, II 377–85
67. Eugene Fisher and Robert Twells: High-Temperature Glazing of Alumina Bodies 385–88
68. H. B. Kirkpatrick, E. L. McGandy, and J. C. Richmond: Some Experiments in Comparing the Resistance of Enamels to Corrosion by Alkaline Solutions 389–95
69. M. B. Reynolds: Diffusion of Argon in a Potassium-Lime-Silica Glass 395–98

December [No. 12], pp. 399–448

70. G. W. Phelps and S. G. Maguire, Jr.: Practical Particle-Size Analysis of Clays: I, Sample Preparation 399–402
71. S. G. Maguire, Jr., and G. W. Phelps: Practical Particle-Size Analysis of Clays: II, A Simplified Procedure 403–409
72. J. H. Lauchner, R. L. Cook, and A. I. Andrews: Effect of Firing Schedules on Stress-Temperature Relations in Enamel-Metal Systems 410–15
73. J. F. Quirk, N. B. Mosley, and W. H. Duckworth: Characterization of Sinterable Oxide Powders: I, BeO 416–19
74. Arnulf Muan: Phase Equilibrium Relationships at Liquidus Temperatures in the System FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 420–31
75. Alan W. Searcy: Predicting the Thermodynamic Stabilities and Oxidation Resistances of Silicide Cermets 431–35
76. H. E. Hagy and H. N. Ritland: Effect of Thermal History on Glass Expansion Characteristics 436–42

Discussions and Notes

W. J. Smothers and P. G. Herold: Note on Reheat Discolor of Selected Zircon Bodies 442

Author Index to *The Journal* 443–44
Subject Index to *The Journal* 444–48